ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS
الفرائد الدرية
في لغتين عربية وإنكليزية
وهو كتاب مدرسي
لأحد الآباء اليسوعيين

ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY
FOR THE USE OF
STUDENTS

BY THE REV. F. J. G. HAYA, S. J.

A. M. D. G.

BEYRUT
CATHOLIC PRESS
1899
The aim of the Directors of the Catholic Press, in publishing the present work, has been to meet the want of a classical Arabic-English Dictionary, which while comprehensive, yet might be handy and cheap enough for practical use amongst the students desirous of acquiring a thorough knowledge of Arabic literature and poetry.

Of the many Arabic-English Dictionaries existing up to this time, those published in England are too expensive for ordinary students, while those that may be found in Syria and Egypt are by no means adequate to any serious purpose, as they only contain a list of the principal words, with none of those turns and expressions that give so peculiar a feature to Arabic, and into which as in a mould the language has been cast.

This Dictionary is an attempt to supply those deficiencies. Without pretending to being exhaustive, yet it is comprehensive enough to enable the students to read the chief works of literature and poetry.

The author has followed in his translation the standard work of Mr. Lane, as it is by far the best work ever published in this line. But as the celebrated Lexicon is only parceled as far as the letter ١, and as it does not comprehend all the roots, it has been necessary to go back to the original Arabic sources.

The work has been compiled on the same principles as Mr. Belot's Arabic-French Dictionary which has been so favorably received in almost every school and has reached within a short time its fifth edition. The English equivalent has been slightly increased in size so as to include many new words and expressions without becoming too bulky.

Moreover the author has taken particular care to translate accurately scientific terms and especially botanical names, which are ordinarily rendered in a general sense by words such as these "species of plant". This is a peculiar feature of this new Dictionary for which the celebrated work of Ibn Bithar the Arab Botanist has been consulted, as well as the modern work of Forskal.

The vulgar tongue of Syria and Egypt is largely represented with peculiar signs and the personal experience of the author has enabled him to add many words and to correct some inaccurate renderings.

An appendix to the Dictionary gives in the original language the etymology of Arabic words derived from foreign sources.
EXPLANATORY REMARKS.

ORDER OF WORDS.

1° The order followed in the Dictionary is the same as is generally adopted by European Orientalists, viz. the radical roots, marked thus (†) are given in alphabetical order, each one followed by all the derivative forms.

2° The foreign words introduced into Arabic, although they do not belong to any radical, have been assimilated to Arabic words, being considered as arabicised and as such connected with a radical really existing or supposed, so that they are to be searched in the Dictionary without taking into account the augmentative letters included in the paradigm سالموني، exactly as would be done for Arabic words.

For instance استنول is to be found in the root نبل (paradigm نبل, كنبل, إنكلب, برم in بيرامون, بكر in يكار, بزر in بزار) etc.

3° Whenever a ن occurs in the second letter of a quadriliteral noun or verb, it is to be referred to the triliteral root, the letter ن being then augmentative; thus عكد قتوت, عقد in عقد in بزور, جرب in جومه, بقر in بقر, خضر in خضر, عبس in عبس, عكب in حدس, حدس in حدس, خضر in خضر, and so on. The reason lies in this, that this letter is added to give an intensive form to the original meaning of the triliteral form, and this kind of words has been so classed in the Arabic Lexicons. But when ن is considered as radical, they are left in the ordinary alphabetical order. Even as a rule we repeat them in order to save too much trouble to the students.

4° Quasi-quadriliteral forms having a و or ي in the second or third letter are to be found in the corresponding triliteral form, to which they are supposed to belong, بقر in يقر, بقر in جومه, بقر in بقر, بزور in جرب, جرب in بزور.

5° Reduplicative verbs such as ززل, فرفر always follow the bilateral verb to which they correspond, ززل, فرفر to ززل, فرفر to فرفر; and
they are placed in the same order even if the biliteral root is want- 
ing; thus زعع is mentioned immediately after زع.

6° Quadriliteral words beginning by ی are to be referred to a 
triliteral noun, as برق يبراق , نبع ينبع , ذرع يروع , حمر يحمر.

ETYMOLOGY.

We give in an appendix a list of Arabic words derived from fo-
reign languages. Those borrowed from Turkish or Persian, are men-
tioned only when they have undergone a change in the Arabic trans-
cription. For the others the orthography being the same, there is no 
need of repeating them. We refer these words to their primitive 
origin, although the foreign words used in common language may be 
said almost without exception to belong to Turkish, and have been intro-
duced through its medium ; as سراموره, استر يديا, سكورتة, لوكندة, كرانته; 
and especially all the Persian words as ششم, نشمة, وشنة.

We give the etymology of the words as they are to be found, in 
Arabic, Persian, or Turkish Lexicons, such as Lane, Freytag, Dozy, 
Barbier de Mesnard, Meninski etc; but we cannot vouch for the 
accuracy of all, as some of them are obviously doubtful, especially 
some Persian words, the etymology of which is variously explained. 
In that case we quote the form that appeared to us more consistent 
with analogy. The words derived from Coptic are not included in the 
list ; they are very few and they chiefly pertain to names of months, 
which are only used in Egypt.

We have added an errata to the work, in order to correct some 
typographical faults, especially those concerning the letters indicating 
the foreign origin of the words; no doubt, other misprints may be
found in the Arabic accents, owing to the minuteness of the type, but they may be said to be unavoidable even in the best Lexicons and can be easily detected by the reader. *Errare humanum est.*

I wish, at the end of this work, to thank all those who have had a part in so arduous an undertaking, especially Fr. Belot author of the Arabic-French Dictionary, whose assistance has been precious to me, as well as Fr. Louis Cheikho who has given me some very useful advices and generally all those who had a share in the collation of the proofs.

---

CONVENTIONAL SIGNS.

* Indication of a new Arabic root.

◊ Used in the dialect of Syria.

○ In that of Egypt.

1° It must be remarked that if the two preceding signs are placed before an Arabic root, it means that the Arabic word and its meaning pertain to that dialect; if placed before the English sense, it affects only the special meaning given, the word being good Arabic in its form.

2° It must be noted that most of the vulgar meanings marked with the sign ◊ are common to both dialects, while those marked ○ are only used in Egypt.

(—) in the beginning of a line, stands for the repetition of the preceding word.

E. g. تَرَسُّدُ — is for تَرَسُّدُ تَرَسُّدُ

— stands for ٍُ ٍُ
A comma intervening between nouns or verbs following in a sequel, indicates a new form having the same meaning as the former e.g. 

جِبَاشة حُجِطُسات، وَحَبْضُح حُجَطُسات
means that جِبَاشة is the plural of حُجَطُسات and that حَبْضُح is a new form in the singular retaining the same meaning as حُجَطُسات

حَبْض حُجَطُسًا، وَحَبْض حَبْضًا
means that (حَبْض حُجَطُسًا) is another form of the same verb having the same meaning as (حَبْض حَبْضًا)

A semicolon is put for distinguishing words that have a common meaning, without being synonymous.

A colon placed between two nouns separates the object from the subject of a verb.

E. g. To blast (the plants; hoar-frost) شَقْصَف
To miss (the butt; shooter) أَحْيَى

The words included in a parenthesis are either given as an explanation, or to complete the meaning of a verb or noun, which is not mentioned explicitly in Arabic. Thus a parenthesis explains the sense understood by the letters ه or ١ in Arabic.

These letters show a verb to be transitive; and when they are wanting the verb is intransitive.

١ stands for inanimate things;
١ for animate beings.

When both signs are found together without being separated by و they mean that the verb has a double object.

a i o following an Arabic verb show that the aorist has its second radical in ٢ , ١ , or ٧.

a stands for ٢ as دَغَر يَدَغْر

o ١ as جَبَر يُجِبْر

i ٧ as ْحَفْف يُحَفْف

Two letters following the same verb indicate that the same may have two forms, as : i o جَفَل means that the aorist is جَفَلُ or جَفَلٌ.
NUMERICAL VALUE OF THE ARABIC LETTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Letters</th>
<th>Numerical Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ا</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ب</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ج</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>د</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ه</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>و</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ز</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ح</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ط</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ي</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ك</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ل</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>م</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ن</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

is equal to

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Letters</th>
<th>Numerical Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>س</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ع</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ف</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ص</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ق</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ر</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ش</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ت</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ث</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خ</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذ</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ض</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ط</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ظ</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Feminine nouns having a masculine termination.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pick-axe</td>
<td>قُصُص</td>
<td>Foot</td>
<td>رجل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thigh</td>
<td>كَفُّة</td>
<td>Womb</td>
<td>رَجُم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>وَرَقَة</td>
<td>Wind</td>
<td>رَيْح</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow</td>
<td>قُرْس</td>
<td>Hell</td>
<td>سَمَر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot</td>
<td>قُدَّم</td>
<td>Year, age</td>
<td>يَسِين</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cup</td>
<td>كَفِّف</td>
<td>Leg</td>
<td>سُقَان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>كَفَّة</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>شَمس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventricle</td>
<td>كُفَّة</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
<td>شِئَال</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm of the hand</td>
<td>كُفَّة</td>
<td>Hyena</td>
<td>صَبَع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire</td>
<td>نَار</td>
<td>Poetical metre</td>
<td>عَروض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoe</td>
<td>نَعْل</td>
<td>Stick, staff</td>
<td>عُصَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip, haunch</td>
<td>وَرَك</td>
<td>Heel</td>
<td>عَفَقُب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>يَد</td>
<td>Eye; spring</td>
<td>عَيْن</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right hand, oath</td>
<td>يَمِين</td>
<td>Arm; cubit</td>
<td>دَراع</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All the winds such as جُنُوب، فُبُول، صَبَا، خَرُور، سَمُوم، كُيْف، نَيْل، دَبْر etc.

N. B. *The adjectives having a common termination for both genders or numbers have been specially mentioned in the dictionary throughout.*
Nouns admitting both the masculine and feminine gender.

Back of the neck | Road | Arm-pit
Liver | Posteriors | State, condition
Tongue | Upper-arm | Wine
Musk | Eagle, orfrey | Shirt, coat-of-mail
Salt | Scorpion | Gold
Ballista | Neck | Ample trousers
Razor | Spider | Knife
Soul, individual | Garden, Heaven | Power, might
Hind-part | Horse, mare | Peace
All the letters of the alphabet. | Ironpestle | Heaven, sky
| Cooking-pot | Morning

I. Paradigm of the triliteral verbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participle</th>
<th>Aorist</th>
<th>Preterite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Passive</td>
<td>Active</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N. B. The nouns of action of the triliteral verb have no regular form and are always mentioned in the dictionaries; even the same verb may have many varying according to the meaning.
Paradigm of Arabic verbs.

II Derivatives of the triliteral verb.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participle</th>
<th>Nom of action</th>
<th>Aorist</th>
<th>Preterite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Passive</td>
<td>Active</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>مُفعل</td>
<td>فعل</td>
<td>فعللا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>مَفعل</td>
<td>فعل</td>
<td>فعللا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>مُفعل</td>
<td>فعل</td>
<td>فعللا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>مَفعل</td>
<td>فعل</td>
<td>فعللا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>مُفعل</td>
<td>فعل</td>
<td>فعللا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>مَفعل</td>
<td>فعل</td>
<td>فعللا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>مُفعل</td>
<td>فعل</td>
<td>فعللا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>مُفعل</td>
<td>فعل</td>
<td>فعللا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>مُفعل</td>
<td>فعل</td>
<td>فعللا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>مُفعل</td>
<td>فعل</td>
<td>فعللا</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III Quadrilateral verb and its derivatives.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>shows the accent of the aorist —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. o.</td>
<td>any one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arithm.</td>
<td>arithmetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>astron.</td>
<td>astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. th.</td>
<td>any thing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Coptic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>Chaldaic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coll.</td>
<td>Collective noun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. g.</td>
<td>(Exempli gratia) for instance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. o.</td>
<td>each other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. or fem.</td>
<td>feminine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ge</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gr. or gram.</td>
<td>Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i</td>
<td>shows the accent of the aorist —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. e.</td>
<td>(id est) that is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imp.</td>
<td>Imperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>int. or interj.</td>
<td>Interjection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lit.</td>
<td>literally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td>masculine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>shows the accent of the aorist —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. a.</td>
<td>one another</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o.'s</td>
<td>one's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Persian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. or pl.</td>
<td>Plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pla.</td>
<td>Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pron.</td>
<td>Pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pros.</td>
<td>Prosody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prov.</td>
<td>Proverb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Syriac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. or sing.</td>
<td>singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sp</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>un.</td>
<td>Noun of unity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viz.</td>
<td>(videlicet) namely</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARABIC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>جمع</td>
<td>Plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمع</td>
<td>Plural of a plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمع</td>
<td>Feminine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمع</td>
<td>Dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمع</td>
<td>Inanimate object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمع</td>
<td>Animate being</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**N. B.** A smaller ɛ or ɔ following any of the capital letters used for indicating languages means that the word is used in Egypt or Syria. Thus CË must be read : Coptic word used in Egypt and Ts is for : Turkish word used in Syria.
To fecundate; to graft (a palm-tree).

Needle; sting. Sea-compass.

Needle-case. Grafting-knife.

Slander, backbiting.

Pricked; grafted. Sharp-pointed.

to dart forth, to rush, to leap (gazelle).

To insult a. o. To reprove, to despise, to humiliate a. o.

To pick up, to gather a. th.

Crowd.

To fasten the foot of a camel to (his thigh).

Rope for fastening the foot of a camel, Hock, hamstring.

Man's and camel's ham.

Armpit.

To carry a. th. under the armpit.

Nickname of an Arabian poet, lit: he carries evil under his arm.

Anything put under the armpit.

I put it beneath my armpit.

To run away, to flee, to take flight (slave).

Flax.

Who has run away, who has fled.

To be a skilled manager of (camels).

To go from the a. o. -

Hey, *interro. part.* I say, is it? *Are (he, she, it) ... not? Are (he, she, it) ... not... yet?* To desire a. th.

To prepare oneself to, for.

Meadow, grazing.

Eleventh month of the Coptic year.

To be burning hot (day).

To speak ill of, to slander.

The alphabet.

To last.

To settle, to abide in a place.

To become wild (cattle); to take fright.

To irritate 0.'s self with.

To perpetuate. To scare.

To become everlasting (th.). To become wild (place).

Perpetuity; eternity.

Always, ever, never.

For ever.

An extraordinary event.

A wild beast.

Perpetual; eternal.

Perpetuity; eternity.

To prick a. o. with a needle. To spar. To give to a. o. to eat a needle in his food. To backbite.
Shirt. Shift. Coat
of mail.
To put on a shift, a coat of mail.
Having crooked nails.
Rope to fasten the feet of a cow, when milked.
Stoker.
To walk at a quick pace.
Meeting at a dead person’s house, funeral meeting.
She-ass.
To buy a she-ass. To fall, to decline.
Prov. The ass became a she-ass i.e. He was honoured and fell into contempt.
Lime kiln, brick kiln.
Furnace.
To produce (ground).
To grow up abundantly (corn).
Abundant produce.
Tribute, tax. Bribe.
To come to a o. s house or to a place.
To happen to a o. To give as a gift.
To undertake a thing, to make it.
To ruin a o. (fate). To accomplish.
To bring a o. or a th.
To present, to offer a th. to a o.
To make a passage (for water).
To comply with the wishes of, to obey a o.
To suit a o. (dress, climate).
To give a th. to a o.
To proceed, to derive from.
To be prepared, disposed to. To happen unexpectedly (mishap).
To become easy to a o.
To urge a o. to come. To deem a o. to be slow.
Who arrives, comes.
The future, time to come.
Front, opposite side. Place to
water to a fresh pasturage (cattle).
Camels.
A sexton. monk, bell-ringer.
Large fagot of wood. Mana-
gement of property, of goods.
A troop (of camels or birds) following each other in a file.
A place full of camels, where many camels are to be found.
To accuse, to charge a o. with a fault.
To compose the elegy of, to praise a dead person.
Beginning. Propitious time.
Knot. Hatred, enmity.
Blame-worthy. Suspicious. Un-
manly, effeminate.
To remember a th.
No one pays attention to it, unheeded.
To suspect a o. of.
To show pride.
To turn aside with scorn from.
Beauty, brightness. Pride.
To be a father.
To swear by one’s father, to say: (father’s name) May I ransom thee with my father.
To consider as a father.
Father.
Father. Word meaning
causality or possession.
The Heavenly Father.
O my father.
Cock.
Poppy.
Sphyx.
The man wearing spectacles.
Paternity.
Fatherly, belonging to a father.
Fatherly. Paternity.
To refuse, to disdain a th.
To refuse a th. to a o.
Refusal. Scorn.
Who refuses, who scorns.
Haughty,
To take root.

To become wealthy.

To become, to get firm.

Tamarisk.

A tamarisk.

Furniture of a house.

Nobility of origin.

Rooted. Noble.

To commit a sin, a crime.

To accuse a.o. of a crime.

To incite a.o. to a crime.

To abstain from iniquity.

Sin, crime, felony.

Guilty.

Sin, crime.

To slander, to backbite a.o.

Slander.

To burn, to blaze (fire).

To run (ostrich).

To be brackish (water).

To light, to kindle (the fire).

To charge (the enemy).

To render water bitter and brackish.

To burn fiercely, to become hot.

Ardour, heat.

Brackish, bitter (water).

Ardent. Bright.

Sound of falling water.

Two powerful nations mentioned in the Bible.

To reward, to give wages

to hire a.o.

To be set (bone).

His hand has been set.

To burn (bricks).

To pay the wages of.

To hire a.o.

To reward a.o.

To hire ; to rent.

To give alms. To be hired.

To hire a.o. To let a.th. at such a price.

Remuneration.

Foot, paw.

which one goes or comes from.

To be thick and rufous.

To be thick (hair, grass).

To furnish a house.

To become rich. To live in a comfortable way, to have a good living.

To be furnished (house).

Household furniture, movable goods, utensils.

Luxuriant (head of hair).

Tufted (hair).

Furnished, supplied with furniture.

To relate (a fact).

To begin a.th. To choose.

To begin to do.

To propose a.th.

To appropriate a.th. in preference to others.

To imprint, to leave marks upon. To impress, to move.

To choose, to prefer a.th.

To prefer a.o. to.

To follow a.o.

To be wounded, moved by.

To appropriate a.

th. exclusively to o.'s self.

To call a.o. to Him (God).


Scar, cicatrix.

Glitter of a sword.

The old monuments, ruins of old monuments.

What remains of a lost science.

Inheritance.


Who wears traces of.

Excellent. Ethereal atmosphere.

Influence. Impression.

Memorable fact, brilliant action. Benefit.

Transmitted by tradition.

Moving, pathetic.

To prop a pot on a trivet.

Support of a pot.
Thirst. Anger.

Shriek of pain.  See

To hate a. o.

Anger. Inveterate hatred.

Interj. expressing disgust, sorrow. Alas! poh!

Flour mixed with butter or oil.

To take a. th. from a. o.

To be offended, grieved.

To frequent a. o.

He began to say.

To begin by.

To seize, to ravish a. th. or a. o.

To learn a. th., to quote from.

To bewitch a. o.

To blame, to reprehend a. o. on, to punish a. o. for.

To take a. th. chosen amongst many.

To bow the head as a sign of sadness.

Chastisement. Use, custom.

Blearedness.

Benumbing.

A land given as fee.

Fish-pool. Shield-handle.

N. of act. Witchcraft, witchery.

Prisoner, captive.

Spoils, booty.

Place from which something is extracted. Source, mine.

Manner.

Taken, seized. Drawn, extracted.

To delay. To put at the end. To leave behind, to abandon a. th.

To remain behind, to be late. To be in bad business.

M. Other, else.

F. Other, else.

Back, backside, hind part.

Delay.

With delays; at last, at the end.

A baked brick.

Salary, hire.

Flat roof.

Lease of house, farm.

Servant, hireling.

Tenant.

Workman, hireling, hired labourer. Hired (house).

To recline on a pillow without leaning the back.

Plum. Pear.

Cry for chiding (sheep).

To be delayed, postponed. To a. a. a. a.

To cause (evil) to a. o.

To give delay to a. o.

To ask for a delay. To be postponed.

To request of a. o. a delay.

Yes. no doubt; of course.


Cause, reason.

For thee, on account of thee, for thy sake.

Pain on the neck.

A herd of oxen.

The future life, the life to come.

Sooner or later.

Swamp.

That has a fixed limit.

To be violent.

intense (fire). To become tainted (water). To be hot (day). To be disturbed with a food.

To be angry with a. o.

Brush-

wood, thicket. Den of a lion.

Any flat-roofed and square house.

Asylum, stronghold, fort.

To become corrupted, tainted (water).

To beat cloth (dyer).

Urn, Amphora.

Washing-tub.

Dyer's mallet.

To cough.
To give a good breeding to a. o. To punish, to correct.
To receive a good bringing up.
To be well disciplined.
To study literature.
Good breeding. Politeness.
Literature. Culture of mind.

- Water-closet.
- Literature, letters.

Meal, feast.
Punishment, chastisement.
Corruption.
Ecclesiastical censures.

Of good morals, honest, polite.

Learned. Polite, honest.
Tutor, teacher.
To have a rupture, a hernia.
Hernia, rupture.

To heal (wound).
To beat (milk).
Beaten (milk).
To season the bread with.
To reconcile a. o.
To be brown.


Human skin, derm.
Adam (the first man).
Of Adam, human.

Women.

Brown.

Tanner.

Honesty, politeness.

Skin. Terrestrial surface.
A hard, stoneless ground.

To ripen.

To lay in ambush for a. o.
To be supplied with tools, to be ready for a th.

Tool, implement, instrument. Particle (gram.).

End. Last.
Extremity, end. Desinence.
The other life, the world and other life to come.

Belonging to the life to come.

Stable.
Equerry, shield-bearer.

At the end, in the last.
Till the last.

At last, at the end, finally.

Back part, hinder part, back.

Moor, Moor.

Croup. Exterior angle of the eye.

Stern (of a ship).

Delayed, late.

Remained behind.

Palm-tree that keeps its fruit till winter.

To fraternise.

To tie up (an animal).

To fraternise, to take as a brother; to become intimately acquainted, to act in a brotherly way with.

To restore friendship between.

To act as a brother and friend of.

To adapt.

Brotherhood; friendship, union.


F. Sister.

Female friend. Female companion.

Tie, band.

horse-lock, stake to which a beast is tied.

Brotherly.

Confraternity, congregation.

Viper's bugloss.

To happen unexpectedly, to overwhelm a. o. (evil).

To behave resolutely.

Misfortune, adversity.

Difficult, serious (affair).

To be well brought up, to be or become civilized.

To invite a. o.

To a banquet. To prepare a banquet.
To trans- |
mit a. th. to a. o.; to pay, to re-
sti-
tute.

To help, to assist a. o.

To pay. to settle (a debt).

To exact, to take a. th.

To reach to.

To implore the help of a. o. against.

Payment of a debt. Performance of a duty.

Then, at that time, when, as, while.

Here... is, there... is: on a sudden.

When, if.

In that case, then, thus.

March (month).

A kind of anemone.

To listen, to hearken

To permit a. th. to a. o.

To know a. th.

To call out to prayer (amongst Moslems).

To inform a. o. of.

To ask from a. o. permis-
sion to.

To ask leave of entering in.

To take leave of.

Permission, leave. Order (of a bill).

Ear. Handle.

Izan (call to prayer).

Chamberlain.

Long-eared.

Muezzin (a crier who calls to prayer).

Minaret, turret of a mosque.

To suffer damage.

To injure, to harm a. o.

To suffer damage.

Damage, harm done to a. o.

Who suffers or causes dam-

Noseful, harmful, prejudicial to.
Iram (name of a place).
There is nobody, no one.
Molar teeth.
To gnash the teeth against.
Wasted (land).
Root, origin.
To be lively, quick.
Litter, coffin.
Den.
Lively, quick.
To produce honey (bee).
To remain in the stable, to become accustomed to it (beast).
To prepare a stable for (a beast); to fasten it to a pole.
Honey.
Pole to which a beast is fastened. Stable.
To produce a noise (pot on the fire).
To incite a. o. to.
Confusion, press, pell-mell.
To feed (sheep to the full), to satiate.
To renounce, to give up.
To flow (water).
Little man, despised man.
Drain, sewer. Leaden pipe.
A prolate vault.
To build a prolate vault.
To be late.
Person in arrears, late.
Lilac of Persia.
Very good dates.
To surround a. th.
To strengthen. To wrap a. o. in a veil. To clothe a. o. with a waist-wrapper.
To strengthen, to assist a. o.
To girdle: to wrap o.'s self in a veil, a mantle.
Strength; weakness. Back. Middle part of the body.

A cedar-tree.
Rice.
To practice agriculture, to be a tiller, a husbandman.
Prince.
-
Agriculturist, tiller.
To make mischief amongst, to set at variance.
To light (the fire). To kindle (war).
Earth, terrestrial globe. Soil, ground.
Country, land.
To bring forth herbs abundantly (soil).
To become luxuriant and covered with green (soil).
A tree-worm, wood-fretter.
Terrestrial, earthly.
Artichoke.
Bottom of a vase; ground of a stuff. Ground of a house.
Urinal.
Course of the week.
Fruitful, Broad.
To set limits to.
Boundaries, limit.
To be sleepless, wakeful.
To slumber.
To cause a. o. to slumber.
Partial insomnia, sleeplessness.
A kind of thorny tree.
To eat the leaves of that tree (camel).
To be seized with colic for having eaten it (camel).
To cicatrize (wound).
Throne, seat. Ottoman.
To eat all (the food).
To devour the whole harvest, to destroy the crops (of the land).
To reduce people to misery, wretchedness.
Tooth.
Stone set up in the desert.
Veil. Root.
A very ample veil. Waist-wrapper.

Help, assistance.

To arrive suddenly. To draw near (one to the other).
Quick step.

Day. hour of the last judgment.
To be straitened. Narrow place. Battlefield
To be in a strait.
Eternity.

Uncomfortable, under constraint.
To bite.

Canine tooth. Scarcity, dearth. Poverty
To correspond (o. to the other). To be opposite.

Israel.

To be afflicted with.
To afflict; to irritate.
To regret, to be sorry for.

Sadness, affliction.
Alas! What a pity!
Regret.

Sorry, angry.
Sad. afflicted.

Barren soil.
Sadd. Nervous, touchy.

To be oblong full and smooth (face).
To sharpen, to point.
To be like o. ’s father.

Reed used for making lances, arrows. Spear. blade.

V. of un. Tip of the tongue.
Fore-arm.

Oval-shaped full and smooth (face).
Alkali. Potash.
To break or soften a. th.
To strengthen.
Earthenware, earthen pan, vessel.
Adjoining houses.
To stop, to shut.
To clothe a. o. with a chemisette, a short dress.
Chemisette, tucker, a kind of short dress.
To provide a tent (with a stake).
To render a. o. kind.
To be near, contiguous to, adjacent.
Tie, band. Relationship.
Favour.
Caper-bush.
To be rooted.
To state the origin of.
To consolidate. To consider as noble.
To classify according to a common origin.
To take a footing, to take root.
To originate in, to descend from.
To extirpate. To root out.
To uproot.
Lineage. Root.
Of noble origin.
Capital, stock.
Firmness of will, decision of character.
Extrication. Extermination.
Original, radical.
On no account, not at all, by no means.
The rudiments, the principles.
Fundamental.
Solid, well rooted. Gifted.
with a firm temper. Noble; of good breed (horse).
Time before sunset, evening.
They came all of them.

Noun, name.
See)
Lion.
Ismael.
To be corrupted, to stink (water).
Corrupted, putrid (water).
To nurse, to cure. To console a. o.
To make peace between.
To console a. o., to nurse him.
To give a part of one's goods to a. o.; to be munificent.
To console o.'s self. To bear with patience.
To imitate a. o.
To console a. o.
Imitation; model.
Relief; consolation.
Physician.
A medical woman.
Doctress.
To leave a. th. to a. o.
Honey that remains in the hive.
Base, column.
To be sad, afflicted.
Sadness, pain, sorrow.
Dry bread.
To be inter-twisted (tree). To be entangled.
To be mixed (crowd).
Intertwisted (tree). Confused.
Thicker.
Rabble.
To be cheerful, merry.
Joy, sprightliness.
To saw (wood).
To sharpen (her teeth). A woman.
To annotate. To put a visa upon.
Denticulation.
Leg of a grass-hopper.
Saw.
White moss that grows on oak and pine trees.
Wild and destructive winds: hurricanes, storms.
To set (sun).
To dry up, to ُأَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ ُأَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ ُأَفِرَ أَفِرَ مَا لَكَ مَالُهُمُ. To have no more milk (wet-nurse).
To milk a (she-camel) ُأَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ Aُةُ يَمْرُ الرَّجُمُ. To be weak-minded. ُأَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ ُأَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ Aُةُ يَمْرُ الرَّجُمُ.
To have very little milk (she- camel).
To decrease (th.). To boast of what one has not.
Weak-minded.

Opium.

Laudanum.

To prepare (a dish) ُأَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ ُأَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ Aُةُ يَمْرُ الرَّجُمُ.

To give to a. o. sour cheese to eat.

Cheese made with sour milk.

Heavy and indigestible (food).

Battlefield.

To be hot and windless (day).

Hot and windless (day).

To strengthen a. th.

To assert. To certify.

To ascertain. To be verified. To be confirmed.

Firm. Certain.

Reliance. Certainty.

To till (the ground), to dig.

Tiller, husb.- bandman.

Ball, bowl. Ditch, hole.

Pack-saddle (for asses, mules).

To put a ُأَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ Aُةُ يَمْرُ الرَّجُمُ. To eat. To gnaw, to nibble, to corrode.

To itch (head).

To be corroded, rotten.

To give to ُأَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ أَفِرَ Aُةُ يَمْرُ الرَّجُمُ. To eat together, to.
To deceive. Alas! alas for the weakness.
To become insane. Insane. Let madness. Treachery.
To get acquainted. To become tame. To join, to unite, to bring together.
To compose (a book). To frequent the society of.
To accustom. To be intimately acquainted with.
To be composed of.
To have relations of friendship, to keep up a friendly connexion with.
To seek the friendship of, to court.
Friendship. Company.
Thousand.
Friend, companion.
More familiar than.
Very familiar, very intimate. Tame.
Compact, alliance. Agreement, friendship.
Book. Collection.
Usual, familiar.
Familiarity. Friendship.
Author (of a book).
Composed. Book.
Dwelling, continuance in one place.
To flash (lightning), to lighten. To be mad. To lie. Madness, lunacy.
Seized with madness.
To send a o. To champ (the bit : horse).
To bear (a letter). Letter, missive.
To suffer.
To cause suffering;  ألم  
To affect, to grieve a. o.  ألم
To suffer. To be grieved.  ألم
To be irritated.
Pain, suffering. Irritation.  ألم
Passion, violent commotion of the mind.
The passion of Jesus-Christ.

Sufferer.
That causes suffering.

Painful.  ألم
Rancorous.

To adore a. o.  أَلْمَة  
(as a god); to worship.
To deify a. o. To call o.'s self a god.  أَلْمَة
To be deified.
To adore a. o.: to worship.
To be like God.

A god. Deity.

God (the true and only one).
O my God! Good God!

Goddess.
The goddess of poetry;  أَلْمَة  
muse.

D-ification, apotheosis.

Divinity.  أَلْمَة  
Divine, theological (virtue).
Theology. Metaphysics.

To be unable  أَلْمَة  
to do a. th. To be late.
To be able to. To neglect, to leave a. th.

He has spared no pains.
He does not cease to warn, to admonish thee.
Nevertheless, for all that, he continues.

To be unable. To neglect a. th.
Do not cease to claim what you have not obtained (prov.).
To swear, to take an oath.

Possessors, possessed of (pl. of  أَلْمَة
Men gifted with strength.

Gift, benefit. Dung.

Aloes.

Swearing, oath.

To have big buttocks.

Fat tail. Buttocks.
Foolish, silly.

He does not possess a farthing.

Serious, painful affair.


Convent of monks.

Man.

Chief. Prince, amir.

Civil title equal to that of a colonel.

The Commander of the faithful, the Caliph. Admiral.

Colonel.

Belonging to a prince. Public treasury. Duty paid to a prince.

Passions.

Trustee, attorney, plenipotentiary.


Mission, power of attorney. Office in the government.

Yesterday. Lately, time not long past.

Silly. Parasite.

To hope.

To trust in, to set o.'s hope on.

To meditate, to reflect on a. th. To consider, to contemplate.

Hope, expectation.

Meditation, reflection.

Who hopes.

Hope, expectation.

Hope, that which is hoped.

To be true, loyal, faithful.

To be in security, in safety.

To be in safety against.

To trust to, to confide in.

To intrust a. o. with, to commit a. th. to.

To put o.'s self under a. o.'s protection, safekeeping.

To intrust a. o. with.

The gentiles, idolaters.

Motherly. Ignorant, illiterate.

Gentile, idolater.

Maternity.

Wounded in the brain.

A conj. part. Either, or.

Is (he, she, it)., not?

But; as to...

When. If.

Either... or. Whether... or.

To conjecture, to determine a. th.


To be thirsty.

Very hot summer.

Extreme point. Starting-place or goal in a race. Anger.

Eternally.

To become irritated with a. o.

To show the limit of.

Laden ship. Amida (town).

To command a. th.

To a. o.


To become a prince, chief, amir.

To be in good quantity a. a. (th.) To have numerous flocks.

To invest a. o. with power.

To consult a. o. on.

To command a. th. to a. o.:

To order. To render a. o. wealthy (God).

To be invested with power; to reign.

To make a common deliberation; to consult e. o. To plot.

To consult a. o. on.

To be actively engaged, busied about. To conform to a command.

To consult a. o.

Commandment, order, decree. Power, authority.

Thing, business, subject.

Sign, indication.

Opened, trodden road.

Prefecture, power, empire.
I will not do it, as long as a star appears in the sky.

Groan, moan.

Groan. Lamenting continually.

I. We.

Selfishness, egotism.

To reprehend a. o. energetically.

Thou, you, (dual). 

You both.

To lament.

To measure a. th. To grudge a. o.

Moan, Envy.

To be soft (iron). To be effeminate (pers.).

To render feminine, to effeminate a. o.

To become of the feminine gender. To become effeminate.

Female. Soft, tender. Sweet, affectuous.

Feminine, effeminate.

To be polite, kind, social.

To have an intimate connection with a. o.

To become acquainted and familiar with.

To render familiar, To tame.

To be sociable, friendly, familiar with.

To delight a. o. by good manners. To perceive a. th. from afar.

To become a man (Son of God).

To show kindness.

To act as a social man.

To get accustomed to.

Social life; kindness, politeness.

Crowd. Familiar.

N. of un. A human being.

Man.

Apple of the eye.

Human. Polite.

To reassure, to tranquilise a. o.

To say: Amen.

To believe, to have faith in.

To protect a. o.

To put a. o. under shelter, to shelter him from danger.

To confide in.

To seek protection from.

Protection.

Mercy! Alas!

Well! beautiful!

Loyalty, Security. Fidelity, faithfulness.

Deposit; a. th. intrusted to a. o. s care.

Good faith: sincerity.

Trusted by all.

Belief. Religious faith.

Faithful. Loyal. Steadfast.

Treasurer.

Amen. Be it so. Yes.

Lime-kilo.

Safe, sheltered.

The best part.

Trustworthy.

Place of safety.

Believer, faithful.

Trusted upon.

He whose safety is guaranteed.

To forget a. th.

To have the mind disturbed, disordered.

To become a maid-servant, a female slave.

To use (a female) as a servant, a slave.

To take a female serving or slave.

Female servant, bondwoman; handmaid.

That. (Conjunctive).

If.

Indeed if, that if.

Certainly, indeed.

To moan.

To spill water.
To acquiesce in, to come to an agreement with.
To hinder a. o.
To act slowly. To procrastinate.
To treat a. o. with meekness.
To wait for, to expect.
Patience. Meekness. Staidness.
Expectation.
Time. Point of maturity.
Time, space of time.
Day and night.
Vase, vessel.
Slowness. Meekness.
Slow. Meek, patient.
How? Wherefrom?
Ah! Alas!
To groan, to sigh.
To get ready, to prepare.
Skin, hide, raw leather.
Provision. Ammunition, apparatus.
Ready. Prepared, fitted out.
Movable, chattels.
To marry.
To get accustomed to (a place). To welcome a. o. To be inhabited (house, town).
To believe or to render a. o. worthy of, able to.
To welcome a. o.
To marry a. o.
To marry.
To be qualified, to be fitted out for.
To deserve, to be worthy of, entitled to.
Be welcome!
Family, house, household, as father, wife, children, people belonging to a community or locality.
Household.
The superiors.
The blessed, the inhabitants of Paradise.

Humanity, manliness. Politeness, good breeding.
Friendly. Meek, kind.
Social life. Friendly relations.
Incarporate (the Verb).
Accustomed. Familiar.
To be insufficiently cooked (meat).
To cook insufficiently (the meat).
Insufficiently cooked (meat).
To abstain from a. th. a. o. of any part of anything. Extremity, point.
In the first place. Above. Before, a. o. afore.

Nose. Forehead.
Dishonesty.
New. Harmless, unhurt.

First of all, in the first place.
He who rates himself high, puffed, disdainful.

Beginning. Appeal (in law).

Initial.

Future.

For the future, henceforth.

To admire a. th.

To delight in.

To do a. th. carefully.

Elegance, grace. Beauty.

Fine, pretty: pleasing.

Vulture. Carrion-kite.

Sfarcer than a vul-

ture's eggs: Said of a. th. difficult to be found.

To be gross, coarse (th.). To be ill-tempered (pers.).

Lead.

Creatures. Mankind.

To become mature, to ripen.

To procrastinate, to delay.
Myrtle.  
Holly.  
Room, apartment.  
Waiter, footman.  
To cause damage to a. o. or a. th.  
Damaged, affected.  
To draw an evil upon a. o.  
To burden a. o.  
Burden, weight. Sorrow, misfortune.  
Okku (a weight of about two pounds and half).  
To reach. To come back to. To be reduced to.  
To abandon a. o.  
To govern (subjects).  
To be a chief; to be set over.  
To get a. o. back to.  
To interpret, to explain a. th.  
Family. Race, dynasty. Vapour that rises morning and evening, mirage.  
Instrument, tool. Organ. War apparel; weapons, arms.  
Coffin.  
Organic, organized bodies (animal or vegetable).  
Principal, principal.  
Firstly, at first.  
Successively, by turns.  
First. Old, Preceding. Anterior.  
The day before yesterday. The ancients and the moderns.  
Anterior, primitive.  
Priority, anteriority. Axiom. Interpretation, commentary.  
Spectre, apparition. Government, Province.  
Wife.  
Domestic. National, civil. Tame.  
Worthy of, entitled to.  
Ability, aptitude. Relationship.  
Inhabited. Crowded.  
Who deserves, worthy of.  
Hereditary goods.  
Home-born slave, cattle.  
Whether, or. Unless.  
To come back from, to repent. To set (sun).  
To come back to God.  
To come back from.  
To walk the whole day.  
To arrive at the (water), at (a house), during the night.  
August (month).  
Return.  
Shore. Use. Custom.  
From all sides.  
Crowd of friends.  
Who comes back to God, contrite for sin, penitent.  
Place to which one comes back.  
The highest point of the sky. Summit. Apogee.  
White of eggs.  
To complain, to express grief.  
To overwhelm a. o. (affair).  
To decline. To incline towards its end (day).  
To bend, to curve.  
To be bent, curved, crooked.  
To overcharge a. o. (work).  
Bend, inclination. Work.  
To supply the wants of a. o.  
Burden, weight.  
Ardour of fire, thirst.  
Goose.  
To bestow a. th. upon a. o.; to reward.  
Gift.  
Wolf.  
Ardour, inclination. Work.  
To supply the wants of a. o.  
Burden, weight.  
Ardour of fire, thirst.  
Goose."
Take care not to do.

Vocative. O thou, o ye!

When? Wheresoever.

Int. used in calling. Holloa!

Sunlight.

To be strong, firm.

To strengthen. To help. To authorise, to confirm a. o. or a. th.

To help, to succour.

To strengthen a. o.

To be strengthened. To be helped.


Help. Authorisation.

In support, in confirmation of.

Strong, mighty.

Serious affair.

Monster.

The north wind.

The East wind. Membrum virile.

May (month).

To despair of.

To make a. o. to despair of.

Despair.

Disheartening, hopeless.

What?

To reiterate a. th.

To come back to.

Again. Too, also.

Wood, forest of bushy trees.

To be a widower, a widow. To be unmarried.

To widow a. o. (God).

To remain unmarried or a widow, a widow.

Who lives in celibacy. Widower; widow.

Snake. Male viper.

By God!

To draw near (time). To be tired, fatigued.

Weariness, fatigue.

Where?

Wheresoever, wherever.

Always and everywhere.

Whereabout? Where? How far?

Wherefrom?

Tell me. Go on (imper. part.).

Yes. So.
To be afflicted, sad of.
Courage, strength, boldness.
Misfortune, adversity. Sorrow, harm.
No harm in it.
No objection to it.
Be fearless. No fear.
Misfortune.
Unhappy. Poor.
Unhappy. Poor. Brave, gallant.
Passport.
To throw a. o. down on the ground unexpectedly.
Head, chief, first.
Head clerk.
Pasha.
Irregular troops.
Corporal.
Captain.
Major.
To recline quietly on the side.
To neglect a. th.
To be small, wretched.
Small, wretched, paltry.
To boast of, to glory in.
More glorious.
Kind; way. Fat baby.
They have the same temper, the same manners.
Turkish slippers.
A kind of hunting leopard.
Parrot.
Babel. Babylon.
Camomile (plant).
To cut. To decide.
To give up. To achieve. To exhaust.
To furnish a. o. with travelling provisions, apparel.


I passed by him.
Early in the morning.
He has walked during the night.
Go down in peace.
He struck him with the sword.
I found him to be lion-hearted.

Eye for eye.
By God. By my life.
In want of. Without.
Free of charge. (Un at.
Uselessly.
Why? How?
Since. For the reason that. Because.
Papa, old man.
Pope, the Holy Father.
Papal.
2nd month of the Coptic year.
October.

To say father.
To say to a. o.: (I will)
ransom thee with my father.
Root, origin. middle of a. th.
Apple of the eye.
To sink a well.
To conceal, to keep in store.
To ensnare a. o.
Well, pit.
Hollow. Deposit, treasure.
Fire-pit dug in the open for cooking.
Para, farthing (money).
To be a. o.
unhappy. To be destitute.

What a bad man!
To be strong. To be brave.
To be crushed by (misfortune).
To pretend poverty.
Depressed bed (of a river).

With dependent branches (tree).

Shoot of a palm-tree cut off from the main stock.

To divulge. a. th. To communicate a secret.

To scatter (the dust: beasts).

To confide secrets to e. o.

To be divulged. To be scattered.

To ask from a. o. to reveal a secret.

State. Great sorrow. Scatter.

Matter divulged. disclosure.

Published, divulged.

To divulge a th. To raise and scatter (the dust).

To be covered with blotches, carbuncles, tubercles.

Pimple, blotch, tubercle.

Numerous, much, many.

To be red and swollen with blood (lip).

Red-lipped.

To overflow (river).

To emananate, to derive.

To break its dams and overflow (water).

To proceed from. (Holy Ghost).

Procession (of the Holy Ghost).

Overflowing. Proceeding (Holy Ghost).

Piece of ground even and smooth.

Wheat growing in it.

To sweat.

Sycophant, flatterer, fawner.

To lance (an abscess).

To fatten (cattle: pasture-land).

To strike a. o. with (a stick).

To make mischief to a. o.

To be lanced. To be struck.

Pimple on the eye.

To quiet, to dandle (a child).

To be fat. To be swollen.

To rejoice.

To cheer, to rejoice a. o.

Cheerfulness, joy.

take (a promise) as certain.

To provide o.'s self with provisions.

To be cut off. To be decided.

A coarse garment.

N. of un. A cutting, a cut.

Decidedly. Irrevocably.

Not at all, by no means.

Cask.

Travelling provisions, apparel.

Manufacturer or seller of coarse garments.

Who cuts, settles, decides.

Cut off. Decided.

To curtail, to bob (the tail).

To be cut.

Sharp-edged (sword).

Maimed. Bob-tailed.

Rush-mat.

To make wine.

To have o.'s own way, to take nobody's advice.

To have a fine neck (horse). To have strong articulations (man).

Means possession: (عوض ملاط ) belonging to.

Intoxicating drink made of honey and dates.

Whole, complete.

The whole tribe.

To detach o. o' s self exclusively to God's service. To live in celibacy.

To be cut.

A part cut, torn off.

Sharp (sword).

To cut, to cut off.

To devote o.'s self exclusively to God's service. To live in celibacy.

To be curtailed, cut off.

Disengagement from all worldly things.

Maid consecrated to God's service, virgin.

The blessed Virgin.

Virginity.
Dispute, wastefulness. To middle-part, to lavisher, to pure, to show a most cordial, true love to a. o. 

To be pure, unalloyed. To disclose a secret to a. o. To be in quest of, to search a. th. To contend, to enter into discussion with. To investigate, to scrutinize a. th. Research, examination. Mine. Scope for search, for investigation. Dispute, discussion. To scatter, to separate. To find out a. th. To be squandered, wasted. Wastefulness, lavishness. Lavisher, squanderer. To be confused, seized with fear. To be affected with an unquenchable thirst. To fill (the earth). To slit, to cut open the ear of a (she-camel). To be salty (water). To voyage upon the sea. To be swampy (land). To endeavour to examine a. th. thoroughly, to go deep into. To expand, to widen, to stretch forth. Sea. Any great to stay in. Bottom. Root, origin, real state of a thing.

He knows, thy concerns, thy business. He is aware of the thing. Clothing made with striped stuff. Precious garnet, carnelian. To have a big belly. To bulge out. Swelling of the navel. He mentionned his apparent and hidden defects. Misfortune. Big-bellied. To cause (water) to flow, to gush. Abundant (spring). To cut a. th. with a sword. To eat to surfeit, to cloys. Pelican, stork. To be in good circumstances. To be glad, merry. To be respected. To be silent out of fear or stupidity. To stare. To shrink, to delay. Numerous party. Simpletons, fool's. To inculcate a. th. (in the mind of). To rivet, to clinch (a nail). To be inculticated. To be hoarse. To render a. o. hoarse (air). Hoarseness, rough, harsh voice.
To steam (pot).
To have a foul breath.
To perfume with incense. ♦ To emit vapours.
To perfume with incense.
To perfume one's self with incense, to be incensed.
Foul-breathed.
Vapour; effluvium.
Frankincense.
Cyclamen (plant).
♦ Steamer, steamboat.
Steamer.
Censer, thurible.
Perfuming with incense, thurifer.
To put out (the eye of a. o.).
To cause damage to a. o. To put out a. o.'s eye.
To wrong a. o. in his rights.
To do mischief o. to a., to wrong o. a.
Deficient. Low (price). Tax.
To bore a. th.
Hole, eyelet.
Bodkin.
To give a gratuity to.
Gratuity, gift, Ps brieve.
To put out the eye of.
To have the eyelids fleshy swollen.
To look steadfastly. To have the eyelids inverted.
Having fleshy eyelids.
To slaughter (a sheep).
To commit suicide from grief or passion.
To sink a well. ♦ To reprehend a. o. publicly.
To give friendly advice to.
To recognize (the right of).
♦ Public reproof. Confusion, shame.
♦ Reprehended. Covered with shame.
To put out the eye of.

The Ocean.
The Mediter- ranean sea.
The Atlantic Ocean.
Mirage.
The river Nile.
Province of Arabia.
Basin. Fish-pond. Haven.
Pool. Land, country.
Hop-eared and set free (she-camel).
Lake.
Belonging to the sea, marine.
Sailor.
Depressed place, hollow.
Forbidden. Interesting, himself about what concerns him not.
Canicular, dog days.
To be in a fit. To be delirious.
Delirious, raving.
Crisis of (an illness). Delirium.
To prick a. o.
To dig. To excavate in search of.
Flint, pebble.
To be empty-handed.
Idle, unemployed.
To snore. ♦ To drizzle.
♦ To sprinkle (tobacco) with.
To inject its (venom : snake).
Exclamation of praise admiration. Bravo!
♦ Aspersion. Drizzling rain.
To groan (camel). To snore.
♦ To approve.
To cool (heat).
Drizzling rain.
Happiness, good chance, luck.
Camels of Bactriana.
Happy, lucky, fortunate.
To waddle. To walk in a stately gait. ♦ To become proud.
Elegant bearing.
To scatter a. th.
To be deprived of one eye.

One-eyed.

To be miserly, avaricious, of, towards a. o.

To charge a. o. with avarice.

To find a. o. avaricious.

To give reluctantly.

Avarice, stinginess.

Avaricious, stingy.

Niggard, very avaricious.

Inducement to avarice.

Veil, Head-covering.

To subside (anger).

To separate, to remove.

To scatter, to throw away. To squander a. th.

To remove a. th. from.

To barter a. th.

To share a. th. between.

To be scattered about.

To rush against o. a. (fighters).

To apply o.'s self to (alone).

To appropriate. To use a. th. freely.

They went away.

Equal, similar.

Flight, escape.

Certainly. Necessarily.

Assuredly; unavoidably.

Idol; temple of P.


Part of a thing.

I will, I desire. I wish.

Power, strength. Want.

Battle, fight. Equal number of fighters.

They have dispersed.

Stout, large and big. Having parted thighs.

Scattered. Spent recklessly.

Despotism.

To begin a. th.

To create (God).

To start from a country.

To make to begin. To admit as a novice.

He is Europea priest.

another, to begin with.

To create, to find out a. th.

To cut new teeth (child).

To begin a. th.

To become a novice.

Beginning. 

Beginnings.

Beginning.

Novice.

Noviceship.

Initial, primordial.

Preferable, more urgent.


Begun. A beginning.

Creator.

Subject (gram.).

A beginning. Inchoative.

To strike a. o. (with a stick); to surprise a. o. with.

Extensive field.

To be raised in dignity.

To be exalted above a. o.

To be lavished, to throw away.

Lavishness, prodigality.

Invested with dignity, raised to dignity.

To fall upon unexpectedly (accident); to surprise a. o.

To have a face like the full moon (boy). To ripen (fruit).

To hurry towards a. o., to hasten forward.

To run up to.

To lose no time in.

To hasten to do a. th.

To walk by moonlight.

To outrun. To forestall a. o.

To run up to.

His eyes flowed with tears.

Full moon. Disk.

Advance, motion forward.

Rain before winter. Small fat camel. Early, soon.
To crack (walnuts).
Corpulent, fat.
To substitute \( \text{بَنَّطَة} \) for another.
To receive a. th. in exchange of.
To change o. th. for another, to interchange.
To give in exchange for: to barter.
To be changed, exchanged. \( \text{بَنَّطَة} \) clothes. To put on fine clothes.

- To receive o. th. in exchange for another.
- To work by turns (workmen).
- To exchange employments, to permute.
To receive, to ask a. th. in exchange of another.
A. th. \( \text{بَنَّطَة} \) and \( \text{بَنَّطَة} \) given or received in exchange.
Generous, noble man.

Apposition (gram). Price, value.
Instead cf.

- In exchange for.
- Suit of clothes. Chasuble.
Change, permutation.
Exchange.
Reciprocity.
Reciprocally.
Reciprocal, mutual (agreement).

To grow big, stout.
To grow old. To become wealthy.
To clothe a. o. with a coat of mail.

- Stoutness, obesity.
Body (especially the trunk). Short gown. Of noble descent (man).

Old chamois. Old (man).

Sleeveless corselet.
Victim offered in Mecca.

Big. stout.
To overtake a. o. suddenly (event). To accost a. o. unexpectedly, to surprise.

To overtake a. o. by.

\( \text{بَنَّطَة} \) 5 \( \text{بَنَّطَة} \)

Sum of money equal to 10000 dirhems (about 20 pounds sterling). Bag that contains it.

N. of ag. Hastening. Shining in all its splendour (full moon).

Point, edge of a sword.
Fit of passion.
Make haste.
Basket.
Chickens.

To heap up (provisions).
Thrashing floor.
To protect a. o. waste, to squander (money).
To be wasted, squandered.
Lavishness, wastefulness.
Spendthrift. Lavisher, squanderer.

Bezoar (stone).

To begin a. th.
To produce, to find out a new th.
To be matchless, unequalled.

To become fat.
To consider a. o. as an innovator, a heretic.

- To have a strange behaviour.
To find out, to create a. th.
To excel in doing a. th. To be the author of a heresy.
To strike a. o.
To have o. s. horse jaded.
To look at a. th. as strange, as new.

Inventor. New.
Novelty. New doctrine.
Heresy. Sect.
Invention, innovation.
Strange, extraordinary.

Rhetoric, elocution.

- Strange things; uproar, theft, fight, etc.
Creator. Contriver.
Heresiarch.

To be defiled with dejection. To be stained with a crime. To crawl like a cripple.
To be high, great. To be proud.

To vie with a. o. in fastuousness.

Pride, haughtiness.

High. Proud.

To sow, to scatter.

To spread (a doctrine).

To scatter. To squander, to waste a. th.

Seed. Sowing-seed.

Here and there, to and fro.

Great talker.

Wastefulness. Prodigality.

Spendthrift. Talkative.

Spendthrift. squanderer.

To protect a. o. or a. th.

Protector.

To frighten. To drip (a liquid).

To be scared.

frightened away. To disperse in the pursuit of a. th. (horsemen).

Drink made from the juice of grapes slightly boiled.

Chess-pawn. Pedestrian.

To bestow. To give generously to.

To devote o.'s self to.

He did his best.

To make a daily use of (clothes).

To be of a daily use (clothes).

Valuable present, donation.

Strenuous exertion, endeavour.

Devotedness, self-devotion.

Generous giver.

Given, delivered, spent.

Shabby clothes, of a daily use.

Common word, style.

To be considerate and self-possessed.


Self-possessed, reflecting.

Egg-plant.

To hold an obscene language upon.

To extemporize (a speech).

Extempore speaking.

Extempore, production without previous notice. Surprise.

Extemporaneously.

Bravery, haughty. without premeditation, unawares.

Beginning. Extemporaneous action. intuition.

Extempore speaker. Extemporizer.

To seem. good. fit.

To appear, to show o.'s self.

To live in the desert, to lead a nomadic life.

To appear. To come forth.

To manifest openly to a. o. (hatred). To return evil for good.

To do a. th. for the first time.

To manifest a. th. to a. c.

Desert. desert of nomads.

Nomads, bedouins.

Nomadism. Desert.

Bedouin. Nomad.

N. of ag.

Foul-mouthed.

Fanciful, whimsical, freakish.

Encampment in the desert.

To be decayed, to be old, worn out.

To subdue, to tame, to submit to, to humiliate a. o.

Worn out, decayed.

To despise, to loathe a. o. or a. th.

To be wicked, to destroy, to dissolve, wicked.

To abuse o. a. in words. To quarrel. To blame.

Of bad morals. profligate.

Foul-mouthed.

Lamb.

To split a. th. To rub off (a skin).

Fissure, rent. Chap on the skin.
to form out of nothing (God).
To be free, freed from.
To recover from (a disease).
To absolve, to clear a. o. from guilt.
To recover.
To free. To cure a. o. from.
To be cleared from.
To part from o. a.
To ask to be freed from a th. To abstain from. To cleanse (the body from dirt).
Cure, recovery.
First night in a month.
Last night in a month.
Shed, hut for hunters.
Permit. Passport.
◦ A Pope's bull.
Franchise, Exemption. Sentence of liberation, of discharge.
Creator (God). Cured.
Free, exempted. ♦
Innocent. Cured.
F. Creature.
Cured. Freed.
To bristle up.
Fine feathers on a cock's neck.
The herbage of the land.
Cock.
Pipe. Aqueduct. Sewer. ♦
Kind of spinach. Blite.
To mumble, to mutter.
A deep well.
Guitar.
To decease, imposition.
Story told.

Ancient Egyptian temple. ♦
To cut a. th.
To be stupefied.
To be skilful in an art.
White sugar.
Orange. Orange-tree. ♦
Jar.
Soft ground. Clutches, claws, talons.

To be bad, dissolve.
Of bad morals.
To be truthful (man). ♦
Inviolate (oath).
To bestow bountiful gifts upon.
To show filial piety to o. s. parents.
To obey God.
To do good. To have mercy on.
To justify, to clear a. o.
To be beneficent towards. To show kindness to.
To travel by land. To multiply.
To keep an oath. To intend alms-giving. To take a. o. along to the desert.
To exceed; to overcome a. o.
To justify o. s. self, to be cleared from a charge. To become just, pious.

Filial piety. Good work. Rat.
He cannot distinguish anything. (lit : a cat from a rat).
Wheat.
Inland, continent.
By land and by sea.
Just. Pious.
Innocent.
He shows filial piety to his parents.
Out, outside.
Savage (animal). Not grafted (tree). Continental, inland.
Desert, waste.
First fruits of the tree called
More pious. More beneficent.
Justification.

Filial piety. Beneficence.
Good, pious. accepted (work).
To make a noise. ♦ To mutter.
Berbers. Nubians.
Noise-maker.
Barbarons, barbarian.
Sorrel (pla.).
To create.
To file (iron). To cool the eyes with collyrium.

To be just, unquestionable (right).

To cool, to chill a. th. To soothe, to alleviate (pain, sorrow).

To be devastated by hail.

To confirm a claim.

To enter upon the cold season.

To weaken a. o. (illness). To send off a (messenger).

To serve up a cooling drink.

To take the fresh air.

To be cooled. To be soothed (pain).

To show coldness; to act slowly.

To be dull (man).

To find a. th. cold.


Morning and evening.

Hail.

Hail-stone. Indigestion.

A cooling eye-water, collyrium.

Coldness, coolness.

Coldness, slowness.

Streaky cloth garment.

N. of un. A streaky garment.

Papyrus. Paper-rush.

Barada. river of Damascus.

Curtain.

Filings.

Ague, intermittent fever.

A porous earthen cooler.

Messenger, courier. Mail-post. Distance of twelve miles.

Mail-horses.

Messenger, courier.

Cold, cool. Easy (life). Weak (argument).

Dull. Slow.

Gunpowder.

Nitre.

Gun, musket.

Easy booty.

Feeling cold.

Colder. Slower.

Leopard.

File.

Cooling. Refreshment.

To have good fare, to fare well.

To appear. To ascend (stars).

To build a tower.

To augur a. th. by the course of the stars.

To array herself (woman).

Tower. Castle.

Signs of the Zodiac.

Able sailor. Liberal (man).

Man-of-war. Inn.

Having beautiful eyes.

A streaky woolen garment.

Target put on the point of a spear. Heap of stones.

Jupiter (planet).

Finger-joints.

To leave, (a place). To cease.

He is still rich.

I do not cease doing it.

To come over the left side (game).

To become irritated with.

To abandon (a place).

To afflict, to trouble a. o.: th.

To exceed (in praise or blame).

To please. To honour a. o.

Evil, pain, sorrow.

Choice part of a. th.


Past. spent (time).

Yesterday.

The day before yesterday.

Strong wind.

Crossing on the left side (beast).

Fit, becoming word.

Interj. expressing a failure: to go wide of the mark.

Root of the mandrake.

Misfortunes. Eager desire.

To subdue. To bruise the (head or back).

To be cold. To cool (ardour).
To afflict a. o. with pleurisy ¼
(God).
To suffer from pleurisy.
Pleurisy.
Pleuritic.
Silk.
Clover. Trefoil.
To be variegated, speckled.

Opium-paste for smoking:
Motley. Spot on the skin.
Partly coloured, spotted, dappled.
Parish. Diocese.
Rasp (for cheese). Brush.
Boiled soft (Unas Nimmerseth) Ps
To carve (meat).
To lash a. o. with.
To feel and show grief. To brush.
Sharp-sighted.
Brush.
Host, wafer.
To wafer.
To be leprous.
To shave (the head).
To beget a leprous child.
To strike a. o. with leprosy (God).

Sandy, barren ground.
Leprosy.
A leper, leprous.
Gecko.
The moon.
Cropped by cattle (land).
Gleaming.
To gush out in a small stream. To give a part of.
To send forth its first sprouts (plant).
To produce the first shoots of plants (soil).
To take little of a thing, or to take little by little. To suck in (water).

Cooled. Filed.
Captivey.
To polish, to give a gloss to a. th. To civilize.
To be polished, civilized. a. o. polishes.
Polish finish of a. th.
Varnish. Glisser, polisher.

Pitcher, jug.
Likewise, too, also.
Pack-saddle for asses. Cloth put under a pack-saddle.
Pack-saddle maker.
Hackney. Jade.
To appear. To issue (decree).
To appear, to show o.'s self to.
To overcome, to surpass, to excel.
To publish, to bring out.
To outrun, to get ahead (horse).
To secure the flight (of his rider: horse).
To progress in science.
To take the field against. To fight a duel.
To set off.
To publish a (book).
To go out for a natural want.
To raise a contest (champions).
Going out, egress. Appearance in broad daylight.
To put a frame to.
To be framed (picture).
Human excrement.
Fight. Duel.
Large field.
Coming forth. Projecting.
Champion: fighter.
Frame.
Pure gold.
Trumpeter.
Interstice. Isthmus.
Lively, full-grown youth.
To act harshly towards (a debtor).
Lock of cotton.
A kind of dates.
To lighten, to flash (lightning). To ascend (star).
To glitter, to gleam (blade).
To attire herself (woman).
To be astounded, dazzled.
To undertake a long journey.
To glare at a. o.
To send forth lightnings (cloud).
To threaten. To be thunderstruck. To walk in the direction of lightnings.
To be flashed upon by lightnings (place).

* Lumbago.
Dread, fright. Ram, sheep.
Hard ground.
Sending forth lightnings (cloud). Bright.
Wearing a mixture of white and black.
Hard soil.
Borak (a fantastical horse mentioned in the Coran).
Cowardly (man).
Daybreak.
Silk garment embroidered with gold.
Ewer. Water-jug.

* Kettle.
Borax. Nitre.
Flag, banner.
Flag-bearer.
Apricot, plum.
Vine-leaves stuffed.
To take flight.
To paint in various colours.
To speak confusedly.
To paint (her face: woman).
To be variegated (land).
To become verdant (land).
To cheer up (man).
Motley. Confusion, disorder.
Chaffinch (bird).

Small quantity of water.
Barren soil. Oozing (water).
First shoot of a plant.
Squanderer.
To hire (a beast) to.
To be a broker, a middle-man.
Threshold of a door, window-sill.
To be restless, to fret about.
To bribe a. o.
To be corrupted by presents.
Present. bribe. Oblong stone.
To be dark, obscure (night).
To become swollen with anger.
Large-lipped.
Elephant's trunk.

* To ascend a hill).
To excel in science, merit.
To get the mastery over, to surpass a. o. in (knowledge, beauty).
To give a. th. as a free gift.
He has done so of his own accord, unbidden.
Excellency; merit, perfection.
Free gift. alms.
Excellent, distinguished. Beautiful.
Giving freely.
To bud (plant).

* Shrimp, prawn.
Calyx, flower-cup. Unblown flower-bud.

To be full of fleas.
Flea. * Silver coin, equal to one piastre.
Shrimp. prawn.

* Calf.
Gnat.
A gnat.
Country, villages little remote from water.
Crushed wheat.
Screw. Gimlet.

* Purple, scarlet.
To rise on the fore-legs. To fall on the knees (camel). To fall on the buttocks.

Volcano.

To twist a rope. To manage a th. successfully.

To ramble, to prowl about.

To be annoyed, weary; to feel pain or sorrow at.

To strengthen a th. To manage well at.

To annoy, to weary a o.

To catch a o. in words.

To be strengthened, well managed. To be twisted, woven (rope).

Weariness. Fruit of a kind of acacia called.

Confirmation of a contract.

A stone pot. Twist of sweetmeats.

Turn, round, circuit. Spoke of a wheel.

Rope-weaver.

String. Twisted cord.


Eve (of a feast), vigil. Confirmed (contract, peace).

Twisted (thread).

Ineluctable fate. Inevitable doom.

Spindle.

Twisted, woven as a rope.

Wound, rounded.

Bodkin. Feast at the close of Ramadan. Bairam.

Eighth month of the Coptic year: April.

Cask. Barrel.

Seventh month of the Coptic year: March.

Lace, crape.


Upper-cloak.

Burnoose.

Finch. Fickle, unsteady.

To walk at a short and quick pace. To go away in looking back. To squat in parting the knees.

To scatter a th.

To speak at random.

To fall on the back (man). To feed on various food (camel).

To veil the face with.

To veil o.'s face with.

Veil.

To lie.

Blunderbuss. Musket balls.

To kneel (camel). To sit, to lie down.

To make kneel down; to bend the knees.

To congratulate a o.

To bless, to ask God's blessing on.

To bless, to invoke benediction upon.

To compel (a camel) to kneel. To bode well of. To be blessed by. To delight in.

To be exalted.

May God be blessed and exalted.

To look for blessing. For goodluck.

To apply o.'s self to.

To attack (the honour of a o.).

To bode well of.

Herd of camels kneeling. Upper part of the chest.

Blessing. Abundance.

Pool. Tank, pond, puddle.

Way of kneeling (of camels).

Price for grinding, miller's fee.

Cowardly; slothful.

Happy. Fresh dates with cream.

Miller.

Happier. Bolder.

Kneeling-place for camels.

Blessed.

Abundant, prosperous (crops).

Compasses.
To get the better of, to overcome a. o. To rob, to plunder a. o.
To withhold a. o.
To strip a. o. (his clothes).
Breast, nipple, teat.
Mouth-piece (of a pipe).
Cloth, linen.
Weapons, arms.
Shape, figure.
Cloth-merchant.
Cloth business, linen trade.
To walk quickly.
To constrain a. o.
To perform a work skillfully.
Strong and faint-hearted.
Well-tempered (man).
Walking quickly.
To boast of.
To incite a. o. against.
To embellish a. th., to adorn.
To vie with a. o. in merits.
To have a hollow back and a prominent chest.
To submit to.
To strike a. th. or a. o. with (a stick).
To assume the manners of a hollow-backed man.
To retire from (business).
Having a hollow back and a prominent chest.
To sow (seeds).
To spread (seed). To season (food, — in the pot). To amplify (a subject).
To seed (plant). To lay eggs (silk-moth, locust).
To season (food) with spices.
Seeds. Silkworms' eggs.
Spices, seasoning.
A seed.
Plant or dry fruit full of seeds.
Retail seedsman. Seedsman.
Dealer in silkworms' eggs.
Beetle, mallet of dyers.
Full of seeds (plant).
Bazaar, bargain.
Petty trader.

To wrap o.'s self in a bur-noose.
A small earthenware vessel. Dates of good quality.
Hat.
Bonnet.
(Indec) People.
To be in recovery.
To prove a. th.; to afford arguments. To overcome a. o. by feats of dexterity.
Long space of time.
Bulk, freshness. Bulky, fresh (woman).
To look steadfastly at.
Brahmin.
To prove a. th. by strong arguments.
To argue against a. o.
To be proved.
Argument. Proof.
To put a ring in a camel's nostril.
Ring placed in a camel's nostril. Ring, ringlet used as an ornament by women.
Rubbish.
To dress (wood). To make (an arrow). To cut (a pen).
To exhaust (a beast: journey). To wear out.
To imitate a. o. To vie with a. o. in.
To be covered with dust.
To compete for a price, an office.
To be cut (pen).
To offer o.'s services for. To oppose.
To trim, to cut a. th.
Earth, dust.
Cutting of a pen, a reed.
Splinter, chip. Rubbish.
Dirt of the head.
Cut (reed, pen).
To ravish, to — take away a. th.
To be hollow-backed and broad-breasted.

Hollow-backed and broad-breasted.

Haughtiness.

Equivalent, equal.

Foster-brother.

To drive on gently (a she-camel).

To prepare a dish made of flour and oil.

To send a spy after a. o.

To drive a. o. away from.

To crumble a. th.

To send off a. o. to a (country).

To collect. To call (goats) to water or (a she-camel) to milk her.

Cat, puss.

Kitten, pussey.

Enough, it is enough.

Small quantity of food.

Flour mixed with butter or oil.

Name of a celebrated she-camel. She-camel who does not yield to be milked, till she is called.

To say (تَسُوَّلَ) enough.

To flow (water).

Desert, waste.

Trifles, idle words.

Mace.

To become (تَبَنَّىَ) a a. th familiar with. To cheer a. o. To become accustomed. To make little of a. th.

Garden. Fruit-garden. بَذَكَّةٌ جَمِيعٌ P

Gardener.

Spade (cards).

To anticipate. To make a. th. out of season.

To become cross; to wear a frowning look.

To approach to maturity (dates).

To do (a. th.) out of time, unseasonably. To mix (dates).

To become cold (day).

To do a. th. (unseasonably). To be benumbed (foot).

Frowning (face).

To be gracious, well educated (young man).

To look gracious. To be momentous; tremendous (evil).

Candid, ingenuous.

Unbecoming (young man).

To rise (sun). To sacrifice (cupper). To grow (tooth).

To shed (blood).

To sacrifice (a beast; farrier).

Ascending (star).

Sunrise.

Lancet.

To spit. To reject. a. th.

Spittle, saliva.

Snail. Slug.

Siptoone.

Hole made in a wine-cask.

Cutting its first teeth (camel).

To cut its first teeth (camel).

To broach (a cask of wine), to tap it.

To be broached. To be split.

To oze (from a skin, the body: milk, blood).

Drill used to broach casks.

Buckle, clasp, lock.

To become proud.

Copper basin.

To be kind.

To equal; to raise o.'s self above a. o.

To subdue, to overcome a. o.
Tall, lofty (tree). Goodly yellow fruit. Noble-minded.


To be gallant, brave. To become sour and strong. (wine). To be weakened (vinegar). To stink (meat).

To assume a severe look.

To anathematize a. o.

To prohibit a. th., to forbid.

To offer, to give a. th. as a pledge to a. o.

To devote o.'s self to death, to lay down o.'s life.

To assume a severe, courageous mien, a frightful appearance.

To face danger. To rush to certain death (in a battle). Permitted or forbidden things.

Cross-looking.

Woe to him!

Prohibition; anathema.

Courage, gallantry, heroism.

Brave, gallant.

Lion.

Gallant, courageous. Lion.

Wine remaining in a bottle.

The basilic vein (in the arm). G Peas.

To smile.

To have a smiling air. Smile.

Smiling.

Mouth. § Mouth-piece.

To say: in the name of God. To make the sign of the cross.

Invocation of the name of God.

To be fine. gracious. Plough-share.

Workmen's tools.

To be kind, meek. To have a cheerful, smiling face.

Fresh (fruit).

Dates beginning to ripen.

Lion.

Piles, hemorrhoids.

Hemorrhoidal flux.

To spread a carpet.

To widen; to dilate. To stretch the arm. To draw (a sword).

To enliven, to cheer up.

To prefer a. o. to.

To be simple. To be frank, open (man).

To unfold (a mat). To spread (clothes, a carpet).

To receive with a smiling face, to be at ease with.

To be spread, unfold (carpet). To grow longer (day). To be at ease.

To stretch o.'s self. To entertain o.'s self. To brighten up.

To stretch the arms in lying along.

Open hand.

Fine-bodied.


Very large carpet.

Area, the terrestrial surface. Earth.


Simplicity: ingenuousness, openness.


Simple, not compound. ▲ Simple, guileless.

Open-handed, generous.

Post-office, mail.


To spit.

To be lofty (palm-tree).

To obtain superiority over.

To put off a. o.

Spittle.
have conveyed good tidings.
Fine features.
First gleam of dawn-light.
Announcer of good news.

To be distasteful (food). To be ugly, deformed. To have a foul breath (pers.).
To dash and smash a. th.
To give a bad taste to. To disfigure a. o. or a. th. To blacken a. o.'s character, to disparage.
To commit abominable deeds.
To find (a place) to be uncomfortable.
To find a. th. ugly, frightful.
Bad taste (of a dish). Deformity.
Unpalatable (dish). Having a foul breath (pers.).
Ugly, deformed, hideous, unsightly.
Unpleasing word.
To strike a. o. with a (stick). To tear off (clothes).
Entangled in an affair, perplexed.
Buzzard, sparrow-hawk.
Different, other.
To walk quickly.
To lie.
To stitch (clothes).
To do amiss, to botch a. th.
To extemporize a. th.
Liar.
Towel.
Silver coin of 5 piastres.
To trouble a. o.; to entangle (a business).
To be entangled in.
Obstruction, perplexity; intricacy.
To suffer from indigestion. To feel disgust at.
To rivet, to clinch (a nail).
To cause an indigestion to a. o. (fool).
Indigestion, Disgust.
Balsam of Mecca.

To smile to a. o. To undertake a. th. joyfully.
To become covered with plants (land).
Kindness, meekness.
Kind.
Smiling.
Face, cheerful countenance.
To show regard, to welcome a. o.
To peel. To take off the bark. To grate. To devour the crops (locusts).
To rejoice at a. th.
To bring good news to a. o. To preach.
To be busied about a. th.:
To practice (an art). To set to work.
To know (a woman).
To rejoice at a. th.
To enliven a. o.'s face (news).
To communicate good news to another.
To bark, to peel a. th.
To rejoice in hearing (good news).
To draw a good omen.
Joyful countenance.
Good news.
Good news. Gospel.
Fine-looking appearance.
Good news.
Gospel. Lady-day.
Present received by a messenger of good news.
Man, mankind, men.
Mankind.
Human.
Epidermis. Exterior shape (human).
Butterfly.
The Angelus.
Day-break. Beginning of a thing.
Messenger. Evangelist.
Good news.
The musical instruments
Cash, ready money.

Ninth month of the Coptic year: May.

A kind of water-lily, lotus.

To shine, to gleam.

To ooze (water).

To give a th.

To open the eyes (whelp). To show first signs of verdure (soil).

Burning coal, spark.

Eye. Watch. Spy.

Brightness, glaring light.

To wag the tail (dog). To court, to search for.

Apple of the eye.

To see. To understand a th.

To make a o. understand a th.

To open the eyes (whelp).

To divine, to soothsay.

To contend with a o. in sharpness of sight.

To observe, to see, to perceive a th.

To consider, to observe.

To reflect on a th.

To observe attentively.

To investigate a hidden th.

To reflect on a th.

Sight. Perspicacity.

As far as the eye can reach.

Soft and whitish stone.

Clay mixed with pebbles.

Basrah (town).

Acuteness, perspicacity.

Intelligence, clear-sight. Caution. Proof.

Seeing.

Eye.

Any sight-giving, or demons-trative thing.

Consideration, reflection.

More clear-sighted. Perhaps.
A kind of pleurisy.
Laying flat on the belly.
Depressed, flattened.
To lick a th.
To abound with melons.
Stout.
Melon. Pumpkin.
Melon.
Water-melon.
Field full of melons, melon-bed.
To incise a th.
To be sprightly, merry, bewildered. To be ungodly.
To contemn (rights). To under-value (a grace).
To render a o. sprightly, or insolent.
To fatigue a o.
Uselessly. Saucily.
Sprightliness, insolence. Carelessness.
Port. Hot (horse).
To practice farriery.
To shoe (animals).
To be shoed (horse).
Veterinary medicine. Farriery.
Veterinary surgeon. Farrier.
Shoed (horse).
Boisterous, stubborn man.
Termagant Foul-tongued woman.
Deck of a ship. Electrical battery.
Roe.
Stole.
General of christian army. Patrician.
Tall (man).
Patriarch. G
Patriarchate. Dignity.
G of a patriarch.
To snatch a th.
To overwhelm a o. (terror).
To recover (from fever).
To seize a o. forcibly.
To begin a struggle with.
Strength. Courage, violence.
Man in the strength of life. Gallant, vigorous.
To carry on business.
To practice trade.
Piece.
Small number. few. Portion of the night.
Few days. some days.
Divorce.
Goods, wares.
Partner.
Knife, lancet.
Merchant, trader.
To cut off a th.
To run to seed (corn).
Soul. Ear of corn.
To lance (an abscess).
To cut open a th.
Coll. Ducks: a duck.
Leather-bottle.
Calf of the leg.
Drill, dissecting-knife.
Potato.
To dabble. To caw (duck). To * 6.
To have a weak judgment (man).
To injure (the head, skin).
To be slow, a walk slowly.
To detach a o. with a.
To procrastinate.
To be slow in doing a th.
To find a o. to be slow.
Slowness. delay.
Slow, straggler, tardy.
Slower, later.
Acting slowly.
To spread. To flatten a th.
To throw a o. down with his face to the ground.
To be seized with malignant fever.
To spread out in a valley (torrent).
To undertake a th.
To spread (torrent). To tumble down.
Large bed of a torrent.
S. m. Female butterfly.
Who has lost his lower teeth, *بطم – أطم*.

Letter, Billet, Card. *بطالة جبطالة* (Ge Label).

To be corrupted, to be reduced to nothing. *بطالة وربطولا وبطولة*.

To be of no avail. *بطالة وربطولا وبطولة*.

To relate a. th. jestingly. *بطالة في*.

To be workless, idle (workman). To cease. *بطالة وربطولا وبطولة* (a deed). To render a. th. worthless, of no avail. To stop, to break (an habit). To give up. ♦ To stop work on a feast day.

To be gallant. To busy o.'s self about trifles. To be in quest of vain things. ♦ To be kept as a holiday (feast).


Idleness, stoppage, leisure, rest-time. ♦ Holiday, leave of absence.

Bravery, heroism.

Abolition, abrogation; cancelling, rescission.

Useless. Delusive.

Wizard. The Devil.

Vanities, trifles.

Hero, gallant man.


Rescinding. Trifer.

Turpentine; turpentine-tree. *بطم *

Ulcer on the shank.

To be inside. To conceal o.'s self.

To penetrate, to engage in the middle of.

To strike a. o. on the belly. ♦ زلة.

To be surfeited and distended (belly).

To be big-bellied.

To have a belly-ache.

To choose a. o. as an intimate friend. To line (clothing).

To strap (a beast). To conceal a. th.
After, later on.
He is not come yet.
After compliments (I begin).
Immediately after, soon after.
Far away, remote.
Farther. Foreigner.
Farm, country-house.
Remote, distant from.
To dung (cattle).
To throw dung at a. o.
To clean the bowels.
Dung of hoofed animals.
Extreme destitution.
Camel.
Stand, stable for cattle.
To palpitate (member cut off from the body).
To scatter (people, goods).
Dispersion, scattering.
Disperser, lavisher, spendthrift.
To be startled. To become emaciated.
To sting a. o (mosquito).
To be troubled by mosquitoes.
To share, to divide a. th. into lots, parts.
To have many mosquitoes.
Part, share, portion.
Some, any, certain.
During a certain night, one night.
Between them. Each other, one another.
Gnat, mosquito.
Full of mosquitoes.
Division, distinction.
Partly, in part.
Full of mosquitoes (place).
To go beyond. To exceed in.
To slaughter (a beast).
To overburden a. o.
To soak (the soil: a. o rain). To dig (a well).
To yell, to shout.
To slaughter (a camel).

To send, to delegate, to consign a. o. or a. th. to.
To awake a. o. To raise (the dead).
To incite a. o. to.
To be awake, to wake.
To flow (poetry, verses).
To be sent. To be raised (from the dead). To flow (water). To hasten.
To send a. o.
Sending. Resurrection.
Army. Envoy.
Easter. Prayers said on Easter Monday.
Army.
Mission of a prophet.
Sender, impulsive. Cause.
Cause. Impulsion.
Motive.
Awake, waker, watcher.
Sent. Raised, risen.
To upset (furniture) and to jumble it together. To scatter (things). To turn a. th. upside down.
To rip up (the belly).
To dent (metallic vessels).
To dig (the earth).
To burst with rain (cloud). To be ripped up.
To be dented.
To break out into words. To break up.
Large valley.
Ripped open (belly).
To go away, to be afar off. To die.
To remove to a distance, to take away. To drive off a. o., a. th.
To keep a. o. away, off.
To be remote. To send far away.
May God curse him!
To be distant o. from a.
To part from. To quit.
To consider a. th. as distant, remote.
To go away from.
Distance, remoteness.
Wariness.
May he be afar off! May he perish!
Any noxious bird.
Bagdad (town).
To pretend to be from Bagdad.
to assume the manners of people
of Bagdad. To go to Bagdad.
To haunt.
To drink without
quenching its thirst (camel).
To rain abund-
dantly.
To be well soaked (soil).
Shower.
Unquenchable thirst.
Who feels an unquenchable thirst.
Swepingness of water, rain.
To kick, to strike
a. o. with a stick. To cut.
Swiftness, sprightliness.
Lively, sprightly. Libertine.
Channel, strait. The
Ts Bosphorus.
To pour down a fine
rain (clouds).
To be watered by a fine rain (soil).
Fine rain.
To be hated; loathed. To hate, execrate.
To render a. o. or a. th.
hateful, to cause a. o. to loathe a. th.
To hate, to detest a. o. or
a. th.
To show coldness to.
To hate one another.
Hatred, dislike, disgust.
Detestation.
Hating, loathful.
Odious, loathsome.
More hateful, who has more
hated.
To beget degenerate
children through a misalliance.
To be slow, weary. To walk at
the pace of a mule.
Mule. Spur, projection.
She-mule.
Mule-driver, muleteer.
To crack (a water-skin, a vessel).
To burst (cloud).
To burst, to
break out into big, high words.
Cloud pouring down an abundant
rain. Shriek, vociferation.
To be hard (body).
To cut off the extre-
mities of the body with:
Fool.
Meeting-place.
To marry.
To be astonished, amaze-
at.
To ally by marriage (tribes).
To obey her husband (wife).
To become the husband of.
Consort, husband.
Unwatered land or plant; or land,
plant, that is only watered by rain.
Owner. Lord. The god Baal.
Balbeek (town).
Idol, wooden statue.
To commit an offense.
To borrow (a horse
or a. th).
Loan.
To be stirred (blood).
To tread a. th. under foot.
N. of act. Snorting, bellow.
Eager, forward.
To happen unexpectedly.
To surprise.
To fall suddenly upon.
To break unexpectedly on.
To be surprised; to remain
speechless, amazed.
Unexpected event.
Unexpectedly. Suddenly, abruptly.
Surprised; speechless.
To be spotted with
white and black (sheep).
Mixture of black and white.
A lot of people.
Rabble.
Of no avail, wastefully.
Old furniture, old wares.
Loquacious, talkative.
To gurgle (bottle plunged into water to be filled). To prattle.
To be swollen, to swell. To have blisters on the hands. To rise in bubbles (boiling water).
Blister, bladder on the skin. Bubble.
Gurgling, Prattle, gossip.
Loquacious; swelling of the hands.
Loquacious, garrulous.
To mix up (food, talks, business).
Bundle (of linen, of clothes).
Parsley.
To cut open, to split.
To take information about.
To be rich, learned.
To be cracked in the middle.
Oxen and cows, the bovine kind.
Bulimia, violent hunger.
Untruth. Misfortune.
A children's play.
Cow. Numerous family, people.
Ox-driver, neat-herd.
A herd of oxen.
Bodice without sleeves.
Relating to the bull family.
Leathern shields.
To settle in a town and leave o.'s tribe in the desert. To go at random. To migrate. To walk in stooping the head. To be corrupted. To die.
Box-tree.
To gather and pack th. for departure.
To farm out (a field) for the third or the fourth part of its produce.
To scatter a. th.
Imprecation: May his food be unsound!
To receive a. th. little by little.
To groan (gazelle). To sing sweetly.
To speak to a. o. with a sweet and agreeable voice.
Groaning of a gazelle.
Necklace (of pearls).
To wish, to desire a. th.
To request a. th.
To hate, to wrong a. o.
It must, it is convenient, fit to.
He wants, he must.
To desire a. th.
Trespass. Injustice. Iniquity.
Wish (thing desired).
Earnest desire, wish.
Request.
Wisher. Unjust, oppressor.
Harlot, prostitute.
Place where a. th. is searched.
Things coveted.
Desired, requested, coveted.
Object of desire.
White cloth. Calico.
To pour an abundant rain (cloud). To make a display of wealth. To point out (defects). To spread (news).
To prate about a. o. on.
To scatter goods.
To blot the ink (paper).
To be full of bugs (place).
To have many children. (woman). To pour an abundant rain (cloud).
Dyed red.
To look. 
To remain, to live, to be redundant. To last, to continue.
To persevere.
To continue striking.
To keep, to hold a. o. back.
To preserve a. th.
To put in store, to preserve a. th. To keep a. o. alive (God). To allow a. o. to live. 
To have pity on; to spare a. th.
To preserve a. th.
To keep a. th. from...; to store up.
Duration, continuance.
Remainder remains. That outlasts, outlives.
Lasting, surviving. 
The remainder. The everlasting (God Almighty).
Providence of God.
Obedience to God.
Mercy! Spare us!
More lasting.
F. Good works.
Preserved, kept in store.
Bey, prince.
To squeeze a. o. To break, to tear a. th. To jade a beast.
To crowd, to throng.
Foolish.
To crowd (people).
To have little milk (ewe, she-camel).
To have little water (well); few tears (eye).
That has few tears (eye).
Holding little water (well).
Water-cress.
To address a. o. rudely. To ill-treat a. o.
Reproof, rebuke.
Remorse of conscience.
Reprover, rebuker.

Bit, broken piece.
To be spotted white and black.
To be stained.
To befall a. o. (misfortune).
To go away.
To be disgraced, abused by.
To make white and black spots (on cloth: dyer). To stain (clothes). 
To wet here and there.
To be spotted. To be wet here and there.
To hurry back.
To lose o.'s fair complexion (from sorrow).

Depressed land, swamp.

Stain.

Upland, plain in a hilly country.
Place full of roots of various trees.
A very cautious bird.
Keen, intelligent man. Calamity.
Spotted. Droughty (year). Leprous.
Medley. Stained (garment).
To appear, to come out (plant, tooth).
To be covered with down (face).
To become green with plants (ground).
To fatten by feeding upon green herbs (cattle).
To search for herbage.
Vegetable, herbage; green.
Purslain.
Cauliflower.
Endive, succory.
Large boat.
Broad-bean.
Abundant in herbs, vegetables (soil).
Green-grocer.
Kitchen-garden.
A handleless vessel. Earthenware, glass-jar.
Cod-fish.
A kind of almond cake.
To dye a. th. red.
Logwood, red dye.
To mix a. th. To prepare a mess of flour, dates and oil.

To mix, to mingle. To buckle. To button up.

To speak in unconnected phrases.

To get the upper hand by blows and invectives.

To prey upon a. th.


Buckle.

Food made of flour, dates, oil, etc.

Buckled. Buttoned (coat).

Treasury. Principality.

State, government.

To confiscate a. th. (state).

To be dumb, mute.

To be silent.

To render a. o. dumb.

He was unable to speak.

Dumb, mute.

To shed tears, to weep.

To weep over a. o. To lament.

To move a. o. to tears.

To make a. o. to weep over.

To sham weeping.

Weeping, tears.

Weeping, shedding tears.

F. Weeping (woman).

Mourner hired at a funeral. To weep.

Shedding tears; weeping bitterly.

Causing a. o. to weep.

Weeping-place.

Bat; on the contrary, besides, much more, rather; no, nay.

To wet, to moisten a. th.

To give a. th. To be beneficent.

To enjoy a. th. To obtain. To know a. th.

To rise up early in the morning.

To do a. th. early in the morning.

To go towards a. o. early in the morning.

To hasten to go.

To attend prayer from the beginning.

To visit a. o. early in the morning.

To hasten to.

To send a. o. early.

To accost a. o. first of all.

To eat the first fruits. To defoul (a girl).


Young (camel).

Daybreak. To-morrow. Early in the morning.

Morning and evening.

Fulley. Wheel of a watering-engine.

All without exception.

Virginity.


First fruits.

To paint.

Early, rising early.

Precocious.

First rain in the spring.

Precocious. Very early, soon.

First rain in the spring.

Early, early comer, riser.

To measure with compasses.

Hackney. Biscuit. Te Kettle.

Compass. Coffee-pot.

To overcome a. o. Biscuit.

To receive a. o. rudely. To receive a. o. a large sum of money.

To rebuke a. o. To strike a. o. on several parts of the body.

To reprove a. o. To cut off a. th.

Large sum of money.

One-armed.
To recover,

To enjoy the company of a.o.

You have obtained it.

To wet, to drench, to moisten.

To be sappy (tree).

To overcome a.o.

To be drenched, to be wet.

To be soaked.

To be cured of.

To be foolhardy.

To be haughty.

To be clear, evident.

To be dry (soil).

To be weary, fatigued.

To bring forth unripe dates (palm tree).

To be foolish, dull, lazy.

To be indomitable.

To be perplexed.

To settle a.o. in a country.

To colonize (a country). To conquer it.

To show stupidity. To settle in a country. To be accustomed, naturalized.

To run ashore (ship).

City, town.

Country, Land, Village.

Countryman, citizen, indigenous.

Municipal council or district.

Stupidity, Dullness, Spiritlessness.

Silly, foolish.

Eloquent and bold in speech.
Means of subsistence, living.

Steel. Razor. To recline on the ground. To break a promise. To be dull.

Silly. Breaking his promise. To stand mute from fear.

Beryl. Cristal. To crystallize.

Crystalline, crystal.

Black and thick slime left by the Nile.

To remain disheartened. To be sad, and gloomy. To be desperate, stupefied. To remain speechless.

To drive a. o. to despair.

A kind of date.

Silent, gloomy.

Constabulary. Policeman.

Devil, demon.

Burdock (pl.) To anoint with balm.

To embalm.

Balsam of Gilead.

Embalm.

Embalm.&

Balm-tree.

Elder-tree.

To begin, to undertake a th.

Heron.

To exact a. th. from, to extort by force.

Earthware jar.

To seek secretly after.

Exaction. Extortion, oppression.

Ground down by taxes.

Bill of exchange, draft.

To pave.(a. th.) To tack (sailor). To run aground (ship). To cheat. To stop work.

To p'under a. o. (thief). To weary a. o. with requests.

To come to poverty.

To fight with a sword.

To behave foolishly. To play the devil.

Heedless, giddy, devilkin.
Marbre, ivory.
To be foolish, to be a cipher, a simpleton.
To behave as a simpleton.
To pretend simplicity.
Do not mind. Do abstain. Put it off.
Silliness, tom-foolery.
Tom-fool, silly, stupid.
To walk at a quick step.
Ampleness of circumstances.
To try, to experience. To afflict, to put a o. to the test.
To be worn out (clothes). To be consumed (corpse).
To be affected with fear. To be snitten by (a disease, a calamity).
To wear out. To be worn out.
To pay attention.
To take care of. To esteem, to be anxious about.
To vie, to compete.
To show gallantry at war.
To try, to test, to afflict a. o. to the test.
Consumption. Rotteness. Decay.
Pressure of calamity. Trial. Sorrow.
Trial. test. Misfortune.
Overfatigued. Worn out.
Worn out, consumed, rotten.
Afflicted. Tried.
Anxiety, care, attention.
Intent on. Mindful of. Who takes account of.
Yes, no doubt. Ay, yea. So.
The thickest string of a musical instrument. Bass (in music).
Ochre, bamaia (leguminous plant).
To remain in (a place).
To tie (a sheep) in order to fat- ten it.
Fingers, tip of the fingers.

Coming to, as far as. Coming of age. Nubility. Maturity. Perfection.
Ultimatum.
False statements. Slanders.
Eloquence.
Rhetoric.
M. f. Reaching... Attaining an aim... Mature, of age. Marriageable.
Inviable oath.
Eloquent. Efficient.
Chaste in speech.

Sum of money. Limit, farthest end attained.
Exaggeration, hyperbole.
Utmost care, striving.
Bugloss, ox-tongue.
Phlegm. Pituitae.
Phlegmatic. Pituitous.
To hurry on.
To open or shut (a door) abruptly.
To be spotted with white and black.
To be stupefied, amazed.
To repair (a well) with plane-boards.
To be opened abruptly (door).
Camel-hair tent. Marble. Door.
Motley.
Plain of Balka.
To be waste and uninhabited.
Waste country.
Company of infantry. T's squadron of cavalry.
Perhaps.
He may come.
To mar a. o. or a. th.
To be silent.
Having swollen lips.
A kind of broad-bean. Berry of the lotœ-tree.
Small fishes. Foolish, stupid.
N. of un. Tumour on the lips.
Ambergris. Honey.
Tar.
Amethyst.
To come towards, to arrive at.
To put a triangular piece on (a shirt). To make (a quiver) of a triangular shape. To set (a discourse). To trump up (a lie).
To sojourn in (a place).
Gore of a shirt.
To communicate family secrets (girls).
To settle (in a place).
Bloom of youth.
Bench. Banking-house. To put up a clock.
Clepsydra. Water or sand-
To construct, to build, to erect (a house).
To go in to his wife (man).
To build up (a building).
To give a house.
To have a. th. built, erected.
To adopt a. o. as a son.
To build, to have (a house) built.
To want repair (house).
Structure, fabric.
Building, edifice.
From that, accordingly.
Good example, edification.
Adoption, adopting.
Building, structure.
Shape, frame of the body.
Strongly built (man), healthy.
Son, child.
Man. Pl. mankind.
The man of perdition, damned.
Traveller, wanderer.
Mindless of the morrow.
Relatives.
Citizens.
Thieves, robbers.
Daughter; girl.
Queen (of cards).
Word.

Verdant garden, meadow. Finger-tree.
Coffee (berry). Coffee-tree.
Coffee-coloured.
Good or bad smell.
Prudent, steady.
A kind of shark.
Gold coin of 20 francs.
To come back to o.'s origin.
To put a. o. under chloroform.
To claim a noble origin.
Henbane (soporific plant).
Origin, source.
Beet-root.
Hole. Cannon-bore:
Gun-barrel. Window.
Clove-pink. Clove.
Standard, flag. Lake.
Sword-belt.
Crafty man.
To enlist (soldiers). To divide (a book) into chapters.
Syndic of merchants.
Consult.
Merchant.
Flag, banner, colours.
Love-apple, tomato.
Nut, hazel-nut.
Bullet-shot.
Venice (town). Rifle, gun.
Gun-stock.
Bastard, spurious.
To debase, to render a. o. degenerate.
To shun a. o. or a. th.
To retrace o.'s steps. To draw back.
Ebony (wood).
A cloth upper-gown with very full sleeves.
Ring-sleeves.
Violet (flower).
Violet-coloured.
To marvel. Tear.
Joyful, cheerful. Fine-
looking.
Cheering, enlivening.
To squander, to waste. Wine.
Thought, design.
Hero.
To walk quickly.
To insult, to scoff at.
Agility. Insult.
To overcome a. o. in beauty, merit. To slander a. o. To Wrist. Blow.
To shine.
To outstrip a. o. in a. th. Bases of a house.
To be out of breath.
To be dazzled (by sun-
shine).
To pepper, to season (a dish Architect. Mason. builder.
with pepper).
To vie with a. o. in a.
To make a fortune. To bring Pigeon-hole.
forth a. th. astounding. To be Constructed. Indeclinable (noun).
exposed to heat.
To dazzle a. o. (sun).
To be breathless. To be
To show kindness to a. o.
dazzled.
To use every endeavour on To mind a. th.
behalf of, or against.
To repeat a prayer.
Beauty, splendour, victory.
Publicly.
Breathlessness, short breathing.
He exhausted himself
in endeavours.
Centre. Extensive field.
Beauty. Pepper, spice.
Short-breathed, breathless.
Splendid. Wonderful, magnificent.
A slender, delicate woman.
The two arteries of the heart.
Dazzling.
To allow (blood) to be shed To cheer up, to enliven a. o.
with impurity.
To be shed with impurity (blood).
To sweep, to pass with pomp.
To be merry.
Good chief. Laugher. Fool, stupid.

Imprecation.

Silly, simple.

To come suddenly from a country without any luggage.

To lie.

Fool. Rope-dancer, juggler, tumbler.

To wean (lambs), etc.

To conceal a. th. To use, uncertain, ambiguous terms.

To be concealed, equivocal, uncertain, unknown to.

To divert a. o. from a. th.

To be concealed, vague, equivocal, unknown to.

Lamb, kid, calf.

Brave, hero. Difficult task.

Uncertainty, doubt. Ambiguity.

Black. Of one colour.

Rumbling (sound, noise). Thumb.

Beast, quadruped.

Bestial. bruitish.

Bestiality. Brutism.

Speaking an unknown language. Barbarian, stranger.

Thump. Great toe.

Hidden, unknown, vague.

To walk with a haughty gait.

Stout and heavy. Lion.

To be fine. To boast o. o. a.

To shine.

To exceed a. o. in beauty.

To enlarge (a house)

To boast. To get proud.

To vie with a. o. in beauty.

To have a handsome face.

To empty (a vessel, house).

To boast.

To vie with a. o. in beauty, elegance.


To dye (the beard) yellow.

Mars (planet).

Yellow dye.

Ruby, carbuncle.

To push a. o. back from.

To prepare to.

To search, to scrutinize a. th.

To hurry towards.

To meet, to gather.

To rejoice, to be glad.

A kind, smiling man.

To take off o.'s clothes and stake them (gambler).

To overwhelm, o. a.

To overburden a. o. (work, weight).

Weight. Heinsoness of crime.

Gravity of a. th.

Heavv, crushing. Important, serious (affair).

Overwhelmed.

To come forth, to emerge o. a.

From a cloud (sun).

Dandruff. A Leprosy.

Lichen.

Soft, full of vigour (youth).

To curse a. o. (God).

To let a. o. act at pleasure.

To abandon a. o. To render o. a. stupid, to stultify.

To curse o. a.

To grow stupid, silly.

To implore, to beseech (God) with humility and fervour.

To call upon (God) against.

To curse, to imprecate upon a. o.

To let a. o. do what he would. To find a. o. foolish, stupid.

Curse, imprecation.

Stupidity, silliness.

Supplication, earnest prayer; call for help from God.

Indecisive, wavering.

Fine, pretty. Bright.
Young camel. Stuffed camel-hide for deceiving a she-camel when milked.
Stupid.
To come back to.
To bring back a. o. to.
To acknowledge o.'s fault.
To be equal in rank, so that the death of one may be atoned for by that of the other.
Do die, do alone for his death.
To come and stay (in a place).
To point (a spear) towards.
To prepare a lodging for.
To bring, to lead back a. o. to.
To receive a. o. as a guest, in.
To enter. to go in. To take possession of.
To be equal.
To take lodging in.
To kill a man in order to compensate for the murder of another.
Tantamount. Equality.
Blood for blood. Retaliation.
Bountiful.
To serve a. o. as a door-keeper.
To divide (a book) into chapters.
To direct a. o. to.
To take a. o. for a door-keeper.
Gate, door. Chapter. Article. Class.
The Sublime Porte.
At random. Carelessly.
Boundary, farthest end.
It suits you.
Door-keeper, porter.
Main-gate.
Door-keeping, porterage.
Melting-pot for goldsmiths. Crucible.
To examine, to look for a. th. To scatter a. th.
To rouse a. o. To take out a. th.
To become plump (emaciated person).
To stretch the hand in order to offer a. th. To make rapid strides.
To measure a. th. by the fathom.
To rush.
To inveigh against a. o. 
To lower the price of... for a. o.
Fathom, measure of the two arms extended. High rank.
Generous. Powerful.
Stingy. Unable.
Toe-bone. He is a dunce.
To overcome. To equal a. o.
To boil (blood).
To overcome a. o.
To perish (wealth). To be missed (th.).
To fall upon a. o. (misfortune).
To ill-treat, to embezzle a. o. To harm a. o.
To assault a. o.
To sound the bugle.
To tie or put a. th. into a bundle.
To lie.
A calamity befell them.
Trumpet.
Indiscreet man. To tell a story.
Bugler.
Shower. Calamity.
Bundle. bunch. Nosegay.
Injustice. Calamity, disaster.
To be fat (camel).
To be entangled (business).
To mix and press in (a crowd).
To purchase or sell a. th. 
Big (camel).
First of all.
To urine.
To cause a. o. to perish.
Worthless fellow, rogue.
Uncultivated, waste land.
Ruin, perdition.
Hell.
Uncultivated soil.
Wretch, forlorn man.
Lost, led astray, wayless.
Mallet, mugil.
Gudgeon. Whiting.
Bower, anchor.
Bugle, trumpet.
A rush-mat.
Mat-seller.
Falcon. Bird of prey.
Falconer.
Ice-cream.
Snout, muzzle.
To be sullen, sulky. To frown, to look angry. To spoil a. th.
To kiss a. o.
To make a. o. to kiss a. o. or a. th. To smack.
Kiss.
To mix. To vociferate.
To be noisy, disorderly (rabble).
To assail a. a.; to come to blows.
Mob. for a. a.
riotous assembly. Flock. Uproar.
Useless, vain. Vainly, in
mure waste, to no purpose. Nonsense, bosh.
To precede a. o. To escape from a. o.
To outrun the others (horse).
To be gaudy, bright-coloured.
Colour. Complexion.
Buttocks. Thatch.
Flat boat. Sailor.
To recover o.'s complexion.
To stay in (a place).
To sink into contempt or misery.
Crucible. Rose-shaped 
design on cloth.
To cause a. o. to discharge urine.

Heart, mind, state. Attention.


What is the matter with you? why?

Attention, mindfulness.

Important, serious affair.


Bale. Is Postage-stamp.

Urine. Matrimony.

House. Arsenal.

Dangerous To
To exhibit, to offer for sale (goods).
To draw up a contract. To agree
on a. th.
To be sold. To find a ready
market (goods).
To buy a. th. of. To pur-
chase.
To try to try to buy a. th. from a. o. th.
Sale or purchase. Investiture
of a caliph, king.
Church. Jewish
Wares. Goods: things
offered for sale.
Seller of, dealer in.
The two transactors (purcha-
sers and seller).
Seller, buyer.
Merchant, seller.
Deed of sale. Crowning of a
king, a caliph.
Sold. Mart, market.
Offered for sale. Saleable.
Bought. Buyer.
To perish.
Major, officer commanding-
Ts
1000 men.
Hospital. Lunatic asylum.
To be sepa-
rated, far away, remote from.
To be married (girl).
- To be clear, obvious. To
- appear, to be within sight.
To be divorced (woman).
To come forth, to appear.
To give a. o. in marriage.
To separate a. o. To mani-
fest. To explain a. th.
To part from, to forsake a. o.
To set a. o. apart.
To pronounce distinctly. To declare
a. th.
To be clear, easily understood.
To appear.
To make a. th. clear, obvious.
To explain. To understand a. th.
To be dissimilar, unlike. To
contrast.

To put on an iron helmet.
To destroy (a tribe).
To be white, to get white.
Whiteness. Milk. Milk-food
(butter, cheese, eggs). Albugo.
White of eggs.
White of the eye.
Day-light.
Good character.
The whole day.
Eggs.
An egg. Heart. Middle-
part. Helmet of iron. Testicle.
Cock's egg (said of a. th. im-
possible to be got).
The foremost man of a place.
Woman.
Oval. Egg-shaped.
Whiteness.
Egg-seller. White clay.
Bringing forth eggs, oviparous.
Good layer (hen).
Sword.
Happy days.
Moon-lighted nights.
He has not
returned to me any answer whe-
ther good or bad (lit. black or
white) prov.
The first gleam of dawn.
Milk and water.
Sudden death.
merit, glory.
The white race (app. to the black).
Washing. Tinning. Fair copy.
To trade.
To buy or to sell a. th. to a. o.
To sell a. th. to a. o., to make a
contract, a covenant with a. o.
To acknowledge a. o. as a
chief.
He was recognized as
Clear, evident, manifest.
Obvious, clear.
Eloquent, expressive.
sing himself clearly.
Evidence, clear proof, argument. Witness, precise testimony.
Clearer.
Explaining clearly. Clear, beyond doubt, obvious.
Relation of two numbers that cannot have any other common divider but a unit. Contradiction.
The imperial Antechamber,
God keep you. God help you.
Unknown man; so and so.
Firman of the Sultan.
To be clear, manifest.
To recognize a. th. as evident.
To manifest a. th.
Meeting or separation. Tie. Interval. Difference.
Friendship, concord. Enmity. Between, amongst, in the midst of.
Before him, in his presence.
Meanwhile.
Equally distant from the extreme points, average. Middling.
Amongst, between them.
When, whilst, while, as.
Tract of land. Boundary.
Separation.
Tract of land. Division between two lands.
Explanation, clear demonstration.
Evidence. Clear explanation.
Interstice, interval, gap.
Divorced woman. Deep well.
To lose a. o.
To utter the curse! « Woe to thee! » To destroy a. o.
To weaken, to enervate a. o. * نَفْسَتُكَ تَقْتُلُ فَنَاتَ.
To be set in order, to be in a fair way (affair). To be trodden (road).
Weakness, deficiency. Loss.
Woe, loss, damage.
Woe to thee! Mayest thou perish!
Old man. Aged.
Set in order, strengthened.
Coffin, wooden case.
Ark of the covenant.
To perish. *بُرْزُ تَلْهَوْنَ وَتَنْبِيِّبُونَ
To ruin, to lose, to destroy a. o. or a. th. To smash, to crumble a. th.
Ruin, perdition.
Gold, silver-sand or particle.
Native ore.
A gold or silver particle.
Perishing. Deficient.
To follow a. o. or a. th. To obey a. o. To be the follower of.
To prosecute (an affair).
To pursue unremittingly. To follow the scent of, to track a. o.
To follow a. o. (in his opinions).
To fulfil a. th.; to carry on, to get through. To trace back (a tradition) to its source.
To make a. o. or a. th. to follow another. To put a. th. next to.
To prosecute; to attain. To overtake a. o. or a. th.
To observe a. th. in its growth. To study thoroughly (a science). To make repeated endeavours. To ask consecutively, to examine successively a. th.

10 Pronoun postfixed to the verbs at the first and second as well as the third feminine person of the past.

20 Particle prefixed to the verbs at the second person as well as the third feminine of the future.

30 Particle used in swearing.

By God, I swear by God.
To stutter in pronouncing the T. To crawl (child).
Stammering.

*تَأْلَخُ نَأَرَأ إِذَا كَانُوا أَيْضَاءً وَرَأَيَتَهَا.
To scold a. o.
To strike a. o. with.
To look steadfastly at; to stare at.
Time (in regard to repetition).

Sometimes, now... then.
Fresh, tender.
To be filled up (vessel).
To sob (child). To be filled with anger, prone to evil (man).
Irascibility, hot temper.
Passionate; hot-headed.
Fiery (horse).
To be twin-born with a. o. To weave (a stuff) with double threads. To fetch two runs (horse).
To give birth to twins (woman).
Twin-born.
Twin.
Twin (thing). Match, fellow of a.

Bringing forth twins (female).
Woven of two threads (garment).
To cut off, to curtail a. th.
To perish, to be lost. To suffer loss.
Weakened, enervated.

To feed (an animal) with straw.

To be intelligent, prudent.

To gather straw in a granary.

To put on small drawers.

Straw. Large cup.

Intelligence.

Breeches of sailors, wrestlers.

A straw barn, heap of straw.

Dealer in straw.

Straw-coloured (garment, beast).

The milky way.

To make a raid.

Tartars (nation).

A tartar. Courier, postman.

Smoking-tobacco.

To trade, to be in business.

Trade, mercantile affairs, business.

Merchant, commercial man, dealer, trader.

Wine-merchant.

Tradeswoman. Merchantable (goods).

Provost of merchants.

Goods, merchandise.

Commercial.

Market. Trading country.

Before, in front of. (See Woge) Opposite to thee.

Under, beneath. Below.

Men of the lowest class.

Inferior. Situated underneath.

Scaffold, shop-counter.

Movement.

To present a.o. with a very precious gift.


Museum.

To shade (a stuff).

To come one after the other, to arrive successively.

To ask a.o. to follow; to get a.o. to follow.

Follower. Belonging to; property of. Subject of a power.

Consequence, result of a good or bad action. Chastisement.

Prosecution.

Surname of the ancient kings of Yemen.

Sequel, issue. Penalty.

Chastisement.

Nationality.

Following, in succession, at the heels of.

Follower, attendant. Vote.

Creditor. Debtor.


Following, coming next. Follower, domestic servant. (Gram.) Appositive.

Female attendant, follower.

Consequence, issue.

Imitative pleonasm used for corroborating a word as a.

Successively, one after the other, in turn.

Uninterrupted, successive. Uniform, symmetrical.


Antecedent of an appositive.

Smoking-tobacco.

To show hostility to.

To weaken. To make sick, to bewilder a.o. (love). To destroy a.o.

To season (a dish).

Illness. Weakness.

Hatred. Revenge.

Seasoning.

Pickle, spices.

To season (a dish).

Dross of iron, copper.

Seasoned (food).
Architect's string.
I will set you right.
Fat. Solitary. Tall.
Lustiness.
Boy.
To chatter. To utter idle words.
To shake, to stir a. o. ✶
To be shaken, bustled.
✶ Mill-clack.
Talkativeness. Hurry, shock.
Misfortunes, bad circumstances.
To be full of earth. To spread dust a. o. ✶ *(place). To have dust in the hands.
To be destitute.
To be rich. To be destitute.
✶ To become dust (corpse). To assume an earth-like appearance.
He sank from wealth into destitution.
To soil a. o. with dust.
To cover with earth. To throw earth upon a. th. To sprinkle (a letter) with sand.
To be contemporary, coeval, friend of a. o.
To be soiled with earth. To crumble to dust.
Contemporary. Friend.
Companion. Match.
To be lost. To wander about.
Earth, dust.
Destitute. Full of earth.
A piece of land.
Earth. Terrestrial globe.
Earth. Grave-yard. Tomb.
Dusty (place). Bringing dust (wind). Soiled with dust.
Thlaspi, leguminous plant.
End of the fingers.
Grave diggers, navvies.
Breast; upper-part of the breast. Ribs.
Poverty, destitution.
Bolt of a door.
Inheritance. (See Rur.)
To be veiled, concealed.
Weaver.
Black colour. Black.
To become sour; to transform into leaven (paste).
To be moistened too much (dough, mud). ✶ To be worm-eaten (wood).
To render sour. To leaven (the dough).
Sesame-dregs. Leavened paste.
✶ Rotten part (of a tree).
Loathing food (man).
To stammer. ✶ To be rotten, worm-eaten.
To be bruised by a blow (man).
Stammering. Inarticulate sound.
Fat (man).
Stammerer. Foreigner having a bad Arabic pronunciation.
To make a ceiling. To board (a room). ✷ To sit on a soft bed.
Gallery, raised platform.
To take. (See Ahd. for Ahd.)
Dolphin.
To set boundaries, to settle the limits of.
To have an (indigestion).
To cause an indigestion to.
Land-mark, limit, boundaries, borders.
Indigestion. Heavy, indigestible food.
Suffering from an indigestion.
To be severed (bone).
To go away. To retire apart from.
To become fat, fleshy a. o.
and fresh.
To drive a. o. away. To cut off a. th.
To find difficulties in a science.

Place full of lions.

Large lemon. Citron.

Muscular.

To interpret, to translate from one language to another.

To write the biography of.

Interpretation, translation. Biography.


The Septuagint.

Interpreter, dragoman.

Interpreter. Biographer.

Interpreted, translated. Dubious.

To be grieved, afflicted.

To be sad, to grieve a. o. S.

Sadness, sorrow.

Scanty (stream). Painful (life).

To scarify (cupper).

Slight incision on the skin.

To be strong, hard, dry.

To freeze (water).

To harden, to desiccate a. th. S.

Sudden death.

Dead, dried up. Hard and thick.

Scales, balance.

To fill a (vessel).

To provide a. o. with a shield.

To arm o.'s self with a shield. To protect o.'s self with.

Shield. Disk (of the sun).

The reverse, the wrong way.

Libertine.

Art of making shields.

Shield-bearer.

Shield-maker. HIRER of donkeys.

Wooden bar.

Intrenchment, ram-part, bulwark. Barricade.

To intrench themselves (army).
To be languid.
To vomit.
Languor. Vomiting.
To compel a. o. to do a. th. unwillingly. To ill-treat. to shake a. o. To make a. o. to stammer (confusion). To pull out (a tooth, a stone).
To sink down in the sand (beast).
To reiterate words. To be unable to express o.'s self.
To be tired, exhausted.
To exhaust a. o.
To weary, to tire a. o.
To break (a bone) anew. To fill (a vessel).
Weariness, toil, fatigue.
Tired, fatigued. Fees.
Fatigue, Toil.
Place and cause of fatigue.
Toilsome (work), tiring,
Fatigued. Worn out
by care, remorse or sorrow.
To cry out, to vociferate.
Bleeding abundantly (wound).
To perish. To stumble.
To render unhappy. To destroy a. o. (Gol).
Evil, unhappiness. Loss.
il-luck.
Stumble. Fall.
Unhappy, miserable,
wretched. Stumbling (horse).
Stumbling-block, ill-luck.
To conceal laughter. To speak confusedly from want of teeth (old man).
To perish.
To lose, to cause the loss of a. o. or a. th.
Filth.
Ugly, hideous.
To burst with rain (cloud).
To spurt from a vein (blood).
To burst out (skin).

To dismiss a. o. To let a. o. quiet. To grant a truce to a. o.
To agree on leaving a. th. Forsaking, abandonment.
Turk.
A Turk, Turkish, Turkish language.
Heirloom, inheritance, bequest.
Branch stripped of its dates.
Truce.
Turkmans.
Turkish.
Leathern socks.
To appoint a time, a term to a. o.
Appointed time. Ter-
To tear a. o. Fs
ination.
To withdraw from fight.
Lupine (kitchen-plant).
Underground passage.
Persian mamma.
To busy o.'s self about trifes. To utter idle words.
Desert. Trifle. Pl.
Clouds. Misfortunes.
Bridle, rein.

To be the ninth. ts
To take the ninth part of. To make a. th. nine.
To become nine in number.
Nine.
The ninth, ninth part.
Ninth.
Nineteen.
Nineteenth.
Ninety. Ninetieth.
Nine and nine.
Compound of nine.
Novena.
Woven of nine threads (rope).
Slipper, sandal.

Shoe.
October.
November.

*See ١٣٣. (for ١٣٣) i a ١٣٤ To fear, to honour (God). To guard against.*


To throw a. o. down. * To lead (a beast) behind o.'s back. * To lift, to carry a weight. * To fill (a jar). To let down (a rope) in (a well). In ١٣٤ To charge a. o. with a foul deed. To fall down. To leak (tank). * To exude (sweat). * To boiむ (pot). * To spit (blood). To spit. To drive in speaking. To show contempt by the word: ١٣٤, fie, tush! Dirt under the nails. Fie! For shame! Opportunity. Trifles. Rubbish. To be angry. Seasonable time. To leave off the care of o.'s body, to become dirty. To stain (a place) with blood. Dirt.


To spit (a fine saliva). * To leave off the use of perfume and smell bad. To perfume o.'s self. To have a foul odour. To make (odour) to be bad. Spittle of fine saliva. Foam (of the sea). Ill-smelling, unperfumed.


To be a, * small, mean, little, stupid. To be tasteless (food). To make a paltry gift. Tastelessness of a dish. Tasteless (food). Very small, little.


To fatten (a land) * by watering it with muddy water.
To destroy, to lose, a. o.
To ruin, to spoil a. th.

DeSTRUCTION. Unavenged (bloodshed).

In a desperate state (sick pers.).
A loss, a waste.
Dying (sick pers.). Worn out (knife).

SPOILER, destroyer.
SPOILING, ruining.

LAVISHER. Spendthrift.

LOST. Wasted.
DANGEROUS spot. Desert.

This, that.

To furrow a. th.

Furrow of the ploughshare.


BrAzen-faced, shameless.

To take a. o. as a disciple.

To become the disciple of a. o.

Pupil, disciple, student.

To perish. To be asto-nished.

To forget a. th.

To destroy a. o. (man, sickness).

To follow. To walk behind a. o., to imitate a. o.

To leave off, to forsake a. th.

To read (a book). To recite a. th.

To remain (debt, time).

To follow a. o. To ask (the remnant) of a debt. To make a supererogatory prayer. To accomplish (a vow).

To draw (water). To fill a. th.

To make a. o. to follow an-
other.

To precede a. o. To put off the payment of a debt.

To transfer a debt from one to another.

To follow, to prosecute. To seek to obtain a. th.

To come consecutively.

To beseech a. o. To throw a. th. to a. o. To let down (a bucket in a well).

To tie (a beast) and drive it. To make (a liquid) to drop.


Way of lying down. Laziness.

Neck.

Strong (man). Erect (spear).

To shake a. th. violently.

To drive (a beast) vehemently.

To be in a good state (business, road).

Perdition, loss.

May he perish!

Ass, she-ass one year old. Cub of the fox.

To be home-born, long in possession (cattle, slave etc.).

To stay, to dwell in a place.

To gather property.

To possess property by inheri-
tance. To acquire home-born proper-

Heredi-
tary, long-possessed goods. Home-born slaves, cattle.

Hereditary, or acquired when young (cattle, slaves). Child.

Original possessor of a th.

Palm-leaves basket. Portfolio.

To erect, to lift the head (pers., gazelle).

To break (day).

To be long (neck). To be filled (vessel).

To stretch the neck and raise the head.

Length of the neck.

Height. Stream coming down a valley.

Long-necked, tall (man, steed). Of high rank.

Erecting his head.

To perish. To be spoiled.

To be worn out, wasted.
Near to bring forth. (female).
Full moon.
To mispronounce, to stammer.
Stammerer.
To feed a. o. with dates.
To dry (dates).
To bear many dates (palm-tree). To have a large stock of dates (man).
To be hard, stiff (spear, staff).
Dry dates. Dates of all sorts.
Tamarind.
A date.
Knot at the end of a whip.
Fond of dates. Relating to dates.
Full of dates.
Dealer in dates.
Nursing of the sick.
Hospital servant.
July.
To gather, to collect a. th.
To be high (camel's hump). To be fully-developed, tall, big (camel).
To fatten (cattle).
Camel's hump. Tall, fat hump. Lofty (building).
Basis.
Betel, a pepper-plant.
Compound used for chewing.
To be altered (food).
To compare things together.
To be remote.
To stunt (a child; sickness).
He is still sitting.
Going.
Tunny (fish).
To inhabit (a country).
Having a fixed abode.
Rich.

To ask a. o. to follow a. th.
To look for a. o.
Protection. Neighbourhood.
Reading. Recital.
Follower, adept, votary.
Young one following his mother. Trace, footprint. Consequent. Corollary.
Following. Consequence.
Then. At the end. Afterwards.
Consequently. At last.
Residue of a debt. Remainder of time.
Relieving a. o. in singing.
To be fit for. To be fit for.
To complete, accomplished. To be elapsed (month).
To achieve, to accomplish.
To execute (an order). To persevere in a. th.
To aim at, to repair towards.
To finish, to fulfil. To improve a. th. To put an amulet upon (a child).
To give the finishing stroke to (a wounded man).
To attain full growth. To be full (moon). To be near to bring forth.
To complete. To perform a. th.
To be completed. To come one and all.
To ask a. o. to complete (a favour).
Mouth.
Spade. Hatchet. Full moon.
Performance. Completion. Full moon.
The longest night of the year.
Completely, entirely.
Remainder. Supplement.
Complement, supplement.
Name of a tribe. Strong. tall.
Amulet.
Perfect; entire. complete.
To wear zinc.

Fault, mosaic, to wear bronze.

To put on a crown.

To be crowned. To be made a prince.

Wearing a crown.

Crown, mitre, turban.

Bouze.

To befall a o. (event).

To be prepared for a o. (th).

To dip into a soft substance (finger).

To flow (water).

To repeat (an action).

To look intently at.

N of act. Small vessel. Transactor.

To dip bread in (butter).

A milky plant.

To be dim (sight).

Fault, mistake.

To long for, to desire earnestly a. th.

To purpose a. th. To hasten towards.

He is dying, in the agony of death.

To show a craving for.

Desire; propensity.

Earnest, eager to obtain.

To practise witchcraft.

Sorrow, fatigue.

Misfortune.

Witchcraft. Love-philter.

Pearl, ear-ring.

Necklace, silver-bead, ostrich-egg.

Pearl-shell.

Wearing a necklace.

Garlic.

(for)

Ten thousand, Persian coin equal to 9 piastres.

To pursue game in all directions.

Tobacco smoked in the nar- P glilheh.

Cone-bearing fir.

Antimony.

Short, dwarf, effeminate. Lazy.

Betel.

To stop in (a place), to inhabit it.

To have an indigestion.

A circular earthen vessel.

Unslit dress, petticoat.

Desert.

Tin-plate.

Tinman, tinker.

Tree of the desert.

Turnsol, heliotrope.

To repeat idle talks.

Impediment in speech.

Nonsense, false, vain, (actions, words).

To be tainted, a to stink (meat).

To be exhausted (camel).

To go to Tihama. To afford matter to suspicion.

To find (a country) unwholesome.

Stink.

Ill-smelling.

See: Suspicion.

Tihama, coast of Arabia.

Suspicous, charging with.

Suspected, charged with.

To sleep.

To be negligent.

Single (fold, knot).

He came directly.

Thus now, directly.

To come back to God. To repent.

To forgive a o. (God).

To incite a o. to return to God.

Repentance, contrition, atonement.

Repenter, contrite, penitent.

Repenting (man). Forgiving (God).

Mulberry tree, mulberry.
Buck-like.
To flow and spread (water).
To take, to carry a. th. away.
To vomit.
To run headlong (into evil). To embark rashly in.
Prone to evil.
To be a fool, stupid.
To pluck (the hair).
A great fool.
This, that. (f. of ذاک) To be enslaved by (passion).
To enslave a. o. (love). To abuse a. o.
To slaughter a home-bred ewe (from want).
Slave. Name of a tribe. Bewilderment, madness caused by love.
Home-bred ewe. Amulet.
Wayless desert. Name of a place.
Enslaved by love, disordered in mind.
Fig-tree, fig.
Indian fig.
A fig-tree, a fig.
Fig-garden.
To be proud, haughty.
To go astray. To be perplexed. To be absent-minded.
To render a. o. haughty.
To perplex, to lead a. o. astray.
To distract a. o.
Pride, haughtiness.
Wayless desert. Mistake.
Proud, bewildered. Distracted.
Proud.
Stray, wandering.
Wayless land.
To wander, to go astray. To be disordered in mind. To be proud.
To be absent-minded.
To lead astray, to destroy.
To perplex a. o. To distract a. o.
Waterless desert.
Absence of mind. Bewilderment.
To pass away (wealth).
To destroy (wealth).
Lost, passed away (wealth).
To become easy to a. o. (affair). To be decreed, fixed to a. o.
(Good or evil).
To predetermine, to preordain (a. th.) to a. o. (God). To facilitate a. th.
Intruder.
Forward, interfering in what is not of his concern.
Ordained, decreed.
To strike a. o. with (a stick).
Kindness, meekness.
Go on gently!
To swell, to dash together (waves).
Vehement current.
Time (repetition) (See قار). To win a. o.
Of short stature. Severe.
To become a buck.
To dash together (waves).
The she-goat became a buck, i.e.: a vile man became mighty.
Roe-buck.
Goat-buck. Stupid, fool.
Roe-buck.
Buck-like nature. Stubbornness, obstinacy.
Buck-shepherd.
Scar of a wound.

To sit down comfortably. To be finished (affair).

To be steady, resolute, brave.

To be fast, firm. To last, to continue.

To dwell, to remain in (a place). To be finished (affair). To be steady; resolute, brave.

To fast, firm. To last, to continue.

To persevere in doing a. th. To be proved against a. o. (affair). To be incumbent upon a. o.

To hold a. th. for certain.

To strengthen, to consolidate, to fasten. To prove, to demonstrate a. th. To administer the Sacrament of Confirmation to a. o.

To know the Koran by heart.

To have a true knowledge of. To confirm, to ascertain a. th. To declare a. th. necessary. To disable a. (wound). To transport a. o. with (a spear). To establish a proof. To recognize a. th. To confine a. o. to bed (disease). To write down (a name).

To act deliberately. To be proved, ascertained. To receive the Sacrament of Confirmation.

To act slowly, prudently. To ask for proofs.

To persevere in. To keep to a. th.


Spider.


Disease confining to bed.

To water (animals). To keep them thirsty. To quench (the fire, anger). To remove a. th. from its place.

To withhold a. o. from.

To fear a. o.

To be a proof a. th. To yawn. To become sluggish, drowsy.

To be upon the watch (for news).

Yawning. Heaviness, languor.

Gigantic tree.

Gaper.

To be a proof a. th. To be covered with dew a. th.

To be a proof a. (plant). To feel cold (man).


To seek blood revenge. To retaliate a murder.

To avenge a. o.

To obtain revenge from.

To call for help in order to retaliate; to seek revenge.

Blood-revenge, retaliation.

To take revenge, to avenge o.'s self.

Revengeful, vindictive.

To be altered (meat).

To smell bad, (mud).

To have a rheum.

Cold in the head, rheum.

Black and fetid mud.

To be warty.

Nipple of the breast.

Wart.

To tear (a skin), to perforate it.

To be bored (cowry).

To wound (people).

Weakness. Momentous event.
To put together. To complete;

to improve a. th. To praise a. o.
To be incessantly busied about.

Troop of horsemen.

Numerous company.

Wild goat, ibex. Effeminate.

To flow. Down.

To let flow (water, blood).

Falling very thick (rain).

Torrent.

Voluble (orator).

To mix (dates) with the dregs.

To extend, to enlarge a. th.

Upper part of the back.

Midst of a valley.

Thick and broad.

Dregs of pressed dates.

To be big-bellied.

Ampleness of the belly.

Big-bellied (person).

Large (bag).

To discharge rain suddenly (sky).

To be silent, speechless.

To hush a. o.

To become coarse, stiff, thick.

To render a. o. thick, rude.

To distress a. o.

To beat a. o. unmercifully. To

— make a great slaughter among.

To exceed the bounds in. To apply

o.'s self energetically to.

To be covered with wounds.

To crush, to overcome a. o.

(evil, sleep).

Thickness, heaviness.

Rudeness roughness.

Calibre.

Thick, stiff, coarse.

Fleshy (woman).

To fall thickly (rain).

To flow (valley).

Abundant (stream).

Unable to answer. Silly.

Filter, strainer.

To smell bad (meat).

To become stout.

Strengthening. ✶ Sacrament of Confirmation.

Fixed star. (opp. to Σίνατα) (Sirius).

Disabled. Unable to move.

To speak. ✶ Εκφράζειν η σκέψις, η ἀποκάλυψις

* to write confusedly.

To sit on the heels, to squat (man).

To hold (a stick) on the back, with the arms bent (shepherd).

Midst. Main-part of the back. Obscurity in speech.

Middle of the sea.

Crook-backed.

To be terror — Εθνικός ιερός ο νομός.

stricken. To waver, to be perplexed.

To flow (water).

To disappoint, to expel, to curse a. o. To destroy a. o. (God).

To hinder a. o. from.

To perish.

To reopen (wound).

To be assiduous in, applied to.

To rush upon o. a.

Sinking ground. Hollow, cavity.

Name of various mountains.

Loss, damage, destruction.

Application, assiduity.

To prevent o. o. from entering. To divert, to delay a. o.

To hold a. o. without respite (illness).

To linger, to be dilatory in.

To be withheld from.

Heavy, clumsy.

Weak, foolish.

To drop tears (eye). Ευκρωσία.

To be swollen, to run high (river).

Flooded ground.

Sediment in a vessel, dregs.

To tuck up a garment in order to sew it.

To put and carry a. th. in the fold of the clothes.

Hollow formed by folded clothes.

Dressing-bag.

To gather, to collect a. th.ο.
Having an incisor tooth broken or fallen.
To cook (meat) insufficiently.
Mire.
To patch up (a work), to do a. th. amiss.
To be crouching, restless.
To multiply (wealth, people: 5 — God).
To be rich, wealthy.
Wealth, opulence.
Numerous thick-
Opulent (man).
Pleiads. Lustre, candlestick.
To be softened by (a ground).
To moisten, to wet (the earth).
Loquacity, talkativeness.
To undress (a sick man).
To find fault with. To upbraid a. o.
Fat of the intestines.
Fat (ewe).
Ancient name of Medinah in Arabia.

To crumble and soak bread into broth.
To dip (cloth) in dye.
To kill (a beast) without cutting its throat.
Chap on the lips. Weak rain.
Panada, soup.
Glue.
To come to dinner unin- 
vited.
Feathers on a cock's neck.
She-fox.
To break the teeth of.
To have the teeth a. th. broken or fallen.
To pull out the teeth (of a snake).
To drive (a beast).  
To crupper (a beast).  
Crupper.  
He does not possess a th.  
To put a skin beneath an arm-mill. To cast off, to scatter th.  
To settle, to form a sediment (liquids).  
To be little generous.  
Dregs, sediment. Dry food as dates, corn (except milk).  
Lower mill-stone.  
Slow-paced.  
Skin put under an arm-mill.  
To strike with the knees (she-camel).  
To become hardened by work (hand).  
To enter into private conversation with a th.  
To harden (the hands : work).  
Callous parts of a camel.  
Knee of man.  
To follow a th.  
To supply (a pot) with a trivet.  
To take three wives.  
Support of a cooking pot.  
He has reduced him to extreme destitution.  
Who has lost many wives.  
To pierce, to bore a th. To make a hole in.  
To shine (star). To burn (fire).  
Te be penetrative (mind). To spread (odour). To soar aloft (bird).  
To be red-faced (man).  
To perforate, to pierce a th. through.  
To appear on the head (white hair).  
To kindle (the fire).  
To strike (fire).  
To be pierced, bored.  
Piercing, opening.  
To have irregular teeth.  
To flock (guests). To become serious (affair).  
To disagree with. To thwart.  
Excess.  
Who has one tooth more than usual.  
Fox. Tick corroding hides.  
Fox-evil (fall of the hair).  
Male fox.  
Confused speech.  
To slaughter (a sheep).  
To pierce a th. with a spear.  
To melt (ice, grease).  
Torrent never exposed to sunlight.  
To break, to dent (a vessel). To stop up a breach. To make a breach (in a wall).  
To break the front-teeth of.  
To stop all access to a pass.  
To shed the milk-teeth (boy).  
Frontier of a hostile country.  
Gum of the teeth.  
To produce the plant called (valley). To be as white as that plant (head).  
Very white.  
Mountain-plant whitening when dry. Hyssop, wormwood.  
To bleat (sheep, goat).  
To make (a goat) to bleat.  
He has no sheep nor she-camel i. e. nothing.  
To line (a breast-plate).  
White clouds superposed.  
Lining (of clothes).
To be heavy, weighty.

To find a. th. heavy, painful, difficult, hard.

Weightiness. Gravitation.

Hardness of hearing.

Charge of a household.

Luggage. Valuables.

Men and genii.

Weight, burden, load.


Treasures of the soil. The dead buried in the earth.

Weight, load.


Heavy, of full weight (coin).

Burdenome, difficult. Tedious.

Serious (illness). Important (th.).

Dull (man). Grave, sedate. Slow (horse).

Crushed under a burden.


Piece of marble used to fasten carpets.

Weight of a balance.

Weight equal to one dirhem and half. Gold coin.

To lose (her child: mother).

To deprive (a mother) of (her child).

Loss of a child: state of a mother bereft of her children.

Deprived of a child.

A friend.

Deprived of her child (mother).

Deprived of children.

Any cause depriving a mother (of her child).

To be incessantly occupied about.

To track a. o.

To remain in (a place).

Middle of a way: track of a road.

Flight of

Hole. Canal, pipe, tube.

Fuel, tinder.

Piercing through. Penetrative (mind). Shining (star).

Red-faced (man).

Drill. Tunnel, narrow-pass. Sagacious.

To be intelligent, clever, skilled.

To perceive quickly, to be skilled in an art. To meet a. o.

To overtake, to find. To overcome a. o. or a. th.

To become acid (vinegar).

To surpass a. o. in skill. To strike a. o. with a spear.

To straighten a. th. To rear, to bring up a. o.

To vie with a. o. in cleanness. To surpass a. o. in skill.

To become well educated, improved, disciplined.

To struggle, to contend.

Very intelligent woman.


Intelligence, penetrative mind.

Intelligent, clever. Sharp.

Very clever. Very strong (vinegar).

Brought up, well bred.

To be heavy.

weighty. To be momentous business.

To be slow, dull (man). To be hard (ear, word).

To be very seriously ill.

To weigh a. th. with the hand. To outweigh a. th.

To make a. th. heavy, weighty. To burden, to overcharge.

To double (a letter).

To load, to overcharge a. o. To crush a. o. To be troublesome for.

To eat heavy dishes.

To overburden a. o. (weight, debt). To oppress. To crush a. o. (illness, sleep).

To be sluggish, dull.
Night-shade (plant).

Thirty.

Trinity (three Persons in one God). Doctrine of the Trinity.

The Holy Trinity.

Third.

Thirdly.


Right-angled triangle.

Acute-angled triangle.

Trigonometry.

Composed of three. Three-angled. Reduced to the third part.

To snow.

To trust in.

To be covered with snow (earth).

To lose o.'s wits.

To be refreshed, calm a ١٧٣٧١٦٠١٨١٦٠١٨١٥١٨٢١٧٢١٧.(mind).

To be numbed with cold. To ١٨١٧١٦٠١٨١٦٠١٨٢١٧٢١٧٢١٧٢١٧٧١٧٧١٧٧١٧٧١٧٧١٧٧١٧٧١٧٧١٧٧١٧٧١٧٧١٧٧١٧٧.(become frozen, cold.

To cool, to ice, to freeze (a drink).

To cool, to cheer a. o. To ١٨١٧١٦٠١٨١٦٠١٨٢١٧٢١٧٢١٧٢١٧٢١٧٦١٧.(become snowy (day). To reach the snow (traveller).

Cold as snow (water).

Snow.

Ice; dealer in snow.

Snow-white.

Ice-house. Snow-drift.

Covered with snow. Cooled with ice.

Apathetic. Dull.

To break ١٧١٧١٦٠١٨١٦٠١٨٢١٧٢١٧٢١٧٢١٧٢١٧٦١٧.(the head).

Fallen to the ground and split (date).

To notch (a blade, a vessel). To make a breach in a wall.

To be dented. ١٧١٧١٦٠١٨١٦٠١٨٢١٧٢١٧٢١٧٢١٧٦١٧.(To be blunted (sword); (brink of water-worn).

Notch (in a blade, vessel). Breach (in a wall).
Fruit-bearing (tree). Kidney.

Usufruct, use.

Productive, numerous.

Productive, fruitful. Useful.

To saturate (cloth) with dye. To shade (a stuff). To break a th.

To dye (the hair) with (henna). To get drunk, intoxicated.

To stay, to abide. To remain (water).

To assist a o. To feed (orphans). To leave (a remainder).

To froth, to foam (milk).

To inebriate a o. (drink).

Remainder of water (in a vessel).

Froth of milk.

Manager of a tribe's business.


Intoxicated.

Prone to, fond of, in love with.

Sour milk.

Large cistern.

Basket of palm leaves. Shepherd's bag. Siime, soft mud of a well.

To take the eighth part of a o.'s goods.

To become the eighth.

To be precious, valuable (th).

To value, to appraise a th.

To assign the price of.

To render a th. octangular. To increase a th. to the number of eight.

To discuss the price of.

To be eight in number.

To give to a o. the price of a th.

Value, price.

Eight.

Eighteen.

Eighteenth.

The eighth part.

Eight and eight.

Eighth. Eightieth.

Calumny. Backbiting.

Nick, indentation.

To pick up. To collect.

To heap up (things). To repair a th.

To pluck up (the grass: ewe).

To grow old, weak (body).

Repair, restoration.

Here, over there.

Therefore, on that account.

His good and bad qualities.

He does not possess a farthing.

Then, afterwards. Moreover.

Handful of dried herbs.

Old man.

Picking up every thing, good or bad, little or much.

Panic-grass. Plant used for stopping holes.

To feed a o. with a th. greasy dishes. To break up a th.

To be smashed, broken.

To mix a th.

Manufacturer of variegated cloth.

To dig (the hole) up (a hole for water).

To exhaust a o. (expenses); to exhaust a she-camel (milking).

To go to a water-hole.

To request a favour from a o.

Puddle drying up during summer.

Thamoud. Tribe of ancient Arabs.

Drained (water). Ruined through his prodigality (man).

Antimony used as collyrium.

To fructify, to bear (fruits).

Thorn, thorny.

fruit (tree). To get rich (man).

To increase (wealth).

To find or to render a th. fruitful.

To enjoy the use of property.

Fruit. Pro-
Action of praise. Central incisor.  
Path, narrow-pass in a mountain.  
Repetition. Praise. Putting (of a noun) to the dual number; dual.
Deuteronomy.
 Biliteral (noun).
Two.
Twelve
Other, the others.
Monday.
Second.
Secondly.
Second (of time). Joist, stop-plank.
Exception, exclusion.
Exceptional.
Second string of a lute.
Winding (of valleys, rivers). Knees.
Bent. Folded. Double.
Marked with two points (letter).
Verses of the Koran. Windings of a valley.
Excepted. Exceptional.
To gather (to) turn back (to God).
To recover health. To be cured.
To recover o.'s senses, wits.
To requite, to reward a. o.
To call to prayer.
To retribute, to compensate a. o. To restore a. o. to health (God). To fill (a trough).
To add a supererogatory prayer (man). To gain a reward.
To ask a reward from a. o. To recover (health). To claim o.'s goods back.
Pure-hearted, of good character.
Vicious, of bad morals.
Scapular of Our Lady.

Valuation, estimation, appraisement.
Eighth part.
Precious, valuable (th.).
Appraiser, valuer, estimator.
Octagonal. Poisoned. Fevered.
Of eight feet (verse). Appraised.
To be worn out (old man).
Dry herbage.
Fetlock on a horse's foot.
To smell bad (meat).
To fold, to bend a. th. To bind a. th. To conceal (hatred).
To deter a. o. from doing a. th. To avert a. th. from.
He has struck him a second time.
He is unable to walk any more.
To bear rancour.
To double, a th. To put (a noun) in the dual number. To repeat, to reiterate (an action). To mark (a letter) with two points.
To praise. To blame a. o. To blame a. o. on.
To be doubled, folded, reiterated.
To strut about. To incline the body in walking.
To be doubled. To be bent down. To bow down.
To deviate, to swerve from a. th.
To except To exclude, to set a. th. aside.
To make an exception for.
Fold (of clothes). Bend.
In the meantime.
Meanwhile.
Reiterated. repeated action.
Praise, eucomium. Dispraise.
Two and two.
Cutting his first teeth when three years old (cloven-hoofed animal); when six years old (camel).
To gather against and ill-treat a. o. (people).
To accumulate and cover a. o. (dust). To rush and surround a. o. (crowd).
To be giddy. To be taken with vertigo.
Vertigo, giddiness. Swimming in the head. Disease of sheep. Staggers.
Swarm of bees.
Throng, rabble.
Seized with staggers (sheep). Giddy, dizzy, sluggish (man).
Garlic.
A head of garlic. Sword-hilt.
To halt, to settle (in a place).
To be buried.
To detain a. o. (in a place).
To stay (in a place).
To lodge, to entertain a. o. in (a house).
Furniture. House utensils. Stones set up as a way-mark.
Enclosure for cattle.
Inhabitant. Host.
Dwelling, lodging; inn.
To be separated from her husband (woman).
Separated from her husband through divorce or death (woman). Married man. Any woman not virgin.
Dog's grass.
Hemp, flax. Whip.
Pearl-borer. Pearl-fishery.
Retribution.
Call to prayer.
Dealer in clothes. Outfitter.
Meeting-place.
Reward.
Basket for carrying earth.
To sink in the mud (foot); in a soft body (finger).
To rise, and spread in the air (dust, locust). To take his flight (bird). To be shaken (th.). To be moved (soul). To be roused (anger). To be stirred (quarrel).
To be kindled (war). To break out (disease, pimple).
To rush on. To assault a. o. 
- To raise the (dust).

To stir (war). To start a wild beast from its den. To investigate, to inquire after a. th.To till (the ground).
To attack a. o.

To be raised, stirred (dust).
Whirlwind of dust.
Dawn-light.

- Bull.


- Multitude of men.

- Raised (dust). Fit of anger.

- He has lost his temper.

- Uproar.

Country abounding in oxen.

To flow (water).

- To be seized with staggers (sheep).

- To be crack-brained, mad, possessed by a devil; giddy.

To swarm (bees).
To impregnate (a palm-tree).
To escape, to fly. To shrink.
To be white-footed (horse).
To vie with a. o.

in beauty, etc.
To marry one another's sister
(two men).
To put on an upper gown.

Well.
Upper-gown with
very full sleeves. Eye-bone.

White hair from the
feet to the knees of a horse.

Dearth.

Having white hair from his
feet to his knees (horse).

Emunxh.

To travel. To become fat.
Stomach of ruminants
used as a bag. Tripe. Leather-basket


To conceal

o. s.l.f.

To come upon a. o. of a sudden.

To come out against a. o. (snake, wild beast).

To shrink, to desist

from. To draw back in fear. To


receive from a. th. (eye, sword).

To bring forth truffles (soil).

To conceal a. th. To extinguish

(a fire).

Red truffles.

Hollow of stagnating water.

Red truffles.

Cowardly, dastardly man.

Land fall of truffles.


Powder magazine. War

Ts ammunition. Cartridge-box.

Gunpowder-room in

a ship.

To call camels to water by
uttering the cry

To abstain from.
Breast of a bird. Stern

of a ship.

To acquire (wealth).

To sell ochre.

Onager. Thick and rough. Red

ochre. Earning, gain. Lion.

Navel.

To walk sluggishly

under a burden. To carry about
news.

To be overburdened.

To be terror-stricken.

To overburden (a camel:

load).

To low (bull).

To beseech, to entreat a. o.

To grow, to spread (grass).

Tall (grass): luxuriant (vegeta-
tion). Copious rain.

Fat, stout.

Call for help.

To be choked by.

To heave from fear,
sorrow (soul). To be restless.

Commotion of the mind. Soul.

Firmness. Fear.

Breast. Thick (man).

Party of men. Portion of the night.

To throw down. To

frighten a. o. To uproot (a tree).

To halt, to be lame. 


To be bay (horse).

To mend (clothes). To hold

back a. th. To watch over a flock.

To cover, to conceal a. th.

To be of a brownish colour.

Brown, colour; dark red, dun.

Brown. bay.

To cut off a. th. To

emasculate a. o. To overcome a. o.
To become dry (bread).
Dry bread. Unleavened bread.
To go on proudly.
Thick.
A kind of water-melon.
Lime-klin.
Wordless fellow. Bad chap.
Bear's whelp.
Ill-famed.
To form, to create.
To give to a. o. inborn positions for a. th. (God).
To go to, to come to a mountain.
To be thick in make. To reach the rock by digging. To be spiritless (post). To be disappointed.
To enter a mountain.
Large bowl. Numerous tribe.
Natural disposition. Complexion of the body.
Dry tree.
Numerous company.
Mountain. Miser.
Chief.
Gibraltar.
Mount Hermon.
Echo. Snake. Calamity.
Mountaineer. Highlander.
Relating to a mountain.
Inborn, implanted by nature.
Essential.
Body of a man.
To be low-spirited, faint-hearted.
To accuse a. o. of cowardice.
To curdle (milk).
To find, to hold a. o. to be a coward.
To curd (milk). To become stout (man).
Cowardice, faint-heartedness.
Cheese.

To set (a broken bone). To restore a. o.'s business.
To compel a. o. to do a. th. forcibly.
To be reduced (bone). To be restored to a former state.
To converse kindly with a. o.
To obligate a. o.
To consider a. o. as honest. To accuse a. o. of being proud.
To be set (bone). To become green again (tree).
To recover from illness; to recover from destitution, to regain wealth. To be reinstated in a former state.
To behave insolently, proudly.
To show pride, haughtiness towards a. o.
To recover wealth.
Setting of a bone. Constraint.
Algebra.
Art of setting broken bones.
Leather bag. (for) Portfolio.
Bread.
Sect of fatalists. Insolence.
Middling (for) in wealth. talents. Simple, good (man).
Surgeon. Setter of bones.
Set (bone). Compelled.
Gabriel (the Archangel).

To cut, to sever a. th.
taught and soft (hair); dense (tree). To ruffle its feathers from cold (bird). To become tall and tangled (plant). To become irritated and ready to fight (man).


Catholicos, Patriarch of Eastern Christians.

To recline on the chest (man, beast). To perch (bird). To become tall (corn). To be half-spent (night).


Sluggish. dull (man). Body, the whole person. Resting-place of a bird.

To kneel, to squat upon the toes. To sit knee to knee with a. o. To make a. o. to kneel. To sit upon the knees, to squat one opposite the other.


Kneeling, Squatting. Hercules (constell.). To scrutinise a. th. To hasten towards a. th. To abstain from.


To become poor (man). To be avaricious. To be scanty (plant). To become straw (circumstances). To be dry (earth).

To abjure o.'s faith. To deny (a right). To disown (a benefit). To contradict a. o.

Scantiness, poverty.
To destroy, to carry away a th. To exhaust (a well).
To ruin (people: fate).
To throw a o. down. To scold a o.
To meet in great numbers.
Numerous army. Man of high rank.
Lip (of hoofed animals).
To throw a o. a g wall.
Large water-skin.
Lizard, Queen-bee.
Beetle. Chief.
Poison, venom.
To light and stir up (the fire). To open (the eyes).
To be intense (fire).
To cast a piercing look at.
To abstain. To depart from.
To burn with desires. To be in pangs (heart).
Swelling of the eyes.
Having red eyes.
Old woman. Termagant.
To be scantily fed.
To feed (o.'s family) scantily.
Ill-fed. Mean. Weak (plant).
Tick.
Gihon (river).
To walk.
To remain in (a place).
To pull off a th.
Name of a celebrated wit.
To lie on the ground from fatigue. To go from one place to another. To be luxuriously attired. To boast vainly, to humbug.
Luxury. Sumptuousness.
To widen the orifice of (a well). Large valley.

Barren (soil). Dry year.
Of little value. Stingy.
Denier. disownor, apostate.
Disowner. Ungrateful.
Lusty youth.

To hide in its hole (lizard, snake). To sink in the head (eye). To draw back (man).
To force up (a beast) into its hole. To drive a o. away. To put (people) in narrow circumstances (unfruitful year).
To be rainless (sky). To be in a time of dearth.
To make its burrow (beast).
Cavern, deep hole.
Unfruitful year.

Refuge. Lurking-place.
To skin, to scratch (the skin). To kill a o. To make a mark (on a wall).
To repel a o. from.
To exorcise. To scratch (the skin).
To drive a o. back. To defend o.'s self against a o.
Ass, fool, stupid.

Trestle.
Filly of the ass.
Little donkey.
Headstrong, self-willed.

To have a prominent cornea (eye).
To gaze at.
To sweep away. To carry off a th. To strip off. To strike (the ball: player).
To incline towards.
To wash away, to waste a th. (torrent). To ruin (people: fate).
To approach. To overburden a o.
To fight with a sword. To return (the ball: players).
Grandmother, Brink.
Shore. Bank of a river.
Dog-brake. Rag.
Main road. Thoroughfare. Rags.
Intertwisted boughs.
The day and the night.
Applying himself zealously to. In earnest, serious.
Happier. Dry (breast, udder). Lop-eared (ewe).
Waterless (desert). Small-breasted (female).
Cricket.
Hard and even ground.
To be struck with barrenness (soil).
To disapprove, to disapprove a. o. or a. th.
To suffer from dearth (people).
To be droughty (year). To find no hospitality (people).
To find (a land) barren.
To find it shameful to.
Drought. Droughty year. Vice.
Barren (land).
F. Stupidity. Madness.
Barren, bare (soil).
Unfruitful, unprofitable (land).
Barren (ground). Mad, crazy.
Cricket. Small locust.
Grave. Tomb.
To mix, to beat (flour, a medicine).
Instrument for mixing. Name of a star.
Setting stars foreboding. Rain.
To bloom (tree). To sprout (plant). To be covered with

To boast. To snore.
Snoring. Boasting.
Proud. Braggart.
To upset (a vessel).
To be crooked (old man).
To be upset (vessel).
To be respectable, important (man). To be serious, grievous (affair).
To cut out (a garment). To cut off (a fruit).
To be new, newly made (coat).
To endeavour to. To exert oneself in. To acquire credit (amongst). To act in earnest. To hasten (the pace). To ascertain a. th.
To succeed in (an affair).
To restore, to renew; to do a. th. up like new. To repeat, to reiterate. To commence a. th. anew.
To bring a law-suit against.
To become smooth (road).
To restore, to make a. th. anew.
To put on (a new garment). To settle a. th. To renew (a compact).
To perform a. th. zealously, and assiduously.
To be renewed. (compact). To dry (udder). To be made new (garment).
To renew a. th. To undertake a. th. anew.
Good luck; chance. Wealth.
Greatness. Brink of a river.
Serious endeavour. Painstaking.
Extremely learned man.
Much. Extremely. Seriously.
Grandfather.
Ancestors, forefathers.
Happy, lucky.
Shore. Abundant, or scanty (well).
Very lucky man.
Smooth and hard ground.
Thin sand.
Blaspheme against.
To shout, to clamour.
Bustle and clamour, uproar.
Blasphemy.
Blasphemer. Ungrateful.
Oar. Wing of a bird.
Whip.
Having the legs cut off.
To twist strongly (a rope).
To grow (grain). To become strong (gazelle). To be quarrelsome, contentious (man).
To knock a. o. down. To plait (the hair).
To dispute, to contend with.
To be thrown down. To fall down. To be twisted. To be strongly wound (rope).
To discuss, to dispute together.
Member, sinew.
Pl. Bones of the legs.
Sharpness, acrimony in dispute.
Ripe (corn, grain).
Well-made syllogism.
Poleneics.
Pestle.
The earth, the soil.
Contest, quarrel, discussion. Scientific debate.
Twisted rope.

Mangled (nose, ears). Scalpel.
Lop-eared (ass). Cropped by cattle (plant).
To walk quickly (man). To walk with short steps (woman, gazelle).
To propel (a boat) with oars.
To cut off a. th.
To try to fly with its wings cut (bird).
To send down (snow : sky).
To row (a boat).
To disown benefits. To be ungrateful.
To blaspheme against. To shout, to clamour.
Bustle and clamour, uproar.
Blasphemy.
Blasphemer. Ungrateful.
Oar. Wing of a bird.
Whip.
Having the legs cut off.
To twist strongly (a rope).
To grow (grain). To become strong (gazelle). To be quarrelsome, contentious (man).
To knock a. o. down. To plait (the hair).
To dispute, to contend with.
To be thrown down. To fall down. To be twisted. To be strongly wound (rope).
To discuss, to dispute together.
Member, sinew.
Pl. Bones of the legs.
Sharpness, acrimony in dispute.
Ripe (corn, grain).
Well-made syllogism.
Poleneics.
Pestle.
The earth, the soil.
Contest, quarrel, discussion. Scientific debate.
Twisted rope.

blisters (hand). To conceal o.'s self behind a wall.
To wall, to inclose a. th. in walls.
To sprout (plant).
To become fit, suited for, able to.
To form its grains and sprout (vine).
To have the small-pox.
To raise (a building).
To have young trees (land).
To shoot forth (tree).
Natural tumour, swelling caused by a wound. Bite on an animal's neck. Sprout.
Wall. Inclosure, fence.
Manure, dung-hill.
Small-pox.
Measles.
Worthy (of) a. o. fit, suited for, able to.
Inclosure for cattle. Walled garden.
Country where small-pox is raging.
Becoming a. o., suitable to.
Seized with small-pox.
Pock-marked (face).
Rice and lentils (dish).
Hard, firm. Dry blood.
Uncultivated ground.
To mutilate the nose. To cut off (a limb). To withhold a. o.
To nourish a. o.
scantily.
To be poorly nourished; to be wounded. To have the nose cut off.
To wish a. o. to be maimed.
To insult a. o.
To quarrel, to abuse o. a.
Mutilation (of the nose etc.).
Poorly fed (child).
Stump of amputated member.
Bad year.
Bad, unwholesome (pasturage).
Bit, fragment. Piece of a garment.

To bring over. To extend a. th. To wean (a boy).

To stretch out the arms from weariness. To grow weary.

To drink (milk).

To pull a. th. in a contrary direction. To protract (a conversation).

To be attracted, dragged.

To go far away.

To drag, to snatch off, to carry a. th. by force.

Ecstasy, rapture, ravishment.

Distance. Thread spun at one revolution (of the spindle).

He fell into the valley of Jezabat. (prov.) to mean: He missed his aim.

Imprecation. Death!

Attractive force.

Attraction.

Having scanty milk; having a protracted pregnancy (she-camel).

Net of entangled hair for catching larks.

To cut off, to trench.

To extirpate. To snatch. To root out a. th.

To extract the square or cube root of a number.

To eradicate. To draw out a. th.

To be cut off, uprooted.


Wild

State. Tribe. Plait of hair.

A kind of hawk.

Breast-plate strongly made.

Quarrelsome (man).

Liable to be discussed, litigious (matter). Syllogistic.

Caviller, disputer.

Disputative man. Castle.

Disputative person.

Woven, twisted. Thin, slender.

To make a list, table, catalogue.


Provided with a framing, rubrics.

To bear fruit and become dry (palm-tree).

To curtail, to cut off a. th.

To rise from destitution to wealth.

Fineness of the voice.

To ask a gift, a. th. wanted.

To make a gift to. To bring (an evil) upon.

To obtain a gift, a. th. wanted.

To be of use to. To profit.

To suffer a. o.

It is of no avail to thee.

Gift, General rain.

Utility. Profit.

Gift, present.

More useful, more advantageous.

To request of a. o. a donation.

To bleed (wound).

Arith. Square number. Product of a multiplication.

Kid. Capricorn (zodiacal sign).

Saddle-cushion.

To cut. To break to pieces. To extirpate. To snatch a. th.

To be cut off, plucked away.

Cut.
To prevent a. o. from. 
To drag the tail round his mate (pigeon).
Root of a tree.
To pull, to drag a. th. along. To induce a. o. To lead (a beast) gently. To draw, to attract a. th. To put a noun in the genitive case.
To commit a crime.
To pull a. th. violently.
To grant a delay to a debtor.
To drag along. To prevent a. o. from speaking. To slit the tongue of a youngling. To let (the spear) in the wound. To join a. o. in singing. To let (a beast) pasture freely.
To be drawn, dragged, pulled. 
To ruminate (animal).
To draw, to drag a. th. 
To pull, to draw a. th. 
To contract (a debt) little by little.
To submit to a. o.
Prepositions commanding the genitive.
Mechanics.
Earthenware jar. Cud.
Snare for gazelles. Perforated plate of iron used to sow wheat. Eel.
Drawer. Flat bolt.
Restive (horse). Deep (well).
Rope, camel's halter.
Sin, crime.

To cut off (an animal's) food. 
To become two years old (sheep). Young, novice. Young sheep. Strong youth. Lively young man.
Palm-tree stock. 
Beam of a roof. They dispersed on all sides. To fly swiftly (bird). To walk with short and quick steps.
To cut off, to curtail a. th. 
To propel (a boat) with oars. Oar. Wing. To be glad, joyful.
To stand upright. 
To cheer a. o. 
Stump of a tree. 
Summit of a mountain.
Cheerful, gay. 
To mangle. 
To cut off a. th. To be affected with elephantiasis. 
To be mangled. To have one hand cut off. To be cut off. 
Root, trunk. 
Corn-ears left by the reapers, gleanings.
Name of a tribe and of a king. 
Elephantiasis (kind of leprosy). Affected with elephantiasis. 
Having his hand mutilated. Stump of a hand, of a tree cut off. Root, beginning. To stand erect, firm. 
Burning coal, firebrand.
Cultivated field. Measure for wheat. Measure of supercifcy.

Tempered. Lion. The Devil. Assayed (money).


To gather, to meet together. To fall down from a high place (man).

To take the greatest part of. Root. Origin. Clod sticking to a root.

Ant-hill. To be loose (finger-ring). To walk upon a hard ground.


To profit. To wound, to offend a. o. To disparage a witness and quash his evidence.

To be wounded. To be a heart impaired, made void (testimony).

To inflict severe wounds on a. o.

To be wounded.

To procure, to obtain a. th. To perpetrate (a crime).

To be annulled (witness).


Wounded. Covered with wounds.

To become ill from eating locusts. To be smitten by locusts (land). To be threadbare (clothes). To be bare, without grass

The milky way. Quail. Drawn along. In the genitive case (noun). Drain, channel.

To gurgle (water). To growl (beast). To crepitate (fire).

To drag a. th. To produce a gurgling noise in swallowing water.


Oives very ripe.


To tempt a. o. To try, to prove, to experience a. th. To have cattle affected with scab.

To be tried. To be tempted. Scab. Rust. Blemish.


Socks. Ps stockings.

To put stockings to a. o. Troop of men. of animals.

Experiment. trial. temptation.

Scabbard of a sword. Collar of a shirt.

Register. Newspaper. Palm-branch.

Bad (year). Unlucky (man).

Separation. Abstraction.


Independence; unwordliness.


Naked, flat, even.

Bare (field). Free from hatred (heart). Short-haired. Without hair (man); without froth (milk). Pure from clouds (sky). Pure (wine).

Complete (day, month).

Beardless. Thin-haired (man).

Surgical instrument for cleansing the teeth.


For the sole reason that.

Only for.

Abstracted matters.

To eat greedily at the expense of another.

Eating greedily. Spunging.

Cake of bread.

Bucket.

To eat (man). To speak much and volubly.

Loquacious. Black green-headed locust.

To turn into a tumour (wound).

To cut away (the knots of a tree). To train a. o.

To put a. o. out. To separate.

Tumour on the hock.

Large rat.

Field-rat. Mole.

Kind of date.

Earth abounding in rats.

To cut. To goad a. o.

To be voracious.

For the sake of:

Jared (soil, field). To be worn out, shabby (clothes). To lose o.'s hair, (man, animal).

To strip (a branch of its leaves; a tree of its bark; a skin of its hair). To induce a. o. to give a. th. against his will. To make a land bare (drought, locusts). To unsheathe (a sword). To inventory, to reckon up a. th.

To strip a. o. from.

To peal. To bark a. th. To strip a. o. of (his clothes). To bare (the ground). To write without marking the points. To shave. To abstract a. th.

To be denuded. To come forth from its sheath (spike). To outstrip the others (horse). To be taken abstractively (th.).

To disentangle, o.'s self. To get rid of a. o.

To throw off (o.'s clothes).

To apply o.'s self exclusively, to devote o.'s self to.

To be isolated, separated. To be stripped. To be barked. To be worn out, threadbare. To cast his hair (camel).

We had a very long way, we are wayworn.

To comb (wool).

Smooth, even. Shaved. Shabby (clothes). Shield. Inventory.

Troop of horsemen. High and bare mountains.

Field bare, without vegetation. Baldness.

Bare, without vegetation.

Unclad part of the body.

Shabby dress.

Locusts (Coll).

A locust.

Bark.

Palm-bough stripped off. Mock fight, tilt. Whole (day, month).

Detachment of.

cavalry. Catalogue. Account-book,
Roughly milled (wheat). Groats.
Sweets.
To swallow (saliva) * difficultly from grief or anger. To be oppressed by grief. To be in the pangs of death.
To strangle a o.
To suffocate a.o. with.
At the point of death.
Oppressed by grief. Choked by saliva.
He escaped half-dead.
He died broken-hearted.
Big-bellied. Glutton.
A glutton.
To drink a th. by draughts.
To repress (anger).
Rope. Bow-string.
Draught. Mouthful.
Small draught.
Sandy
To take the greatest part of. To sweep away. To shovel. To rake up a th.
To reduce a. o. to destitution.
To be flooded (place).
Goods of all description. Harvest.
Bank undermined by water.
Piece of bread.
Stream of water washing a land away. Greedy.
Measure of capacity.
Scooping. Sweeping away.
Mortality. Plague.
Glutton. Unhappy.
Broom. Scoop.
Shovel. To rake, hoe.
To joke maliciously with.
To be barren(female). To become lean (she-camel).
To revile o. another.
Iron rod. Fangs of a viper.
Loss, destruction.
Bundle of trefoil.
Sharp sword.
Glutton.
Abusive joke.
Barren ground.
To emit a gentle sound. To speak gently.
To utter (a word). To lick a th. (cattle).
To render a. o. experienced.
To publish a. o.'s misdoings.
To produce a ringing sound (jewels). To produce a rustling sound in flying (bird). To be scared away at the voice of man (wild beast).
To ring a bell.
To whisper. To speak gently.
Gentle sound, hum.
I have not perceived the slightest sound.
Bell.
Shame, scandal.
Head of cattle stolen during the night.
To bray, to bruise (wheat, salt). To take away (the scurf of the head with a comb).
To throw off its slough (viper).
To steal a th.
Hand-mill for groats.
Wheat coarsely ground. Female comber.
Coarsely ground.
To pass away (night). To gather (people).

Small house. Lake in a depressed place.

Body of man. Legs of (wild beasts).

To scamper off.

Overshoe, galoche.

To be worn out, (clothes).

To grind (wheat).

To be trained (man, beast).

Young one of the serpent. Effaced (track). Worn out (garment).


♦ Baptismal Font.

Upper part of a camel's neck.

He threw off his burden upon him. He became accustomed to it.

Thrashing-floor. Drying-place for dates.

To proclaim. To publish a. th. To be proclaimed, made notorious.


Side, flank.

To hasten. To walk at a quick pace.

Great walker.

Large, enormous lion.

Ancient tribe of Arabia.

Lion. Huge camel.

Acting vigorously.

To have whelps (bitch).


He bore the thing patiently (Prov).

Having whelps (wild beast).

To flow (water). To run, to be current. To be executed (order). To happen (event). To move (stars). To be current (money). To hasten to. To purpose a. th. ❄️

Sweeping torrent. Swift (hackney).

To throw a. o. down. To bind tightly.

Lion.

To be hard, stony.

Stony ground.


To cut, to lop off (a palm-tree). To complete a. th. To shear (sheep). ♦ To bone (the meat).

To acquire a. th. for o.'s family, to earn.

To commit a crime against a. o.

To gather the fruit of (a tree).

To cut a. th. short.

To charge a. o. falsely with a crime.

To be elapsed (night, year).

To be guilty. To abstain from sin.

Crime, sin. To commit a misdemeanour.

Certainly. Indeed. Undoubtedly.

Hot (country). ♦ Penalty. Large boat. barge on the Nile.

Body of animal.

Throat.

The hot countries (opp. to the cold). The celestial bodies.

Sustainer of a family. Gatherer of dates.

Dry dates.

Gleanings.


Loading and unloading of a ship.

Elementary grammar.

Culprit, guilty. ♦ Rogue, beggar.

To contract o.'s self. To shift. To shun an answer. To answer faultily.
for being shorn, cut (tree, crops, wool).
A sheep-shearing. Clipped wool.
Wool clipped at one time; fleece.
Sandwich. 
Refuse of mulberry leaves eaten by silkworms.
Cuttings of leather.
Partial.
Crops, harvest-time.
To divide into lots.
To make a handle to. To lot, to partake a th.
To satisfy a o. (th.).
To bring forth (female).
To put (a ring) on the finger; a (handle) to a knife. To suffice a o.
To satisfy a o. and to do instead of. To stand instead of.
To be allotted (portions).
Partial, (opp. to special. In small quantity (th.).
Chemist.
Chemistry. Pharmacy.
Sufficiency, substitute.
Satiating (food).
Lot; portion.
To go to business.
To enter her retreat (gazelle).
To give to a o. a part of o.'s wealth.
Present, gift.
Portfolio. Case.
To slaughter a (head of cattle). To cut off (fruit).
To go down (tide). To flow away (water).
To be fit to be slaughtered. To
To follow the same course.
To give vent (to water). To send (a deputy). To launch a th. To start (a horse).
To compete with. To run with a o.
To agree with a o. in.
To sign, to execute (a decree).
To close (an account). To decline (a noun).
To render alike. To subject to the same rules.
To entrust a o. with (a business).
To inflict a penalty on a o. 
To grant a pension. To carry a th. to (the debit of).
To introduce a custom.
To appoint, to send (a deputy). To start (a horse).
According to custom.
For thee, on account of thee, for thy sake.
Girlhood. Daily wages.
Allowance for soldiers. Pension.
Procurator. Agent.
Surety. Messenger, hired man.
Eel.
Young woman.
Usher of a Court.
Executive.
Occurrences, events.
Zodiacal circle.
To cut, to shear, to crop (wool, herbs).
Medley of white and black. Half-ripe (date). Holding little water (pond).
Tesselated. Variegated.
Very anxious. Restless. To buy or sell (without weighing nor measuring).
To buy or sell a. th. to a. o. in a lump. To speak on conjecture.
Sale or purchase in a lump.
Wholesale purchase or sale. Fisher.
Fishing-net. To be thick (wood).
To be chaste, strong (language). To be important, great (th.). To be prudent, wise (man).
To cut (a stick) in two pieces.
To be galled in the withers (camel).
To bestow a generous gift upon a. o.
To find (an advice) to be excellent.
Sound judgment. Chasteness of speech. Firmness.
Very respectable.
Young pigeon. Youth.
Asthma. Exhausted camel.
To eat one meal a day. To be watered (camels).
To cut off a. th. To decide a. th. irrevocably. To make (an oath) without condition. To put (a verb) in the conditional mood. To fill (a skin). To trim (a palm-tree). To write an even hand.
To determine. To resolve upon.
To impose a. th. on a. o.
To appraise roughly (a palm-tree).
To refrain from. To be afraid and unable to.

be cut off (dates). To die (man). To be at the point of death (old man).
To insult one another.
To fight desperately. To leave a prey for wild beasts (fighters).
Ebbing tide. opp. to Slaughtered head of cattle. Prey.
Fit to be slaughtered (camel).
Remains of a slaughtered beast, as the head, feet.
Butchery.
Island. Peninsula.
Algeria.
The fortunate Islands, the Canaries.
Slaughter-house, butchery.
To cut, to cross (a river).
To give to a. o. a part of.
To grow impatient, anxious about a. th. To show grief at.
To compassionate a. o.
To be half-ripe (dates). To have little water left (pond).
To cut a. th. in two pieces.
To afflict a. o. To leave (a remainder).
To break asunder (rope, stick).
To divide (spoils).
To break, to cut (a branch). Violent outburst of impatience, grief.
Shell of Venus. Onyx.
Winding of a valley.
Encampment of a tribe.
Axis of watering-engine. Yellow dye.
Impatient.
Fretting.
Small quantity.
Portion of a flock. Handle of a knife.
Incarnation (of the Verb).

To remain silent about a. th. 

Shirt, chemise.

To be cut. To be broken (bone).

To dare, to venture upon. To undertake (a business).

To be rash, bold. To dare.

To cross (a desert, the sea).

To build a bridge.

To embolden a. o.

To make a dam.

Tall and strong (camel).

Tall and brave (man).

Courage. Daring.


Axle-tree of a carriage.

Rashness. Daring.

To become momentous (affair).

To choose a. o. amongst many.

To embark in a grave affair. To repair to (a country).

Bulk, Body.

Solid, cubic, square (body).

Hard, dry, solid.

To smash. To grind.

To sweep. To clean a. th.

To strike a. o. with a stick.

To break. To mill (corn).

To be hard.

To become man (Son of God).

Bigness, grievousness, enormity.

Corporeal, material.

Corpulent, lusty.

Solid; cubic, square (body).

To dry up. To become hard (hand). To freeze (water).

To show hostility to.

Hardness stiffness.

Hardness.

To coagulate (blood).

To dye a. th. with saffron.

To assume consistency.

To become man (Son of God).

Body (animated). Flesh.

Clotted blood.

Corporeal. Material.

Saffron.
To entrust a, o. with a (difficult) affair.
Burden, difficult duty.
Thick. Big.
To moan (littered captive).
To prostrate (plant). To open the eyes (puppy).
To whitewash, to plaster (a house). To be adjacent (neighbor).
Gypsum. Sulphate of calc.
Plasterer.
Plaster kiln.
Gathering of men living close together.
To dart on a, o. (with a sword).
To scream, to shout.
To kneel (camel).
To make (a camel) to kneel.
To slaughter (a beast).
To proceed against (a debtor).
To throw o.s. self on the ground out of grief.
Narrow space. Battle-field.
Unwholesome climate. Earth. Grumbling (camel).
To fell a, o. 0.5 To manufacture (quivers).
To throng and press together (army).
Cartridge-box; quiver.
Large bowl.
Short and stout.
To roll up, to be contracted.
Stem of a tree.
To be curled (hair).
To curl (the hair).
To be curled (hair). To be crisped, contracted (th.).
Avaricious.
Worthless man.
To be covered with clusters of herbs (soil).
Stony place. Middle part of an animal's body.
Having a harsh voice, hoarse. Rumbling (cloud, thunder).
Hoarseness.
Coarse flour. Pounded and boiled wheat.
Hand-mill.
To be con- vulsed, to heave (from fear or grief, soul). To bring forth plants (soil). To rush forth (wild beast). To beat (sheep). To rush on (sea).
To emigrate towards.
Belch. (n. of un Swelling (of the sea). Darkness (of the night).
To be unwholesome, coarse (food).
To live on unwholesome food.
Coarse, unpalatable food.
Coarse, gross.
To take (cattle) to a pasture. To give up a, th.
To break (dawn). To depart.
To be hardened (mud).
To be hoarse (man). To cough (camel).
To empty (a vessel).
N. of act. Cattle grazing freely.
Cattle.
Herdman.
Owner of a pasture-land.
Cough. Hoarseness.
A. of coughing. He hoarse.
Tank from which water is not drawn.
To covet, to desire earnestly a. th.; to thirst for. Very covetous.
To assume a painful (duty).
Stagnating water full of black-beetles.
Price agreed upon; salary, wages.
Bribe. Pension. Stipulated price. Flocks of sheep and their shepherds. To have no appetite. To muzzle (a camel). To covet, to jon a jumma, and jumma to long for a th. To eat up a tree to the root (camel). To pluck. to eradicate a th. To pick up (dung). Beer (drink). To dry, to be dried. To pick up and take a th. To dry up a th. To fit a (horse) with a coat of mail. Numerous company. Spathe of palma-tree. Any hollow tube. Old man. Coat of mail. Dry, dried up, desiccated. Desiccative, drying. To pursue (camels). To bristle its feathers (bird). To be half-dry (moistened garment). To throw a o. down. To upset a th. To scum a cooking-pot. To sweep off the rubbish brought down by a torrent. To cast forth froth (cooking-pot). To cast forth refuse on the shore (torrent). To jade (beasts) in a journey. To throw a o. down. Sweepings of a torrent. Vanity Empty ship Useless. Double-barrelled gun. Pincers. Estate of the Sultan let out to tenants; farm. To be proud, haughty. To vie in merits with a o. Wolf. Foul-mouthed man. Stingy. To use foul language. To bellow. (for) To and and. To dung (wild beast). Dung of wild beasts. Rope for tying a well-cleanser. Hyena. Black-beetle. Buttocks. Gauc: and. To relieve o.'s bowels. To utter bad words. To drive a o. away. To escape. Small and lusty. To prostrate a o. To uproot (a tree). To be uprooted (tree). Sweeping (torrent). Large stream. Small river. Abundant sheep. Name of a celebrated vizier. To swarm with black-beetles (water). To put, to make, to appoint. To render a o or a th. such. To establish a o. as. To appoint a o. governor. To make a th. to become such. To change a th. in, to substitute a th. To use a th. instead of. He used it as a capital stock. He took Basrah for Bagdad: i.e. He committed a gross blunder. (Prov). To impose a condition upon a o. To stipulate with a o. (the amount of a salary). To begin to do. He began to shed tears. To bribe a o. To give a th. to a o. To make a th. together. To receive; to do a th. Black-beetle (ins.). Overseer.
Fearful, disquieted, flourried.

To slaughter (a she- 

camel) and give her flesh for food.


Large porringer.


To be coarse (garment). To be restless.

To treat harshly, to tyrannise a. o.

To slide (horse-saddle).

To take, to send away a. o.

To behave rudely towards a. o.

To ill-treat (cattle). To unsaddle (a horse).

To withdraw. To slide (saddle).

To use abusive language.

To remove a. th. from its place.

Hardness; churlish, unkind behaviour; ill-treatment.

Harsh rough, uncivil (man). Coarse (dress).

Rude, rough (man).

To dung (bird).

To behave saucily towards a. o.

Insolent, pert. Obstinate.

Clank of iron.

To offer a. and a. to go obtrusively for sale (merchant).

To be offended, vexed by, to be despaired by.

To tease, to thwart a. o.

In spite of...

Offended, Vexed at.

To be high, great. imposing. To be illustrious.

God who is great and mighty.

To be aged, of a mature age.

To scorn at. To abstain from.

To be free from (defect).
Grain of coriander, of sesame.

Black poppy.

Egyptian lotus.

The heart's core.

Great number.

To throw a. o. down.

To import (goods). To assemble (a crowd). To threaten a. o.

To procure a. th. to a. o.

To urge on a horse with the voice.

To be cured (wound). To dry (blood).

To gather, to meet (people).

To scream, to stir about.

To flock in.

To be brought. To be imported.

To bring (goods, cattle) from one place to another.

To import (goods). To ask a. th. to be brought.


Uproar. Confused voices.

Imported goods.

A kind of upper garment.

Cloud having a rounded outline.

Wood of a camel's saddle.

Skin formed on a healing wound.

Imported (slave).

Imported merchandise; camel bringing it.

Negro or slave-driver. Bringer.

Rose-water. Gum-mixture.

Peas. Vetch.

Boisterous, clamorous.

Termagant woman.

Resounding afar off (thunder).

Impulsive, attractive.

Talisman, love-charm.

Smock. Woman's gown.

To clothe a. o. in a smock.

To put on a gown.

To strike a.

To put a horse-cloth to.

To emigrate from.

To pick up (dung) with the hand as fuel.

To be general, common to all.

The rain has been general.

To honour, to respect a. o.

To be strong, hardy. To be weak.

To respect, to honour; to load a. o. with gifts.

To be exalted, great.

To clothe o.'self in.

To exalt o.'self above.

To take the main part of.

Horse-cloth. Pack-saddle.

Main part of a. th.

Jasmine. Rose.

Sail of a ship.

Great, illustrious, aged. Bulky.

The chief men of a place.

Emigrating party. Tax.

Serious, momentous or unimportant thing.

He has done it for thy sake.

Majesty. Highness.

Dung of sheep, goats, camels.

Basket of palm-leaves (for dates).

Pack-saddle maker.

F. of An. Important affair.

Saving your reverence.

Consideration, veneration.

For thy sake.

High, great.

Strong. Big. Respectable, venerable.

General. Universal (rain).


To scream. To thunder.

To threaten a. o. To toss a. th.

To hang bells to a horse's neck.

To be tossed, shaken, To sink in the earth. To be restless (mind).

Bells hanged to the neck of beasts of burden.

Resounding (thunder, rain).

Sound of a bell, of thunder.

Mount Calvary.
A skin, a piece of skin.  Avaricious.
Thy countryman. Thy kinsfolk.
Patience. Firmness.
Steadfast. Frost. Ice.
Skinner.
Executioner. Seller of hides.
Whip. Lash.
Book-binder. Enduring (horse).
Bound in leather (tome, volume).
Volume, tome.
To walk fast. To be long (night). To be over (rain).
Mole.
To fasten a sword- hilt (with a nerve). To tie up a th. (around the head).
To go quickly.
Quickness in walking.
Leather strap.
Soldier. Tax-collector.
Careful, steady in his work.
To sit down. To sit (assembly). To be straight.
To grant an audience to.
To straighten a th.
To sit in company with.
To make a o. to sit.
To sit down.
To be sitting; to hold a meeting.
To allow a o. to sit.
Sitting of a Court.
Way of sitting.
Companion. Friend.
Seated.
Straight.
Company. Tribunal, Court of Law, council, ministry.
White rose. Basil (plant).
To swear. To lie.
To shave (the head). To draw (a sword).
To contend with a o. in cunning.

To drink up the whole of.
The giant Goliath.

To lose o.'s hair on the two sides of the head.

To rush on.
To show open enmity with a o.

Baldness on the two sides of the head. Hornless (ox).

Temple stripped of hair.
Bald on the two sides of the head. Hornless (ox).

Unfruitful year.
P. Pl. Particles flying in the air from the heads of reeds, etc.

To flood (a valley). To wash away its banks (stream). To cut off (a limb). To sharpen (a knife).

To throw a o. down.

To be destroyed. To fall down and be unable to rise up.

Whetstone.

Overflowing torrent.

To meet. To show pride.

To lash, to flog a o.

To constrain a o. to.

To be steady, patient, sturdy.

To be frozen (ground).

To bind (books). To skin (a beast).

To fight a o. with a sword.

To compel a o. to.

To be covered with ice (soil).

To show endurance, hardness.

To fight together.

To strike with a sword.

To empty (a cup).

Flogging.

Firm, strong. Robust.

The whole person; body and limbs.

Firmament. Patience. Firmness.

Skin. Hide. Leather.
stone, rock. Strong man.
Rose-preserve.
Pomegranate-blossom.
Wild brier. Dog-rose.
To take off a. th.
To discard. To remove (pebbles) from (a place). To deter a. o. from.
To be bald in the forepart of the head.
Opposite side of a valley.
The two brinks of a valley.
Bald (man). Hornless (ox).
Black rhamnus.
To rub - جلاد و جلدژ ی ه. To take up, to polish (a blade, a mirror).
To become clear to a. o. (news).
To show a. th. To display (the bride to her husband).
To emigrate from.
To expel a. o. To dispel (grief) from. To disclose a. th. to.
To make (a present) - جلاد و جلدژ ی ه to his bride on the wedding-day (bridegroom).
To have the forepart of the head without hair.
To manifest a. th. to a. o. - جلاد و جلدژ ی ه. To disclose o.'s sentiments.
To manifest, to reveal a. th. to.
To emigrate.
To cause a. o. to emigrate from (dearth).
To reveal Himself to man (God).
To disclose the mutual condition of o. a.
To reveal Himself to man (God).
To be elucidated (affair). To be polished. To clear off (clouds, sadness).
To consider, to observe a. th.
To unveil (a spouse) for the first time before her husband.
To be presented to her husband (spouse).
To ask a. o. to disclose a. th.
Clearness, brightness. Emigration.
Baldness on the half of the head. Brilliancy. Splendour.

To take away a. th. To absorb up.
Unbecoming, shameless (woman).
To be disclosed (teeth).
To be shameless (woman).
To hold bad talks (people). To quarrel at play.
Shameless, barefaced. Traveller.
Showing his teeth.
To rest on the ground (horse). To increase. To hurry on.
To spread o.'s self on the ground.
To make cuts to - جلاد و جلدژ ی ه and a. o. with (a sword). To trim a. th. with.
To fight (with the sword). To disclose (the teeth) in laughing.
To take away (the mud). To bark a. th. To cut off, to destroy a. th.
To strike a. o. (with a sword). - جلاد و جلدژ ی ه. To be rough. rude.
To reduce to nothing, to destroy (goods: dearth).
Water-skin.
Piece of dry bread.
Mud. Clay.
Cut of a pen.
Rude, uncivil.
Taken away. Scratched.
Darnel-grass.
Impaired, curtailed.
To call (a ship).
Calker.
To shave (the head).
To throw projectiles on.
To show the teeth in laughing.
Particle, piece of meat.
Damasque (town).
Sack.
Ballista.
To shear a. th.
Shears.
Clipped wool.
Large
Man of good fame. Moon.
Gift presented by the husband to his spouse. Wedding-party.
Apocalypse (of St. John).
Captivity of the Hebrews.
Tribute paid by non-Moslems. Exiled people.
Clear, evident. manifest. Polished.
Garret-window.
Obvious thing; true report. Exact statement.
Clearly, evidently.
Brighter. Handsome.
Bald on the forehead. Clear (sky).
Revelation (of God to man).
Transfiguration (of Jesus-Christ).
Forepart of the head.
To be filled up, (well): crammed, (measure). To be abundant. To collect in (a well: water).
To heap (a measure).
To let (water) collect.
To be left at rest (horse).
To cram (a measure), to fill it to excess.
To grow, to multiply (plant).
To be coming on (affair).
To leave (a horse) at rest.
To let (water) flow.
To become tangled (plant).
To be heaped (measure).
To be plentiful, to collect (water). To be covered with plants (soil). To rest (man).
Great number. Noon-tide Abundance of water.
All together.
Filling up, heaping. Rest.
To the full.
Excess (of a measure).
Well full of water.
Numerous party.
Luxuriant hair.
Filled with water (well).
Luxuriant plant.
Hornless (buck).
Spearless (warrior).

Plural of a noun.

Recollection of thoughts. The day of the meeting (last Judgment).

Fist.

Reunion, concourse of people. Week. Friendship.

Friday.


Reunion. Social life.

Synagogue. Mosque.

Substantial discourse.

F. Tie.

Meeting. All, the whole.

All of them. Entirely, together.

All together. The whole.

Collection. Sum total.

Agreed upon.


Censer. Fire-place.

Aloes-wood.

To walk at a quick pace.

To jump.

Quick walk. Trot.

Swift-footed (ass).


fig.

To congeal (grease).

Ill-bred, vulgar man.

Buffalo.

Amethyst (precious stone).

To shave (the hair, the head).

Dental paste.

To connect, to collect a a. th. To comprise, to include a. th.

To put (a noun) in the plural.

To unite, to reconcile (people).

To gather, to store up carefully.

To fit, to suit a. o. to.

To go unto his wife (man).

To agree on. To resolve unanimously on (an affair).

To drench (the soil: rain).

To come together, to combine.

To reach manhood.

They agreed unanimously upon. They united together against.

His business goes on well.

Crowd. Multitude of men.
To render a. o. To insane (God).
To conceal, to veil a. th. or a. o. To bury (a dead person).
To show symptoms of madness.
To play the insane before.
To be concealed. To veil o.'s self from.
The Genii (opp. to men).
A genius, a demon.
Garden. Paradise.
Covering, protective.
Shield: armour.
Harmless serpent.
Tomb. Corpse.
Shroud.
Veil. Darkness of the night.
Heart.
Madness; diabolical fury.
Possession, insanity. Paroxysm.
of rage, passion.
Anything hidden.
Embryo. Foetus.
Small garden.
Gardener.
Country haunted by demons.
Madness; concealing.
Mad. Possessed. Luxuri-
ant (plant).
To be crook-backed.
To bend on. To fall upon a. o. or a. th.
Hump-backed.
To send a. o. away: to put a. th. aside.
To make a. o. to avoid.
To lead (a horse) by the side.
To blow from the south (wind).
To be anxious about. To long for.
To suffer from pleurisy.
To be overtaken by the south wind. To be in a state of legal impurity (Moslem).

Use of the alphabetical letters according to their numerical value.
Camel-driver.
Whole, summing up.
Proposition. (Gram).
In short: upon the whole, in a word.
Herd of camels or she-camels.
Summary. General way of speaking.
In short. In general. Splendour, brightness, grandeur.
Fine behaviour. Courtesy, kindness.
Fine, handsome. Good service.
Finer. Better.
Whole. Sum total. Summing up.
Ridged roof. Dome.
Garret.
Pearl. Silver-bead.
Jewel.
To gather. To heap up (earth). To cover (a grave) with earth. To take off the main part of a news.
To relate to a. o. part of a.
To exalt o.'s self above.
Popular, vulgar. Heady (wine).
Republic.
Volume. Prominent part.
Body. Bulk.
To be dark (night).
To cover, to wrap, to conceal a. th.
To be mad. To be possessed by the devil. To be covered with plants (soil). To buzz (insect). To be in a fit of passion, furious. To be mad with joy or anger.
To be hidden to.
To give wings to.
To lean towards.
To make a. o. to lean. To incline a. o. towards.
To bow down in prayer.
Part of the Night. Night.
Side of a road. Shelter.
Arm, armpit.
Wing, Wing of an army of a building.
Fin of a fish. Shelter. Protection.
Sin, crime.
Leaning on one side.
Rib.
To levy troops.
To volunteer (soldier).
Army, troops, soldiers. City, province.
A soldier.
Kind of locust.
Life-guard.
Bubble formed on water.
Forrunners of evil.
To throw a. o. down.
Stone. Water-fall.
Plane-tree.
To cover, to conceal a. th.
To put (a dead person) on a litter. To make the funeral of.
Bier. Corpse.
Funeral.
Funeral, obsequies.
To be covered * with verdigris.
To fetter a. o.
To be in irons.
Verdigris.
Chains. (for
Yellowish blue.
To ripen (date).
To specify, to classify a. th. To assort (goods).
To resemble a. o.
To be homogeneous with.
Kind, species. Genus.
Class, Sex. Family. Race.
Belonging to a sex, a kind.
Common race, origin.
Affinity, likeness.

To avoid, to shun a. o. or a. th.
To stand by the side of. To avoid a. o.
To send a. o. away.
Side of a man's body. Region. Flank.
Side. Basket for dates, greens.
By your side. Beware!
What one avoids.
Polluted (Moslem).
Flank, side of the body. Declivity (of a mountain). Few, some.
Tractable. Compliant.
Excellency (title given to influential men).
Horse-leash.
Manageable (horse).
Pleurisy.
Legal impurity. Gross term.
Led by the side (horse). Pleuritic (man).
South.
Southern wind.
Southern, meridional.
Foreigner. Stranger.
Unmanageable. Foreigner.
Vanguard.
The two wings (of an army).
Pomegranate-blossom.
To overcharge (merchant). To quack.
Acrobat. Quack.
Ps To alight with extended wings (bird). To pretend to descend from a noble race (man). To conceal o.'s self in a garment.
To feel sympathy for.
Race, lineage. Stock of a tree.
Polygonum. Knotgrass.
Asparagus. Sty (on the eye).
To be at hand (night).
To stoop, to incline towards.
To break the wing (of a bird).
To struggle against a. o. To wage a holy war (against unbelievers).

To appear to a. o. (truth). To become within sight (man). To become possible to a. o. (th.).

To urge, to press a. o. To desire. To squander (goods).

To strive after. To struggle against difficulties.

To meditate upon a. th. Zeal, exertion. Power. Fatigue. He exerts his utmost endeavours.


Pasture-land much sought by cattle.

Utmost limit. uttermost. The utmost of thy ability is to do so.

Zeal, exertion. He has exerted himself to the utmost of his power.

To be known, published, divulged (event).

To make a. th. notorious, to reveal a. th. To journey in (an unknown land). To see a. th. (without veil). To discover, to disclose a. th. To cleanse (a well). To magnify a. o. To dazzle a. o. (sun).

To speak aloud to a. o. To be dazzled by the (sun). To be loud (voice). To become illusory (man).

To declare a. th. openly to a. o. To overcome a. o. in.

To show open enmity to. To read aloud. To divulge a. th. To appear in broad light.

To find (people) to be numerous. To see a. o. plainly.

Notoriousness. Openly, publicly.

Homogeneous, similar.

To go astray from the right way. To act wrongfully (in a will).

To overcharge a. o. (seller). To harass a. o.

To break off in anger with. To premeditate sin.

Injustice.


To hurl (stones) with a ballista.

Ballista. To become hot (fight).

War. fight. A kind of cymbal.

Chinese junk.

Cymbal-player. To gather (fruits). To collect, to pick up a. th.

To commit an offense, a crime. To have ripe fruit (tree). To be rich in produce (soil).

To charge a. o. falsely with a crime. To gather (fruit) from.

Gathered fruit. A kind of cymbal.

Harvest. Freshly plucked (fruit).

Arbute. Strawberry-tree.

Crime, fault, guilt.


Gatherer. Criminal. culprit.

To shout. To shine. Man of sound judgment. Able critic.

To toil, to exert o.'s self strenuously in.

To try a. o. To overload (a camel). To distress, to weary, to exhaust a. o.

To suffer from thirst. To be hard, distressful (life).
or stupid. To despise a. o. To shake (a plant; wind).

Ignorance. Foolishness. 

State of infidelity amongst the pagan Arabs before Islamism.
Feigned ignorance.
Ignorant. 

Anonymous.

To meet a. o. with a frowning face.

To have a stern look.

To look at a. o. with a severe, morose face.

To have rainless clouds (sky).

Stern, contracted face.

The darkest part of the night.

Waterless cloud.

Impotent, weak.

To draw near.


Infernal.

To be ruined (house).

To widen (a wound).

To contend with a. o. for glory.

To become serene (sky).

To be conspicuous (road).

To show avarice towards a. o.

To contend with a. o. for superiority.

Bald. Roofless (house).

Serene (sky). Bald (man).

Tent without curtain.

Atmosphere. Wild pigeon.

The inside of a house.

Depressed ground.

Interior, intimate, inside.

To cross, to ramble in (a country).

To cut out (clothes). To bore (a rock).

To cut an opening in a shift, shirt.

Secretly and openly.

Exterior appearance. Pleasingness.

Plain voice. Fair appearance.

Fine-looking. Dazzled.

Bare soil.

Beautiful. Striking. 

Loud. strong (voice).

Having a loud voice (horse).

Speaking aloud.

Substance. essence. 


Essential. Jeweller.

To give the last stroke to (a wounded man).

To supply a. o. with.

To equip (a ship). To prepare, to fit out.

To bury (the dead).

To supply o.'s self with travelling apparatus.

To be prepared for a. th.


Quick death. Light-footed (horse).

Wolf. Name of a woman.

Quick (death).

To betake o.'s self to a. o. in weeping (frightened child).

To fear a. o. To escape from.

To be about to weep.

Tears. Crowd.

To prevent a. o. from.

To overcome a. o. To discard a. o.

To outstrip, to precede a. o.

Abortive fetus.

Casting forth (her young one).

To be ignorant.

To be unlearned. to be foolish.

To be unaware of a. th.

To show ignorance to.

To attribute ignorance to.

To undervalue a. o.

To feign ignorance.

To deem a. o. ignorant. 

اءُجرَأَرَاءْ وَأَجْهَرَاءْ، 

جَهَكَرْ وَجَهَّرَاءْ،
To bestow a. th. ُجُرَّدُ على فَالٍ بٍ bountifully upon a. o.
To offer o.'s self to death. ُبَنْسُ
To shed abundant tears ُجُرَّدُ وَجُرَّدُرَدٍ (eye). To be copious (rain).
To render good. To better a. th. ُجُرَّدُ هِيٌّ
To vie with a. o. in generosity. ُجُرَّدُ ُجُرَّدُرَدٍ أَجْمَيْدَ وأنْجَمَدُ هِيٌّ
To speak or do a. th. well. To make a. th. excellent.
To pay in good money. ُجُرَّدُ النقَّدُ ُجُرَّدُرَدٍ
To select a. th. good.
To vie in bounty with o. a. ُجُرَّدُ
To esteem a. th. good, ُجُرَّدُ رَهٍ
excellent. To ask the bounty of. To ask a. o. to lend (a coursier).
Vanity.
Copious rain.
Yielding rain (sky).
Excessive thirst.
Saffron.
Bounty. Good qualities.
Liberality. Generosity.
Generous. ُجُرَّدُ وَجُرَّدُرَدٌ (m. ُجُرَّدُ)
Fleet (horse). Courser.
Excellent.
Excellent poet.
To go astray from. ُجُرَّدُ ُجُرَّدُرَدٍ عَن
To act wrongfully towards a. o. ُجُرَّدُ
To charge a. o. with unjust conduct. To throw a. o. down. To destroy a. th. ُجُرَّدُ
To dig, to hollow. a. th.
To live close ُجُرَّدُ مُجَلَّادَةَ وَجُرَّدُ رَهٍ
by a. o. To repair to (a place).
To protect a. o. ُجُرَّدُ إِجَارَةٌ
To rescue a. o. from.
To put a. o. (out of the way). ُجُرَّدُ
To be prostrated. To lay down. ُجُرَّدُ
To be demolished (house). ُجُرَّدُ
To be hollowed, concave.
To live near together. ُجُرَّدُ رَجَّارُ وَرَجَّارُ
To ask the help of. ُجُرَّدُ بٍ إِسْتِجَارَ بٍ
To ask protection from a. o. ُجُرَّدُ رَهٍ
Wrong-doing. Tyranny. Injustice. ُجُرَّدُ
Hollow, excavation. gap. ُجُرَّدُ ُجُرَّدُرَدٍ
Neighbourhood. Safe-conduct. ُجُرَّدُ
Protection.

To answer (a question). To converse with a. o. To resound (vault, church). To correspond to (God's grace).
To answer a. o. on a. th.
To converse together; to reply one to another.
To clear away (fog, mist).
To be rent (clothes). To stretch the neck (camel).
To sink (a well). To tear a. th. To put on a shirt. To cross (a country).
To answer a. o. To hear (a prayer : God).
To ask a question.
Hollow, excavation. Smooth tract between two lands.
Answer. ُجُرَّدُ
To bring a letter.
Answer, reply.
Collar of a shift, shirt.
Way of answering.
Traveller in a desert.
Circulating news.
Answer. Reply.
To go astray.
To destroy a. o. To extirpate.
To bare (the feet).
Water-melon of Damascus.
Calamity, dearth.
Drought year.
Wide.
To wash away ُجُرَّدُ ُجُرَّدُرَدٍ هِيٌّ (a bank : torrent, river).
To prostitute a. o. To
To snatch off a. th.
To fall in (well). To burst (abscess).
Cloth.
Ditch. hollow. Piece of cloth.
Cloth-gown with full sleeves.
To be excellent. ُجُرَّدُ ُجُرَّدُرَدٍ
To make a. th. well.
To be swift (horse).
Hungry, Bulimia.

To Starve, to be insatiable.

To Pierce the abdomen (with a spear).

Bengal rose.

Neighbour. Partner. 

Protector. Caimant.

Female neighbour. Spouse.

Deviating.

Unjust, tyrannical. Large bucket.

To cross, to pass along (a place).

To pass through (a place).

To consider as lawful.

To allow a. th. To go beyond (a place).

To execute (an order). To confirm (a sale). To water (the land and cattle) of.

To use poetic license.

To be lawful. To be allowable.

To make, to declare a. th.

To give currency to money.

To transgress (a limit). To pass a. o.

To be unlawful. To be allowable.

To allow a. th. To go beyond (a place). To execute (an order). To confirm (a sale). To water (the land and cattle) of.

To use poetic license.

To bear patiently. To let a. o. pass. To shorten (prayer).

To exceed the bounds in.

To let (an offense) without punishment. To shut the eyes upon.

To cross, to pass along.

To pass through (a place).

To consider a. th.

As lawful. To approve. To ask permission from a. o.

Middle of a desert.

Husband.

Walnut, walnut-tree. Pair.

Earth-nut.

Rock-moss. Lichenous plant.

 Fir-cone.

Nutmeg.

Amomum. Grana Paradisi.

Vomic-nut.

Alkekengi.

Cocoa-nut.

A walnut. A single watering. Excellent grapes.

Gemini (sign of the Zodiac).
money. Silver crescent in a necklace.
Wild ass. Short garment for a girl.
To ask a th. good or dad.

Silver cup.
To become black (face). To whiten (a bride's door).
To blacken (a dead person's door).
Black, white. Light red.
Day. Intensely black (horse).

Disk of the sun when setting.
Bay, gulf, haven.
A small leather scent-bag. Jar.
smeared with tar.
Black-winged partridge.

To meet a o. with an unhappy face.
To raise a o. to a dignity.
Influence. High rank.
To be heart-broken (from love, grief). To stink, (water).
To dislike (a country).
To become, to be tamed.
Domestic (opp. to a. (animal).

To loathe (a food).
Valley. Shepherd's bag. Trivet.
Violent passion of grief, love.

Chronical disease. Consumption.
Rottenness.
Stinking, fetid (water).
Altered water. Marsh.

Stink.
Rotten.

To come, to arrive. To fall (rain).
To do a th.
To go towards.
To bring a o. in.
Pus and blood. Patch.
Invitation to dinner.
To cut out the collar (of a shirt).

To bring. (for or for a o. or a th. To bring forth (a child).
Collar of a shirt. Heart.

To render a th. hollow, concave. To extract the bowels.
To be hollow. To be empty.
To enter the inside of.
To become wide, spacious.
To find a th. spacious, deep hollow.

Hollow. Inside of a house.

Belly. Spaciousness, amplitude.
Penetrating (thrust).


Big-bellied.

Hollow. (opp. to

Concave. Faint-hearted.

To have a wry face.
To must a crowd.
To meet in large numbers.
Crowd, numerous party.

Wry-mouthed. Big-necked.

To ramble over (a country). To run across a race course (horse).
To ramble about (in a country). To occur to the mind (thought).
To select a th. amongst.

To turn away, to drive a o. back.

To make a o. or a th. to turn round.

To wheel (a sword).

To make a turn.

To wheel about (in a battle).

Lateral part of a grave. Side.

Well. Sea. Hill.

Troop of horses. herd of camels. Rope.

He has no understanding.

A turn, one time.

Dust, pebbles swept by the wind.

Runner, great traveller.

Circus. Space. field. Passage.

Amulet. Shield. Anklet. Good
To demand a military force. To collect soldiers.

Military force, army.
Shriek, voice.

Excitement. Agitation of the soul.

Horse easily excited by the spur.

To shun, to avoid a. o.

To vie in splendour with.

Inclination to the right and left.

Proud demeanour.

To groan under (a weight).

To stink (corpse).

Corpse; carcass.

Filthy.

Nation. Tribe.

Century. Generation.

The letter ب.

Sine (trigonom).

Pocket, bag.

Sincere.

To have a long and beautiful neck.

Fine-necked.

Truly, verily.

Gypsum, lime.

Heat in the chest caused by hunger, anger.

Quick lime.

Lime-kiln.

Grass-hopper.

To swell (sea). To boil (cooking-pot). To be flurried (mind). To shed tears (eye).

To burn with anger (heart). To become hot (fight). To be swollen and spread (river). To be frightened away (coward).

To summon troops.

To be mustered (troops). To be restless (soul).
blaze (fire).

To pick grains, grapes.

Unsightly. Short in body.


Fire-fly. Sparks.

To appear on a sudden.

To approach. To walk quickly.

To strike a. o. with (a stick).

To variegate (cloth).

To embellish a. th.

To cheer a. o.

To rejoice, to be glad.

To be cicatrised (wound).

To be luxuriant (land). To become yellow (tooth).

To adorn (speech). To put ink (in an inkstand).

To deck's, to array o.'s self. To overspread the sky (cloud).


Joy. Favour.

The Sovereign Pontiff; the Pope. High Priest of the Jews.

Book of the Judges.


Seller of ink.

Yellow colour of the teeth.

Striped garment.

Newly made (garment).


Assembly of the wicked. Bustard. (bird).

Small bustard.

Inkstand. Writing-desk.

To confine. To hold in custody. To detain a. o.

To love a. o. or a. th. To kiss a. o.

To like, to wish that.

To be freckled (face).

To become the friend of.

To make a. o. to be loved by.

To run to seed (plant).

To court the friendship of a. o. To behave in a friendly manner with a. o.

To love a. o. or a. th.

To show love towards.

To have a mutual love.

To like, to be pleased with.

To prefer a. o. to.

Word of praise. Bravo!

To praise a. o. by saying.

Bravo! Very well!


Chaste-tree.

Night-shade.

Bean-trefoil. Anagyrus fœtida.

Convululus Nil. Bind-weed.

Love, fondness.

Loved. Lover.


Drop of dew.


Aniseed.

Fruit of the terebinth.

Nigella-seed.

Hail-stone.

Pupil, apple of the eye.

Aim, end in view.


Friend. Beloved.

Old gold coin (of about 14 sh.):.

To flow scantily (water). To
To break wind (goat).
To make up th. To settle a business.
To become compliant.
To abuse a. o.
Basil, penny-royal (pla).
Chamomile (pla).
Artemisia. Wormwood (pla).
Marum. Cat-thyme (pla).
Sweet marjoram (pla).
Water-mint (pla).
Narrow-minded.
Hail-stone.

To weave (a stuff) well. To bind (a book).
To fasten, to tie a. th. tightly.
To twist (a thread).
To make a work (carefully).
To gird o.'s self. To wrap o.'s self in clothes. To be thrown into gear (cogs).
To weave carefully (a stuff).
To gird o.'s self with.
Girdle, girth.
Waist-band. Streak on the sand Enclosure.

To ensnare a. o. in. To tie with a rope.
To conceive (woman).
To swell with (wine, anger).
To be conceived (fetus).
To render (a female) pregnant.
To catch a. o. in a snare.
To become pregnant. To entangle its legs in a rope (beast).
Ivy.
Conception. Fœtus. Fruit.
Anger. Sadness.
Shrewd, cunning.
Hunter. Wizard.

To veil a. th. with.
To withhold a. o. from.
To give a. th. as mortmain.
To veil a. o. or a. th.
To apply the produce of a. th. to pious works.
To keep a. o. in custody.
To confine o.'s self to.
To keep a. o. in custody.
To keep a. th. back.
To be impeded in speech.

To become a hermit.

Impediment in speech.

Mortmain.

Hermit. Solitary.

Convict-prison.

Dungeon. Manger of a beast.

To collect a. th. for a. o.
To bring forth a negro.
To collect together (people).
Company of men from various tribes. The Abyssinians. Abyssinia.

An Abyssinian.

Pintado. Turkey-cock.

To throb. To palpitate irregularly (heart).
To twang a bow-string.

To be exhausted (well). To be made void (right).
To run (man). To miss the butt (arrow).
To annul (a right). To exhaust (a well).

Irregular throbbing, palpitation.

To be of no avail, useless (work, action).
To bring (a work) to perfection.
To render a. th. useless. To leave a scar upon a. o. (blow).
To go away from.

Scar of a wound. Swelling.

To strike a. o. with a rod. To lash, to flog a. o.
To give, or to nourish a. o. scantily. To hinder a. o.
Trifle. Small gift.
Rim, circuit of a. th.
Banquet given at the completion of a building.
To produce a sound in eating (locust).
To meet together.
Small-sized. Sprightly (child).
To displace a. th.
Death.
He departed from life.
Remainder of meat, grease.
Rabble.
To walk at a quick and short pace.
To render a. th. obligatory to a. o. To make up o.'s mind to.
To improve a. th.
To decide, to finish up a. th.
To eat the remains of a meal. To be obligatory to a. o.
To be irreversible (decree), Decree; judicial decision.
Blackness.
Remainder of a meal.
Black. Inauspicious.
To be intense (heat).
To be equal in.
To suit. To agree together.
Companion. Alike.
To sew, to fasten a. th. To twist (a rope).
To incite, to instigate.
O' to urge a. o. to.
To excite one another to.
To be incited, impelled to.
Incitement. Alike. Incite.
To open, to sting.
To be covered with pustules (skin). To granulate (honey). To be widened.
To make (a medicine) into pills.
To bear fruit (palm-tree).
Particles of straw.
Snare, trap. Seasonable time.
Pregnant (woman). Filled. Swollen by anger.
An angry woman.
Beans.
To swell in dropsy. To be angry a. o. To be angry with a. o.
Oleander. Laurel-tree.
Dropsy.
Dropsical.
Chameleon.
Purulent sore. Monkey.
To draw near. To creep (child). To glide along the soil (arrow).
To give a. th. to a. o.
To protect a. o.
To show partiality (in a suit: judge). To show compliance to a. o. (in a sale: merchant).
To miss (the butt: shooter).
To use a garment as a support when sitting on the heels.
Piece of cloth used as a support when sitting.
Gift. present.
Respect of persons.
Unfairness, partiality.
To rub off (mud).
To bark (a tree).
To fall off (leaves, plaster).
To be cankered (tooth).
Fleet (horse). Ancient.
Noble.
Bit, fragment. A little.
Rubbish, remains, crumbs.
To, till, until. Included. Even. In order that. That he...
How long, till when?
To sew (a garment). To tighten (a knot). To strengthen (a wall). Touck up (a garment). To put down (a load).
To be pure, genuine.
To live in (obsolete).
To select a. th. pure.
Inexhaustible spring.
Origin, race, lineage.
To tighten (a knot).
To look steadfastly at.
Cupping-glasses.
Chamberlainship.
Chamberlain.
Eye-brow.
Veiled. Blind (man).
To deprive a. o. from. To prohibit the access of.
To interdict the access of a. place to.
To deprive a. o of civil rights.
To be surrounded by a halo (moon). To be petrified (mud).
To cover, to hide a. th.
To harden, to petrify.
To straiten a. o.
To make a cell for.
To seek a refuge towards.
To trespass upon.
To reinstate a. o in his civil rights.
Quarantine.
Forbidden. Unlawful.
To reinstate a. o in his civil rights.
Lunar caustic.
Stumbling-block.
The black stone of the Caaba.
Siderite.
Ostracite.
Pumice-stone.
Mellite.
Avanturine (quartz).
Macadamisation.
Side, quarter.
His property has become extensive.
Stony (ground).
Dam. Refuge.
Stone-cutter.

To be turbid (water; well). Foul water.
To feed (a child) badly. To straiten a. o. (fate).
Rubbish of grains. Sediment.
To polish a. th.
To give a. th. to a. o.
Reddish hillock. Lobe of the nose.
To pour (dust) upon.
To put a. o. to shame.
To outstrip a. o.
To give a. th. in small quantity.
Bits of straw. Dust poured.
To repair to a. o.
To make a pilgrimage to Mecca.
To overcome a. o. in dispute.
To probe (a wound).
To argue against.
To plead in behalf of a. o.
To send a. o. to a pilgrimage.
To afford arguments.
To adduce (an argument).
To undertake the pilgrimage.
Pilgrimage to Mecca.
Ear-ring. Lobe of the ear.
A pilgrimage.
Last month of the Arabs.
Argument, plea. Title-deed.

Protest.
Bone of the brow.
Pilgrim.
Butt, aim.
High road, thoroughfare.
Litigious. Surgeon's probe.
To refrain from speaking.
To fall back after an attack (army).
To rejoice at.
To stick to.
Refuge, protection.
To veil a. a. (fate).
To be modest. timid.
To appoint a. o. chamberlain.
Veil, screen. Amulet.
White on the legs of a horse.  حَمْطَة
Having three legs white (horse).  حَمْطَة
Crow.  حَمْطَة
Bottle with a large bottom. Flagon.
To scarify a. o. To حَمْطَة o حَمْطَة
muzzle (a camel). To bite (a beast: stallion). To sting a. o. (snake).
To suck the breasts (child).  حَمْطَة
To stare at.
To swell (woman’s breast).
To suckle a new-born child for the first time.
To refrain. To draw back in fear from.
To ask to be cupped.
Art of the cupper. Scarification. حَمْطَة
Protuberance. Bulk. حَمْطَة
Camel’s muzzle.
Pink rose.
Cupper. حَمْطَة
Want to shrink in fear (man). حَمْطَة
Cupping-glass.
To bend, to حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة
To draw a. th. with a hook. حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة
To be hooked, crooked. حَمْطَة
Crookedness. Hook. حَمْطَة
Lazy. Of long stage (raid). حَمْطَة
Crooked, hooked. حَمْطَة
Crooked staff. Hook. حَمْطَة
To remain in (a place). حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة
To be avaricious of.
To think, to deem a. th. حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة حَمْطَة
To keep (a secret). To propel (a boat: wind). To suppose, to guess a. th. To reward. To withhold a. o.
To be enamoured of. To be attached to.
To outwit a. o. To vie with a. o. in sagacity.
Verb of wonder: How worthy, how fit is he!
To remain in (a place).
To propose enigmas one to another.
Sagacity, wit.
Country, region.

Enigma. Riddle.

Enigmatic word.

To define (a limit).

To determine a. th. To punish (a culprit).

To thrust back, to prevent.

To put on mourning garments (woman).

To sharpen (a knife).

To become angry with.

To be edged (knife); sharp (sword).

To be hindered by want of rain (vegetation).

Work iron.

To set limits. To define a. th.

To repair to a. o.

To counteract a. o. To be contiguous to (land).

To look intently at.

To provoke, to threaten a. o.

To become exasperated against o. a.

To become intense. To sharpen (knife).

To get into a rage.

To shave o.'s self with a razor.


Limit. End. Intensity.

Vehemence of anger. Bravery.


Bounds set by God to human freedom. Law of God.

Contiguous.

Close to me.

Hastiness of temper.

Anything forbidden. Impossible.

False (news).

God forbid that it may be so.

The utmost of thy power is to do so.

Mourning, black garments.

Craft of a blacksmith.
To come down; to fall down (tears, rain).
To go down a declivity. To be swollen (skin).
Slope, declivity.
Flow of tears.
Swelling at the corner of the eye. Eye.
Fat, comely (youth).
Thick (spear), Great (number). Lofty (mountain). Populated (district).
Strongly woven (robe).
Strong in the thighs and lank in the belly (horse).
Apple of the eye.
Lion. Perdition.
To surmise. To guess a. th. To speak conjecturally of. To hasten (the walk).
To go at random.
To throw a. o. down.
To tread a. th. under foot.
To inquire stealthily about (news).
Conjectures. Hypotheses.
Prostrated.
Object of inquiries. Aim in view.
To be intensely dark (night).
To throw, to fling a. th.
To surround, to encompass a.o. or a.th.
To look at a. o.
To gaze at.
Pupil of the eye.
Walled garden. Solanum.
Fruit-garden.
Sour, acid.
Wild lotus.
Melilot (plant).
To wrong a. o.
To roll (a terrace).
To have one shoulder higher than the other.
To act cunningly towards a. o.
To lean on (the bow) in shooting.
Having one shoulder higher than the other.

Hill.

Stone-roller.

To be vehemently hot (day, fire); intense (heat). To boil fiercely (pot).

To burn with anger against.

To be intensely red (blood). To be strong (wine).

Ardoir of (fire).

Sound of a blazing fire.

To urge (camels) in singing. To drive the clouds along (wind).

To follow the day (night).

Driving camels in singing.

Horse-shoe.

Camel-driver.

North-wind.

Song of camel-drivers.

To settle (in a place).

To purpose. a. th.

To emulate a. o.

Emulation. struggle, battle.

To cut off, to curtail.

Light-handedness. Lightness in wagging the tail.

Light-hand. Light-front. (bird).

Tail. Having scanty hair (horse); scanty feathers (bird). Lean, slender.

To beware of. To caution o. s. self against a. o.

To warn, to caution a. o.

To guard against a. o.

To be wary.

Cautions of. To guard against.

Caution. Warning.

Beware of.

Cautious, prudent.

Ready.

Cautioner.

I caution thee against him.

Reciprocal fear and caution.

Danger. Dread.

Fear. Evil dreaded. War.
Heat of the sun. Hot wind in the night.

Heat. Ardour, inflammation.


Silk; silk-cloth.

A piece of silk-cloth. A soup made of flour and milk.

Manufacturer of silk stuff.


Middle of the house.

Cheek: cheek-bone.

Stony tract.

Free; well-born (woman).

A burning thirst.

Hot, ardent. Hard (work).

Thirsty.

Enfranchisement.

Letter.

Heated by anger. Feverish.

To prick the tongue (pepper).

To be bitten (tongue).

To plunder a. o.

To ask a. th. importunately.

To be vehemently angry. To be affected with canine madness.

To provoke; to excite a. o.

To sharpen (an arrow-head).

To wage war with; to battle with.

To stir up war.

To lead (an army).

To wage war one with another.

To be ready to do mischief.

To lay on the back in raising the legs. To be widened (place).

War, battle, fight.

Enemy. Warrior.

Seat of the war. The enemy's country.

Pertaining to war.


Corruption of belief. Plunder. Friday.

Sluggish, lazy.

Sharp sword.

To make shoes for a. o.

To put, to give (shoes) to a. o.

To make (shoes) on measure.

To imitate a. o.

To be over against, opposite to a. th. or a. o.

To sit opposite to one another.

To put on sandals.

To imitate a. o.

To ask sandals from.

Opposite to, over against.

Gift. Piece of flesh.

Sandals. Shoes.

Sole of a horse.

In front of, opposite to.

To burn the tongue (vinegar). To tear a. th. to pieces.

To cut (the hand).

To speak evil of a. o.

To give to a. o. a share of.

To thrust a. o. with (a spear).

To share a. th. with.

Allotment of booty.

Share of spoils. Gratuity given to a bringer of good news.

To be freed (slave).

To be free-born (man).

To be thirsty.

To be hot (day, fight).

To be feverish.

To free (a slave). To devote a. o. (to God's service). To compose (a writing) accurately. To write a. th. elegantly. To render (a balance, an account) accurate. To write (a letter). To straighten (a board). To point (a gun).

To become hot (day).

To be freed (slave).

To be hot, vehement (fight).

Hot (pepper, sun).

Heat.
Cowry. Quarry given to the hounds. Flock.
Thicket of impenetrable trees. Fighting incessantly.
Herd of camels. Thicket of trees.
Public sale, sale by auction.
To swear by the most sacred things.
Thin and swift she-camel. Cold wind.
To become tall. To run fast: to run to and fro.
Large wingless locust. Troop of locusts. Lameness.
To drive back (camels).
To gather and press (crowd, beasts). To swerve from a resolution.
To be enraged against. A a. h. To bear rancour.
To purpose a. th. To pierce (wood).
To withhold. a. o.
To seclude o.'s self from.
To betake o.'s self to a hut.
To hinder, to restrain a. o.
To twist (a rope).
To set a. th. apart.
To yield little milk (she-camel); little rain (year).
To remain. To shoot (star).
Anger; rancour.
Roof of reeds.
Angry, exasperated. Apart.
Stellion (lizard).
To keep a. o. or a. th.
To be on the watch.
It is not worth while.
To be well fortified (place).
To preserve a. th.
To afford a safe refuge to a. o. (place).
To guard (property) carefully.

Alas! What a pity! Chameleon. Easily excited; angered.
Spoiled. Plundered. Warrior; warlike.
Niche in a mosque. Private apartments of a prince. Synagogue.
To rub a. th. energetically. To work hard.
To be ill-tempered. A a. h.
To till and sow (the) earth.
To cut a. th. round. To acquire (goods). To study a. th. thoroughly.
To stir (the fire). To crumble (bread).
To exhaust (a beast: rider).
To cultivate, to plough (the land).
To earn wealth.
Land prepared for sowing.
Tillage. Track of a road.
The land and its produces.
Gain, earning.
Tillage: cultivation.
Cultivator, plougher, tiller.
Plough.
Poker for stirring the fire.
To be contracted a. h. (heart). To be narrow (place). To be guilty. To be dazzled (eye). To heap up (dust).
To gnash the teeth.
To be prohibited to a. o. (prayer).
To put in a strait.
To ask a. th. importantly.
To put up for auction.
To urge; to insist upon.
To incite a. o. to crime. To put a. o. in a strait. To force up a beast to a strait.
To forbid (prayer) to a. o.
To keep aloof from sin.
To render a. o. eager of.
To urge, to incite a. o. to.
Wound tearing the skin.
A hole in a garment.

Cloud pouring a heavy rain.

To become emaciated. To be disordered, profligate.
To be worn out by anxiety, grief, debauchery.
To urge, to instigate a. o. to.
To do a. th. perseveringly.
To bring a. o. to the point of death (sorrow). To disorder a. o. (love).
Disorder in body, mind, morals.
Emaciated by love, grief. Wicked.
Diseased and vicious. Debauchee.

Kali. Potash.
Fallen and unable to rise.
Disordered by grief, debauchery.

Shameful (speech).
To turn away.
To discard a. o. from.
To earn for a. o. family.
To change a. th. To alter (a word, a book). To tamper with.
To cut (a writing-reed) obliquely.
To repay evil to a. o.
To probe a wound.
To become rich.
To ill-treat a. o.
To turn away from.
To use shifts for a livelihood.
To deviate, to swerve from.
To practice a craft. To be crafty.

Margin. Extremity, end.
Border. Summit (of a mountain).
Edge of (a blade).
Letter (of the alphabet). Word. Particle (one of the three divisions of the Arabic grammar).

To afford a safe refuge to.
To guard against.
Safe refuge, Amulet.
Die for gaming.
Choice part of goods.
Well fortified, secure.

To guard, to watch over.
To steal (a ewe).
To keep a. th. carefully.
To live long.
To guard against.

Watch. caution.
Time, century.

Life-guard.
A life-guard.
The day and the night.

Careful of.
Enclosure. Ewe stolen during the night.
Keeper. Robber.
The Guardian Angel.

Capital town.
The Ottoman Empire.

The monarch's of the Ottoman Empire.

To hunt (lizards). To scratch a. o.

To be rough to the skin.
To beguile a. o.
To provoke, to set (men, dogs) one against another.

To fight with.
To oppose a. o.
To earn (for a. o. family).

Mark. Company.

Species of cucumber.

Wood, forest.
Roughness, coarseness.

Ear-wig, myriapod.
Rough to the skin.

Lizard. New coin.

Black lizard-hunting snake.

Swarm of locusts.

Young ones of animals. Fish-scales.

To rend (a stuff) in beating it (dyer).

To covet a. th.

To be eaten up (pasture).
To mark a letter with a vowel.
To be set in motion. ✡ To intrigue. To set off. To be moved (heart).
Upper part of the back. حارك
Horse's withers.
Movement. Gesture. حركة م حركات
Light-handed. Nimble. حضور
Movement. accentuation. حركات
Light, lively, sprightly (child).
Weak-waisted, impotent.
Wooden poker. ✡ Agitator.
Upper extremity of the neck.
The mover (of the world) (God).
To rummage, to stir up حركس ه
a. th.

حراك - حركات - حركوا وحركوا
Head of the haunch-bone.
درع و حرير و حدي و حرير و حرير
To prevent a. o. وحرير و حرير و حرير
from. To deprive a. o. from a. th. To forbid a. th. to.
To forbid a. th. ✡ To excommunicate a. o.
حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير
To lose forbidden.
حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير
To forbid, to declare a. th. to be unlawful, sacred, inviolable.
To win a. o. at play.
حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير
To go to the pilgrimage. To seek refuge in a sacred place. To commit a. th. unlawful.
To render a. th. sacred, unlawful.
-To be forbidden, sacred.
To seek protection from.
حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير و حرير
To show regard to. To hold a. th. as sacred.
Prohibition. ✡ Anathema.
Thing sacred. Harem. حرم
Wife. Sanctuary. حرم
Unluckiness. ✡ Privation.
Mecca and Medina. حرم
Protection. Reverence. حرم
For the sake of.
حوزه فلان حوزه وأحوزه وحوزه والحوز
Harak (meaning).
Litterally, word by word.
Craft. profession. ✡ Shift.
Nasturtium (plant). حرف
Thlaspi (plant). حرف
Water-cress. حرف
Bad luck.
Fellow-worker. Artisan. حريف حريف
Acritude of a dish.
Biting the tongue (dish).
Altered. ✡ Angular (body).
Unlucky. Using shifts.
Surgeon's probe. حريف حريف
Oblique. Trapezoid. ✡ Indisposed.
To file. To rub a. th. حرق حرق
To heat (the blood). To search a. o. (sun).
To burn down a. th. حرق فقأ
To distress a. o. حرق يقأ
To gnash the teeth at. حرق
To fall off (hair).
To burn down a. th. حرق حرق حرق حرق
To be burnt down.
Combustion. Hole in a garment.
Inflammation (of a limb).
Sharp (sword).
Burning.
Brine. Salt water.
Fire-ship. Bomb.
Blisters.
Gruel of flour and water.
Fire, conflagration.
Holocaust, burnt-offering.
Root of the tongue.
Pomum Adami. حرق حرق
To fry (meat). To vex, to enrage a. o.
Winged insect.
Piece of fried meat.
Harak (meaning).
Head of the haunch-bone.
To move about. حرك و حررك
To wound a horse on the withers.
To set in motion. To rouse, to excite a. o. To move a. o. to pity.
To examine a. th.
To be notched, cut.
To cut (the head).
Incision. Season. Speaking roughly.
Pain in the heart. Painful state.
Slice of (melon).
Scurf of the head. Herpes. Violent impression of anger or grief.
Liver-wort (plant).
Acidity of the stomach.
Active and haughty man.
Scruples, perplexing affairs.
Notch.
Knife for making notches. Rough (man).
To gather and drive (camels).
To befall and distress a. o. (misfortune). To divide (a book) into sections.
To muster (people), to form a party.
To become the partisan of.
To form into parties, federation.
Distressing event.
Accomplice. Partisan.
To measure. *
To guess, to conjecture a. th.
To become sour (milk).-
To propose an enigma to. *
Diviner. Sour (milk, wine).
Conjecture. Divination.
Choice part of a. th.
Enigma, riddle.
June (month).
To break wind (ass).
To tighten (a rope). To compress a. th. To press out.
To bind a. o. with (a rope).
To hinder a. o.
To be contracted.
Pinched by narrow boots.

Apartments of women. Women subject to one man.
Unattainable thing.

It is a shame for thee.
Rascal. Bastard.
Mecca.
The Caaba.
Blanket used as a garment.
Rites of the pilgrimage to Mecca.

Thief. Dishonest man.
First month of the Mohammedan year, (inviolable).
Pocket handkerchief.
Black and fetid slime.
Unfruitful year.
Rue (medicinal plant).
To stop on a sudden. To be resitive (beast).
To sell at the right price. 
Restiveness of a horse.
Restive (horse).
Burning in the throat.
Sparkling of fire. Sound produced by trees when shaken by the wind.
Pungency of mustard.
To decrease.
To cause a. th. to wane (time).
How worthy of it is he!
To select the best of.
To choose a. th. To propose a. th.
To remain in (a place).
Rather, more likely.
Convenient. Suitable.
Fit to. Worthy of.
Noise, sound.

A short viper.
More adapted; more suited.
How much.

A fortiori.
It is better for thee.

To cut, to make an incision in a. th.
Part of the body covered by the girdle. Waist. Girth. Apron, wrapper.

To be sad, sorry. To grieve over and about.

To walk upon a hard ground.

Rugged and hard ground.
To disclose a th. To think, to suppose a. o. or a. th. to be such or so.

To be noble-born.

To place a pillow for a. o.

To give to a. o. food and drink to satisfy. To bury a. o.

To settle an account with.

To be tawny (camel).

To satisfy a. o. To satiate a. o.

To take a. o. for.

He gave bountifully.

To recline upon a pillow. To caution o.'s self against.

To inquire about (news).

To know and befriend a. o.

To settle accounts together.

To think, to believe a. th.

To be content with.

To disapprove a. o. for a. th.

To lose an elder son.

Sufficiency. Burial.

A dirh-m is sufficient for thee.

This is equal, tantamount to that.

Quantity, amount.

Personal merit. Noble descent.

Reckoning. Sufficiency. Great number of people.

Arithmetic.

The day of judgment.


Honourable, noble.

Thou shalt account with God.

God alone is sufficient

Opinion, conjecture.

Punishment. Small arrow.

Small pillow. Small ant.


Accountant.

Tawny camel. Red-haired (man). White from disease (skin).


Inspector of weights and measures.
Goodly, fine. New.

Good-looking woman.

Very fine, very handsome.

Well. All right.

Good work. Benefit.

Better. More.

The best men.

How pleasing is Zeid! Benefit. Contemplation of God.

The 99 Names of God amongst Moslems.

Victory and martyrdom.

Gold-finch.

Beneficent.

Good works. Good qualities.

Chars, beauty.

To sip 0 уха, 0 ахс [broth] little by little.

To give to a. 0 уха 0 ахс [broth] to sip.

Food made of flour [absorbed].

A draught, a mouthful

мущества быть изъятые: 0 ахс 0 ахс [quantity].

Mouth-

To dig a sandy ground.

To put a. 0. to the test.

Swampy ground covered with sand.

To dry up (hand, valley). To hurry on (horse).

To kindle (a fire). To poke (the fire). To cut (herbage). To stir (war). To increase (wealth). To give herbas (to a horse).

To smoke hemp.

To be dried (hand). To have abundant herbage (land).
To be big-bodied. To die (wild beast).
To interfere, to intrude in. Congregation, swarm. Thin (ear); pointed (spear).
Day of the resurrection.
Tax-gatherer.
Intruder. Inquisitive.
Small reptiles. Insects.
Inquisitiveness.
Gathering-place, crowd.
To have the death-rattle (man). To bray (ass).
Death-rattle.
Small mug. Hollow in which water remains.
To wink (the eyes).
To bear bad dates (palm-tree). To be contracted (udder).
To wear shabby clothes. To fall off (hair).
Dates of bad quality.
Worn out garment.
To be filled (udder).
To be loaded with fruit (tree). To let fall (a shower: sky).
To have much water (cloud). To throng (crowd). To veer (wind).
To become strong and to abate (wind).

\* To cram up (a bag).
\* To eat barley (horse).
\* To collect in the udder (milk).
\* To give barley (to a horse).
\* To be swollen with milk (udder).

Shower; heavy rain.

Barley.

Filled of (milk). Loaded (with fruit) Successive. Uninterrupted.
Winds blowing from various sides.

Muzzle for preventing a kid from sucking.
Noise in the quarter of a house.
To make little of.
To revile a. o.
To put a. o. to the blush. To seek a. th.

To help a. o. in gathering herbs.
To seek for, to gather herbs.
To be thirsty (man). To beCOME tall (branch). To dry (hand).

Broom-rape, orobanchae.

Galium aparine, goose-grass.

Lapsana, nipple-wort.

Allaria, hedge-garlic.

Fritillaria, liliaceous plant.

Glaucium, horn-poppies.

Belladonna, deadly night-shade.

Last breath of life.

The utmost of thy power is to do so.

Portion of my heart i.e. my beloved.


Seller of dry herbage.

\* Smoker of Hashish. Dotard.

Place abounding in dry herbage.

Reaping-hook. Poker.

Tavern for smoking hemp.

To stir about (men).
To kindle (the fire).
To lash a. o. with a whip.

To hit the belly (with an arrow).

Waist-wraper.

To irritate a. o.
To muster (people).


To bud out (plant).
To take the part. To side with. To rush to the rescue.

To collect (men, things).

To muster troops.

To assemble (party).
To answer the call of a. o.

To exert o.'s self for (a guest).

Party of men.

Inexhaustible (spring).

To assemble (people). To exile a. o. To expel a. o. To destroy (cattle: draught).

To make (a spear-head) thin.

\* To press a. o. To cram a. th.
He has caught no game. 
Asthma, short breathing. 
Except. Far from. 
Smallage (plant.) 
God forbid that. 
Save Zeid. 
Far from thee. 
Excuse such a mention. 
Thou art far from forget- 
Side. Selvage of a 
garment. Margin (of a book). M - 
Marginal note. Followers. Postscript. 
Covered with notes (book). 
To share (the hair). 
To destroy a. th. 
To be allotted to a. o. (share). 
To be clear, evident. 
To share a. th. with. 
To allot a share to a. o. 
To divide a. th. together. 
To lose its hair (beast). 
To fall out (hair, leaves). To be 
curtained (tail). 
Scantiness of hair on the head. 
Portion. A bit. 
Saffron. Pearl. 
Kernel. 
Quick running (of an ass). 
Bunches remaining on the vine. 
Disease causing the hair to fall. 
Having little or no hair (man); scanty feathers on the 
wings (bird). 
Cloudless and cold (day). 
To appear in broad light (truth). To limp in walking (man). 
To be fixed on the ground. 
Dust. Quick walk. 
To suck milk to 
his fili (child). To eat or drink greed- 
dly (camel). 
To quench o.’s thirst with. 
To quench the thirst of. 
To throw pebbles at. 
To pave (the soil) with 
pebbles.
To crush a. o. (disease).
To hinder a. o. from.
To be in a strait. To be besieged.
♦ To be annoyed.
♦ To be restrained to.
To strap a pad on a camel.
Constipation: Ischury.
Oppression of heart. Faltering in speech. Avarice.
Hindrance. Restriction.
♦ Anguish.
♦ Control of tobacco.
In a strict sense.
Pad used as a saddle.
Siege. Blockhouse.
♦ Fortress.

He raised the siege.

Oppressed. Avaricious. Faltering in speech.
Discreet. Surname of John the Baptist.

Prison. Surface of the earth. Side of the body.
Road. Meeting. Row of people.
Handle. Woven stuff.
Drying-floor for dates.
♦ Mat.

To brace (a bow) strongly. To twist (a rope) strongly. To fill (a water-skin). To cut (a pen).
To become sour.
To be sordid, miserly.
Any green fruit.
Verjuice. Miser.
To have a sound judgment.
To be many.
To remove.
To weave a. th. compactly.
To twist a rope (strongly). To settle (an affair).
To run swiftly.
To be strongly made.
Dry mange.
Gifted with a sound judgment.
Swift in running.

To have the measles.
To strike up pebbles in running (horse).
To take his flight to the country (pigeon).
To pelt one another with pebbles.

Scarlet fever.
Small pebbles.

Soil covered with pebbles.
Seized with scarlet fever.

To repent (corn-crops).
To destroy a. o. with the sword.

He died.

To be strongly woven (rope, coat of mail).
To be mature (corn-crops).
To form a league (people).

To be strongly made (rope). To be angry.
Harvest-time.
Crops. Gathered harvest.
Stalks of reaped crops.
Slanderous talks.
Reaper.
Scythe, sickle.

To surround.

To put a. o. in a strait. To withhold a. o. To put a cushion upon (a camel). To hold a. th. (vessel). To inconvenience a. o. To limit a. th.

To encompass a. o.

To be costive.
To feel an oppression of the heart. To be niggardly. To be tired. To falter in speech.
To conceal (a secret).

To encompass. To invest (a town).
Strong, difficult of access.

To hinder a. o.


To strike a. o. with

Entrenchment.

To a. o. with pebbles.

Basket. Lock.

To have a stone in the bladder.

Virtuous woman.

To protect a. o.

To reckon, to number.

To understand a. th.

To be on the watch.

Number. Small stones.

Samphire. Fire-poker.

To cause a. o. to.


Fire-poker.

Very prudent.

To incite to.

Soil abounding in pebbles.

Innumerable.

To excite one another to.

Foot of a mountain. Perigee.

To be kindled (fire).

Lycium. Box-thorn.

To kindle (the fire).

Foot of a mountain. Perigee.

To kindle (the fire).

Wooden poker.

To put wood (in the fire).

To take a rugged by-way.

Twang of a bow. Side. Big snake.

Poker. Firebrand.

To throw a. o. down. To unload (a camel). To stir (the fire).

Fire-poker.

(app. to)

Fire-poker.

To be present. To be at hand (time).

To settle in a country.

To occur to a. o. (thought).

To witness a. th. To present o.'s self before a. o.

To befall a. o. (evil). To be realised (profit).

To happen to a. o. (event).

To collect (a debt). To get a. th.

To eat (earth: beast). To have a pain in the belly from having eaten (earth: horse).

To attain (an aim). To sum up (a speech). To recover (money). To acquire (science).

To produce unripe (dates). To result. To be obtained.

To be realised.

Remainder. Result. To succeed in, to achieve. To produce, to bring about. To produce a product, a quotient. Produce of land. Purified silver. Warehouse.

Sum total. In short, in a word. Result.

Siftings of wheat.

Remainder. Produce.

Crop of a bird. Wheat.

Aubergine. Egg-plant.

Success. Scientific attainment.

Tax-gathering.

Tax-gatherer.

To be broken (wood). To break (a. o.)

To be inaccessible (place).

To be.

To be chaste (woman).

To fortify (a place). To fortify a village.

To be chaste, virtuous (woman).

To marry (man or woman).

To keep herself chaste (woman).

To give (a woman) in marriage.

To fortify to entrench o.'s self.

To be chaste (woman).

To become a stallion (horse).

Stronghold. fortress.


Chaste woman.

Lawful wife. Pearl.


Hippopotamus.

Pudicial woman. Lawful wife.
(124)

حفر

To make an enclosure for o.'s self.

حفر

To build an enclosure.

حفر

Enclosure for cattle, sheepfold. Fence.

حفر

To prevent a. o. from acting.

حفر

To stop in walking.

حفر

Parsimonious man.

حفر

To walk slowly.

حفر

To obtain a. th.

حفر

To enjoy the favour of.

حفر

To procure a. th. for.

حفر

To render happy; to favour a. o. or a. th.

حفر

To prefer one to another.

حفر

High estimation, regard. Favour; happiness.

حفر

Small arrow.

حفر

Small rod.

حفر

Slow walk.

حفر

F. Favourite slave.

حفر

To pluck (the hair). To shave (the head); to clip (the beard); to bark a. th. To rub out a. th.

حفر

To surround a. th.

حفر

To encompass a. o. or a. th. with.

حفر

To produce a rustling sound (leaves, snake, horse, bird, shower).

حفر

To have shaggy, undressed (hair).

حفر

To become dry (earth, food, stomach). To become deaf (ear). To be smitten by the evil eye.

حفر

To speak evil of a. o.

حفر

To have the hair plucked out of the face. To eat up (a. th.)

حفر

To encompass a. o.

حفر

Dregs of the people.

حفر

To pick up fire-wood.

حفر

To bring wood to a. o. To prune (the vine). To wash away roots (rain).

حفر

To abound in firewood.

حفر

To speak ill or well of.

حفر

He came to his rescue.

حفر

To want to be pruned (vine).

حفر

Firewood. Slander.

حفر

Great talker, mixing good and evil in his speech.

حفر

Wood-cutter.

حفر

Abounding in firewood.

حفر

Pruning-knife.

حفر

To put a string to (a. th. bow).

حفر

To break a. th. head.

حفر

To be broken by age.

حفر

To be smashed (dry things).

حفر

Fragment, piece.

حفر

The vanities of the world.

حفر

Unfruitful year.

حفر

Vehement fire. Gluttonous.

حفر

Bad year. Digestible.

حفر

Lion.

حفر

Wall of the Caaba. Plant of the precedency year.

حفر

To toss, to shake a. th. about.

حفر

Big lice.

حفر

To be lucky.

حفر

To become rich.

حفر

To enjoy a. th. To be favoured with.

حفر

Luck. Portion, lot.

حفر

Happiness. Enjoyment. Favour.

حفر

Happy. lucky.

حفر

Pleasure, gladness.

حفر

Short and big-bellied.

حفر

To prevent the access of (a place) to a. o. To enclose (cattle) in.
Hollow, ditch, cavity.


Digger. Hoof.

Beginning, original state.

Directly. At first.

He came back to his former state.

Tartar of the teeth.

Grave-digger.

Spade.

Sand-bed.

To push a. th. from behind. To urge on (the day: night).

To pierce a. o. with (a spear). — بَيْنَ النَّهَایَاتِ وَرَهْمَةِ

To hurry (an affair).

To be seated opposite to.

To be on the watch, to be ready to act.

To press forward.

Limit.

To eat (man).

To collect (water).

To meet (tribe). To run two heats consecutively (horse).

To expel a. o. To extract

a. th. To bark a. th. To fill a valley (flood).

To apply o.'s self to.

To pour down showers (cloud).

To remain in his tent (man).

Place in which water abounds.

Receptacle, vessel, sack.

Small tent of hair. Paltry articles of furniture.

Lizards, hedgehogs and jerboas.

To collect a. th.

Collection.

Leather-basket for

cleansing wells. Tent. Lion's whelp.

To bend, to crook (a stick). To throw a. th.

To throw a. th. back.

To dry (the earth).

To take the whole of.

Surrounding. Evil-eyed.

Unkneaded flour.

Dry, unseasoned bread.


Side. Trace. Border of hair around a bald head.

Track. trace.

He came upon his track.

Servants. Young ostrich.

Generosity. Weaver. Robber.

Confused sound of the wind, of birds. Buzzing.

Litter for women flat on the top.

Surrounded. Poor.

Confused.

To produce a rustling (with the wings: bird).

To throw a. o. down.

To pull out papyrus.

Papyrus.

To crush, to destroy a. th.

Large harmless snake.

To do a. th. speedily; to be nimble in work.

To serve a. o. speedily.

Quick pace.

Grandson; grandchild.

Servant. Helper.


Sharp (sword).

To dig (the earth). To force, to hinder.

To scrutinise a. th. To engrave (a metal).

To become cankered (teeth).

To shed his first teeth (child).

To furrow (the earth: torrent).

To go deep in his burrow (jerboa).

Large well. Cankering of the teeth.

Large well. Earth taken forth from a well.
House furniture ready to be carried. Camel bearing it. Tent. Flag-bearer. Weak camel. Pole of a tent.

To put a. th. in store. To preserve a. th. To learn a. th. by heart. To observe (a feast; o.'s conduct). To keep (a secret). To reserve (a sin).

To make a. o. to learn a. th. by heart.

To persevere upon. To observe a. th. carefully.

To put a. o. out of temper. To learn by heart.

To caution o.'s self against.

To keep, to preserve a. th.

To appropriate a. th.

To ask a. o. to keep a secret or a. th.

Attention, watchfulness. Care.

Keeping. Memory.

Anger, zeal to defend a. o. or a. th.

Superstition. False worship.

Keeper. Knowing by heart. Conspicuous road.

The Preserver (God).

Watchful.

Memory.

The recording Angel of men.

The Angels.

Governor (of a town).

Army of reserve.

To be copious (milk, water).

To meet (people). To pour torrents of rain (sky). To flow abundantly (tears). To be filled to the brink (river).

To apply o.'s self to. To mind a. th.

To collect (water). To embellish a. th.

To leave (cattle) un milked.

To thron in (people). To be ador-
Barefootedness. abrasion of the feet, hoofs. Shoe.
Welcome.
To overcome a. o. in contending for a right. To strike a. o. on the back of the neck.
To realise the fear of.
To prove a. th. To make a. th. necessary. To be sure of. To ascertain (news).
To be suitable, necessary, incumbent upon a. o.
Thou must.
To become certain, it is thy duty to do.
To ascertain, to prove a. th. To render necessary. To believe (a statement).
To contest with a. o. for a right.
To obtain (a right) from a. o. To render a. th. necessary. To kill (game) on the spot. To make a. th. certain.
To be ascertained (news).
To verify a. th. To render a. th. binding.
To contend with a. o. for a right.
To be tightened (knot).
To be slender (horse). To quarrel together about a right. To become fat (cattle).
To be due (payment). To deserve a punishment (culprit).
To have a claim to; to deserve a. th. To render a. th. necessary.
Civil court.
Thou art right.
Thou art wrong.
I conjure thee by.
when green. Column of a page.
Litter for women. Pain in the belly.
Belly-fretting caused to horses, camels by their eating earth.
Fertile field.
Remainder of water, milk.
Sown field.
To be broken. weary (old man). To sleep. To decline. To walk with short steps.
Impotent, aged man.
Long-necked bottle.
A kind of pigeon.
Exterior angle of the eye.
To withhold a th.
To collect (milk in a skin: water in a tank). To keep in (urine). To prevent (bloodshed).
To administer a clyster to a. o. -
To mix various kinds of milk.
To take a clyster. To suffer from strangury. To collect in a wound (blood).
Clyster.
Pain in the belly.
Suffering from retention of urine. Decumbent (new moon).
Stomach.
Collected in a tank (water). Poured into a skin (milk).
Milk-skin.
Syringe.
Retaining his urine.
Tank. Fish-pond.
To hit a. o. on the loins.
To feel a pain on the loins.
Waist- wrapper. 'Loins, waist. Foot of a mountain.
Waist-wrappar. Pain in the belly.
Having a complaint of the belly.
To rub a. th. with. To scrape off (gold) with.
To be long and curved (crescent, tract of sand).
Long belly-fretting (horse, camel).
To sell seed-produce while in growth. To make a bargain for land-labour, on the condition of receiving the half, or third of the produce.
To show ears (corn). To become fertile (field).
Fertile field. Corn-crops
To brood a secret hatred towards a. o. To bear rancour to.
To fail totally (rain).
To withhold rain (sky). To be exhausted (mine). To become fat (she-camel).
To excite a. o. to rancour.
To seek without finding (in a mine).
To bear mutual hatred to o. a.
Secret hatred. Rancour.
Rancorous, malevolent.
To despise a. o. or a. th. To think slightly of.
To be mean, despicable.
To look scornfully at. To use the diminutive form (of a noun).
To hold a. o. or a. th. to be despicable: paltry, mean.
He held himself in little estimation.
Base, weak, vile.
Degradation, lowness.
Contempt, disdain. Use of the diminutive form.
Mean. vile, paltry. Humble.
Trifles. Things of small value.
Francolin (bird).
To be curved. To lie on the side, with the body bent (gazelle).
To be long and curved (crescent, tract of sand).
Long belly-fretting (horse, camel).
To sell seed-produce while in growth. To make a bargain for land-labour, on the condition of receiving the half, or third of the produce.
To show ears (corn). To become fertile (field).
Kitchen-garden.  
To make up.  
(th.) To detain. To wrong a. o.  
To draw (a wick). To stir the fire.
Wick-holder.
To be remiss in work.  
To be confused, doubtful to a. o. (news).
To be obliged to.
A voiceless insect.
To speak inaudibly.
Barbarous pronunciation.
Great need.
To give judgment on.
To practice fencing.
To overtake a. o. (rain, mishap).
To judge between (two parties).
To pass sentence in favour of or against a. o.
To check (a horse) with a curb-bit.
To come back.
To withhold a. o.
To counteract a. o.
To be prudent, wise.
To practice medicine.
To appoint a. o. as governor.
To choose a. o. as judge in.
To summon a. o.
To do a. th. well. To put a ring to a horse's bridle.
To teach a. o. (trials).
To pass judgment on. To give a decision without regard to justice. To have o.'s own way.
To summon a. o. to.
To prevail upon a. o.
To be thoroughly made, strong (work).
To fortify (a place).
Sentence. Law. Authority.
Order. Law. Wisdom.
Judgment in presence of the adverse parties.
Judgment by default.
Justice. Wisdom.

To busy the mind (cares).
To itch (head).
To imitate a. o.
To prepare to do mischief.
The scorpion prepared to do evil to the viper. (proverb applied to him who struggles with one stronger than himself.)
To rub, to scratch one another.
To rub o.'s self against.
Mischief-maker.

Gulf.
Evil suggestions; doubts.

Sea-compass.
White marbled stone.
Jerkimg gait.
Itch. Doubt in a point of faith.
Tooth.
Borax. Itch.

Scrapings. Rubbings. Powder for ophtalmia. Itching

Punice-stone.
Familiar, dependents.

Rubber. Assayer of gold.

Touch-stone.
To tighten (a knot).
To be tightened (knot). To be fastened (necklace). To be convinced.
To come back to (o.'s origin).
To rely upon a. o.
To wrong a. o. To ill-treat o.'s people.
To be obstinate, contentious.
To monopolise (goods).
To prevent a. o. from building on a ground.
To contend with a. o.
To monopolise a. th. till it becomes scarce.
To regret a. th.
Wrongful behaviour.
Drinking cup. Little of water.
Monopolised (corn, goods).
Withholding of corn.
Withholder of corn.
To be inhabited (place).

To have weak legs (horse).

To feel a pain in the knees.

To annul (an oath). To dispense with.

To permit a. th. (God). To legitimate a. th. To expiate a. th.

To make a. o. to alight at.

To become free from obligation.

To make a. th. lawful (God).

To let a. o or a. th. down in.

To impose an obligation upon a. o.

To swear in making an exception.

To tie loosened (knot).

To alight in a place.

To occupy (a country: army).

To consider a. th as lawful.

To ask a. o to allow a. th.

Loosening. Solution of difficulties.

Dissolution. Absolution. Poetry turned into prose.


Supreme authority.

Pure, unmixed.

Laxness of the hocks. Pain in the knees.

Large basket of made reeds.

Hamlet. Quarter of a town. Direction.

Copper saucepan.

Nomadic tribe.

Set of clothes.

Sacerdotal vestments.

Lawful thing. (opp. to honest man.

Instrument for winding silk.

Fellow-lodger, husband, wife.

Fulfilling of the rites of the pilgrimage.

Office of the udder.

Weak-legged.

Dispensation Resolution of a tumour.

Halting-place. Station.

Place. Funeral meeting. Liable to.

Inn. Station. Encampment.

Quarter of a town.

Prophecy. Medical knowledge.


Name of Mansour, one of the Fatimite Caliphs.


Arbitration.

Compromise.

Condemned (man).

Point at issue (in law).

Tribunal. Court.

Judging rightly o.'s self.

Arbitrator. Umpire.

Award.

Trial. Hearing of a case.

Law proceedings.

Fortifications.

To relate (a fact).

To speak.

To relate a. th. on the authority of.

To backbite a. o.

To speak or act like a. o.

To be alike to. To imitate (an action).

To converse with.

To overcome a. o.

Word, speech.

Narrative story, tale.

To untie (a knot).

To remit (sins). To solve (a difficulty). To wind off (cocoon). To unbend (a bow).

To absolve a. o.

To dilute a. th.

To alight at.

To come (time). To come off (colour).

It is time for thee to do so.

To befall a. o. (punishment).

He is the right man in the right place.

To become free from marriage.

To be obligatory on.

To become lawful. To be- come due (debt).

To melt (ice). To dissolve.
Milking-vessel.
Fresh milk. Fresh (blood).
Milker. Damp (day).
Milch
She-camel yielding milk.
Mercury (plant). Intensely black.
Ivy.
Prunus mahaleb (plant).
Assistant, helper.
Food made of milk and flour.
Emulsion, milk of (almonds).
To shave (the head). To pluck (wool). To pay (a debt). To remain (on horseback). To flog a.o.
Flake of wool.
Ice. Frost. Hail.
Asafoetida.
To card cotton.
To round (a cake). To twist (a rope).
To walk slowly.
To walk (the whole night).
To limp. To hop. (for)
To send forth lightning (cloud).
Distance.
Cloud sending forth lightning.
Cotton-dresser.
Carding-machine.
Table for dressing cotton.
Rolling-pin for dough.
Card.
To pluck (the hair of a hide). To bark (wood).
To remain. To be in pangs (heart).
To get ready for.
To hold a conversation.
To take o.'s due from.
Ill-natured. Short.
Avaricious.
Snail, shell.
To let down a continuous rain (sky).
To cover a horse with (a blanket).
To remain in (a place).
To apply o.'s self to.
To become attached to.

To startle, to turn a.o. out.
To be shaken, turned out.

Bulbus esculentus (plant).
Chief of a tribe. Mighty.

To strike a.o. with (a sword).

To prostrate a.o. on the ground.

To apply collyrium to a.o.
To prepare collyrium for a o.
To rub off (the skin).
To bark. a th.

To give

money to a o.

To become covered with

pustules.

Pustules upon the lips.

Collyrium for ophthalmia.

Hair and dirt shaven off by a carrier.

Troublesome (man).

Currier's knife.

To milk

(a female). To gull a.o. and take his money.

To allow a.o. to milk a (sheep).

To come to the rescue (party).

To be black (hair).

To milk in company of.

To assist a.o.

To draw milk for.

To flow with (sweat: body; with tears: eyes).

To draw milk from.

Fresh milk. Date-wine. Tax.

Aleppo (town).

Wine.

One milking. Horses assembled for a race. Anchor.

Morning and evening.

Fenugreek (plant). Food given to

a confined woman.

A milky, evergreen plant much sought by sheep, gazelles.

Storax.

Vein on the two sides of the navel.
Eloquent.

To cover (a camel) with a blanket.

Uncertain, dubious.

To become green with plants.

Oath.

To hold a. o. continually.

To shave (the head). To pluck (the hair). To round a. th.

To hit a. o. on the throat.

To fill up (a tank). To conjecture.

To have a complaint of the throat.

To have a complaint of the neck.

To soar and circle in the air.

To be bay, chestnut-coloured.

To be green (land).

To be bay, chestnut-coloured (horse).

Horse-cloth.

To cover the soil (plant).

Under-garment.

People living on horse-back.

Fourth arrow of a game.

Keeping to his tent.

Courageous, Greedy.

Bay, chestnut-coloured (horse).

Land covered with plants.

To pluck out (grass).

Sickle.

To be angered.

To swear. To insist. To hurry.

To get angry.

To anger a. o.

To take an oath with zeal and eagerness.

To be weary from.

Bald and beardless.

To swear by (God).

To swear to a. o. by.

To give an oath.

To bind a. o. by an oath.

To make a covenant with. To keep to a. th.

To attain puberty (boy).

To make a confederation.

Oath.

Sworn agreement. Sworn treaty.

League, covenant.

Friendship. Confederate.

Alfa (plant).

Abounding in alfa-grass.

Wont to swear.

Wild boar.
Middlepart of the back of the head.

Sweetmeats. Seller of sweetmeats.


Solanum dulcamara, deadly night-shade (plant).

Sweet, kind (word).

Sweet peas.

To adorn (a woman, a sword).

To be adorned with jewels.

To be embellished.

Ornaments of (a sword or a woman).

Exterior qualities of a man.

The thistle when dry. Asparagus.

To heat (water, a bath, a stove).

To urge on (a beast). To busy the mind of a. o. (affair).

To melt (the grease). To decrue a. th. to a. o. (God).

To be accomplished (thing). To be at hand. To be seized with fever.

To become black. To be hot (water).

To appear (beard of a youth; hair on the head). To come forth (bird’s plumage; plants). To give a hot bath.

To blacken (the face) with charcoal.

To approach. a. o. To seek a. o.

To be imminent (event). To be feverous (country).

To wash o. s. self with cold water. To render a. o. black (God). To afflict a. o. with fever.

Intensely black.

Aroused action. Miserable life.

To dream a. th.

To be forbearing.

To be perforated by ticks. To render a. o. forbearing.

To pluck the ticks (from a skin). To bring forth forbearing sons.

To affect forbearance. To relate false dreams. To attain to puberty (boy). To become fat (cattle).

To affect forbearance.

To see evil dreams.


Dream.


False hope. Coarse garment.

Nipple of the breast.

Worm. tick. Mouth-piece.

Full of ticks.

Anchusa, alkanet. (plant).

Salt cheese.

Forbearing. Fat camel.

Devoured by vermin.

To be clothed. To be clothed with. To be sweet. To be ripe (fruit). To be delicious (th).

To be agreeable, pleasing to the sight, mind.

To marry (a sister, a daughter) to a. o. on the condition of having a part or the whole of the dowry.

To give (a gratuity) to. To sweeten (a. th). To render a. th. pleasing.

To show kindness to. To find, or to render a. th. sweet, pleasing.

To find a. th. sweet, pleasing.

To show meekness, kindness.

To be sweet, pleasing.

Black slime.
Slough. Evil-eyed (man).
Muddy, slimy.
To become rancid (walnut).
To be intensely hot (day).
To be clear, pure (colour).
Hot (day). Very sweet (date).
To sink (eye). To be altered from passion (face).
To wink (the eyes). To turn (the eyes) around a. th.
To praise a. o. for. To require a. o. for.
To praise God repeatedly.
To make a. th. praiseworthy.
To deserve praise.
To find a. th. or a. th. to be praiseworthy.
To prevail o.’s self upon a. o. for (benefits bestowed).
To praise a. th. o. to another.
Praise, eulogy. Praiseworthy.
Praise be to God!
Thanks to Him.
Aim, utmost exertion.
The utmost of thy ability is to do.
Who praises much.
Praiseworthy. Commendable (deed).
> Scammony (plant).
Praiseworthy action.
Praiseworthy. Much praised.
To say Praise be to God!
To flay (a sheep).
To exorciate a. th. To shave (the head).
To become diseased from overfeeding (horse). To burn with anger (man). To degenerate, to become like an ass (horse).
To ride a jade. To speak. Hymia-
ritic.
To call a. o. an ass. To dye —

To be black. To take a bath.
To be anxious (man). To be sleepless (eye).
To take a hot bath. To take any bath. To sweat.
Vehemence of heat.
It is his ineluctable fate.
Main part of a thing.
Fever, Feverish heat.
Tertian ague.
Ague.
Inflammatory fever.
Hectic, continued fever.
Malignant fever.
Putrid fever.
Spa. Hot spring.
Dark colour. Fever.
Decrease of God.
Charcoal, ashes.
Sweat. Death.
Pigeon; any ringed bird.
Burdock (plant).
A pigeon. Middle part of the breast. Beautiful woman. Choice part of a flock.
Fever of horses. Noble lord.
Death.
Turkish Bath.
Keeper of a bath.
Special friends. Choice camels.
Hot or cold water.
Relation. Friend.
Part of the breast. Beautiful woman.
Valuable camel.
Anything black. Smoke.
Copper-boiler.
To neigh with a yearning sound (horse).
Bugloss, ox-tongue (plant).
Sweet basil (plant).
To cleanse (a well).
To be muddy (water).
To become angry with a. o.
To throw mud in (a well).
To feign rebellion, rigour.
To fight together (cocks).
To be angry.

Tortoise.

Enthusiasm. Heroical poem.
Brave, energetic. Oven.


Unfruitful year.

To irritate a. o. To become red. To become hot (war).

To become accidentally red.

Inflammation caused to horses by eating too much barley or by prolonged thirst.


Choice part of a flock.


Ass. Polisher for iron.

Wild ass.

She-ass, Large rock.

Tombstone.

Ass-driver.

Intense heat.

Measles.

Achussa, pigeon-foot (plant).

Hymarites (ancient tribe of Yemen).

Red.


Bloody death.

The red-faced i.e. the foreigners.


Intensely red.

Suffering indigestion (horse).

Red. Onager.

To bite the tongue (acid). To sharpen (a blade). To impress the mind (speech).

To become thick, hard.

Acid (drink). Sour (milk).

Of a lively temper. Pungency, acritude.

Tenacious.

To fry (meat).

To irritate a. o.

To be rigorous (in religion): firm (in war).

To be courageous.

To irritate a. o.

To excite a. o. To heat (a medicine
Garden purslain (plant).
Out of temper.
To lead the way (guide).
To carry. To bear (a burdeu).
To attack. To charge (the enemy).
To know by heart (a book). To show (anger). To relate a (tradition).
To become responsible for.
To rely upon.
To incite. o. to.
To become pregnant (woman).
To produce fruit (tree).
To load (a beast) with. To impose a burden upon.
To help. o. in bearing. To reward. o.
To help. o. to carry a th.
To take a burden upon o.'s self. To endure. To load beasts for setting off (people).
To take upon o.'s self a painful duty.
To treat o. unfairly.
To be incited to.
To bear. a th. patiently. To carry a th. away.
To go away from.
To become angry. To be altered (colour). To be likely, possible.
To ask o. to carry a th.
Load, burden. Lamb. Young ram.
Aries (Zodiacal sign). Cloud containing much water.
Charge at war. What is carried at one time.
Transport.
Porterage. Beast of burden.
Tax. Bloodwit.

To render a th sour, acid.
To discard a th. from.
To relate interesting discourse, poetry.
To turn from one th. to another.
Salt or bitter plants. Glasswort. Soda.
Acidity, sourness, pungency.
Sorrel.
- Species of citron.
Pulp of the cedrat.
Wild sorrel.
Doder (plant).
Runum aquatic, water-dock.
Sour, acid. P. Peevish (man). Chemical acid.
Bad-hearted (mau).
Land full of acid plants.
To take off the skin.
To plant a tree in order to shade (a vine-arbour). To diminish a th. To strike a. o. gently.
Bottom of the heart. Straw of Indian corn. Heart's blood.
Burning in the throat. Wild fig-tree.

To be stupid.
To be dull (market).
To be in a rage, (for)
To ascribre foolishness to.
To find a. o. stupid. To bring forth a fool.
To feign stupidity.
To be stupid. To act like a fool. To be dull (market). To be worn out (clothes).
To become stupid, to act like a fool.
To hold a. o. to be stupid.
Weakness of judgment.
Rage, fit of passion. (for)
Small-pox.
Stupid, weak-minded.
To scorn to do a. th.
To become hot a. (fire, sun, horse, iron).
To be angered with.
To heat a. th. To excite a. o.
To defend a. o. against.
To welcome (a guest).
To render (a place) inaccessible.
To abstain from.
To keep aloof from a. th.
To become black (cloud, night).
Protection. Person under the protectorate of a foreign Power.
Inaccessible. Interdicted.
Protective.
Defended. Diet imposed to (a sick man).
Scorn. Enthusiasm, zeal.
Venom, sting of scorpions, hornets. Vehemence (of fire).
Protector. Hot.
The dog. The lion.
Lawyer. Solicitor.
To long for her child (woman). To produce a sound (bow, wand).
To yearn towards.
To incline towards.
To dispel (an evil).
To blossom (tree). To be rotten (cheese).
To twang (a bow).
To compassionate, to pity a. o.
To desire eagerly.
Tribe of genii.
Wife. Likeness.
Mercy. Prosperity.
I beg thy mercy.

Guardian and watchman.

Sword-belt.
Portage.
Porter. Carrier.
Meek.
Beast of burden. Porterage.
Rubbish. Foundling.
Pregnant (woman).
Swollen (river). Bearer of a bill.
Basket for carrying grapes. Pregnant (woman).
Sinews of the arms and legs.
Legs.
Litter on a camel. Basket for grapes. Litter for the dead.
Caravan of the pilgrims to Mecca.
Borne. Predicate.
Wheat dust-coloured and large-earred.
Admissible. Possible.
To carry (water). To be a water-carrier.
Clear torrent. Beginning.
Black cloud full of water.
To twist (a rope) strongly.
Bellows of a smith.
To open widely the eyes and stare at.
Inner part of the eyelids.
Small ticks.
Plant of the desert.
Father-in-law. Any male relation on the side of the husband.
Heat of the sun.
To protect a. o. against. To heat a. th.
To interdict a noxious food to a sick man.
To incline a. th. To twist (a rope) strongly.

To incline. To be still. To hurry on in looking back.

To incline a. th. To conceal (news). To pronounce indistinct speech.

Root. Origin.

To sink in the head (eye).

To cut open the throat to.

Larynx. (See جحـر.) حجر.

Head of the haunch.

♦ To prance ♦ (horse). To hop. ♦ To dance.

To be intensely dark ♦ خِمْسٌ وَخِمْسٌ ♦ (night). To be weakened by a fall.

Very dark night.

جميلٍ جمـالٍ

Lotus. Sweet trefoil. ظَلَلُةَ وَظَلَلُةَ.

Very short; dwarf.

كلـم

To roast (a lamb) with heated stones. To scorch (a traveller; sun).

To make (a horse) خـلاصَةً وَرَجَحـانَا ♦ to sweat.

To promote sweat by lying in the sun.

Intense heat.

Sun.


To build (a vault).


To remain in the thick خـلاصَةٌ خـلاصٍ ♦ of a fight (warrior).

Godly people.

To hunt (a beast). خـلاصَةٌ خـلاصٍ وَرَتْاٍ ♦

To decease a. o. To drive a. o. away.

To anger a. o. To bite a. o. (snake).

To remove a. o. from خـلاصَةٌ خـلاصٍ ♦


Any game of the chase.

To become ♦ خـطْطٌ وَخَوْطَاً وَأَخْطَتِ ♦ mature (wheat, fruit-tree). To become white and mature (shrub called شَرْجَة) (fruit).

To sigh. To become red ♦ خـطْطٌ وَأَخْطَتِ ♦ (skin).

To embalm (a dead person).

Plaintive wind. Yearning desire. خـاتِمٌ خـاتِمٌ ♦

Compassionate. Moaning wind. خـطْطٌ خـطْطٌ

Woman remarrying for the sake of her children.

Tender-hearted. Sympathetic. خـاثَان

Conspicuous road.

The All-merciful (God).

Name of a proverbial cobbler. خـاثِنً خـاثِنَةٍ

He came back with empty hands.

Merciful to.

To be green (field).

To dye (a th) red. خـاثِنً خـاثِنَةٍ وَخْطـانِةٍ

To be dyed with henna.

Henna. Lawsonia

inermis used as a red dye.

Arbute, strawberry-tree.alg*

Lichen.

Anchusa tinctoria, alkanet. خـاثِنٌ خـاثِنَةٍ

Indigo plant.

Withy-tree.

Privet (shrub).

To be curved ♦ خـةِبٌ خـةِبٌ ♦ in the backbone (horse). To bend a. o. (old age).

To be bent, crooked (old man).

To feel pity for.

Bent with age. Having curved bones (horse).

To dance. To jump (man). خـنَخْ خـنَخْ ♦

To walk. To clap the hands. To laugh in conversing. To play (boy).

To eat French beans. To put ♦ خـنَخْ ♦ on a fur-garment.


Flowers of the Egyptian thorn (acca- cia vera). Fruit of the lote-tree. One of the four orthodox Imams.

French beans.

Following the rite of Hanbal.


To violate (an oath).

To incite a. o. to perjury.

To avoid (sin).

Sin. Perjury.

Perjurer; violator of an oath.

Place, occasion of sin.
To rub the palate (of a beast).  
To debar a. o. from.  
To bring a turban under the chin.  
To consume a country (locusts). To take the mastery over a. o. To take the whole of a. o.'s property.  
To eat much after having eaten little. To be pulled up (root).  
Soundness of judgment. Experience.  
Palate, lower-jaw. Part beneath the chin. Beak and blackness of the raven. Mouth.  
Caught by experience.  
Bridle, head-robe. Owl.  
To bend  
( the back, a stick). To twist (the arm). To make a bow.  
To remain affectionately with her children without remarrying (widow). To lean to.  
To bend, to curve a. th.  
To be bent, crooked.  
To feel sympathy for.  
Sympathising with,  
Willingly and heartily giving of (a valley).  
To commit  
(a sin).  
To chide a camel by the cry of  
To pursue a sinful course.  

To die. To be embalmed (dead person).  
To be embalmed (dead person). To be angry with a. o.  
To face death. To be angry.  
Wheat.  
Art of embalming. Aromatics used for embalming.  
Dealer in wheat.  
He bears rancour towards me.  
Colocynthis (plant).  
To lean on one side.  
To be crook-legged.  
To distort (the foot).  
To act like a Hanefite. To be circumcised. To devote o.'s self to God's service. To forsake the worship of idols.  
To do a. th. accurately.  
Sincere Moslem. Short.  
Boot-maker. Straightforward. One of the four orthodox Imams.  
The Hanefites (un).  
Water-tap.  
Crook-footed.  
To enrage against. To spread forth its own (corn).  
To bear rancour. To become lean (beast). To be fat (camel).  
To enrage a. o.  
Rage. Rancour.  
Enraged, angry.  
To bridle (a horse).  
To understand To fasten a. th.  
To chew a. th. and rub the palate with it (child).  
To teach, to break a. o. (trials, age).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>حور</th>
<th>حور</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To seize a. o. repeatedly (fever).</td>
<td>To abstain from crime. To pray earnestly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To drive (a beast) quickly.</td>
<td>To lament, to express grief.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To keep a. th. with care.</td>
<td>Sin, crime, fault.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To gather (o.'s clothes). To walk quickly. To pare (an arrow). To trim (verses).</td>
<td>Grief. Distress; affliction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To overcome a. o. To gain the mastery over.</td>
<td>Maternal love. Want. Wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Having little property, little charge lit: light-backed.</td>
<td>Soul.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neluphar, water-lily.</td>
<td>To fly about.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coachman, driver.</td>
<td>To prowl about a. th. (bird, beast).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick in work. Clever manager.</td>
<td>To take counsel with. To entice a. o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To return. To go down (mouthful). To be unsaleable (goods).</td>
<td>To circumvent a. o. by.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He passed from abundance to deficiency. He does not increase nor augment.</td>
<td>To dissuade a. o. from.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To have its white and its black strongly delineated (eye).</td>
<td>Fish. Large fish. Whole, Pisces (Zodiacal sign).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To prepare and spread (dough) with a roller. To whiten (cloth). To disappoint a. o. (God). To cauterise (a camel) around the eye.</td>
<td>Salmon-fish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To hold a conference with a. o.</td>
<td>Fomelhaut, star in the Pisces. Surname of the prophet Jonas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To return (an answer).</td>
<td>Cheater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To give (a result).</td>
<td>To scatter the earth (horse). To move and scatter a. th. To search (the ground).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To hold a conference together. To be intensely white. To question a. o.</td>
<td>To extract a. th.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter of a town. Street. Large house.</td>
<td>He left them scattered about.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To require a. th.</td>
<td>Liver and the surrounding part. Fat woman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To need, to have, to a. o. astray. To put a. o. in want of.</td>
<td>To seek a. th. wanted. To purchase goods (merchant).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To turn away from. To shun a. th.</td>
<td>Destitution. Need.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necessity. Want.</td>
<td>I do not want it.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To track (a beast) into a snare. To collect and drive (camels).

To be tracked (beast). To be collected (camels). To be frightened away.

To encompass a. o. To track (a beast) one party to another.


Rabble.


Grove of palm-trees.


To sew up (a garment). To repair (a skin). To flutter around a. th.

To be anxious, restless. To have an eye contracted in its outer angle.

To look at a. o. from the corner of the eye. To act cautiously in.


Narrow-eyed.

To collect (water). To build a tank. To make a tank for o.'s self.


To guard, to protect a. th.

Jupiter (planet). Intellect.

Fair and black-eyed.

Fair black-eyed (un. women. Houris, nymphs of paradise.

White; of a fair complexion.

White flour. White clay, whiting.

Disciple of Jesus-Christ.


Conference.

Crooked stick.

To gather a. th. To take a. th. for o.'s self.

To possess (an estate).

To brace strongly (a bow).

To drive (camels) to water gently.

To frequent a. o.

To writhe and twist about (serpent). To turn aside (man).

To part one from the other.

To fly away (from the enemy).


Grapes. Enclosure.

Fenced place. Styrax (tree).


Space. Spot.

Heart-alluring (evil).

To search. To prowl about. To rove amongst (the sheep: wolf).

To be brave, daring.

To assume courage.

To be detained.

Misfortunes, calamities.

Society, acquaintances.

Want. Booty.

Relationship.

Night-walker. Herald at war.

Bold, undaunted.
A female weaver.

Purslaiu (plant). Colour. Shape.

Weaver's shop.

To be finished, elapsed. To change, to pass from a state to another. To become crooked (bow). To shift (person).

To be barren (female).

To produce every second year (tree).

To intervene between.

To be elapsed over a. o. (year).

To leap and seat firmly on (horseback).

To withdraw (from a compact).

To shift, to remove to.

To use deceit.

To squint (eye).

To change a. th. into. To give a new shape to. To convey a. th. to.

To sow a land every second year.

To make (the eye) to squint.

To render a. th. absurd.

To alight from a horse.

To turn away (the eyes) from.

To send soldiers to a. o.

To alight from (a carriage).

To endorse (a bill) to the order of.

To desire a. th.

To seek a. th. by deceit.

To look fixedly at.

To be one year old. To say unconsistent things. To have barren camels.

To spend (one year) in (a place).

To hold absurd talk. To be one year old (child).

To transfer (a debt) to another.

To hold a. o. to be weak.

To fall upon a. o. with (a whip).

To transmit (an affair) to.

To shift from one to another.

To go from (a place) to.

To protect. To surround a. th. To make a wall around a. th. To enclose a. th. (in a wall).

To monopolise a. th.

To be destroyed.

To try to circumvent a. o.

To encompass a. o. To besiege (a place). To block (a country).

To have a thorough knowledge of.

To take care of.

To encircle, to hem a. o in.

To be on the watch.

Wariness, prudence.

By way of security.

Execution by way of security (in law).

Year of dearth.

Enclosure, fence.

The Ocean.

The Ocean.

To put a. th. on the side of.

To surround a country (rain).

To curtail a. th. by the sides.

Leather-belt. Litter. Skin.

Two veins beneath the tongue.

Side. border. Destitution.

To encompass a. o. To sweep (a house). To rub and polish a. th.

To hold unconnected speech to a. o. To efface (a word).

Crowd.

Sweepings.

Broom.

To weave (a garment). To compose (poetry). To make (plants) to spring up (rain).

To distinguish a. th.

To weave, to knit a. th.

To leave a mark upon (sword).

Weaver.
To seize the opportunity of (giving advice).
To use deceit.
To encompass a. o.
To squint (eye). To become green and luxuriant (land).
To pass from a state to another. To be Absurd. To become crooked (bow). To be transubstituted (element).
Hot ashes. Black mud. One's self.
He committed suicide.
State, Hall (m. f.): أحوال (الحالت). 
The changes of time. 
Immediately, at once.
As soon as.
Actual, present.
State, circumstance.
Year, Ability.
Power.
There is neither nor might nor strength but in God.
There is no escape from it.
Around.
Strabismus.
Squint-eyed.
Change. Around. 
The vicissitudes of time.
Obstruction, obstacle.
Transfer. Soldiers sent to a deb-
One year old (beast).
Shrewd. Skilful.
In front of, opposite.
Art, cunning.
Altered.
More skilful, more artful.
Fraudulent bankruptcy.
Check. Endorsement.
Absurd (speech). Crooked.
Impossible.
Good sight. Perspicacity.
Water-wheel. Large
Whereas, at the place where.

Wherever, whenever.

So... as. So... that.

In respect of. Because.

At any rate, of course.

Respect, relation.

To become destitute.

To produce thorns (ground).

Thorn. Thorny plant.

* To dye with red and white. "Red" and "white". To dye with red and white.

To stray from (the road).

To turn aside from.

To cut (a skin) in slices. To put a. th. aside.

To shun the a. o.


Evil look. Knot on a horn.

Proud demeanour. Shy (ass).

Pebbles thrown aside by the feet of a beast.

To dazzle. To lose the way. To fluctuate (water).

To be perplexed in.

To perplex a. o.

To be perplexed. To collect and whirl round (water). To be motionless (cloud). To become full of (food: bowl).

To be confused. To be in its bloom (youth).

To be filled with water

Garden. Enclosure.

Perplexity.

Cistern. Garden.

Perplexed. Garden.

The planets.

Way leading to the desert.

Heavy motionless clouds.

To urge (camels). To drive (camels) gently.

To draw lines, streaks.

To roll up (snake).

To be overrun, subdued by a. o. L - (country).

to thee alive. To greet a. o. To approach the age of fifty.

To put (a child) to blush.

To nourish (a child).

To enliven (the fire). To spend (the night) awake.

To fertilise the earth. (God).

To find (the earth) fertile.

To quicken (the dead: God).

To have a fertile land.

To spare a. o. To let a. o. s - alive.

To feel ashamed of.

To shrink. To abstain from. To veil her face (woman).

Repentance. Pudency, bashfulness.

Vulva (of animals).

Rain. Abundance. Plant.

Life.

Tar.

Alive: in the bonds of life.


He cannot distinguish truth from falsehood.

Sempervivum, everlasting plant.

It does not matter.

Make haste.

Come to prayer!

Bring us such a one.

To call out to prayer (crier).


The lion.

Cerastes, horned snake.

Fertile land.

Serpentine, ophite.

Male serpent.

Modest. Chaste.

Animal, beast. Life.

Animal (being).

Vital. Belonging to a tribe.


Duration. Dominion.

Children's food.

Life-time. Place of life.
To hate, to grudge a. o.
To surround. To cause (an evil) to befall a. o.
Effects of an evil deed befalling the doer.
To flaunt, to waddle. To cut (knife).
To impress a. o. (speech).
To wound a. o. (sword).
To be changed. To be in heat (mare).

Strength. Water stagnating in the bottom of a valley.

Flock of goats.
To come, to be at hand (season). To experience a trial. To be fit to be reaped (spike).
The time comes for him to.
To appoint a time to a. o. To render a. o. unsuccessful.
To milk (a she-camel) on fixed times.
To appoint a time to a. o.
To destroy a. o. (God).
To remain in (a place).
To be unsuccessful (man).
To look for an opportunity.
Wine-shop.
Time, space of time. Opportunity.

Once a day.
What a loss!
For a time.
Sometime, awhile.
Till, until.
Then, at that time.
Sometimes.
Foolish, stupid.
Foolish woman. Calamity.

Streak, line.
To mix, a. th. To mix dates with curd and butter. To twist a (rope).
He is on the brink of ruin.
Meal of dates mixed with butter and curd. Bad business.
Slave-born.
To be frightened. To hasten.
To frighten a. o.
To shrink in fear.
Fearful.

To turn away from; to shun a. th.
To endeavour to overcome, or to deceive a. o.
Omnipresent waist-belt.
Escape, shelter.
To mens-truate (woman). To flow with gum (acacia).
To give vent to water.
Mens- truating (woman).
Menses.
To act wrongfully towards.
To take a. th. from the side of Injustice. Edge of a stone.

What a pity! What a shame!
Side. Patch added to a shirt.
Tyrannical.
Side of a mountain.
Rainless (land).
To sur-round a. o. To be unavoidable for a. o. To come down upon a. o. (punishment).
To penetrate (the body : sword).
To humble o. 's self before (God). To become tall (plant). To defend o. 's property. To be deceitful.
Depressed tract of land. To become (plant). To rage, to dash (sea).
Lowliness. Humility. To be改进 (spiritual). To make (a horse) to amble.
Anything contemptible. To be wicked, mischievous. To frequent bad companions.
To be crafty, mischievous. To frequent bad companions. To show wickedness.
To be unproductive (land). To heave (stomach).
To be wicked, mischievous. To frequent bad companions.
To corrupt, to teach evil to a. o. To impute wickedness to a. o.
To show wickedness. To affect wickedness. To act wickedly.
To deem a. o. bad. To find (language) bad.
O wicked man! O wicked woman. (only used in the vocative).
Impure food. Foul, abominable actions.
Scoffer.
Urine and excrement.
Pernicious thing.
To know, to try a. th.
To have a full knowledge of.
To inform a. o. of.
To bring news to a. o.
To till the ground for a share of its produce. To manage (an affair).
To be fully aware of.
To ask news from a. o. To give mutual information.
Jewish rabbi.
To become tall (plant). To become (a sheep). To defend o. 's property. To be deceitful.
To rage, to dash (sea).
To amble (horse).
To be crafty, mischievous. To sink down (in the sand).
To deceive, to corrupt a. o.
To make (a horse) to amble.
Deceiver.
Commination of the sea. Bark of trees. Depressed (ground).
Wild artichoke.
Amble, soft trot.
Deceiving. Ambler (horse).
Relationship, affinity.
Tract of sand. Clouds.
Rag, tatters.
Ragged garment.
Slice of meat. Bottom of a valley.
To have the bowls relaxed.
To abate (heat). To become flaccid. To become lean after fatness.
To conceal a. th. To preserve a. th.
To propose an enigma to.
To conceal o. 's self.
Hidden thing.
Plants, herbage.
Rain-drops.
In secret, hiddenly.
Secret mark upon an excellent she-camel.
Seeds put in store.
Large jar, vat.
Concealed, hidden.
Hiding-place in a house.
Hidden treasure.
To come to a depressed land.
To pick up (scattered things).

To mix a. th. with. 

To make a mess with dates, cream and starch.

To squadern recklessly; to act extravagantly.

To entangle a. th. To squash (fruits). To do a. th. amiss.

To eat slovenly. To dabble in mire. To botch (a work).

Sweet made of dates, cream and starch.


Spoon for stirring up a mess.

To knock a. o. or a. th. To trample upon a. th.

To strike a. o. with the sword.

To request a favour from a. o. To render a. o. insane (devil).

To grant a favour to a. o.

To beat down (leaves).

To strike the ground with (the foot: camel).

He acts in a reckless manner. He goes at random (lit: He stamps the ground like a blind she-camel).

To journey at random by night.

To be affected with a rheum.

To be disordered (country).

To knock a. o. or a. th.

To stamp vehemently (the ground).

To do harm to a. o. (devil).

To write (in agony).

To strike a. th. strongly.

To request a favour from.

Leaves beaten off. Anything trampled upon.


Noise.

Portion of (the night).


To experience, to test a. o. or a. th. To know a. th. well.

She-camel yielding much milk. Lote-tree. Large water-skin.

Knowledge.

Experience.


Do not mention it; it is unimportant.

Experience has confirmed science.

Elder-tree. Wooden peg.


Mantilla.

Sheep (devil).

News, story.

Aware. The Omniscient (God) Seed-produce. Camel’s hair.

Foam of the mouth of a camel.

Black snake.

Historian. Chronicler.

Experience. (opp to knowledge.)

Crane (bird).

To make (bread).

To feed a. o. with bread. To strike a. o. To urge (a beast).

To tread the herbs (camels).

To be depressed (soil).

To be baked (bread).

Bread; cake of bread.

Large and flat mushroom.

Cyclamen.

Flat and depressed ground.

Anything baked. Mess.

Art of baking.

Possessing bread.

Baker.

Mallow (plant).

To take hold of a. o. of a. th.

To wrong a. o. craftily.

Prey, booty.
carried in the folds of the clothes.
To be extinguished (fire). To subside (war, anger).
To extinguish (the fire).
To make, to pitch (a tent).
To pitch a tent and enter it.
Tent of wool or camel's hair. Husk of wheat, barley.
To hit a. o. with a spear.
To lessen the portion of.
To be ashamed of a. o.
Avaricious. Defective.
To prevent a. o.
From.
To conceal o.'s self from fear or shame.
To carry away a. th.
To blush at. To dread a. o.
To deceive a. o.
To act treacherously towards.
To be wicked.
To be confused by drink.
To be weak, languid.
Perfidy, foulest treachery.
Treachrous. To remain silent from fear or weariness.
To set out. To lead the way in darkness (guide).
To fade away (mirage). To limp (hyena).
To attack a. o.
Excellent guide.
Hyena.
To vanish (mirage).
Wolf. Calamity.
To deceive s. a. o. To lay in wait for (a prey).
To approach stealthily (hunter).
To deceive o. another.
To listen stealthily to (the secret of a. o).
\(\text{† Corner of a wall.}
\)
Dust.
Diabolical madness.
Stamping the ground (horse).
Watering-trough tramp- led upon. Curd. Little of water.
Ink-fish.
Staff for beating off leaves.
Beetle. Mallet.
To be choked by sobbing (child).
To enter (a place).
To tot about.
To contain a. o.
To corrupt a. th.
To disorder the brain (grief, love).
To cripple a. o.
To withhold a. o.
To be crack-brained. To be dried up (limb).
To lend (cattle) to a. o.
To be crippled, dried up (limb).
To ask of a. o. the loan of a (she-camel).
Insane, demoniac.
Unsoundness of mind, body or action. Deadly poison. Ruin. Defect.
Seducer. The devil.
The time.
Insane. Crippled.
Overwearied. \(\text{† Weakened.}
\)
To hem, to tuck and sew (a garment) for shortening it. To put (provisions) in store for a time of dearth.
To elide a syllable in poetry.
He died.
To tuck a. th. in a garment.
To conceal a. th. in the bosom.
Elision of a quiescent syllable.
Folded skirt. Tuck. Food
Ragged clothes.

To collect, to pick up
a. th.

To be moved with awe,
shame.

Fagot of fire-wood.

To thicken (milk).

To heave (stomach).

To thicken (the milk).

Body of men.

Remains of a meal.

Remainder of clotted milk.

To be stained with
blood.

Lion.

Abdomen.

To have a flat nose.

Flatness of the nose, ears.

Flat-nosed.

To dung (cattle).

To kindle dry dung.

Dung of cattle (used
as fuel).

To push a. th. To
split (wood). To help a. o.

To hurry on in bending the body
(camels).

Gale; strong wind.

To draw towards its
end (night). To enter (a house) steal-
thily.

To be ashamed.

To urge a question upon a. o.

Levity, unsteadiness.

To be ashamed, con-
founded. To become tall and tan-
gled (plant). To be covered with her-
bage (valley). To stick in mire (ca-
mel).

To be overburdened by. To be
entangled in (an affair).

To abash a. o.

To be ashamed.

Confusion. Perplexity.

Ashamed.

Perplexed.

Tangled (plant). Luxuriant
valley. Full (garment).

Furrow of a hare.

Cozenage, fraud.

To

To seal, to put a signet upon (a writ-
ing). To stamp a. th.

To cicatrise (wound).

To seal the heart i. e. To

To finish a. th. To read over
(a book). To plaster (a vessel).

God made his end to

To finish (a book).

To put a ring on (o.’s
own finger).

To conceal a. th.

To pass over, to be silent about.

To complete a. th.

Seal, stamp. Honey.

Reading of the whole Coran.

Seal.


Salomon’s seal (plant).

Complex (opp to

tion. Result.

Conclusion. Sealing-clay.

Sealed. Stamped ✦ Cicatris-

(wound).

Rock-salt.

Measure for corn of
about five pints and a third.

End.

To cut a. th. To
circumcise (a boy).

To ally by

marriage to a. o. (man).

To be circumcised.

Circumcision.

Art of circumcising.

Affinity on the wife’s side.

Any relation on the side
of the wife. ✦ Son-in law. Bri-
degroom.

Noble lady. Queen.

Circumcised.

Ts

To be heart-
broken from (grief, fear).

To hinder a. o. from.

To sell (clothes) one by one.
To stupefy a. o. (narcotic).
To lie in his lair (lion).
To remain amongst (o.'s people).
To be concealed in doors (girl).
Curtain. خادم مخادم ومخادم ومخادم ومخادم.
Inside of apartments of women. 
Lair. Darkness of the night.
Numbness (of the limbs). Slug-
Darkness. خادم ومخادم.
Lair of a lion. خادم.
Benumbed (limb). Obscure خادم.
(place, night). Slothful.
Cramp-fish.
Black ass.
Intensely black.
The eagle.
Dark night. Black cloud.
Wild ass.
Narcotic, soporific.
Girl kept مخادم ومخادم ومخادم.
in doors.
To tear off (the skin). To scratch. To mar a. th.
† To wound the ears (offensive language).
To scratch o. another's face. خادم.
Scratch. Bloodless خادم. خادم.
wound.
Flee. Fly.
Cat. خادم ومخادم ومخادم.
To To خادم خادم خادم خادم خادم.
deceive, to circumvent a. o.
To be dull (market). To خادم.
To be brisk (market). To be scanty (rain). To refrain from giving. To dry (salsa). To be changing (affair). To be reduced (wealth). To conceal o.'s temper. To sink (eye).
To be sleepless (eye). To disappear (disk of the sun). To be corrupt.
To hide in its hole (lizard).
To fold (a vestment).
To try to out-
Domestic servant. Slave.

Female servant.

Service, servitude (opposed to mastership).

Male slave, servant.

Having a white spot on the feet (horse).

Lower band of trousers on the leg of a woman. Garter.

Master. ♦ Son.

♦ An official.

To show friendliness to.

Friend, companion.

To go at a quick pace (horse).

To go on gently.

Vice-roy of Egypt.

To submit to a. o.

To humble a. o.

To submit to a. o.

To hasten. To strike up pebbles (camel).

To fill (a vessel). To sharpen (a sword).

To cut the extremities of the body with (a sword.)

To be rent (garment).

Swift. Spinning-top.

Spring-plant drying in summer.

To cut (a fruit) in slices. To carve (meat).

They dispersed in all directions.

Kind of mince-pie.

Knife.

To sling (pebbles, fruit-stones).

Quick pace of camel.

Walking quickly.

Kind of sling.

To desert, to forsake a. o. To separate from the herd (gazelle).

To induce a. o. to forsake another.

wit a. o. To give up a. th. To deceive (the eye).

To act deceitfully with. To incite a. o. to deceive.

To practice deceit.

To feign to be deceived.

To be deceived. To be dull (market).

Deceit. Imposture. Prohibition.

Deceit. Dupe.


Misleading (road).

Small door in a large one.

Wicket.

House inside another.

Vein of the neck.

Strong-necked. Daring.

Small room, closet.

Experienced.

To walk at a short and quick step. To lead an easy life.

To rend (clothes).

To carry away a. th. Helm.

To serve. To minister to a. o. To last (garment).

To have a white spot on the feet (horse).

To take a. o into service.

To give a servant to a. o.

To serve o.'s self.

To ask a servant from.

To take a. o as servant.

To ask a servant from a. o. To give civil employment to.

♦ To be employed in.

Service. Civil service.


Anklet.

Leg. Ring. Circle of people.

Thong tied to the pastern of a camel.

Service.
Awl. 
To incite (people) to forsake — 
a. o. 
Murmur of water. Rustling. 
To leave a. o. helpless. 
Water flowing abundantly. 
To forsake o. a. To become weak (feet). 
Excrement. 
Forsaking. Fugitive. 
Mango-steen (tree). 
Holding back (from the herd: gazelle). 
Arenaria, sand-wort. 
To trench off a. th. To strike with its talons (hawk). 
Water- 
To hasten, to go quickly. 
To be trenched. To be — drunk (man). 
To be ruined, wasted (country). 
To confess a misdeed and remain silent. 
To have the ears pierced. 
To intoxicate a. o. (drink). 
To ruin (a house). 
Cutting (sword). 
To pierce, to split a. th. 
Generous (man). 
To wound a. o. in the orifice of the ear. To ruin a. o. 
Piece cut off. 
To become a robber. 
Cutting well (sword). 
To make havock. To make an uproar. To leave no stone unturned. 
To lay waste. To demo- 
ish a. th. To damage a. th. 
To eat up (a tree: worm.) 
To be crushed by adversity. 
To be split (water-skin). 
To long for a. th. 
To make an uproar. To leave no stone unturned. 
Eye of a needle, hole of an axe. Anus. 
Shepherd's bag. Unsoundness in religion. 
To hang o. o. and i. to down (ear). 
Hole of the ear: eye of a needle. Handle. 
To submit. 
To attack a. o. 
Wasted place. Ruins. 
To cut a. th. down. 
Male bastard. 
To be flabby (man). 
Wasted, out of order. 
Mouth of a mill. Round grain. Base of the ear. 
Ruined place. Coward. 
Gimlet. 
Wasted place. 
Prostration. 
Purring (cat). 
Ruin. devastation. 
Carob tree. 
Murmuring (water). Snoring. 
Thorny carob. 
Spinning-top. Water-fall. 
Anagyris fœtida, bean-trefoil. 
To fall down from a. (terrace). 
Death-rattle.
To take out a. th. To spend (money). To let (blood).

He made him solemn funerals.

To be well-bred, gentle-manlike.

To become clever in (an art).
To divide (an estate).
To extract (a meaning).
To draw (water).
To be coloured with white and black (horse, ostrich).
To draw out a. th. To ask a. o. to go out. To extract (a mineral). To elucidate (a question). To translate (a book). To distil late a. th.

Land-tax. Expenditure.
Materials. Suitable.
Waste. Refuse.
Rubbish.
Privy purse; pocket-money.
That is what just suits thee.

Deserving of the gallows.
Saddle-bag.
Sally of troops. Balcony.
Living. Expenditure. pocket-money.
Poll-tax. Income.
Pimples. boils. abscess.
Relief of the bowels. Boil.
The day of Resurrection.

Feast-day.
The book of Exodus.
Clever. shrewd.
Exterior. outside.
Quotient.
From without.
Abroad. Outside.
External. exterior.
Heretics. rebellious (people).
Foreign-office.
Well bred. Clever in an art.
Bicoloured.

Robber. Camel-stealer.
Having his ear pierced.
Nest of hornets. Hives.
Sour milk.
Water-melon.

To spoil (a book). To scratch, to scribble.

Hen scratchings on the ground.
To raffle a. th. To set th. apart. To mix up everything.
To entangle (threads). To complicate a. th.

Medley. intricacy.
To disorder. to impair a. th.
To be impaired, spoiled.

To tear off a garment.
To spoil. to corrupt a. th.

Hellebore (plant).

To pierce. (the ear, lips).
To be a clever guide.

Hole of the ear. Eye of a needle.

Ring of a saddle-girth.

Skilful guide.

Direct road.

Having the lips perforated.

Reddish ant.

Rubbish, old furniture.

To go out from, to depart from (a place).

To relieve o.'s bowels. To spend money.

To be clever in (an art, a science).

To bring a. o. out.

To attack a. o. To rebel against.

To part with a. th.

To take, to send a. o. or a. th. out from.

To bring up, to breed (a child).

To train a. o. in (an art).

To impose a land-tax on.

To elucidate (a question). To diversify (a work).

To pay a tax.
Feast on the birth of a child.
Food for a confined woman.
Wine-jar.
Maker, seller of jars.
Khorassan (Persian province).
From Khorassan.
Semen-contra; worm-seed.
Dumb. Still (echo, cloud, army).
Cupboard in a wall. Closet.
To scratch a. o. To scrape a. th.
To draw (a bough) with a crooked stick towards o.'s self.
To sting a. o. (fly).
To be surly (dog).
To attack and scratch o. a.
(cats, dogs).
To snatch a. th. To scratch a. o. (cat).
Flies. Old furniture (coll).
Surly dog.
Filings. Trifles.
Slough of serpents.
Broken egg-shell. Skin upon the cream.
Crooked stick. ❧ Awl.
To botch (a work).
Stir. Uncouth speech.
Hard and rugged ground
Artichoke.
Huge mountain.
Peak. Canal from the nose to the mouth.
To lie.
To guess, to appraise a. th.
To repair a. th. To appraise (dates).
To be hungry and cold.
❖ To repair (plate).
To barter a. th.
To forge a lie against a. o.
Gold or silver ring. Ear-ring.
Palm-branch.

To be a virgin (girl). To remain silent.
To be bashful (boy). To keep silent.
To be fond of (sport, play).
Virgin, bashful woman.
Unbored pearl. Maid.
Soft. low voice.
❖ Small shot. Ironmongery.Ts Petty money.
Ironmonger.
❖ Small shot.
❖ Small-grained grapes.
❖ Disordered (affair).
To parcel (meat). To eat the best part of a. th.
Large pieces of meat.
Mustard, charlock.
Thlaspi (plant).
Mustard-seed.
To sew (leather) with an awl ❧ To bore a. th.
Te set o.'s affairs in order. ❧ Aart a.
Shells, glass-wares, (un. the gr.)
beads strung in a necklace. Bezel.
Pomum Adami.
Lens of the eye.
❖ Tingling in the limbs.
Vertebrâe of the back.
A gem, a glass-bead or cowry set in a string.
❖ Curb of a well.
Jewels of the crown.
Stitch-hole.
Cobbler.
Art of a cobbler.
Having its wings perforated (bird).
Awl, needle.
❖ To be dumb. To walk silently (army). To be sleepless.
To prepare food for a woman in childbirth.
To render a. o. dumb (God).
❖ To prepare food for herself: (confined woman).
Dumbness.
Rhinoceros.

Oats.

To lift the nose. To become proud. To be angry.


Red and long earth-worms.

To split a. th. To become broken. To become weak in mind or body.

To have flaccid limbs.

To become flaccid, weak, soft. To be dislocated (limb).

To split a. th. To create a. th. (God). To forge (a story).

To embezzle a. o. To squander away (goods). To break (a branch).

Incision in a sheep’s ear used as a mark. Weakness of the limbs.
Weak. Flaccid.


Palma-Christi, castor-oil plant.

Discovery. Creation. Soft twig of one year.

Young girl. Soft woman. Tall and lusty man.

To be weak-minded. To dote (old man).

To pluck (a fruit). To gather fruit for a. o.

To be watered by autumnal rain (earth, men). To produce autumnal herbage.

To hold a. o. to be a dotard. To transact an affair with a. o. during autumn.

To bring forth in autumn. (she-goat). To have ripe fruit (palm-tree). To enter upon the autumn. To become tall (Indian-corn).


Instrument for collecting honey.

Share. Food for a woman confined.

Cold water. Stagnating water.

Outflow of a river. Sea-gulf.

Liar.

Spear.

To beat off the (leaves of a tree). To pick (grapes with the hand). To plane, to turn wood in a lathe. To brag. To crack a joke.

To purge a. o (medicine). To have a dis ease of the udder (sheep).

To be slender (body). To be lathed.

To be strung in : (bead). To em - bark rashly (in an affair). To break in (a place). To rush upon (the enemy).

To unsheathe (a sword).

To become long (beard).

To hurry on.

To protract (a journey). To be entangled in a snare (hunter).

It is a difficult thing.

Coagulation of the milk in the udder. Weakening of the body.


Leathern bag for silk- worms’ eggs. Map.

Turner. Humbug.

Peticoat.

Lathe.

Suffering from coagulation of the milk (beast).

Long (face). A cone.

Conical.


Butterfly brightly coloured.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>خَرَق</td>
<td>Harvest-time. Fruit-season.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خَرَافٌ وَخَرَافٌ</td>
<td>Witticism, humorous talk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خَرَافٌ</td>
<td>Dotage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جُفْرَانٌ وَخَرَافٌ</td>
<td>Gathered fruits. Dotage, nonsense.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَخْرَافٌ وَخُرْفانٌ وَخَرَافٌ</td>
<td>Lamb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رَجْفانٌ وَخَرَافٌ</td>
<td>Calf, Colt six months old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خَرَافٌ</td>
<td>She-lamb. Palm-tree bearing fruit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَتَهَنَّ</td>
<td>Autumn. Autumnal rain. Year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نَهْرِ</td>
<td>Harvest-time. Fruit-season.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لَرَشْ</td>
<td>Water-wheel. Streamlet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَرْفَاتٌ</td>
<td>Palm tree farmed out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَرْفَاتٌ</td>
<td>Autumnal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَرْفَاتٌ</td>
<td>Dotard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>Basket for picking out the best dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>Dotage. Avenue between two rows of palm-trees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ o خَرَافٍ</td>
<td>To mix a. th.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To speak confusedly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>Worthless furniture. Rubbish. Playing-cards from two to six.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To rend (clothes).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ o خَرَافٍ</td>
<td>To traverse (a desert). To make a hole through (a wall). To ooze through (oil, water). To infringe (a custom). To forge (a lie). To pierce, to perforate a. th.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To violate, to desecrate (a sacred place). To dishonour a. o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To remain continually in doors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To be confounded by a fear or shame. To be unable to fly (bird). To be foolish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To be unskilful (in work).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To lie impudently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To tear off a. th.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To bewilder a. o (fear).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To be torn off, pierced through.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To be profuse in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To forge (a lie).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To blow violently (wind).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلَعْ</td>
<td>To cross, to pass through a. th.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| مَلَعْ | Desert. Crack.}

♦ He has increased the evil lit; he has widened the hole.
Bountiful, profuse.
hole.
Coarse cloak worn by the Sofis. Rag, tatter.
Cloak of Mohammed.
Purslain (plant).
Unskilful. Clumsy.
Wonderful. ♦ First rate.
Extraordinary.
Violent wind.
Soft wind.
Plain rich in plants.
Bountiful.
Clumsy. Foolish.
Desert.
Holes of the body, as the mouth, nose.
Kerchief twisted for striking.
Swift.
In tatters (man).
Passage.
Windward place.
Unfrequented (place).
To shot (an arrow) carefully.
To slit a. th. To crack (a gem, the eye of a needle).
To sweep away (its bank: water).
To perforate the nostrils of.
To turn aside from (the road).
♦ To forfeit o's promise.
He died.
To have the partition of the nose perforated.
To lead a dissolve life.
To split (a gem). ♦ To embroil, to chisel a. th.
To be broken. ♦ To be embroi-dered.
To wink the eyes.

Small-eyed tribe on the shores of the Caspian Sea.

The Caspian Sea.

Pain in the spine of the back.

Food made of minced meat and flour.

Pig, swine.

Scrofula, king's evil.

Dolphin.

Wild boar.

Sow.

Unsteady gait.

Bamboo. Stick, cane.


Small-eyed.

To waddle in walking.

To remain a. o. behind; to part from.

To cut, to sever a. o. from walking (lameness).

To divide a. th. between.

To be cut in the middle (rope).

To be bent by (age).

To separate a. o. from.

Death.

Tales, amusive stories.

Joke, witticism.

To limp in walking.

To walk haughtily.

To rend (a garment). To split a. th.

Earthenware, pottery.

Earthen, made of clay.

Pottery.

To pass through (the target: arrow). To tear off a. th.

To pierce a. o. with (a spear). To hit (the target) with an arrow.

To cast (the eyes) at.

To be pierced through. To be rent (garment).

To destroy, (a tribe). To be pierced (nose, ear). To cut off a. o. (death). To weaken a. o. (sickness.)

He was taken away from us (by death).

Peak of a mountain. Pros. Retrenchment of a syllable.

Lie.

Pierced (ear). Inaccessible (hill). Dissolute.

Leaves and branches of a tree.

Kind of bean. Star-wort.

Licentious sect admitting metempsychosis.

Impious, dissolute. Cold wind.

Cloven rocks.

Tip of the nose.

Corn-cockle (weed).

Having the nose perforated.

Lace-work. Lace.

Projecting (peak).

Point of a sword.

To alter (a book). To scratch, to tear a. th. with the nails.

Hermaphrodite.

Young hare.

Palace of king Naman at P Coofah.

To cover (a wall) with pricks and thorns.

To pierce a. o. through with (a lance).

Silk. Tissue of silk and wool.

Male hare.

Bramble dried up.

Silk merchant.

Burrow of a hare.

To be swollen (skin). To have the udders swollen (she-camel).

Gold mine.

Garden flies; their buzzing.

To wink the eyes.

To be contracted (eye).
To ask a. o. to store up a. th.
Treasure. Safe for money.
Chamber. Inner cabin.
Library.
Arsenal.
Treasure. Treasurer. Treasurer, secretary.
Tongue.
Office of a merchant.
The nearest roads.
To overcome, to rule a. o. To treat as an enemy. To restrain a. o. To slit (the tongue of a young beast).
To fall into disgrace, to be lowered.
To be ashamed of.
To disgrace a. o. (God). To confound. To disappoint a. o.
To feel shame.
Confusion. Punishment.
Remoteness. Repentance.
Disgrace, misfortune.
Abased, reviled.
Ashamed.
Disgrace. Cause of shame.
Confounded, the Devil.
To be vile.
To decrease (value).
To diminish the portion of.
He came to no harm; he was unhurt.
To commit a felony.
To find a. o. vile, to contemn a. o. To render a. o. unlucky.
To make a. th. by turns.
To reckon a. o. mean, vile.
To hold a. o. to be stingy.
Lettuce.
Wild lettuce.
Anchusa, alkanet (plant).
Dipsachus, teasel (plant).
To be unsheathed (sword).
He. Safe for money.
Spear-head. Tearing.
Pole, pole. Pointed stick.
To impale (a man).
To have a fracture in the back.
To cut, to sever a. th.
To hinder a. o. from.
To walk heavily.
To be alone to hold (an opinion).
To cut a. o. off from (his relatives).
Fracture, in the back.
Hinderance, obstacle.
Sluggish gait.
Whose hump is gone away (camel).
To pass a ring through (a camel's nostril).
To string (pearls).
To abash, to humble a. o.
To meet with a. o. in taking a different road.
To enter the foot (thorn) to oppose each other (armies).
Kind of palm used for twisting ropes.
Tulip.
Hair-ring
put in a camel's nostril. Nose-ring of (women).
Lavender. (plant).
Hyacinth (plant).
Male serpent.
Having the nose pierced (camel). Having his beak pierced (bird).
To store up (goods).
To keep (a secret). To prevent (speaking).
To be altered, to stink (meat).
To become rich (poor man).
To lay up (goods). To take (the shortest way). To keep (a secret).
land to be swallowed up with its inhabitants (God).

To sink in its orbit (eye). To become emaciated. To be in the way of recovery. To fall in (roof). To be deficient.

To tare a. th.
To be deprived of sight (eye). To be blinded (eye). To be swallowed up (land). To be perforated (roof). To be decayed (well).

Deficiency. Issue of water.

Ignominy. Clouds rising in the West.

Walnut.

He has humbled him.

He spent the night in hunger.

Eclipse of the moon.

Unexhaustible well sunk in the rock.


Soft tracts of land.

The lion.

To pierce a. th. through (arrow).

Forger of lies.

To cast a. th. away. To exile a. o.

Refuse, rubbish.

Of low quality; inferior.

To settle (a difference).

To sink into contempt.

To play with a. o. at the game of odd and even.

Odd number.

To throw pebbles at o. a. Woollen garment or tent.

To enter (a house).

To produce a rustling. To clink (jewel).

To insert a wooden bit into the nose of a camel. To give a. th. stealthily to.

To bring a fine rain (cloud).

To pass through (man).

To be made by turns.

Lowliness, vileness. Sordidness.

Fixed stars that never set.

Vile. Stingy, ungrateful.

Ugly.

To be weakened (sight).

To drive away (a dog).

To be driven away (dog).

To throw stones one at another.

Indisposed, unwell.

To lose (in trade).

To perish. To go astray. To become a rascal.

To alter (a balance). To lose wealth.

To cause a loss to. To impute an error, a loss to a. o. To mislead. To destroy a. o. To demoralise a. o. To misuse a. th.

To experience a loss.

To make a (balance) deficient.

To cause a loss to.

To give a. th. unwillingly to a. o.

Loss, error.

What a pity!

Losses and profits.

Losing (at play, in trade).

Rascal. Spoiled (child).

Vile, misled. Lost.


To be banished.

Man of the lowest class.

Weak.

To sink down, (count.) To be eclipsed (moon).

To put out the eyes of.

To sink (an unexhaustible well) in the rock. To cut a. th. To humble and vex a. o. To tear off a. th. To confine (a beast) without food.

To cause a
Tall and vigorous, long and shapely. Refuse, to throw away necessity. 
Coarse, hard, Severe. High and rugged mountain. 
To incline to setting (sun), To be cast down (eyes), To be faint (voice). To wither (leaves), To disappear (hump). To be dry, rainless (earth).
To humble, submissive. To incline to setting (sun).
Humble entreaty. Emotion. To cross (a country). To be frozen (water). To be intense (cold). To be concealed.

Hill. Passer, foot-passenger. 
Protuberant bone behind the ear. 
Dog-hole, paltry place. to rustle (weapons, jewels, dry things).
Rustling of a new garment. Clashing, clinking.
Papaver Rhaes, wild Egyptian poppy. 
A poppy. Charmel-house. 
Depository for the corpses. 
To mix a. th. with. 
To pick out a. th. To shape out (a bow). To polish (a sword). To roughen a. th.
To compose (verses) unrefined.
To become like wood. 
To put a culprit in the stocks. To wainscot, to ceil a. th. To pasture upon twigs or dry herbage (cattle).
To be inured to hardship and privation. To be rude, coarse in manners, food.
Intoxication.

Lion. Huge (nose, mountain).

Big-nosed.

Cartilage of the nose.

Pl. ♦ Fish-gills.

Large-nosed. Stinking.

Deprived of smell (man).

Drunk, intoxicated.

To be hard, rough to the touch. To be coarse.

To render a. th. hard, coarse.

♦ To thicken a. th. To wear (a garment); to inhabit (a house) for the first time.

He exasperated him.

To treat a. o. harshly.

To be coarse, uneven. To act rudely. To wear a coarse (garment).

To find a. th. to be rough, coarse.

To be harsh, rough to the hand. To be rude, rough (man).

Harshness, roughness. Rudeness.

Harsh, rough to the touch.

Untractable (man).

Thick-headed, rough.

Kind of purslain.

To dread, to fear a. o. or a. th.

To fear that.

To frighten, to awe a. o.

To dare a. o. or a. th.

To be ashamed.

Dread, fear.

Lost, for fear that.

Dry plant.

Spiritless, faint-hearted.

More dreadful (place).

To attribute a. th. exclusively to.

To be special, proper. To concern a. o.

♦ It is not of my concern.
To belong to.
To appropriate a. th.
To become destitute.
To design a. o. for.
To render a. th. special to.
To attribute a. th. exclusively to.
To scorn at.
To be special, peculiar, proper to. To concern a. o.
To claim the property of.
To assign a. th. exclusively to.

Hut, booth of reeds. Tavern. Silk-worm nursery.

Proper, special, (opp. to) worthy, celebrated. Apart. First rate, superfine (goods).

Property (of a plant). The chief men (of a tribe). The special officers (of a king).


Interstice, hole, gap. Short garment.

Small bunches remaining on the vine after the gathering. Little of wine.

Poverty, destitution.

Peculiarity, particularity.

Most of all, specially.

On the subject of, about. Special. An express.

To be fruitful (land).

To possess abundance of seed-produce. To find pasturage (man, cattle).

To render (a country) fruitful (God).

Side. White mountain-snake.

Abundance of herbage. Life of plenty. Fertile (land).

Fertile, fruitful (land). Fruit-bearing palm-tree.
Basket made of palm-leaves. Coarse garment.
Eye of an awl.
Names of a celebrated horse.
Liar. Cobbler.
Ashes. Sandal. Fresh milk mixed with curdled milk.
White in the flanks (horse).
- White and black.

To cut, to curtail a. th. $\times$ To cut (the forelock).
To cut off a. th. To top (a tree). To cut (the forelock).
To render (a horse) vicious.  $\times$
To shoot with a. o. for a wager.
To hit the target (arrow).
To contend in shooting for stakes.

Hitting of the target. $\times$
Wager.

He attained his aim. $\times$

Good quality. Bad habit.
Hitting of the target. Soft branch of mimosa. Any tender branch. $\times$
Vice in a horse.

Bunch of grapes.
Thorny branch. Lock of hair.
Dependant hair, branches.
Losing the wager in shooting.

Tail.
Flesh with its muscles. Complete limb of flesh. Tuft of hair.

Scythe, reaping-hook.
To overcome a. o. $\times$ To be deducted (sum). To be solved (difficulty).
To contend, to quarrel with.
To afford an argument against.
To quarrel together.
To become green (tree, land).
To dye o's self (with henna).
To be green (tree).
Green. New sprouts, off-shoots.
Dye (for the hair, hands).
Dyed (hand, beard).
Trough, wash-house.
To crack a th. To bend (a branch) without breaking it. To cut off (the thorns of a tree).
To craunch (a cucumber).
To cut a th.
To be broken (wood).
To be shrivelled (fruit).
Part broken or cut off (from a tree). Bruise, pain in the limbs. Shrivelled fruit.
Weak. Unable to rise.
Bruise of a limb. Tree without thorns.
Bent. Crooked.
Voracious.
To be green. To become verdant (plant).
To cut (a palm-tree).
To render a th. green.
He was blessed in it.
To sell to a o. green fruits.
To render (a land) green: (rain).
To be green, of a green colour. To be verdant.
To be dark (night).
To cut herbage, while green.
To bear (a burden). To eat green fruits. To cut off (the ear).
To be cut green (herbs). To die young.
Surname of St George or the Prophet Elias.
Without price. Unrevened (blood).
Green. Verdant aspect of seed-produce.
To appropriate a. th by making a mark upon it.

To draw lines. To register a. th. To groove (a column). To survey (a road). To lay colours (on her face woman).

To paint o.'s brows.

To be streaked (face). To be tattooed. To grow forth (down of a youth).

To trace the boundaries of. To make the survey (of a town).

Line, streak. Sword.


Firman, Ts autograph of the Sultan.

Arbute-tree.

The equator.

Equinoctial line.

Meridian.

Quarter of a town. Thoroughfare.

street.

Ground first occupied by a settler.


Ignorance. Course, way of acting.

Spear.

Drawing lines. Sorcerer.

Leaving footprints on the sand.

Paint for the eyebrows.

Unwatered ground lying between two lands rained upon.

Drawing lines. Calligraphist.

Weaver's ruler for mar-k ing cloth.

Handsome (boy). Streaked.

Wooden ruler.

To swagger. To tattoo.

To paint her brows (woman).

To tattoo o.'s self.

To send forth foam (boiling pot).

To fail. To make a mistake.

To commit a fault, a sin. To do wrong.

To charge a. o. with an error.

Submitted to every one.

Subduing his equals.

Submissiveness, obedience.


Lowly, tractable, obedient.


Lowly, submitted. Having a depressed neck (horse).

To break wind.

Small water-melon.

The serpent.

Wine.

Lustrous pearl. Kind of beads.

Moist, wet.

Juicy (roast meat). Dripping with blood (sword).

Abundance, Comforts of life.

Rainbow.

Easy, luxurious (life).

To cut a. th.

To give a part of goods to.

To eat a. th.

To cut a. th. To stop (the way: robber). To wear out (its scabbard: sword).


Green plant. Boiled wheat.

Luxurious land.

Middle. Main part.

Leading a luxurious life.

To crumble (dry things).

To put marks on a. th.

To write with (a pen).

To write a. th. To streak (the sand: wind). To eat (little of food).

To dig (a grave).

His hair begins to become grey.

Dusky yellow. Dusty green.


Betrothing.

Betrothal. * Betrothal-present.

Bride, betrothed woman.

Transactor of a marriage.

Preacher.

Orator, preacher.

Asking a woman in marriage. Betrothed.

Bitter plant resembling asparagus. Green leaves of the acacia-tree.

Yellow colocynth striped with green.


Second person (in grammar). To quiver, to vibrate (spear). To happen (event).

To shake o.'s self in walking. To waddle.

To wag the tail (camel). To raise (the hands, the fingers).

To brandish (a spear).

To come back to the mind (thought). To remember a. th.

To occur to a. o. (thought).

To change o.'s mind.

To be eminent, high in rank, important.

To risk o.'s self. To jeopardise o.'s life.

To bet with a. o. for.

To be in danger (sick man).

To be the equal, the rival of.

To warn a. o.

To bring back a. th. to the mind (God).

To lay (a wager), to risk a. th.

To commit a mistake, a fault.

To miss (the butt, the way).

To lead a. o. into error, sin.

To be wrong, to make a mistake.

To go beyond (the mark: arrow).

Wrong, intentional fault.

Sin, error, mistake.

Sin. Little of.

It is a pity.

Sinner. Mistaken.

Sinful woman. Missing the mark (arrow).

Wrong, mistaken. Missing the mark.

To preach; to deliver an exhortation.

To be, to become a preacher,

To ask (a woman) in marriage. To ally by marriage to (a tribe).

He asked of him his sister in marriage.

To give (a woman) in marriage to.

To be streaked with a white or black. To be of a dusky colour.

To converse with. To address a. o.

To discourse on.

To come within reach of (game).

To become yellow. To be streakened with green. To assume colour (wheat).

To converse together.

To be affianced. To ask a woman in marriage.

Thing, affair important or not. Cause of an affair.

What do you want? What is the cause of your affair?

Bride, bridegroom.

Discourse.
To snatch a. th. away. To deafen (the ear).
To dazzle. To blind a. o. (lightning).
To ravish the mind.
To walk quickly (camel).
To snatch a. th. stealthily. To leave a. o. (fever).
To miss game (shooter).
To snatch away a. th. To ravish a. o.
To be rapt in ecstasy.
Snatching, elopement, rapine.
Snare to catch gazelles.
Hound.
Ravisher. Satan.
Swift, kind of swallow. Grapnel, iron-hook.
Walking quickly.
Food made of flour and milk cooked. Snatching.
To speak much, to utter foul language.
To reason falsely.
To waddle.
Lightness. Quickness. Stupidity.
Loquacious. Foolish. Lost.
Swarm of locusts.
Having pendulous ears (ewe).
Loquacious.
Name of a christian poet.
To bridle, to muzzle (a camel) with. To silence a. o by.
To strike the nose of. To dis-grace a. o. To sew up the edges (of a skin).
To put (a string) to a. (a bow).

To make a bet on.
Large measure of Syria. Dirt agglomerated on a camel's flanks.
Milk mixed with water. Branch. Large number of camels.
Woad (plant).
Danger.
Elevation, nobility, rank.
Snatching. (thought). Heart.
Good pleasure, fancy, sake.
Passer by, corner.
He got his consent.
He condoled him.
He was offended at.
He consoled him.
He showed regard to him.
He gave spontaneously.
He disbursed him.
Be good enough to.
Important (man).
Heart-broken.
Good bye.
As it pleases thee.
On account of.
For thy sake.
Spear. Oily ointment.
Enclosure for camels. Moving the tail (she-camel).
Warning given to a newspaper.
Noble, eminent. Momen-
Gossamer.
Dangers, risks, jeopardy.
To relate false news.
To walk quickly.
To become flaccid (skin).
Walking quickly.
Foot of a camel or ostrich. Sole of the foot.
Boots in yellow leather.
Lightness. Nimbleness, unsteadiness. Sli
ghtness. Swiftness, sprightliness.
cal metre.
Scanty-bearded. Gracious, kind.
Having little charge. Shar
p-minded, sagacious.
Light-handed, nimble.
Pumice-stone.
Boot-maker.
Swamp full of lions near Coofah.
Hyena.
Undress, deshabille.
To cry (bustard, hyena, pig).
To produce a rustling (paper, new garment).
Cry of the hyena. Rustling of new clothes.
To snatch and throw a th. down. To destroy (a house).
To split (a water-skin).
To become still, silent (voice). To cease speaking (dying man).
To die suddenly.
To lower the voice, to read silently.
Rue (plant).
Speechless (dying man). Water-
less cloud. Weak (plant).
To be affected with a trembling of the knees (camel).
To incline, to lean.
Trembling of the knees (in cam-
els). Lapsana. nipple-wort (plant).
Affected with trembling of the knees (camel). Crooked.
To walk at a quick pace.
To protect. To defend, to escort a.

To bind a halter on a camel's nose.
Nose-rein of a camel.
Mark on a camel's nose. Bow-string.
Nose. Bill.
To step, to make steps. To trespass upon (a
limit).
To make a. o. to walk. To overreach a. o. or a. th.
Step, space between two foot
steps.
Step. Time. Measure of 6 feet.
To be compact (flesh). To fatten (man).
To become fat (man).
Fat, fleshy.
Debauchee.
To be (opp to light. To be light-minded. To be brisk, active. To fail (rain). To de
crease (wealth). To relax (disease).
To be light-handed. To be nimble in work.
To be light-footed, swif
To rush on.
To alleviate, to lighten a. th.
To be in an easy condition. To have light beasts. To travel without encumbrance.
To relieve a. o. To blame a. o.
To wear boots. To hasten.
To wear an undress.
To act briskly.
To find (a burden) light. To render a. o. light-witted. To enliven a.
To make little account of.
To disregard a. th.
Light, unimportant. Small troop.
To abash, to humble a. o. To circumcise (a female).

To remain in a place.  
To be easy (life).  
To soften (the voice). To facilitate a. th. To lower (a camel's head) for riding.  
To be lowered (the price of).To end (a word) with a kesra.  
To become easy (affair).  
To be lowered (price).  
To be humbled.  
To abate (price of goods).  
Easy (life). Depressed place.  
Kesra, vowel-accent.  
The Humbler (God). Easy (life).  
Particle commanding a kesra.  
Compliant, quiet.  
Easy, quiet (life).  
Ground easily watered.  
Easy (life).  
Lowered (voice).  
To fall in a swoon. To wave (curtain).  
To be flaccid (joints).  
To have the liver contracted through hunger.  
To deject a. o. (hunger).  
To be contracted (liver). To be near to swoon. To be uprooted (tree).  
To be perforated (lung).  
To throb (heart). To flash (lightning).  
To flutter, to wave (flag). To quiver (sword). To move about (mirage). To blow (wind).  
To patter (sandals).  
To fly (bird). To be nearly over (night). To break wind (beast).  
To slap a. o. with a. th. broad.  
To beat up (eggs).  
To set (sun, star). To be empty (place).  
To incline to setting (stars).  
To shine brightly (stars). To nod (the head in drowsiness). To fail. To be disappointed (hunter). To become

To ask for his hire (guardian).  
To break (a covenant).  
To fulfill (a compact).  
To circumvent a. o.  
To be shy, confused (maid).  
To protect, to defend a. o.  
To wall (a town).  
To betray a. o. To send an escort with a. o.  
To have recourse to a. o. for protection.

Bashfulness, shyness.  
Escort. Sentry.  
Protection, defence.  
Hire of a watchman.  
Defender, protector.  
Bashful, modest (woman).

Wild oats.  
To scoff, to laugh at.  
To sink down. (for) to fall.  
To destroy (a building). To eat little of.  
To hold foul language to.  
To hold foul, shocking speech.  
To drink little or much water.  
To be thrown prostrate on the ground.  
To be altered (water).  
Blackbeetle.  
Wine mixed with much water.  
To throw a. th.  
To be small-eyed. To be weak-sighted. To see only by night.  
To be contracted (hump).  
To prostrate and trample upon a. o. To pull down (a building).  
Bat, night-bird.  
To lower a. tb. To soften (the voice). To inflect (a word) with a kesra.  
To walk gently (camels). To be still i. e. to die (man).
Crack, gap in the ground.

Bed of a torrent.

To elect a. o as an emperor.

Sultan of the Turks.

To be lean.

* To become destitute.

To give sweet herbage to (camels). To pierce a. th. To slit (the tongue). To pin the skirts (of a garment). To apply a seton to.

To specify a. th. (in prayer).

* To fail in a. th.

To become poor.

To become sour (wine).

To turn (wine) into vinegar.

To pickle (dates). To pick (the tooth). To let (water) flow in the interstice of the beard, fingers.

* To pickle a. th.

To act friendly towards.

To injure a. o; to disorder a. th. To be remiss in. To leave off a. th. To forsake (a place).

To render a. o. poor (God).

To want a. o.

To be circumscribed (rain). To use a tooth-pick. To become sour.

To mix in a crowd.

To penetrate in.

To become friends.

To become sour (wine). To be disordered (mind). To be entangled (business).

To make vinegar with.

To pierce a. o. with (a spear).

To be in want of.


There is neither evil nor good in him.

Intimate friend.


destitute (man). To flap its wings (bird). To have o.'s provisions consumed.

To prostrate a. o.

To quiver (looming). To flutter (flag).

Palpitation (of the heart).

Thong, strap for striking.

Interstice, intimate to tooth.

Lank in the belly (horse).

Flags, banners.

Broad in the fore-part of the foot. * Humbug.

The East and the West. The four cardinals points. Wide delusive desert. Swift-running (horse).

Fleet (she-camel). Light and bold woman. Confused run of horses.

Calamity.

Setting points (of the stars). Broad sword.

Insane.

To flash (lightning). To appear.

To show, to bring out a. th. To conceal a. th.

To be concealed, to be latent. To conceal o.'s self; to disappear.

To disclose, to unveil a. th.

To conceal o.'s self; to lay hid. To disguise o.'s self.

To make a. th. apparent. To kill a. o. (in secret). To dig (a well).

Secrecy. Veil, covering.

The eyes.

The calyxes of flowers.

The genii, the devils. 


Feathers of a bird concealed under the wing.


The secrets of the hearts. Robber of graves.

To boil fast (cooking-pot). To be loose (pulley).
Rainless (cloud).
Lighthning without rain. *Said of a promise without effect.
Wheedle, coaxing.
Foolish (woman).
Deceiver.
Deceitful.
Claws, clutches, talons.
Reaping-hook.
*Orobus tuberosus, health-pea.
Variegated.
To entice a. o. by soft words.
Lie. Wheatling.
Vanities. Medley. Falsehoods.
Unsuccessful business.
Flint-stone.
To make low tricks, jokes.
Mischief.
To drag, to pull out a. o. or a. th. To wean (a beast).
To move, to stir a. th.
To strike a. o. with (a sword).
To wink to a. o.
To busy the mind (affair).
To be spoiled. To be broken with fatigue.
To contract the eyebrows.
To be shaken. To drag himself along (paralytic). To branch off (river).
To busy the mind (business).
Fleet horse.
To last long, to remain for ever.
To retain a youthful appearance (old man).
To abide in (a place).
To reach a very old age (man).

Sweet herbage used as the staple food of camels. Thorny tree.
Sincere love. Female friend.
Unripe dates. Between.
Instrument for piercing.
Wooden pin. Muzzle of a young camel.
Tooth-pick.
Remains of food between the teeth.
Surroundings of a country.
Inside of a house.
Sincere friendship.
True friend.
The friend (of God) i. e. the Patriarch Abraham. Lean and crack-brained. Destitute. Pierced.
Wretched, poor. Poorer.
Species of thistle.
Pickles.
Vehemently thirsty. Destitute.
Unsound of mind, Disordered (affair).
To shake, to stir a. th.
To put on an anklet. To be scattered (army). To be disjointed.
Uncompact (army).
To kneel without moving; to be refractory (camel).
To keep to a place (man).
To leave a. th. for another.
Food and drink.
To wound a. o. with the claws (beast). To clutch its prey (lion). To captivate (a youth: woman).
To wheedle a. o.
To be silly (woman).
To be miry (water).
To deceive a. o.
Membrane of the liver.
Pith of palm-tree.
Palm-ropes. Mire.
To pay a. th. To discharge (o.'s conscience). To suit a. o. (affair).

- Let me alone.

- To retaliate. To recover a debt.

- To pay postage on (a letter); (on goods).

- To act sincerely with. To give a discharge to.

To extract the best part of.

- To select a. th. To elect a. o. (God).

To worship God sincerely.

- To give sincere (advice) to. To have (sincere love) for.

To be saved, freed from.

To get rid of.

To act sincerely with o. a.

- To release o. a. from obligation.

To claim, to appropriate a. th. To select a. th.

To get a. th. back from.

Refined, purified (gold, silver).


Receipt.

Purified (gold, butter).


Medicinal extract.

Substance of a discussion.

Sincerity, devotedness.

Rob of dates.

Sincere friend. (s. pl.).


Sincere, devoted (friend).

Pure, unmixed.

The Saviour Jesus-Christ.

To mix, to mingle a. th. with.

To eat noxious food (sick man).

To be delicious.

To be blended with. To have intercourse with. To mix (cattle). To infect a. o. (disease).

To fall upon a. o. (wolf).

To be disordered in mind.

To be slack (horse).

To render a. o. everlasting. To perpetuate a. th.

To lean towards. To stick faithfully to (a friend).


Mole, field-rat. Lark (bird). Scrofula.

Earring. Bracelet.

Thought. Mind; soul.

Eternal, lasting. Vigorous (old man). (old man). Keeping to a place.

Dog.

The Canary Islands.

The mountains. The rocks.

Supports a pot.

Vigorous (old man).

For ever.


To carry off a. th. by force. To take a. th. by deceit.

To snatch a. th. away from.

To become hoary (head). To be partly green and partly dry (plant).

To contend together for stealing a. th.

To cheat, to defraud.

To embezzle a. th.

Herbage partly fresh and partly dry. Theft, embezlement.

Flying opportunity.

Mixture of white and black.

Mulatto. Cock of mixed breed.

Hoariness. Faded (plant).

Swindler.

To be pure, unmixed.

To be finished.

To be saved from danger. To part from o.'s people. To be cleared from (the dregs).

To be free from.

To reach a. o.

To be broken in the flesh (bone).

To save, to free a. o. To clear a. th. To refine a. th. To extract the best of. To save o.'s soul.
To be relaxed (nerve). To depart secretly. To be intoxicated.
To break a compact. To divorce. To be displaced. To be luxated (limb). To be removed from office. To be stripped of o.'s wealth. To be divorced for a dowry (woman). To take the property of. Divorce. Meat cooked with aromatics. Robe of honour received as a gift.

- Paralytic. To succeed a. o. To take the place of. To be the agent, substitute of. New fruits replace others. To be stupid (young man). He has not his father's worth. To be altered in (taste, odour : milk). To be corrupt (man). To ascend a mountain.
To remain behind a. o. (a loss : God). To cause a. o. to retrieve (clothes, shoes). To release (a beast). To luxate (a limb).
To be left-handed, squint-eyed, foolish. To be pregnant (she-camel).
To leave (luggage) behind. To appoint a. o. as a suc-


Disorder of mind.

Mixed food. Mess. To pull off a. th. To take off (clothes, shoes). To release (a beast). To luxate (a limb).
To disown, to repudiate (a son). To depose a. o. from (office).
To throw off all restraint. To act profligately.
To lose the mind. To become ungodly.
To clothe a. o. with a robe of honour.
To divorce (o.'s wife).
To be cast off by his family (son).
To be dismissed from office. To be stripped of its shroud (corpse).
To snatch off a. th.
To dislocate (a limb).
To divorce (o.'s wife).
To send forth leaves. To seed (corn-plants).

Foolish, silly. Water-drawer. Spoiled (wine).

Good for nothing, worthless fellow.

Remainder of a tribe. Pole in the hinder part of a tent.

Women.

Diversity. Sleeve of a shirt. 

Salix egyptia, Egyptian willow.

Contrarily to that. Vicariate, caliphate. Childbirth.

Tribe deprived of her warriors.

Road between two mountains. Vicar. Caliph, the supreme chief of Islam.


Delusive in his promises. Province.

Bountiful through. without losing his wealth.

Encampment of a tribe. Road.

Willow-plot. Delphinium, lark-spar (plant).

To travel (woman).

To create, to form a. th. out of nothing.

To forge (a lie). To polish (wood). To compose (a discourse). To take the measure of.

To be even, smooth (wood).

To be shabby (clothes).

To be fine, kindly in make (woman).

To be fit, apt to a. th.

To polish (wood). To aromatise a. th.

To behave kindly with.

To wear out (a garment).

To disgrace o.'s self.

cessor. To leave an inheritance. To bring forth (a child: woman).

To disobey a. o. To transgress (a law). To forfeit o.'s word.

To disagree with a. o. upon (an affair).

To go to (a place) during the absence of a. o.

To break a promise.

To repair (a garment).

To draw water for a. o.

To retrieve a loss.

To send behind. To replace a. o. The tree has put forth fruit.

To remain behind a. o.

To disagree together.

To branch off, to be diversified.

To succeed. To replace a. o.

To leave a. o. behind. To seize a. o. from behind.

To return repeatedly to the privy.

To appoint a. o. as successor, agent. To draw water. To find (water) to be sweet.

To substitute one for another.

Coming in succession (time, people). Wrong saying. Edge of an axe.

A two-headed axe.

Behind, afterwards.

Breach of promise.

False prediction.

Different, contrary.

Udder, or teat of a she-camel. The shortest rib.

Two things contrasting, as short and long.

Axe.


on clothes. Diarrhea. Succession of times, plants.

Disagreement, dissent.

Vice, blemish. Last taste of food.
used for making bowls.
Galanga, aromatic root.
Wild thyme.

To be vacant (place): empty (vessel). To be alone in a place. To elapse (time).

He is free from troubles.
He is dead. He is gone.
To be free from. To send a th.
To be lonely (in a place).
To apply o.'s self exclusively to. To keep to (a place).
To speak in private with a o.
To retire apart by o.'s self.
To devote o.'s self to an affair.
To let a o. or a th.
To allow a th. To make a th. pairless.
To save a th.
To cease to. To discard a th.
To let a o. go. To release (a prisoner).
To leave people alone.
To quit a th. or a o.
To be lonely. (man, place).
To clear a (place). To find (a place) vacant.
To be alone with a o.
To deprive o.'s self of.
To get rid of, to part from a o. or a th.
To retire in private with.
To retire apart with a o.
To be lonely. To lead a solitary life.
To be lonely, empty (place).
To ask an interview from.
To have a private audience of.
Lonely place. Empty space.

Solitude. Open country.

I am clear from it.
Privy.

Except, save.
Quite alone.
Emptiness.

To clothe a o. with shabby clothes.
To disclose a th. to a o.
To be perfumed.
To forge (a lie).
To assume (the temper, manners of).

To get angry with a o.
To become smooth (back of a horse, cloud). To become even with the earth (ruined house).
It may be, it is likely that.
Creation. Creatures. People.

Crowd.
Constitution creation.

Comtenance. Birth.


He lost his temper.

Moral science, ethics.

Shabby (garment).

Share of happiness.
Polish. shining.

Yellow perfume, compound of saffron.

Worthy of...

The Creator (God).
Praise to God the three-eyed, the best Worker, the most Powerful!

Even, smooth. Poor. More suitable, fitter.

Inner part of the hoof.

Interior of the palate. Smooth part of the forehead.


Generous, good-natured.

Large copper caldron.

To choose a th. He.
To treat a o friendly.

Sluggish. Milk just drawn. 
Praised.
Broom. Heart free from hatred. 
To snuffle, to speak, to sing through the nose.
Argemone, prickly poppy. 
To be exhausted through fatigue or disease. To be corrupt (meat). To become corrupt (morals).
To speak ill of a. o. 
Of bad morals, dissolute.
To die away (blazing). To abate (fever). To subside (anger). To faint (sick person). To be disheartened.
To be quiet and still.
To allay (the flame). To dishearten a. o.
To cause a. o. to die (God).
Dying away (fire).
Hole for covering embers.
To conceal, to hide (a) (angry). To withhold (a testimony). To leave (the dough).
To give wine to a. o.
To be changed. To change.
To be unaware of (news). To be ashamed at.
To veil o.'s face. To leave (the dough).
To mingle with a. th. To pervade a. th. To cleave to o.'s house. To be near to.
To deceive a. o. in a sale. To infect a. o. (disease).
To plot against.
To abscond. To bear rancour. To veil o.'s self.
To feel hatred against a. o. 
To veil a. th. To take a. o. unawares. To keep (a secret). To leaven (dough). To brood (a design). To give a. th. to a. o. as a gift.
To put on a muffler (woman).
Five and five, five together.

Formed of five letters (noun).

Five spans high (boy); five years old (girl).

Fifty.


Hot wind of Egypt. Sirocco.

Fifth.

Fifteenth.

Company of men.

Fifthy.

Formed five to Pentagon.

Five to Pentagon.

Company Fifteenth, Fifth.

Formed Five to To

Slight wound not mulcted.

Musquitoes, gnats.

To be fermented (beverage). To be leavened (dough). To be turned into wine.


Screen. Crowd. Thicket.

Stealthily, secretly.

Sweet wine.

Intoxicated, giddy.

Press, crowd of men.

Way of wearing a veil.

Vessel for leaven. Dregs of wine.

Mat of palm-trees. Yeast.

Sweet odour.

Brown, wine-coloured.

Screen.

Muffler.

Remains of intoxication.

Ferment. Leavened bread. Dough.


Addicted to drink.

Affected with the vapours of wine.

Fermented. White-headed (beast).

Sea-shell, cowry (un). To take the fifth part of a. o.'s goods.

To be the fifth; to complete the number five. To twist a rope with five strands.

To make a. th. pentagonal, five-cornered. To amplify (verses).

To be in the number five. To have camels watered every fifth day.

Five.

Fifteenth.

Fifth part, a fifth.

To use deceit.

To make a false pretence.

They are both closely united.

Watering of camels every five days.
Amaranth, velvet-flower.

To guess, to conjecture approximatively. To think, to surmise.

To appraise a. th. roughly. To stink.

Elder-tree.

Weak (lance).

Rabble, refuse of the people. Appraisement, survey.

Nearly; perhaps. Appraiser.

To thicken (milk). To speak, laugh or weep with a nasal sound.

To empty (a basket) gradually. To cut (the trunk of a tree).

To take the property of. To bereave a, o. of reason (God).

To stink (well).

Nasal voice. Twang. Laugh or tears uttered through the nose.

Comfort of life.

Glanders in camels. Snuffling, speaking through the nose.


To snuffle. To speak indistinctly.

Indistinct speech. Nasal voice.

To cut (a tree-stock). To be weak (foot). To be lame. To perish (man).

To cut off a. th. To weaken.

To destroy a. o.

To become haughty. Inner part of the knee.

Interstice of the ribs, fingers.

Glanders of camels.

Treachrous.

Tall, long. Bobby.

Brand of infamy. Evil.

Haughtiness.

The two wings of the nose.

Middle of the body.

To have a good flavour. To be altered (wine, milk).

To roast (meat).

To skin and roast (a kid).

To put (milk) in a skin.

To be in anger. To growl (stallion). To roar (sea). To magnify o.'s self.


Flavour, taste of wine, milk.

Skinned and roasted (kid).

To limp.

Hyena.

To be obscure, fameless (man). To be faint (voice).

To forsake a. o. (God).

To have a defect in the joints.

To reduce a. o. to obscurity. To make nappy (cloth). To fringe (a carpet).

To wander (mind). To be forsook by God (man).

Ostrich feathers. Fringes of a carpet.

Nappy and fringy carpet, cloth.

Mucous membrane of the stomach.

Carpet. Hidden vices, secret habits.

Obscurity, want of reputation.

Dereliction from God.

Defect in the joints. Sincere friend.

Ostrich feathers. Varies.

Cose vein.

Fringy and nappy vestment. Soft food. Thick cloud.


Obscure, reputeless.

Nappy silk or wool fabric. Velvet.
To scuff at. To fold (the mouth of a skin) for drinking.

To be languid, flaccid, effeminate.

To bend a. th. To effeminate a. o. To soften the voice. ♦ To spoil (a child).

To be folded. ♦ To be spoiled (child).

Languid, effeminate. ♦ Spoiled (child).

Folds of a garment, of a skin.

Hermaphrodite.

Asphodel (plant).

Dagger.

Large knife. Milch-camel.

Old wine. Old wheat.

G E n t r i e s G

To walk with the toes turned in.

To surround (a place) with a moat.

Moat. Ditch. sewer.

P

To make a. o. to swerve from a resolution.

Waterfalls of the Nile.

Peak of a mountain.

Eloquent speaker. Forbearing lord.


Surname of Egypt.

To stink (meat). To stink a. o. and drink. ♦ Stinking.

P r i d e, s e l f - c o n c e i t e d n e s s.

To delay. To keep a. o. or a. th. back.

To conceal.

To be camous (nose).

The planets, the stars.

C a m o u s - n o s e d.

Wild cow. Name of a poetess.
Idiot, crack-brained.

To be flabby (belly).

To be full of food (belly).

Flaccid, flabby.

Mr (title given to Christians). School-master.

Plum, plum-tree. Nectarine, nectarine tree.

Aperture in a wall. Wicket.

Anus. Lane.

To walk at a quick pace. To incline, to bend (branch).

To promit a. th. To come unexpectedly upon a. o. (fever).

Soft girl, young woman.

To disagree with a. o. on. To agree on a. th. with.

To make a compact.

Helmet.

Servants, followers.

To bellow (ox).

To be weak a. o. To abate (heat). To soften (snow). To be strengthless (sick person).

To be weak (man). To be hun-gry.

To incline a. th.

To seek to incline a. o. To interrogate a. o.

Gulf. Mouth of a river.

Tract of land between two hills.

The best, the choice (camels).

Bellowing, bleating. Whizzing of arrows.

Rectum. Anus of the horse.

Weak. Slender and fine she-camel.

Parish-priest, vicar.

Wife of a priest.

Parish. Vicarage.

Choir of a church.

To cheat a. o. in.

Treachery.

To be unsaleable (goods). To stink (carcass).

Disease of the throat in horses, birds.

Cord for strangling. Quarrel.

Narrow pass in a mountain.

Narrow street, lane.

Aconitum lycoctonon, wolfsbane.

Aconitum pardalianches, kind of wolfsbane.

Colchicum, dogsbane.

Throttled.

Asphyxia, strangulation.

Slender-waisted (young man).

Necklace, collar.

Stove for chocking silkworms.

Prince.

To hold foul talks against.

To cut (a root).

To lay many eggs (locust). To abound with herbs (meadow).

To cause the loss of. To deceive a. o. (fortune). To wrong a. o. To be long for a. o. (time).

Obscenity of speech.

Calmities of time.

To fall into destitu-tion.


To forfeit o.'s word. To break a covenant.

To pounce down upon its prey (hawk).

To experience a loss.

To produce a rustling with its wings (eagle).

To be crack-brained.

To madden, to annoy a. o.

He glanced stealthily at me.

To steal a. th. To keep a. th. in memory.

Bold. Eating little and often.
To break a (promise). *
To betray a. o. *
To send (camels) to water one by one. To lessen a. th.
To pierce a. o. with (a spear).
To take a. th.
To sprinkle a. th. in.
To diminish a. th. *
To be frightened.
House furniture.
Old furniture.
Well, so. Moreover.
Flank, side.
Brown, blotting-paper.
To have sunken eyes.
To adorn (a crown) with plates of gold.
To make a. o. hoary (white hair).
To propose a bargain to.
To blink.
To become covered with leaves (palm-tree).
Leaves of a palm-tree.
Palm-Sunday.
Papyrus.
Hot wind; hot time of noon.
Deep well.
Seller of palm-leaves.
Having sunken eyes.
To wash o. in water.
Through (water). To mix (a beverage). To embark in (an affair).
To face death.
To engage in conversation.
To move about a sword in (the wound).
To bring (a horse) to water.
To make (a beast) to ford through (water).
To enter in conversation (people).
To enter into (water).
Pearl.
Rash, go ahead.
Ford.
People, beasts fording.
Green bough. Stout.
Leather-garment.
To be dangerous, unsecure.
Ornamented (wall).
Bustle, confused noise.
Shy, fearful.
Cowardly.
Leather-garment worn by collectors of honey. Leather-bag for honey.
More dreadful.
Dangerous (road). Threatening (wall).
The lion.
Dangerous places. Dangers.
To be wide, broad.
To adorn (a girl) with ear-rings. To snatch and carry away a. th.
To widen, to expand a. th.
To go over (a country).
To be far-extending, remote.
Gold earring.
One-eyed. Scabby.
Far-extending.
To manage (the business) of.
To take care of.
To grant, to confer a. th. upon a. o.
To have many uncles.
To bode well of a. th.
To have or to adopt a. o. as an uncle.
To pay (frequent attention) to.
To have uncles amongst.
To engage a. o. as servant, slave.


Relationship of maternal uncle. Manager.
Gardener, farmer.
Box-thorn.
Manager of property.
Scattered on all sides.
Having many maternal uncles.

To be unhealthy (ground).

Unhealthy (country) (See .

To betray a. o. To embezzle a. o. To be unfaithful to (her husband : wife).
To break (a compact).
To feel a weakening of the sight.
To charge a. o. with treachery.
To betray a. o. To distrust a. o. To come repeatedly to.
To impair (a right).
To deceive, to betray a. o. To seek to deceive a. o.
Khan, shop. Caravan-sary; inn. Sultan of the Tartars.
Landlord of an inn.

Unfaithfulness. Weak-sightedness.

Footed tray for serving food.

Distrustful.

Perfidy, breach of trust
Cassia fistula (tree). Yellow gilliflower, viola alba. Old Turkish coin.

Excellent. 
Goodness. Happiness. 
so much the better.

Generous. Pretty fine. 
Very religious. 

Better. 

Option. Free will.

Old man.

Free, arbitrary. Spontaneous.

Elected. 

Zinc (metal).

To be altered (meat, 

walnut). To be dull (sale). To lie 

(man). To decrease (value). To waste 

(goods).

To be subdued reluctantly. 

To break (a promise). To act treacherously in.

To humble a. o. To confine in prison. 

To diminish a. th.


Brush-wood. Milk.

Den of lions.

Gaol, prison.

Coarse cloth made of the worst of flax. Ignoble man.

Coarse tent, sack; canvas. 

Sack of straw being half a camel's load.

To make brocade, to embroider. 

To be in small quantity. 

To have one eye larger than the other.

Trifle, small quantity.

Having an eye larger than the other. Having one horn broken (ram).

To sew up (a garment).

To call once only at; to pass along quickly.

To balk, to disappoint a. o.

Failure, disappointment.

Faint-heartedness is always disappointed.

Steel failing to produce fire.

His endea- 

vours have been to no avail.

He fell in a 

hopeless affair.

To make a sound. 

To earn wealth. 

May God be pro-

tions to thee in the affair.

To 

prefer a. o. before.

To select a. th.

To give to a. o. 

the option between.

To overcome a. o. in science or a. th.

To choose a. th. To elect a. o. To put a. th. in store.

To ask a. th. good. To consult a wizard.

To consult God by divination.

Good (man).

Excellent. Better, the best.

He is better than thee.

The best of man, of women.

Moral or 


There is a long time since.

Hare's ear (plant).

Lesser cardamom (small grain).

F. Good, the best.

Good deed.

At the grace of God; as it pleases God.

Nobility, generosity. Origin.

Appearance.

Choice, option. The best of.

Thou hast the option.
To imagine a. th. To seem to a. o.

To vie in pride with a. o.

To have milk in the udder (she-camel).

To be dubious to a. o.

To be adorned with verdure (soil).

To magnify o.'s self. To fancy, to imagine.

To seem to a. o.

To feign.

To have a haughty deportment. To be self-conceited.


Mole on the face; spot on the skin. Cloud giving no rain. Haughtiness. Lightning.


Sebesten-plum. Sebesten-tree.

To have one eye blue and the other black (horse). To come down and settle in a plain.

To withdraw from a fight.

To be shared, allotted amongst.

To make a station at Mineh (pilgrim).

To be diversified in colour. Declivity of a mountain. Side.

Skin of the udder.

Knife. Den of a lion.

Locusts having wings streaked of different colours. Multitude of men.

Having one eye blue and the other black (horse).

Men of different shape, state. Men of different shape, state.


Sultan, prince.

T-shirt. T-shirt.

Think. To think. To imagine a. th. or that.

To thunder over a. o. (cloud). To form a suspicion upon a. o.

To put up a scarecrow for (wild beasts).

To forebode rain (cloud).

To perceive good symptoms in. To bode well of.

To gallop; to ride on horseback.

To manage a horse well.
Ambergris.
Tender stalk of a plant.

Tent.
Dwelling under a tent. Nomad.
Manufacturer, seller of tents.
Place for pitching a tent.
Encampment. Cobwebbed.

To pitch, to enter a tent. To cling (odour).
To camp, to pitch a tent (in a place).
To pitch (a tent).
Nature, inborn disposition.
To run fast (camel). To hasten. To begin to walk (child).
To cover a. th. To stir a. th. To still a. th.
To track a. o.
To be moved. To be still. To be covered. To chew the cud (camel).
To incline (load). To roll down (stone). To throng (crowd).
Wet nurse. Dry nurse.
Sound of the rocking of a cradle. Sound of a stone falling into water. Dark night.
To strive steadily in.
To urge (a beast). To drive a. o. away.
To weary a. o. To pursue (a journey).
Affair. Work. Habit. He reads conti-
nually.
The day and the night.
To be heavy. To be unclean (dress).
To eat (food). To stain (a dress), To play (child).
To be mischievous. To become fat (cattle).
To fill up (a vessel). To squeeze (an ulcer). To anger a. o.
To strangle a. o.
To walk slug-
gishly. To run with short steps.
To deceive a. o. To be a. o.
To Fox.
To stay (a wall). To wash a. th. (waves).
To crush a. o. (affair).
Sea. Ocean.
To delude
To reflect on the results of.
To turn back one upon another.
To be at variance.
To see the consequence of another.
To look back at.
Great wealth.
To turn back (in fight).
Western part of the sky.
Sore, gall (of camels). Ulcered (beast).
Loss, ruin.
Channels of irrigation. Events.
Defeats.
Ancient name of Wednesday.
Westerly wind.
Shape, manner.
Hornet, wasp. Blindman’s buff (play).
Mason’s hammer.
Aldebaran, five stars in Taurus.
Domestic economy.
Going beyond the mark (arrow).
Last remains of a people. Elapsed (time).
They were exterminated.
Hinder part of the hoof. Defeat.
Late (prayer).
Late, latest time.
Twist of thread. Disobedience.
He is grossly ignorant.
Trick, draft. String, thread.
The Ruler (God). Counsel of a prince. Assistant (in a religious order).
Country abounding in bears.
To resound (trampling).
To crawl (child).
Trampling of horses.
Drum.
To variegate (cloth).
To adorn (the ground) with plants (rain). To embellish a. th.
Garment of silk. Brocade.
He keeps his honour stainless.
He disgraces himself.
The two cheeks.
Silk-brocade seller.
To stoopdown in lowering the head.
Scorzonera, viper’s grass.
To turn the back.
To become old.
To take a. th. away.
To relate a. th. on the authority of a dead person.
To fall beyond the butt: (arrow). To write (a book). To follow a. o.
To veer to the west (wind).
To be overtaken by west wind.
To be covered with sores (camel).
To forecast a. th. To manage, settle (an affair). To rule well (his subjects: prince).
To relate a tradition. To threaten a. o. with a punishment.
To exert o.’s self in. To cause the loss of.
To die.
To oppose a. o.
To be exposed to west wind. To turn the back. To retreat. To become wealthy. To set (star). To be adverse (fortune). To journey on Wednesday. To be ended (prayer).
To gall (a beast: saddle).
To manure (a land). To improve a. th.
To collect a. th. with the fingers. To take large mouthfuls.
To beat a. o. with a stick. To befall a. o. (misfortune). To crush a. o.
Misfortunes have befallen him.
Pain in the belly.
Finger-ring.
Tumour. Large mouthful. Hole of an adze.
Manure.
Bereft of her son (mother).
Misfortune. Disease of the belly.
Flies. (for 디진 (디진) (디진) (디진)
To be stripped by locusts 디진 (디진) (디진) (디진)
To work a. th. 
To swarm with locusts (land).
Small locusts. Ants. (un. 디진 (디진) (디진)
Gentle walk.
Place wasted by locusts.
To hit (game: hunter). 디진 (디진)
To pain a. o. by striking. To 디진 (디진) (디진) (디진)
To drive away a. o. To overtake a. o. (rain). To distress a. o. (fever).
Slight rain.
Shooters of birds.
To be obliterated (trace).
To be exhausted by old age. To become unknown (man). To be rusty (sword). To be unclean, dirty (clothes). To put forth dense foliage (tree).
To prepare its nest (bird).
To cause a. o. to perish. To cover (a sleeper) with a blanket.
To wrap o.’s self in (vem- ments).
To ride o.’s horse.
To be erased.
To acquire wealth.
Abundant (goods).
Good manager of property.
Unclean (garment). Numerous (soldiers).

Infusion, diluent.
Unlucky in the game of arrows. Noble of both parents. Lucky and unlucky.
To conceal o’self.
To become sweet (grapes). To be blunted (awl). To inspissate the juice of grapes.
To conceal a. th. To mend (boots).
To be of a reddish brown colour. To send forth off-shoots (earth).
Black. Much.
Honey-guide (bird).
Of a reddish brown colour.
Seller of treacle, honey.
Mace, club. Pin.
To peel a. th. To Diş o a (a) o (a)
To eat a. th.
Furniture of a house. Rubbish.
Ashlar, rubble. (un. 디진 (디진)
Clot of earth.
Eaten up by locusts (land).
To tan 디진 (디진) (디진) (디진) (디진) (디진)
(a skin).
To be tanned (hide). To be stained.
Ooze, tan. Stain.
Tanned hide.
Tanner.
Tannery. Hides 디진 (디진) (디진) (디진) (디진) (디진)
in the ooze.
To 디진 (디진) (디진) (디진) (디진) (디진) (디진) (디진) (디진) (디진)
stick to a. th. (glue). To cling to a. o. To be enamoured of.
To be gluey, sticky.
To catch (birds) with bird-
lime.
To stick a. th. To make a. o. 
stick to a. o.
To be caught with bird-lime.
To be stuck.
To trample. To Diş o a (a) a (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) make noise by trampling.
Trampling. Cadenced dance.
To be obscure, dark.

To be sad.

Darkness.

Friend, companion.

Impetuous torrent.

to be gloomy (day). To rain continually (sky).

To remain in (a place).

To keep to a house; to become familiar to a.o. (pigeons, dog).

To wheedle a.o.

To last (rain, fever). To have rainy weather. To be dark (night).

Shadow of the clouds. Abundant rain.

Gloomy, dark weather.

Domesticated animal.

Over-spreading (rain).

Intensely dark.

Black.

To lie down in a covert (hunter).

To overspread (night). To spread everywhere. To be full (clothes). To be thick (hair).

To conceal hatred against a.o.

To dissemble with.

To be obscure (night).

To let down (a curtain).


Darkness, starless night.

Lurking-place of a hunter.

Spreading over. Dark (night).

Easy life.

Darkness.

Dissembling, hypocrisy.

To fill (the belly: food). To enlarge (a house). To repel a.o.

To conceal a.th. in the earth. To in

To be swollen (belly).

To become luxuriant (ground).

Upper garment. Blanket.

Lazy. Obscure (man).

Perishing. Neglectful.

Rusty (sword).

To alight suddenly in the neighbourhood (bird).

To make its nest on a tree (bird).

To advance slowly (crowd).

To be overcast (sky).

To accoutre a.o. with weapons.


Amaranth (plant).

Walking slowly.

Domes- (un.)

tie fowls: cocks, hens, chickens.

Woodcock.

Coot (bird).

A fowl. Family. Cygnus (constellation).

Fowler.

Intensely dark (night).

Fully armed. Hedgehog.

To be amazed. To be intoxicated. To be lively (people).

Wood of the plough fixed to the share.

French bean.

Stupefied.

Inebriated.

Dust. Darkness.

Dense (herbage). Dust-colour.

To lie, to quack.

To smear (a camel) with tar.

To journey through (a land).

To cover a.th. To tar (a camel). To gild (a vessel). To manure (a land).

Manure, dung.

Gold. Gold-wash.

Tar.

Quack, impostor: Quack, impostor.

Antichrist.

The Tigris (river).

Numerous party.


To make a. o. to slip.
Slippery (place). Stumbling-block.
Slippery place; stumbling-block.

To drive a. o. away To remove a. o.

Angry. Foolish. Yellow date.

Expelled (people).
To dig the sides of a well. To lie hid in the corner of a tent. To conceal o.'s self.

To enter the recess of a tent, well.
To be crafty, deceitful.
To use deceit towards. To circumvent a. o.

To fill (a house: crowd). To learn (a tradition) by heart.
To throw about (the feet: slaughter beastr.

To cause evil in secret.

To become full of seeds (spike).
To be affected by a whit.

Splice full of seeds.
Insect used as a bait.

Whitlow.

Affectcd by a whit.

To thrust, to poke a. th. in.

To intrude.

To agitate a. o. the feet (slughtered beast).

To jerk (slaughtered a.

To be made void (argument).

To refuse a. o. (an argument).
Secret thought of man.
Interior disease.
Inside of. Intimate thought.
Home Office.
Basket for dates.
Ear-wig.
Entrance. Means of beginning, prelude.
Emaciated. Weak-minded.
Rotten (palm-tree).
Revenue, income.
Special love. Ash-coloured bird.
To deceive a. o. To conceal o.'s mind from.
Deceit, craft.
To become altered by smoke (food). To smoke much (fire).
To be ill-natured. To be smoky.
To be dust-coloured (plant, beast).
To send up (smoke). To rise (smoke, dust).
To fumigate a. th. To smoke (tobacco).
To be fumigated.
Millet (plant).
Smoke. Malevolence, ill-nature.
Unsoundness of mind, belief, origin.
Dusky colour. Calamus aromaticus, incense for fumigating houses.
Dust-coloured sparrow.
Smoke. Smoking-tools (tobacco).
Chimney. Hole for smoke.
Tobacco-unist.
Intensely hot (day).
Of a dark, dusky colour.
Chimney, hole for smoke. Room for smoking silk-worms-eggs.
Fumigatory censer. Red herrings.

To be lowered, to humble a. o.
To stick a (trivet) in (the ashes).
Dolphin (fish).
Trivet.
To go in, to enter (a place).
To bring in a. o or a. th.
To visit a. o. To be introduced before (a king).
To enter in (an affair, a religion).
To intrude, to meddle in (an affair).
To be attacked by an evil, in body or mind.
To be corrupt (affair). To be unsaleable (goods).
To introduce a. o. To insert a. th.
To enter upon; to have intercourse with. To be seized with wonder.
To come apon a. o. To go in to o.'s wife.
To slip in, to enter gradually.
To beseech, to make an entreaty.
To be commingled. To intrigue.
To go in, to penetrate.
Dense tree.
Hive of wild bees.
Income, revenue.
Please, I beseech thee.
Small bird. Herbs mixed with the roots.
Inside, interior, inward.
Within.
From within. Inwards.
Guest. Intruder.
Flowing abundantly (milk). Lighted lamp.
Milch-female, yielding much milk.
Brisk market.
Spindle.
Shining brightly (star).
Bloody (war).
Lighted (lamp). Swift (horse).
Plenty of milk.
Causing milk to flow. Revolving the spindle quickly.
Shedding abundant tears (eye).
Pouring a copious rain (sky).
Frequently, abundantly.
To chew a date (old man).
To scatter a. th. about.
Sound of drums. Elm-tree.
Plant sought by camels. Ash-tree.
Toothless gum.
Abyss, whirlpool.
Small tray of straw.
To rush (torrent).
To glow (fire).
To urge (a beast). To spread (a carpet).
To rush suddenly on a. o.
To shine brightly (star).
To have pestilential pustules (camel).
To repel a. o.
To lie in wait for game (hunter).
To look scornfully at a. o.
To repel o. a. in a quarrel. To disagree.
To rush on fiercely (torrent).
To spread (fire).
To dart on a. o.
To wander for (game: hunter).
Pestilential tumour (on camels).
Unevenness, furrows, rugged parts of a road.
Shining (star).
Pl. Large stars.
Camel. Lurking-place of a

Watchman, sentry.

Wild ass.
Pilot of a ship.

To be on the watch, to keep guard (sentry).
Play, joke.

Blunted sword. Sharp word. Poor man.

Custom, wont.

To flow abundantly (milk). To become luxuriant (plant).
To yield much (milk: she-camel).
To stream (sweat).
To shine brightly (lamp). To become brisk (market). To be full of blood (vein). To become soft.
To pour down (an abundant rain) (sky). To give of (o.'s property).
To recover o.'s complexion (after disease).

To run swiftly (horse).

To let flow milk (she-camel).

To draw forth (a shower of rain: wind). To whirl (the spindle) quickly. To move a. th. To whirl (an arrow upon the nail). To render a. th. plentiful (God).

To stream (milk). To give much milk. To draw forth rain from the clouds (wind).

Milk. Abundance of milk. Soul.

What a generous man! lit.: His abundance comes from God.

What a bad action! lit.: May God withhold his blessings upon him.

Pears.

A pearl. Female parrot.


Milk-fever.

Windward, Straight path.

My house is opposite thine.

They have the same design.
To give currency to.
To build a storied house.
To follow o.'s course. To rise by degrees.
To keep to (the true religion).
To feed on partridges.
To graduate a th.
To bring a. o. by degrees to.
To pass one year of pregnancy without bringing forth (she-camel).
To draw up (a bucket) gently.
To insert a. th into; in wrap.
To publish a. th in (a paper).
To come gradually to.
To be destroyed. To be published
To be classed, implied in a. th.
To bring a. o. gradually to.
To deceive a. o. To show forbearance to (a sinner; God).
To roll pebbles (wind).
Scroll of paper (for writing). Fold. Fluent reading.
Case for articles of women, chest.
Road, Mediator. Track of a torrent.
His blood has been shed uselessly.
Stair, step. Rank, dignity, office. Degree of a circle; four minutes of time. Story, stage.
Foot of a beast.
Extinguished (tribe).
Swift (arrow, wind).
Hardships, hopeless affairs.
Kind of drum.

To get used, accustomed to.
To throw a. o. into (a disagreeable affair).
To be steady (in a defeat).
To train (soldiers, hounds) to (war, chase).
To invade a Greek province (Moslems). To beat the drum.
To be trained, inured to.
Large gate. Street-gate. Drying-floor for dates.
Practice, training. Custom, habit.
Skilled (woman). Female drummer.
Skilful. Hunting (dog, hawk).
Very skilful (woman).
Experienced (man). Well trained (riding-camel). Lion.
Submissive (camel).
Door-keeper. To become mild, tractable. To be scared away. To stoop the back. To be lowly.
Wooden or iron rail, fence. Balustrade.
Lion. Biting dog.

Bolt, bar. To bolt (a door).
To remain silent from fear.
Earthen kettle-drum.
Kind of walk, Beating of a drum. Noise.
Spy-glass, telescope.
Shop-bolt.
At full speed, at full gallop.
To walk (man, lizard). To die childless. To be destroyed (tribe). To be in general use; to be current (fashion).
To fold (a book, of a.
To lecture a. o.; to teach a. th.
To study under a. o.
To study (a book) together.
To be obliterated (trace).
Study. Lesson. Lecture.
Erased road.
Thrashing of corn.
Camel's tail.
Shabby clothes.
Practice, exercise.
Erased, worn out.
Learned.
Student. Thrasher.
Shabby clothes. Tail of a camel.
Dry Alexandrian trefoil. Straw, clover.
Bull-dog. Lion.
Strong-necked camel.
The Prophet Henoch.
Coran-school. College.
School; book studied.
Bible-school of Jews.
Learned. Teacher. Shabby.
Shabby. Mad. Beaten (road).
Dervish. Care- less man.
To live like a dervish.
To have the teeth broken from old age (she-camel).
Young of rats, jerboas, hedgehogs, hares.
Misfortune. Jerboa.
Young cat, young rat.
To be black-headed and (sheep)
white-bodied (sheep).
To skin (a sheep).
To bone (the joints of a sheep).
Be stripped (corn-crops).
To clothe a. o. with an armour.
To clothe (a woman) with a shift.
To strangler a. o. To manifest a. th.
To insert a. th. in. To enter
its second half (month). To set off
in darkness (traveller).
To put on a breast-plate. To put on a shift (woman).
To be stripped of its flesh (bone).

Go-cart. Testudo, besieging-
machine.
Hazel-hen. Quail, par-
tride, pheasant.
Religious belief. Course.
Folded book.
Roll of paper. Wrapper
of a writing. Main part.
To drive a. o. away.
To be broken, decrepit.
To lay a vine-layer.
To recline on the side (man).
Loop-hole in a
wall.
To lose the teeth.
Toothless (man).
Ps Dregs, sediment, tartar.
To become accustomed,
trained to.
Calamity. Old man. Old wo-
man. Love-charm.
To matter. To talk nonsense.
Gossip, nonsense.
To live comfortably.
To sew up (a garment).
To cram a. th.
Luxuriant life. Seam of a
garment. Suture of the skull.
Lice, nits.
People of a low class.
Tailors. Weavers.
Druse.
Elm-tree.
To make amulets.
To disappear (trace).
To be effaced. To be scabby and
smears with tar (camel). To be
worn out (clothes). To become old
(book).
To erase (a trace).
To study (a book).
To thrash (wheat) on
the floor. To wear out (clothing).
To go forward. To be full (belly).
To emerge from the (clouds:  
To walk by a dark night.
To be hindered from doing.
To overtake a. o.
To reach (an epoch). To obtain a. th.
To perceive a. th. with (the sen-
To come up together.
To obviate a. th. To continue (a 
To follow a. th. closely.
To realise (the truth of).
(God) overtook him with 
To attain a. th.
To rectify (a mistake). To ward off a. th. 
To amend (a fault) by.
To correct a. o.'s words.
Overtaking, obtention.
Responsibility Police.
Watchmen, overseers.
Result of an action.
Bottom of (the sea). Piece added to 
(a. o.)
Step of descent, Hell.
Catch, overtake!
Uninterrupted journey. Dog.
Successful, sagacious.
Game, tracked beast.
Restrictive particle as rather; be 
except.
Sharp-minded
Faculty of perception, intellect.
The five senses. The tenth metre of verse. 
To roll a th. along.

The Faculty To Restrictive Game, Successful, Catch, Step Watchmen, To (God) 's Journey.
Night lighted by the moon at dawn.
Piercing through a coat of mail (arrow).
Clad in armour (man).
Woollen cloth shift slitt in the forepart.
Black-headed and white-bodied (horse, ewe). Of a mixed race (man).

Long garment of the Jews.
Ironclads, men-of-war.
Side, flank. Shadow. Shield.
Leaf of a door; window.
Shutter.
To drive a. o. away.
To bear a large standard.
Large standard. Bulky lion.
Silk.
To hurry on.
To soften a. o.
Leather shield.
Slice of a rivulet.
Thyriac. Wine. (for
Peach (fruit). G Apricot.
Jar having a loop-shaped handle.
Narrow-necked cooler. Measure for wine.
Lower part, mat of a room.
To go on quickly (man). To dance. To waddle.
To obey a. o.
To drop closely (rain).
He holds him liable to damages.
To overtake (game:  

 rapper). To make a. th. follow another uninterruptedly. To emit (a sound. To thrust (a spear) consecutively. To ward off a. th.

May God not bless thee nor preserve thee!
To reach the age of reason (child). To reach maturity (fruit).

To attain a. th. 
To rectify (a mistake). To ward off a. th. To remedy (an evil).

To amend (a fault) by.
To correct a. o.'s words.
Overtaking, obtention.
Responsibility Police.
Watchmen, overseers.
Result of an action.
Bottom of (the sea). Piece added to a bucket-rope.

(opposite to)
Step of descent, Hell.
Catch, overtake!
Uninterrupted journey. Dog.
Successful, sagacious.
Game, tracked beast.
Restrictive particle as rather; be 
except.
Sharp-minded
Faculty of perception, intellect.
The five senses. The tenth metre of verse. 
To roll a th. along.

The Faculty To Restrictive Game, Successful, Catch, Step Watchmen, To (God) 's Journey.
Night lighted by the moon at dawn.
Piercing through a coat of mail (arrow).
Clad in armour (man).
Woollen cloth shift slitt in the forepart.
Black-headed and white-bodied (horse, ewe). Of a mixed race (man).

Long garment of the Jews.
Ironclads, men-of-war.
Side, flank. Shadow. Shield.
Leaf of a door; window.
Shutter.
To drive a. o. away.
To bear a large standard.
Large standard. Bulky lion.
Silk.
To hurry on.
To soften a. o.
Leather shield.
Slice of a rivulet.
Thyriac. Wine. (for
Peach (fruit). G Apricot.
Jar having a loop-shaped handle.
Narrow-necked cooler. Measure for wine.
Lower part, mat of a room.
To go on quickly (man). To dance. To waddle.
To obey a. o.
To drop closely (rain).
He holds him liable to damages.
To overtake (game:  

 rapper). To make a. th. follow another uninterruptedly. To emit (a sound. To thrust (a spear) consecutively. To ward off a. th.

May God not bless thee nor preserve thee!
To reach the age of reason (child). To reach maturity (fruit).

To attain a. th. 
To rectify (a mistake). To ward off a. th. To remedy (an evil).

To amend (a fault) by.
To correct a. o.'s words.
Overtaking, obtention.
Responsibility Police.
Watchmen, overseers.
Result of an action.
Bottom of (the sea). Piece added to a bucket-rope.

(opposite to)
Step of descent, Hell.
Catch, overtake!
Uninterrupted journey. Dog.
Successful, sagacious.
Game, tracked beast.
Restrictive particle as rather; be 
except.
Sharp-minded
Faculty of perception, intellect.
The five senses. The tenth metre of verse. 
To roll a th. along.
Silver coin weighing the
eight of an ounce. Weight of one
drachm \( Pl. \) Money, cash.

Decrepit (old man).

To know a. th.
To know by skill.

To delude (game). To
comb (the hair).

To blandish a. o. To act
deceitfully towards. \( \sim \) To take
care of.

To acquaint a. o. with (news).
To lurk for (prey). To
comb (the hair).

Who knows?

It may be; perhaps.

Science. Taffeta. \( \sim \) Prudence.
Jurisprudence.

Iron-comb. Horn
\( \sim \) Mast of a boat.

To tune a. o. \( \sim \)
To prelude.

Desk, stall.

Rein. bridle.
A dozen.

To conceal a. th. \( \sim \)
To feel with the hand. To
spy a. o. To insinuate a. th.

To smear a camel with tar (in
the armpits).

To plot, to machinate secretly
against a. o.

To conceal a. th. To
thrust a. th.

To be buried in the earth (th).
To be inserted. To slip in stealthily.

To intrigue with. To bring

calumnies to a. o.

Gropingly. Steathily.

Intriguer, intruder.

Secret hatred.

\( \sim \) Underhand machination.

The origin spreads:
said of the effects of atavism.

Eryx, red venomous snake.
Limpid stream.


To stop (a flask). To shut (a door). To sprinkle the ground (rain). To lay lint on (a wound).

To smear a (camel) with tar.

To be greasy (food). To be unclean (clothes). To be dust-coloured.

To put grease in (a dish). To moisten (the ground: rain). To blacken (a child’s dimple).

To stop (a flask). To eat dainties. To be defiled (clothes).

I am free from the affair.


Greasy (dish). Dirty.

Cork, stopper.


Abyssinian.

Greasy. Dirty, black.

Young bees. Bear cubs.


To be stunted.

To seduce, to corrupt a.

To relate the (words) of a.

To prepare porridge.

To see.

To crush, to grind. To travel in (a country).

Porridge of pounded wheat. Measles.

Desert plain. Trash, lumber.

To be abandoned (woman, property).

To leave. To put aside a. th. To dismiss (a servant).

Foe, enemy.

Earth-worm.

Spy. Spy, sycophant. Baked under the ashes (bread).

Buried in the earth. Anointed with tar (camel). Perceived by the touch.


I am the winner.

I have lost the game.


Large glass-vessel.


Minister. Digest of laws.

Key of a keyboard.

To speak a. o. To throw back a. th. To cackle (a ship).

To nail a. th.

Oakum for calling desks. Ship’s board. Nail for planks.

Skiff, ship.

Bulky camel. Lion. Darnel-weed.

Proverbial troop of horses belonging to king Naman.

To vomit. To bestow generously.

To drive a. th. away. To fill (a vessel). To stop (a hole).

To ruminate (camel).

Base of the neck.


Large basin. Table well dressed.

Strength.

Ruminating much.

To overflow (tank).

To be limpid (water).

To fill (a vessel) to overflowing.


Bed, mattress.

To give a. th. * دَعَٰتِ ١

To put on new clothes. To inaugurate a. th. *

To receive a. th. * دَعَٰتِ

Dedication: inauguration.

New (house, garment). ُدَعَٰتِ

To rush into the thick of a fight.

To belch. (for * دَعَٰتِ)

Belch. (for * دَعَٰتِ) ُدَعَٰتِ

To shake (a sieve).

To smash (glass).

To repel (an orphan) ُدَعَٰتِ

roughly.

Isolated palm-trees. Black winged ants.

To run at a heavy pace.

To fill up (a vessel). To shake (a measure) for filling it.

To have a tottering gait.

Sluggish and heavy demeanour. ُدَعَٰتِ

Watery summer-plants sought by oxen.

To repel a. o. ُدَعَٰتِ

To joke with a. o. ُدَعَٰتِ

To joke with a. o. To tire ُدَعَٰتِ

To repel a. o. (child).

To behave affectedly with ُدَعَٰتِ

To sport together.

Joke, sport. Witticism.

Foolishness. Black ant.


Lively, jolly.

Excellent singer. Playful. Thin-skinned youth. Fruit of the solanum.


To look for a. th. ُدَعَٰتِ

Foolish.

Frog’s egg.

Strong she-camel.

To round with the hand (clay, wax). To rumple a. th.

Crease. Slight indisposition.

To push violently ُدَعَٰتِ
To swarm with animalcules (pond).
Black water-insect. Roamer.
To be light-minded.
What a thoughtless man!
Palm-leaves tied together.
Ill-natured. Ill-fed.
To long after a. o. To help a. o. To call out a. o. To pray (God).
To induce, to urge a. o. To.
To invite a. o. To dinner.
To call a. o. by a name. To send down (an evil) upon a. o. (God).
To wish good to.
To swear against, to wish evil to.
To propose a riddle to a. o. To raise a contest with a. o.
To destroy (a wall).
To induce a. o. to claim a spurious father.
To weep (hired mourner).
To call one another. To draw near (enemy). To crumble down; to be cracked (wall). To be at law.
To claim a. th.
To unite together against.
To answer a call.
To pretend that.
To claim as a right. To demand a. th.
To enter an action against.
To claim (a genealogy).
To declare o.'s name (in war).
To call out a. o. To exact, to ask, a. th. To beseech, to invoke a. o.
Call. Invoca- (un.) tions. Call for help. Prayer to God. Invitation.
Claim, assertion.
Call. Prayer.
Sandy and rounded hillock.
Hard and hot plain. To beat (a road). To waste (a watering-trough: camel). To make (a raid).
To start (a horse).
Beaten (road).
Troop of camels. Shower.
Horses treading upon the enemy.
Wren (bird).
To rub up (a skin). To soothe (an antagonist).
To take the newness out of (clothes). To rumple a. th. To train a. o.
To be foolish, insane.
To contend pertinaciously with.
To practice, to exercise (a profession).
To contend together in war.
Fight. Practice.
Desperate antagonist. Experienced.
Beaten i. e. populated country.
Worn out (garment).
To coax a. o.
To go about. To frisk (rat).
To be dark (night). To be multicoloured.
Sluggish she-camel. Foot-prints.
To prop (a wall).
To hearten, to help a. o.
To be propped upon. To rely upon a. o.
Pillar of a house. Column, support of an affair. Lattice of an arbour.
The chief of a tribe.
Carpenter. Main part of a road.
Well supported.
White-breasted (horse). Dim-sighted.
To be over-taken by (darkness).

To rush on.

To throng near (the water).

To drink (water) hastily.

*Darkness is setting in.

To mix together (fighters).

Obliquity, inscrutability.

To dazzle a. o.

To be choked by (food or anger).

To hurry in doing a. th.

To irritate a. o. To snatch a. o. (death).

Knee-pan. Pure water.

To take in a lump. *Darkness.

To overcome a. o. (heat).

Foolish.

Young of the wolf, elephant.

Thick plumage. Easy life.

To slip in unperceived.

To fester (wound).

To be bushy (land). To glide in (a place).

To mar (a business).

To deceive, to slander a. o.

Confusion.

unsoundness of an affair. Thicket.

Secret hatred.

Bushy, secret place.

Secret hatred.

Misfortunes, ill-luck.

Bottoms of valleys.

To cause a. o. to swoon (heat, cold).

To stop (a vessel). To crush (the nose).

To insert a. th. into.

To bridge (a horse). To blacken (? the face: God) ; to abash a. o. To glut (food).

To contract (two letters) into one.

To be brown-coloured (horse).

Colour of the face blacker than the body (in beasts).

Willingly or not. In spite of.

Pain in the throat.

Curse, imprecation.

Claim, action, law-suit.

Praying earnestly.

F. Fore-finger.

Point at issue. Summons.

Riddle.

Surname of the Prophet of the Moslems.

Adoptive son. Spurious son; claiming a false father.

Calling to a religion.


Clamours of horsemen.

Motive, impulsive.

Circumstances, vicissitudes of time.

Cares, anxieties.

Invitation to a repast.

Plaintiff, claimant (at law).

Attorney-general.

Claimed (property, right).

Defendant (at law).

Petition to a court.

To tickle a. o. To bruise a. th.

To wound a. o. (by words).

Tickling.

To strangle a. o.

To repel a. o. To compress (the throat of a child).

To ill-feed (a child). To choke a. o.

To mix a. th. To squeeze a. o.

death.

To break into (a house).

To rush inconsiderately upon.

To be ill-tempered. To put on a coat of mail.

To rush on.

To be thrust back, upset down. To be squeezed.

Furtive snatching.

Charge the enemy, in a body, not in ranks!

Reviled, contemptible. Wicked.

Straightforwardly, directly. True.

Walk straight on.
To clothe a. o. with warm clothes; to warm a. o. To give much.
To warm o.‘s self with * دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا |" (clothes, fire).
Warmth. Produce of * دَفْرَةَ | camels as (fur, milk etc.). Shelter of
Warm clothes. Warning. * دَفْرَةَ مَدَفْرَةَ |
Warm (day, house. * دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا | clothes). Clothed warmly.
Rain between spring and summer. Dَفْرَةَ عَدْفَتٌ
Summer-provisions.
Warm. دَفْرَةَ وَمَدَفْرَةَ | دَفْرَةَ مَدَفْرَةَ |
Stove, hearth. دَفْرَةَ دَفْرَةَ
Crook-backed.
♦ Inventory-book. P
Accountant-general.
Archives. Dَفْرَةَ حَدِيثَ عَلَى
To strike a. o. on the breast. ♦ To push a. o.
To become maggotty (food). To be vile, despicable.
To stink. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
The world. Female slave. دَفْرَةَ دَفْرَةَ
The world. دَفْرَةَ وَمَدَفْرَةَ
Stinking. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
Fie, what a stench! دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To jostle, to push, to elbow a. o.
Screw-steamer.
To repel, to discard a. o. or a. th. ♦ To pay a. th.
To refute (an argument) by. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To quit (a place). To plead on behalf of. ♦ To pay for a. o.
To lead to (way). To compel to. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To avert an evil from a. o. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To deliver up a. th. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
♦ To pay (a sum) to a. o.
To put off a. o. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To avert an evil from. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To dash (torrent).
To struggle together. To be contradictory.
Black-nosed (horse). Snuffling.
To mix a. th. To upbraid a. o. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To bring (news) confidently to a. o.
Malice, obstinacy.
Confused (mind). دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
People of a low class; scoundrels. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To be dark, gloomy (day). دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
Darkness. Cloud. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
Ill-nature. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To go on at leisure (camels). دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To hurry on. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To flutter, to hover (bird).
To root out, to snatch a. th. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To despatch a wounded man. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To come consecutively upon a. o. (affairs).
To press, to crowd together. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
To skim along the ground (hawk).
To be well arranged (affair).
To be possible; to be within the reach of.
Side, flank. Bank of sand. Leaf of a door.
Tambourine. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
A side. A leaf. a shutter. Board. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
plank. ♦ Rudder. ♦ Tiller of a ship. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
The two leaves of a door. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
The two skins of a drum. The two faces of a book.
Pouncing in skimming the ground (vulture).
Drummer. Drum-maker.
To flutter in skimming the ground (bird). To hurry (man).
To دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا, دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا,
be warm.
To warm, to keep warm. دَفْرَةَ رَفَدَةَ وَخَفْتُهَا
(clothes, fire).
Laurel-bay, oleander. Rhododendron.

To fill up (a well) with earth. To conceal (news).

To bury (the dead; a treasure). To be buried (dead; treasure). To hasten (beast). To be filled up (well).

To escape (slave). Burial. Famineless (man).

Latent disease breaking out.


Running at random (slave, camel). Burial-ground. Fool, insane. Sluggish (m. f.) woman.

Fool. Avaricious. Lazy (shepherd).

To despatch (a wounded man).

To be long-horned (buck).

To waggle in walking (camel).

To continue a. th. uninterruptedly.

To attain a. th. Inclined, stooping.

Long-necked she-camel. Great tree. Crook-beaked (eagle).

To be abstruse (question) To be small, paltry. To be fine, minute. To strike (clock).

To break, to bruise a. th. To knock at (a door). To manifest a. th. To tattoo (the face). To play on (an instrument). To coin (money). To send (a telegram).

To ring a bell. To bruise a. th. fine. To refuse (hemp). To examine minutely a. th.

To be minute, particular in.

He exacted from him the particulars of the account. To examine a. th. minutely.

dāqīq ٢٠٣ (دقيق)

To pay a. th. to one another. To be repelled, driven back. To launch forth (horse). To come all at once. To be dispelled (evil).

To be profuse in speech. He began to sing.

To pray (God) to avert (an evil).


Shower. A rush, a pouring. Secreting (milk) before bringing forth (ewe).

Propulsive force. Ravines of a valley.


Channel of a torrent.

Means of defense. To load a cannon.

To fire a cannon. Spanish crown used in Egypt (about 4 sh.).

Repulsed (poor man).

To pour forth (water). To vomit.

To cause a. o. to die (God). To be poured (water); to be shed (tears).

To have the teeth standing out (camel).

To bestow a. th. profusely.

To empty (a vessel) all at once.

To be poured forth. To go briskly (ass).

A pouring; a rush.


Rapid walk. Fleet and generous she-camel.

He hastened in his walk. Obstinate (woman). Rapid walk.

Rushing (water). Having the teeth standing out. Walking quickly (camel).

Tar, liquid pitch.
Slanderer, Calamity. Short drawers. Quarrel. 

Barren plain between two mountains. To penetrate into (a country). To be far-extending in the earth (marsh). 

To fall upon the enemy. To fill (a well). To content with a mean sustenance. To bear poverty impatiently. To cleave to the dust. To loathe milk (young camel). To reduce a. o. to misery. To revile a. o. with foul words. 


To be small (sheep). Dates of inferior quality. Lateen-yard of a ship. Small ewe. To break the teeth of. To beat off. To strike a. o. on the chest. 

To lose the front-teeth. To overtake a. o. (wind). Embarrassment, perplexity. Having the front-teeth broken. 

Hammer. Nut-cracker. To strike a. o. (on the chin). Chin, beard. To open (a road). To destroy (a wall). To fill up (a well). To load (fire-arms). To pound, to crush a. th. To level a. th. To flatten (the earth). To cheat. To drink a great deal.

To give little. To give sheep to. He has given me neither little nor much. To be pounded fine. To be broken (neck). To be knocked (door). To act minutely together. To become thin, fine. To become hollow (moon-crescent). 


Minute, degree of a circle; minute of time. Ewe. Particular (man). Flour-merchant. Performer of music. 


To patter (horse). To clamour (man). To be exact, minute. To knock repeatedly. To mumble. Patterning of hoofs. Clamour. 

To scrutinise a. th. To be surfeited. To vomit. To be verdant (field, plants). To wound the feelings of. To tap, to touch a. o. 

To bar (a door). To delay, to detain a. o. 

Luxuriant, verdant garden. 

Barter, exchange.
Weak-sighted.
Disagreeable thing.
Oven-poker.
To have a cold on the chest (horse).
Cold on the chest of horses.
To pick up (mud).
Trample upon a th.
To let (a beast) wallow.
To be affected, proud.
To treat a o. haughtily.
Blackish mud. Rebellious people.
To drive a o. away by striking his breast. To beat a th.
To insert a th. into.
To butt a o. on the throat.
To repulse one another.
To heap up (furniture).
To be blackish.
Blackish colour.
Shop.
Shop-keeper.
Blackish.
To direct a o. To indicate a th. to a o.
He showed him the way.
To behave boldly with a o. To be lackdaisical, coquettish with.
What has emboldened thee against me.
To cocker a child. To blandish a o.
To put up a th. to auction.
To pounce upon its prey (falcon).
To overpower a o.
To behave boldly, familiarly towards.
To rely upon.
To be directed. To be poured (water).
To ask indications about.
To infer a th. from.
Boldness, coquetry, unrestraint.

To weaken a o (illness). To exhaust (a beast).
To be ill.
To mix a th. To run a string into trousers.
To press upon a o.
To be beaten. To be compact (sand). To be depressed (hump).
To be loaded (gun).
Even (ground), Plain.
Flattened hill, surface.
Running string for trousers.
Bench, seat. Shop.
Grinder: pounder. Wily.
Complete day.
Strong, hard worker.
Coloeyth mixed with dates.
To fill up (a well). To run a string into trousers. To stop a crack (in a wall). To tickle a o.
To become levelled (hill).
Sandy and even land.
To spur (a horse). To push a o.
To heap up (earth).
To be heaped up.
To grow forth plants (soil).
To relapse (sick person).
Crowd.
Of bad omen.
Sleepiness.
Relapse (in a disease).
Numerous flock.
To barter, to exchange a th.
Fat.
To conceal the defects of goods (seller). To lean on apocryphal authority.

To cheat. To wrong a. o.

To become green at the end of summer (plant, land).

To conceal o'self. To graze.

To eat a. th. little by little.

Deceit.

 Darkness.

Land, plant becoming green at the end of summer.

Spain, Andalou sia. Spaniard.

To throw a. th. 

To glisten.

To be polished (armour). To scat ter (pebbles).

To pluck (the hair of the forehead).

To drop from the hands, to slip out.


Even (ground). Shiny (stone).

Wabbling.

Hairless. Worn out (tooth).

Shining.

To push a. o. on the breast.

To dash (waves).

To hurry forward. To become fat, thick.

Hardy wrestler.

To loll out (wolf).

To loll o a. o. (tongue).

To cocker, to pet (a child).

To be drawn (sword). To be big and flabby (belly). To be cockered (child).

Idiotic fellow.

Broad, even road.

Good manners. Mind, heart.

Salary and craft of a broker. Bidding by auction.

Broker. Auctioneer.


To swing the arms in walking. To dangle a. th.

Hedgehog.

Wavering. Motion, bustle.


Any rotary machine.

Grove of plane-trees.

Gladiolus, corn-flag (plant).

To walk with short steps.

To rush towards.

To cover; to wrap a. th. in.

To burst into high words against.

Swift-walking.

Battle-fields.

To carry water to a tank. To carry milk.

To set forward at night-fall.

To begin a journey before day-break.

Journey undertaken at day-break. Portion of the night.

Swarm of locusts.

Underground. Lair of beasts.

Intrigue, plotting.

Hedgehog.

To walk sluggishly under a burden.

To carry together (a burden) on a stick.

Giving much rain (cloud).

To be fat.
Experienced.

Momentous affair.

Foot-rasp. Rubbing-stone.

Worn out. Intruded upon. Weak in the knees (camel). Glossy.

To be intensely black. To hang (lip).

Wood pigeons. (un. داَّلَرَة ) داَّلَرَة ( داَّلَرَة ) داَّلَرَة . To be black-coloured. To be obscure (night).

Elephant.

Black. Black colour.


Male sand-grouse.

The last night of a lunar month.


To take a large mouthful.

To agree upon, to decide a. th.


To be intensely dark (night).

Intense darkness.

Calamity.

Misfortune.

Shining (gold); glistening.

To be a. th.

absent-minded by love. To be bewildered.

To be diverted from.

To wilder a. o. (love).

Weak-minded.

Uselessly, to no avail.

Speechless, confounded. Absent-minded (lover).

To be intensely dark (night). To become old (man).


Male sand-grouse.

Intensely dark.

To let down; to draw up (a bucket).

To treat a. o. kindly. To urge (a camel) gently.

To ask the intercession of a. o. to.

Outstripping camels (she-camel).

Lark (bird).

Sea-shell. Water-melon.

Clay, potter's earth.

To walk heavily. To move on slowly (army).

To ooze through (water).

He spoke to him harshly.

To advance towards.

To be poured upon.

Courageous. Oozing, chink.

Walking heavily.

Broken by age. Arrow glancing off short of the mark.

Swift eagle. Fat camel.

Fruitful palm-tree.

Dolphins.

To unsheathe (a sword). To open (a door) abruptly.

To pour (a liquid).

To make a raid upon.

To slip forth (sword). To fall back (door). To be launched (horseman).

To draw (the sword).

Weasel, ichneumon.

Ash-tree.

Slipping forth (sword). Rushing (horsemen, torrent).

Now, present-(for) (هذا الوقت)

To rub a. th. with the hand. To polish a. th.

To break, to train a. o. (time, trial). To anoint o. s. self with.

To wrong a. o. (of his due).

To decline; to set (sun).

To put off (a creditor).

To rub o. s. self in a bath.

To perfume o. s. self with.

Weakening of the knees.

Depilatory paste; ointment.

Dust swept off. Food of fresh and sour milk. Fruit of the sweet-brier.
To be mild (temper).
To be even and soft
(brave).  
To soften the manners.  
To soften and smooth (a bed).
To mention (a tradition) to.
Meekness.
Soft and sandy land. Meek (man).
To be inserted fast.
To be in good state (affair). To hurry to its hole (rat).
To set a. th. aright.
To insert a. th.
To agree with a. o. upon.
To wrap a. th. in (o.'s clothes).
To correct (speech). To render
(a horse) slender. To plait (the locks). To twist (a rope).
To wrap o.'s self in clothes.
To league together against.
Plait of hair.
Dark (night).
Clandestine: firm (peace).
Rounded (spear-head). Arrow
of a game.
Demi-john.
To stoop the head.
To be high.
To break (the head).
To disappear. To vanish.
To intrude, to break upon.
To destroy (people).
To burn hair in his hut (hunter).
To spend (the night) awake.
To grumble against.
Flood-season of the Nile.
Palmyre, town of Syria.
Some one.
A small ear.
To be intense. To
be obscure (night),
To desile o.'s self.
To cover, to
conceal a. th.
To conceal (a secret) from.
Full to overflowing.
Lachrymal glands. Tears.
To damage the
brain (blow, sun).
To overcome a. o. To prevail
upon (error : truth).
To brand (a beast). To
stamp a. th. To disgrace a. o.
To put grease (in food).
To constrain a. o. to.
To enter (a place). To swallow
(food).
Brand. Stamp, seal.
Stamped paper.
Wound reaching the brain.
Spadix of a palm-tree coming forth.
Irrefutable argument.
Brain, skull.
Meninges, pia mater.
To intrude upon a. o.
To break the teeth. To steal a. th.
To insert o. in a. th. into.
To sprinkle (dough) with flour.
It drizzles.
Snow-storm.
Hateful.
Entrance, way in.
Raw silk. White silk-cloth.
To run quickly (hare). To be even. smooth.
To grind, (wheat). To twist (a rope).
To compact a. th.
To rise in the sky (sun).
Misfortune.
Quick. Great.
Rolling-pin.
Mason's level. Row of stones.
To manure (a land).
To improve a. th. To heal
(a tumour).
To make peace between.
To be healed (wound).
To act gently with.

To bury a. o. alive or dead.
To kill a. o. secretly.
To hide a. th.
To anoint o.'s self.
To enter a cavern.
Object, person seen from afar.
Important business.
Covered, concealed.
Obscure, dark (night).
Hunter's hut.
Secret.
To whisper, and be heard.
Underground, catacombs.
Gaol.

Ambrosia, hog-weed.
General of army (in the Greek Empire).

To fret from excessive heat.
To despatch a. th. quickly.
To train, to break a. o.
Speedy, light-handed.
Damascus.
Damasonium, bastard hel-lebore.

To hasten in a. th.
To bring forth before term.
To hatch (her eggs : hen).
To have the hair shaven off. To have eyebrows thin at the end and thick in the middle.
Range of stones in a wall.
Scanty-haired.

To shed tears (eyes). To issue blood (wound). To shed a fine rain (cloud).

Tears.
A tear, A drop.

Wine.
Hard, shining seeds of a medicinal plant.

Coix-lachryma, Job's tears.
Ready to shed tears (woman).
Issuing blood (wound).
Liquor oozing from the vine.
Tears of old age or disease.

Rainy (eye, man).
To shed the blood of.

Treat thy debtor kindly.

Blood.

Andemon: dragon’s blood; red juice of several trees.

Red cotton-cloth.

Bloodstone, hematite.

He is the slayer of such a person.

Bleeding.

Poor. Cupid.

Bloody. Sanguineous.

Statue of red marble or ivory; figure. Idol.

Happiness. blessing.

Hectic fever.

Blood arrow. Gilded bay (horse).

Stooping when bleeding from the nose. Kind to a debtor.

To buzz (insect).

To mutter, to mumble.

To be crook-backed (man).

To be short in the forelegs (horse).

Buzzing. Mutter.

Earthen jar with a tapering bottom.

Depression of the back, neck.

Tapering cap of judges.

Crook-backed (man).

Short-legged (horse). Low-roofed.

To dangle, to hang down.

Necklace: frog; tassel.

To buzz (wasp). To mutter.

To hum (man).

Mutter. Black and rotten plant.

To be mean.

To be crook-backed.

To ride a jade.

To render a. o. vile.

To incite a. o. to foul deeds.

Baseness. Weakness.

Ignoble. Cowardly.

Vice, defect.

Hump-backed. Vile.

Dwarf, short.

To be manured (land).

To reconcile together.

Gentleness.

(yn.).

Boil, imposthume.

Manure, dung. Rotten and black dates. Scum of the sea.

To work.

Armlet, bracelet. Smooth stone.

Smooth (hoof, stone).

Sort of truffle.

To round, to smooth a. th.

Rounded black stone.

To manure (a field).

To brood hatred against.

To become rotten and black (palm-tree).

To stale in (a place: cattle).

To grant a. th. to a. o.

To cleave to the door of.

To be addicted, accustomed to.

To be defiled with dung (place, water).

Verdure growing in manure; said of a beautiful woman of bad origin.

Rottenness of a palm-tree.

Dung. Manure.

Manager of property.

Heap of manure.

Traces of encampment. Dung-heaps.

Deep-rooted hatred.

Rudder, tiller.

Blister, callosity, corn.

Plants becoming green after summer. Canker of palm-trees.

To be burning hot (sand).

To become boiling hot.

To fall in a swoon.

To bleed. To be stained with blood.

To make (a wound) to bleed.

To near a. th. to.

To open the way to.

To make a. o. to bleed.
To wane from grief or illness. To sink (eye). To near its setting (sun).
To examine a. th. minutely.
To gaze at.
Darnel-grass.
Foolish. Thief. Lean.
Weight
of two carob-grains. Sixth part of a dirhem; small silver coin.
Ignoble, unhospitable.
Bitter cold.
To look askew.
To sow discord between.
To keep at home mindless of o.'s family. To raise the head conceitedly.
Axle-tree of a wheel.
Heron (bird).
Turkish acre of one hundred feet square.
Squadron, fleet.
To be, to draw near. To be akin to.
To be vile.
To bring a. th. near.
To mind trifles.
To tighten (shackles).
To be intermediate between.
To live strictly.
To advance gradually.
To draw near to one another.
To ask a. o. to come nearer.
Proximity. Kindred.
Baseness. Cowardice.
Near, akin. Weak. Low.
I met him first of all.
He is my cousin closely related.
The New World. America.
Hop (plant).
He bought this world in exchange of the other.
Worldly.
Near. Worthless man. About to bring forth.

To strengthen a. th. * Intelligent men.
To stoop the head; to humble o.'s self.
Feast of the Epiphany.
S
To walk heavily.
To humble o.'s self; to stoop the head. To remain at home.
Ice-cream.
To hang down, to dangle.
Croton variegatum (tree).
To glisten (face).
To strike (money).
To be rich.
Old gold coin.
Gold-finch (bird).
Diamond (at cards).
Figured, brocaded (cloth). Dapple (horse).
To be stained with clothes, honour.
To defile (clothes). To sully (the character) To profane a. th.
To be defiled (clothes, honour) To be profaned.
Impurity. Stain.
Foul deeds, places.
To be ignoble.
To be hungry. To submit.
To be vile. To be cupid.
To follow a righteous course.
To follow an ignoble course.
Refuse of a butcher's shop.
Heartless, mindless man.
To be at the point of death. To be about to set (sun).
To be at hand (affair).
To crush a. o. (illness).
To be near to a. th.
Heavy and protracted illness.
Setting of the sun.
Seri-
(m. f. s. pl.) o. i. d. * To ogle.
To look askance, to ogle.
To be minute, exact.
To die of cold.
To astound a o.
Bewilderment, astonishment.

To botch a work.

To fill up a cup. To pour forth (a cup).

To strike a o. To cut up a th.

To hurry a o.

To cohere (stones).

Stocks for the feet of criminals.

Plentiful (water). Overfilled (cup).

To establish a o. as mayor.

To delay, to hinder a o.

To be appointed mayor. To be delayed.

Mayorship. Delay.

Mayor, chief of a district. Sharp and energetic man. Merchant.

To grind a th. To smash a th. To tramp over (the ground) To consume a o. (illness).

To waste (wealth).

Hour. Small quantity.


Foundlings.  

To crush a o.  

To crush a o. & a d'hâna & d'hâna (event).

To blacken (a pot : fire)

To grieve a o.

To be roan, dark bay (horse). To be black.

Roan (horse).

Dark bay.

Sorrel (horse).

Large number.

The last three nights of a lunar month. Creation.

Black colour.

Black or dark green. Fresh or effaced footprints. Black horse.

Fetter, chain.


Misfortune.  

To roll a d'hâna & d'hâna & d'hâna down (a stone).

To break (dawn). To roll (stone).

Troop of one hundred camels and more.

I do not know what sort of man he is.

Routed army.

To take large mouthfuls.

False, lie; liar.

To bob up (boiled meat).

To smash a th. To cut up (meat).

Bubbling up of water.

To overthrust (a building).

To crumble away (building).

To befall a o.

A d'hâna & a d'hâna & a d'hâna (misshap).

Time, long or short; beginning of time; year. Care.

Custom. Event. Intention.

Lifetime of a man.

Sect of materialists. Lasting very long (garment).

Very old.

Endless time.

Severe epoch.

I will never go to him.

By-gone times.

Various or long times.

To hurl a th. into an abyss. To pull down (a wall). To gulp (mouthfuls).

To be over (night). To be hurled down. To crumble away (wall).

Misfortune.

To be even (ground). 

To trample, to crush. (for a d'hâna) -

To walk upon a soft ground.

To be reddish (ground, plant).

Reddish plant. Even place.

Reddish colour.

Reddish.

Meek.

To be d'hâna & d'hâna & a d'hâna bewildered. To be astonished.
To render a. o sick.
To suspect a. o.
Illness, disease.
Falling-sickness.
Fox-evil.
Hunger.
Fever.
Elephantiasis.
Canine madness, hydrophobia.
He is in splendid health.
Gout.
Diseased.
Almost, scarcely.
Book-keeping by double entry.
To serve as a footman.
Followers of an army.
To be big (belly). To be lofty (tree).
To squander o.'s wealth.
To be distended (belly).
To be expanded.
Great and lofty tree.
Showy toy. Hair-bracelet.
Embroidered cloth. Perfume.
This world is a gewgaw.
To be abashed. To feel giddy, sea-sick.
To subdue (a country).
To humble a. o. To explore (a country). To weaken a. o. (heat).
To stun. To bother a. o.
Vertigo, giddiness.
Obscure (night). Giddy.
To be mag-goted (food).
Worm
Fancy, prank.
Silk-worms.
Ascarides, thread-worms.
Tansy (plant).
Hardstongue (plant).
Sea-saw, swing.
Grub, worm.
Vermin. Sprightly man.
Intense red.

To totter (old man).
To break, to cut a. th. To make (food) soft, delicate.
To anoint (the head). To strike a. o. with a stick. To moisten the (ground: rain).
To blandid a. o.
To dissemble with.
To coax, to circumvent a. o.
To yield little milk (she-camel).
To anoint a. o. To varnish a. th.
To be anointed.
G rease. Balm, resin.
Butterwort. self-heal.
Tincture of opium.
Desert. Red plant.
Poisonous tree.
Oil-merchant. House-painter.
Red leather. Slippery place.
Anointed (head). Giving little milk (she-camel).
Flask. brush for poma-de. Pool, marsh.
Hypocrisy. Treason. Flattery.
Malachite. Jasper.
Emery.
To overtake a. o. (calamity). a. o. To astound a. o.
To charge a. o. with deceit.
To be shrewd, a. o. wily.
To be crafty. To be clever.
Sagacity. Shrewdness. Good manners.
Misfortune. Momentous event.
Great calamity.
Cunning, shrewd man.
Lion.
Skilful. Wily.
Wise, prudent.
To be ill, diseased.
Turn, movement. Change of fortune. Fit of fever.
Stanza of a song. Floor, story.
By turns.

Vertigo, giddiness.

Sun-flower, turnsole.

Whirlpool.
Sea-compass.


Municipal council.
The privileged monastery.

Cyclopedia.
Convent.

Round about.
Inhabitant of a convent.
Board of administration.
Axis, pivot. Point at issue.

Tropic.
Round water-skin.
Embroidered veil.
Governor. Manager.

Treasurer of a district.
Government of a district.
Round, circular.

To tread on (the ground). To lower a.o.

To perform a th. To control (an affair).

To look stealthily at.

To revolve (a wheel); to work (a machine). To hand round (a cup). To manage, to govern a th.

To induce a.o. to.

To avert.

To be round-shaped.

To take an abode in.

To turn around a th.

Mansion, seat. House.

Court. Year. Province.

Christian countries (for Moslems). lit: seat of war

The perishable and the lasting abode.

Islamic countries. Surname of Bagdad.

Arsenal.

Cinnamon.
Bastard cinnamon.

Long-pepper.

Aspalathus. Bistort-root.

Dolphin, sea-hog.

Capital town of a country.

House, court. Upland.

Circulation of.

Treasurer. Governor.

Saber.

Seller of perfumes.

Sparrow.
Change. Victory. Government, state. They have been prevailed upon.


By turns, alternatively. Reddish grapes. Conference. To last.

To continue. To stand still. To be filled (bucket).

As long as he remains standing.

To pour a continuous rain (sky).

To move in the sky (sun). To circle in the air (bird). To turn in its orbit (eye).

To confuse a. o. (wine).

To moisten a. o. (to sprinkle with alcohol, i.e. to moisten with cold water).

To spin (a top).

To ask or grant a respite to a. o.

To persevere in.

To continue a. th. To make a. th. to last. To fill (a bucket). To keep a. o. alive.

To wait for.

To circle in the air (bird).

To act slowly in an affair.

To grant delays to (a debtor).

Sea.


Duration, continuance.

For ever.

Continuous rain without lightning or thunder.

Continuous. The Everlasting (God).

Always.

Spinning-top. Whirlpool.

Rotatory motion.

Wine.

Bleeding from the nose.

Piece of wood thrown Brave. Lion.

Bleeding. Vine.

Rotatory motion. Always.

To be altered (eye).

Dim-sightedness, squint.

To spread amongst a tribe (disease). To be cheap (corn).

To crush a. o. (heat). 

Whey, watery part of milk.

Cold. Foolishness. Epidemic.

To mix (perfumes).

To dilute (a medicine).

Nightmare.

Diluted (medicine).

Pounded (musk).

To be insane. To be lean (cattle).

To surround a. o. or a. th.

To be swollen (belly).

Worthless furniture.

Foolishness. Corruptedness.

To be ill (people).

To brusie (perfumes, colours).

To smash a. th. (camel). To dip a. th. in (water, sand).

To press together (riders).

Evil, disturbance, quarrel.

Stone pounded upon.

Pounding-stone.

To elapse (time). To change (season). To be flabby (belly). To be shabby (clothes).

To become famous (man).

To deliberate with.

To alternate (seasons, fortune: God).

To transfer, to hand a. th.

To make a. o. to prevail over.

To hand by turns. To confer together. To be current (coin).

To emigrate (people). To be flabby (belly). To dangle.

Notoriousness.

Revolution of time.
To nurse (the sick).  
To make a. o. sick.  
To treat o.'s self medically.  
To eat the skin of milk.  
Disease.  
Medicine, remedy.  
Gentian (plant).  
Inkstand.  
Secretary, clerk.  
Pellicle of milk.  
Ill. Foolish. Keeping in doors.  
Echo, sound. Rustling of wind, wings. Buzz.  
Wholesome (land).  
There is nobody in.  
Abundant (food). Hidden (affair).  
Thundering (cloud).  
Hand. (dim. of)  
Thanks. Bravo. God preserve thy hands.  
Cloth with double woof.  
To abase, to revile a. o.  
Warbler (bird).  
Reviled. Beaten (road).  
To walk gently.  
To stray. To move under the hand (gland).  
To fall into abasement. To shun a fight.  
To drop from the hand.  
To fall unexpectedly on.  
Thief.  
Unruled. Muscular.  
Diving-place.  
Two-handed jug.  
Flower of the cyclamen, sowbread.  
Turkey fowl.  
Pheasant.  
Fresh ripe dates.  
Land abounding in cocks.  
To borrow, to be indebted.  
into a pot for allaying its boiling.  
To be mean, weak, despised.  
To make a selection of works.  
To register a. th.  
To be low, vile, weak.  
To become wealthy. To be registered.  
He is inferior to him.  
He walked before him.  
He sat behind him.  
Preferably to another.  
I admire thy virtue more than thy science.  
He interposed between.  
Without, unless he...  
Behold! Beware.  
Do act as thou wishest.  
Important thing.  
Vile, despicable man.  
Bad, wicked.  
Ear.  
Betony (plant).  
Register of soldiers.  
Collection of poetry, traditions. Council of state, divan.  
Saloon, sofa; parlour.  
Court of referendaries.  
Treasury department.  
War department.  
Home department.  
Ministers of state.  
Turkish official hand-writing.  
To call (she-camels) to their young ones.  
Cry for calling she-camels.  
To walk across a desert.  
Desert.  
To be diseased. To be rancorous (heart). To resound.  
To be overspread with a skin (milk): with scum (water). To move round (cloud). To go about (dog). To hum (bees). To snort (stallion). To resound (echo).

To lend, to give a loan to. To requite a. o. for. Thou shalt be treated as thou hadst treated. To be honoured. To be reviled. To comply. To rebel. To have a good or bad habit. To be attacked by a disease. To serve a. o. To do good to a. o. To possess a. th. To constrain a. o. To judge a. o. To revile. To enslave a. o. To profess (a religion). To submit to. To let a. o. profess his religion. To lend (money) to. To give to, or to receive a loan from a. o. To sell to a. o. upon credit. To borrow. To lend money to a. o. To sell upon credit to. To summon a. o. to (a judge). To contract debts. To sell or buy upon credit. To be mutually indebted. To borrow a. th. from.
Country full of wolves.
To throttle a. o. 
To quaff (water). To tear a .o. 
To become pink (rose). 
To be torn off (skin). 
To fear, to shun a. o. 
To dare. To rebel against her husband (wife). 
To anger a. o. To seduce a. o. 
To embolden a. o. against. 
To compel a. o. to seek refuge towards.
Manure mixed with earth. 
To slaughter. To strangle a. o. To fill (a vessel).
To die.
Quick death.
Death. Deadly (poison).
Deadly.
To walk lightly.
To become little.
Jackal. Wolf.
Wolf. 
To blame, to despise a. o. To drive away. To disgrace a. o.
To frighten a. o.
Vice, shameful action.
To remove a. o. To drive away (flies). To eject a. o.
To protect a. th. or a. o. 
To be parched (lips). To wane. To be faded (plant).
To draw to its end (day).
To be full of flies (place).
Restless.
Buffalo, wild bull.
Flies.
Bees; breezes.

ذَبَّ (217) ذَابَ

ذَابُ َ ذَابَ وَذَابَ وَذَابَ وَذَابَ وَذَابَ وَذَابَ وَذَابَ وَذَابَ وَذَابَ وَذَابَ وَذَابَ وَذَابَ وَذَابَ

(postponed). This, these (near). Who.
To-day.
That, those (middling).
That.
So. Too, also.
Such. Thus.
Interrogative particle. How?
Why?
This.
That.
So. thus.
To totter, to waver.
To urge (asses). To frighten a. o. To despise. To blame.
To expel a. o.
To gather (things).
To plait the locks of a. o. To be as wicked as a wolf. To be frightened by wolves.
To be haunted by wolves (land). To fear (wolves).
To veer (wind).
To make a. th. by turns.
To be wolfish, wicked.
To imitate a wolf, for frightening (a she-camel).
The sheep became wolf: 
said of a vile man who rebels.
Wolf. Sea-wolf.
Small stars in Draco.
Brigands. thieves.
Forelock. Hanging locks.
Summit, apex of glory and power.
To waddle. To have a manly gait (woman).

Sea-turtle, tortoise-shell.

Dung. Withering wind.

Languid (eye). Weak. Lean.

Spears.

Wick.

To come from a journey.

To slap a. o. To split (wood). To pound (pepper).

To peel a. th. To sweep a. th. along (wind). To move a. th.

To take care of (her son: widow).

To tot about quickly.

To sweep (the dust: wind).

Revenge, hatred.

To card (wool). To lash a. o. (wind).

Treeless ground.

To put a. th. in store.

To lay up a. th. To supply a. o. with stores. To prime (a gun).

To put (goods) in store o. To adopt (a child).

Stores, supply.

Treasure. Stores.

Mouth and war ammunition. Relic.

Adoptive child.

Scaenamtum,oderiferous rush.

Magazine, store-house.

Intestines. Veins.

To sprinkle a. th. with (salt, powder). To multiply (his faithful: God).

To come forth (horn, herbage). To rise (sun).

To become hoary (man). Atoms. Small ants, grubs.

Aromatics. collyrium, perfume in powder.

Calamus aromaticus, sweet rush.


Cantharides. Blistering plaster.

A fly. Remainder of a debt.

Defender of women.

Full of flies (place).


To dangle.

To protect. To annoy a. o. To move a. th.


Wavering (man).

To rip open. To a. a. a. To slaughter, to strangle a. o. To cover the chin (beard).

To slaughter, to massacre (people).

To slay one another.

To choose (a victim).

White truffles. Wild carrots.

Slaughtered victim.

Two bright stars in Capri-cornus.

Diphtheria.

Slaughtered. Victim. Surname of Israel (amongst Moslems).

Sacrifice, victim. Slaughter-place. Altar.

Carnage, butchery.

To write: to o. i. 0 i. 0 o i. 0 i. 0 dot (a book). To read over.

To be good-sighted. To understand (news). To recite (verses).

To get angry with. Book.

Thoroughly learned.

To wither (plant). To dry up (skin); to be parched (lips). To be lean (horse).

To cause a. th. to lose its freshness. To rumple a. th.

To blight fruits (cold, heat).
To swing the arms in walk.  جَرْفٌ في جِرْفٍ
To raise the arms. To stretch forth in (swimming).  جَرْفٌ  فِي جَرْفٍ
To break (news) to.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا مِن
To sell to a. o. by the cubit.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To mingle with a. o.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To seize a. th. with the arm.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To take out the arms from a cloak.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To be profuse in speech.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To measure with the arms.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To make long strides.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To screen o.'s self behind a. th. (hunter).  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Measure, length. Power.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Covetousness. Wild calf.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Fore-arm, fore-foot.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Cubit. Rod of cubit. Power.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Standard cubit of 29 1/2 inches.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Common cubit of 22 3/4 inches.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Skin of thread, silk.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Powerful, able.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Walking by day and night.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Long-tongued. Good companion.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Means, ability.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Long-paced (horse, camel).  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Wide. Swift. Quick (death).  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Intercessor.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Camel used as a screen by a hunter. Means of.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Mulatto. More eloquent.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
He has killed them quickly.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Legs of a beast. Towns on the confines of the desert.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To flow. To drop (tears).  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To shed tears (eyes).  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To shed tears (tears)  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
(to shed tears : man).  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To exceed a (number).  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
To make a. o. to be at the point of death.  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا
Flowing (tears).  دَمَاثِ دَمُّٰثَا

Offspring.  ذْرَعٌ  ذْرَعٌ  ذْرَعٌ
Women.  ذْرَعٌ  ذْرَعٌ
Violent anger.  ذْرَعٌ
Sprinkler. drill-box.  ذْرَعٌ
To sow, to scatter (powder.  ذْرَعٌ
Babbler, loquacious.  ذْرَعٌ
To create. To mul- a  ذْرَعٌ
tiply a. th. To sow (the ground).  ذْرَعٌ
To become grey on the forehead (hair).  ذْرَعٌ
To anger. To upbraid a. o.  ذْرَعٌ
To shed (tears).  ذْرَعٌ
To compel a. o. to.  ذْرَعٌ
Little, a trifle, a rush.  ذْرَعٌ
They are created for hell-fire.  ذْرَعٌ
Hoariness on the forehead.  ذْرَعٌ
Snow-white (salt).  ذْرَعٌ
White-headed (ram).  ذْرَعٌ
To be sharp - a  ذْرَعٌ
(sword, tongue). To corrupt (wound).  ذْرَعٌ
To be in a good a  ذْرَعٌ
or corrupt state (stomach).  ذْرَعٌ
To sharpen (a sword).  ذْرَعٌ
Tongue. Foul tongue.  ذْرَعٌ
Incurable disease. Rust.  ذْرَعٌ
Ganglion on the neck.  ذْرَعٌ
Shoemaker's knife.  ذْرَعٌ
Sharp (man, sword).  ذْرَعٌ
Sharp-tongued.  ذْرَعٌ
Poison.  ذْرَعٌ
To poison a  ذْرَعٌ
(food) with cantharides.  ذْرَعٌ
To winnow a th.  ذْرَعٌ
Cantharides, Spanish flies.  ذْرَعٌ
Purple red.  ذْرَعٌ
To measure a. th.  ذْرَعٌ
by the cubit. To stretch the fore-foot in walk (camel). To lower (a camel) for riding. To overcome a. o. (vomit).  ذْرَعٌ
To strangle a. o. from behind.  ذْرَعٌ
To in- a  ذْرَعٌ
tercede with a. o.
Deadly to be frightened. To die. To kill a. o. suddenly. To acknowledge after denial. To glide away. To lay down. To carry off a. o. (plague). To despatch (a wounded man). To lighten (a burden). To become possible (affair). Little of. Quick. Male hedgehog. Deadly (plague). To diffuse itself; to be pungent (odour). To multiply (plant). To resolve upon a. th.

Deadly to acknowledge a. th. Submissive, tractable. To despatch (a wounded man). To produce trefoil (ground). Loranthus, mistletoe. Sweet trefoil, melilot. To raise (the dust : wind). To winnow, to scatter a. th. To hasten.

To produce trefoil (ground). Loranthus, mistletoe. Sweet trefoil, melilot. To winnow, to scatter a. th. To hasten.

To produce trefoil (ground). Loranthus, mistletoe. Sweet trefoil, melilot. To winnow, to scatter a. th. To hasten.

To produce trefoil (ground). Loranthus, mistletoe. Sweet trefoil, melilot. To winnow, to scatter a. th. To hasten.
Warning. Mention.
Steel (of a sword). Sharpness.
Fame.
Memory.
Stronger, sharper: effective.
Having a good memory.
Commemoration.
Memorandum. Token of friendship.
Ticket, note.
Personal status, certificate.
Passport, wayleave.
Bringing forth males (woman).
Virago. Dangerous (desert).
Masculine (gender). Sharp (sword). Terrible (day).
Deliberation, conference.
The aforesaid.
To blaze vehemently (fire). To be hot (war, sun).
To be sagacious.
To slaughter (a victim).
To diffuse itself (musk).
To stir the (fire). To slaughter (a victim).
To kindle (war, fire).
To send spies against.
To be intense (fire).
Legal slaughter. Live-coal.
Sagacity. Age.
Sun.
Dawn, daybreak.
Combustible, fuel.
Cloud giving much rain.
Full-grown (horse).
To be weak, obscure (man).
To be tractable (beast).
To abase a. o.
To be evenly disposed (branches).
To become low, vile. To frequent vile companions.
To submit. To be humbled.
To hold a. o. as vile.
Humbleness. Weakness.
Pungency of odour.
Excellent (musk).
Army smelling rust.
Back to the ear; ear-bone.
Wild rue.
To strike a. o. on the chin.
To lean the chin upon.
To have a prominent edge (bucket).
To put a. o. in a straight.
Chin Beard.
Wormwood.
Bearded man.
In spite of thee.
Long-chinned.
Decrepit old man.
Lower part of the chin.
To keep in memory; to remember a. th. To mention a. th. To betroth (a woman). To speak ill or good of.
To praise God.
To render (a noun) masculine. To preach. To steel (the edge of a weapon). To impregnate (a palm-tree).
To remind a. o. of.
To discourse with a. o. upon.
To keep in strait.
To bring forth male children (woman).
To remember a. th.
To confer upon.
To recollect a. th.
To learn a. th. by heart: to remember a. th.
Legal deed; written act.
Remembrance.
Remembering well.
Sharp (sword).
Bitter vegetables.
Blame. Vice.
Right, due. Honour.
Upon my conscience.
He owes so much.
I discharge my conscience, my debt.
To clear a. o. from a charge.
 Thou art under God's protection.
Christians and Jews under Moslem protection.
Client. Christian under Moslem rule, rayah.
To be burdensome to. To be changed and emaciated.
To roar (lion).
To instigate. To threaten a. o.
To appraise a. th.
To blame o.'self for neglect.
To grumble against (God). To threaten a. o.
To incite to fight. To blame one another.
Clever and brave.
Sacred things: honour, family.
To walk gently (camel).
To drive (a camel) gently.
Walking slowly.
Gentle walk of camels.
To be intense (heat).
To be exhausted by (heat).
To writhe in agony (slaughtered beast).
To be in the pangs of death (man).
To hasten.
To beat a. o. to death.
To rifle the property of.
Gentleness, mercy.
Let him remain in his humble state.
Good-natured.
To dangle.
Train, skirt of a garment.
Mob, lowest people.
Milk mixed with water.
To eat (food).
To be small (nose).
Smallness and evenness of the nose.
Small-nosed.
Small (nose).
To mute (bird)
To whet (a knife).
To weaken a. o. (poison). To light (a lamp).
To shine (lamp). To be disquieted (man).
To be sharp (spear. tongue).
To be pointed (branch).
Point, edge, sharpness.
Sharp; eloquent tongue.
Sharp (tooth, tongue).
The lingual letters.
Sharply ( spear-head). Milk mixed with water.
To blame a. o. To flow with mucus (nose).
To reprove a. o. To swear.
To be content with a scanty (life).
a. o. upon his conscience.
To commit a blameworthy action.
To judge blameworthy. To protect a. o.
To find protection against.
To avoid blame.
To keep aloof from.
To blame one another.
To deserve blame, reproof.
As to ask protection from a. o.
Appendix of a book.
Guilty. culprit.
Walking at the rear. To de-
part, to pass along. To die. To be
ended (affair).
To hold an opinion. To follow
the opinion of.
To hold a belief. To adopt an opinion.
To accompany a. o. To take
away a. th.
To forget a. th.
To be amazed by the riches of a gold mine.
To gild a. th.
Gold.
Yolk. Measure for corn in Yemen.
Ceterach (plant). Golden
leaved vulnerary found in Lebanon.
Ipecacuanha, emetic.
Saint John Chryso-stome.
Light
rain; heavy rain.
Sailing-boat on the Nile.
Atriplex, orache.
Piece of gold. Gold coin. (un.)
Golden.
rites of Islam.
Gilded bay (horse).
The Caaba.
Alyssum, madwort (plant).
To for-
get a. th. To be diverted from.
To be amazed.
To make a. o. to forget
a. th. To divert a. o. from.
First part of the night.
Amyris opobalsamum, balsam-
tree of Mecca.
Horse of good breed.
Forsaken place.

Last remains of life.
Stench, fetid odour.
To flow (mucus).
To be weak, decrepit (man).
To flow from the nose (mucus).
To ask a. th. from.
Mucus from the nose.
Want. Small remainder.
Whose nose flows
with mucus.
To track a. o.
To become spotted on its
stalk (date).
To make a tail to (a turban).
To add an appendix to (a book).
To commit an offence.
To follow (a path). To ma-
take a tail to (a turban). To enter the
end of (a valley).
To attribute (an offense) to.
To follow a. o. step by step.
To find a. o. guilty. To impute an
offense to. To pursue (an affair).
Offense, fault, sin.
Tail. Extremity
of a whip.
Sting of a scorpion.
Followers, servants.
Species of reseda.
Fox-tail (plant).
Aristida (plant).
Equisetum, horse-tail (pl.
Scorpioide, scorpion-grass.
Plantago, plantain.
Garden-purslain.
Circium, way-thistle.
To remain steadfast.
Comet.
End, extremity. Bed of a
stream.
Kindred.
End of a valley.
Following.
Bird's tail.
Fine-tailed (horse). Tall and
evil. Unhappy (day). Lot, portion.
Kind of millet.
Darnel-grass.
I have not got the least good from him.
To melt a. th. To tire out.
To settle a business. To obtain (a want). To emaciate a. o.
cares.
To make a raid against.
To ask honey from. To let a. th. remain. To obtain (a want).

Honey.
Gold-wash; liquid gold.
Very hot noon.
Melted butter.
Melted vessel.
Ladle.
The essence of God.
Identical. Personally. Himself; itself.
Essential, personal.

To walk firmly.
To gather (flocks).
To disperse (camels). To scatter a. th.
Importune (man).
To drive away. To dispel (grief) from.
To help a. o.
To defend a. th.
Defending his rights, honour.
She-camels from 3 to 10. (s. pl.)
Pasture-land.
Tongue (of man).

Hypericum, St John's-wort.
To strangle a. o.
To fill (a vessel).
Yellow-backed spider.
To squander (wealth).
To drink the contents of (a tank). To take away a. th.
To straddle along.

To taste a. th. To try a. o. or a. th.
To experience (a trial).
To make a. o. to taste a. th.

To understand a. th.
To divert a. o.
To have a good memory; to be clever.
To surpass a. o. in sagacity.
To take away the intelligence (worldly love).

Prudence.

Owner. Endowed with.
Wealthy. Intelligent.

Myriophyllum, milfoil (plant).
Medlar-tree.
Menyanthes trifoliata, bog-bean.
Cinque-foil, five-finger (plant).

Vilex, chaste-tree.
Eryngium, sea-holly.
His relations. His people.
The Kings of Yemen.
The bowels.
Alexander the Great.

Owner, mistress of. Belonging to.
Pneumonia. Pleurisy.
He came from himself.
It was in olden times.
Hidden thoughts.
Wealth.
I met him first of all.
I sat on the right or left.
A certain morning or night.
To melt. To flow (tear). To become hot (sun). To feed on honey (man). To become foolish. To become emaciated.
To be established with a. o.

against another (right).
Dung mixed with earth.

To spread (news, disease).

To reveal (a secret).

To manifest a th. To exhaust (a tank). To take away a th.

Unable to keep a secret.

To drag (a garment).

To drag the tail (dove). To strut and drag (his gown : man). To become lean (woman). To be abased. To be lowered (man, state).

To put a long skirt to (a dress).

To write on the margin of.

To despise a o. To emaciate (a woman). To use (a horse, a boy) for mean works. To squander (money). To shed (tears).

To let down (her veil : woman).

To walk proudly. To wag the tail.

To be low, humble (state).


Drift of sand.

Rich.

Refuse of the people.

Long-tailed (horse). Wild bull.

Appendix of a book.

Female-slave.

Long-skirted (garment).

Annotated (book).

To blame a o.

Blame, vice, defect.

To make a o. to experience a th.

To taste time after time.

To hand (spears) to o. a. To taste a th.

To try a o.

Taste, relish.

Intelectual relish. good taste.

Palate, taste; tact.

To write the letter. The letter. Cocks' crest.

To become rich and easy.

To be faded (plant).

To wither herbage (sun).

Small ewes.

Rind of melons; grape-skins.

To cook (meat) thoroughly.

To be thoroughly cooked (meat). To become corrupt (wound). To be worn out (skin). To swell (face).

Much water. Fright.

So and so, thus and thus.

To pass swiftly.

To drink a th.

To drink with a o.

To abase a o.

To go round (a place).

Gold. Wolf.

Fine mare. Red star in Draco.

Proud. Thick-haired male hyena.

To loathe a th.

To smear (the teats) with dung.
First day of a month. New year's day.
Source, spring. Spina alba, whitethorn.
Kind of orichis. Galeopsis, hemp-nettle.
Echium's bugloss.
Staves-ace, lousewort.
Altogether. Directly.
With pleasure.
He was born next to his brother.
On the plea, on account of.
Capital-stock. To capitalise.
Chief. Abbot.
Surname of Avicenna.
Science of logics.
The vital parts of the body.
Upper end of a valley. Foremost clouds.
Butcher dealing in heads.
Head-ropes. Halter.
Authority, power.
Having both temporal and spiritual authority. Foremost in science and courage.
Large-headed. Black-headed (ewe).
Subject, subordinate. Big-headed. Hurt in the head.
Horse ahead in a race.
Ostrich
To turn the eyes; to gaze. To glisten (eyes). To look in a mirror.
To shine (mirage). To wag the tail.
To produce trefoil after the crop (field).
To repair (a. th. broken). To settle (a business).
He made peace between them.
To arrange, to repair a. th. Lusty lord.
Herb of seventy camels. - Part of the night. Want.
Repairer, rectifier.
To incline on one side in walk. Lion, wolf.
To be supple (branch). To incline (branch). To bend (neck). To be unsteady (wind). To tremble in rising (old man).
To incline languidly (youth). -
Time after sunrise.
Delicate maid. Supleness of temper.
Coeval. Straitness. Offset. To be the chief of (a. tribe).
To strike a. o. on the head. To be a chief.
To have a complaint of the head.
To make a. o. chief; to set a. o. over.
To become a chief.
To bend down the head of a. o. To busy a. o.
To seize a. th. by the top.
To consider a. th.
To consider a. th. To doubt about. To arrange a. th.
To consult a. o. To wish to see a. th.
Sardin, pilchard.
Aspect, appearance.
Sign, symptom.
Dream, vision.
The Apocalypse of S. John.
Sight. Phasis of the moon.
Hypocrisy. Opposite.
They seem to be a thousand.
Houses situated opposite.
Lung.
Pulmonary, lung-wort.
Beholder: spectator.
Familiar demon. Large snake.
He is fitter, apter to.
Beauty of aspect.
He is under my eyes.
Hypocrite.
To collect a. th.
To possess a. th. To rule (people).
To have authority over.
To increase a. th. To complete (a benefit).
To perfume (an ointment).
To bring up a child.
To preserve a. th. with rob.
To last (south wind. rain).
To remain in (a place).
To claim mastership over.
The Lord (God). Master.
Creditors.
Ministers of state.
Lady, mistress. Female idol.
Large house. Scald-head.
Alexandrian trefoil.
Locust-tree. Large crowd.

To a year old.
Foam, slaver of beasts.
He passed along quickly.
To repair a. th.
To cicatrisate (wound).
To fondle (her young : beast).
To be fond of, to keep to.
To heal a (wound). To accustom (a she-camel) to a strange young one. To twist (a rope).
To compel a. o. to.
To compassionate a. o.
Stuffed skin of a young camel.
White antelope.
Fondling her young (female).
Familiar, licking ewe.
Slaver of beasts.
To see; to think a. th. To hold the opinion of.
Do, tell me thou, ye.
Behold! Lo!
Most of all.
I should like to know. Dost thou think that?
To judge, to know a. o. or a. th. to be so.
To wound a. o. in the lungs. To stick (a flag).
To see a dream, a vision.
To dissemble with. To consult with. To present a mirror to.
To act hypocritically with.
To face, to front a. th.
To look in a mirror. To dissemble. To have a complaint of the lungs. To have dreams. To have a good judgment. To show signs of madness. To twinkle. To follow the opinion of lawyers.
To show a. th. To advise a. th. to a. o.
To mirror. To show o.'s self.
To see one another.
Rob, inspissated juice of fruits.

Often, many a time. Seldom. Perhaps.

Step-father.
Step-mother.


Step-son. Step-father.


Collection of arrows.

Lordly. Divine.


Lordship, mastership. Swelling in the arm-pit.

The whole: beginning.


White slave. Reared (child).

Gatherer. Abode; meeting-place. Preserve, consecration.

Ground covered with plants.

To ascend, to rise. To walk sluggishly.

To take care of. To take away. To remove a. th.

To consider (an affair).

To look out. To overlook a. th.

Do keep it. Take cure of it. I did not know nor desire it.

To remove a. o. or a. th. from.

To watch, to stand on the look out for.

To take away a. th.

To watch a. o. To caution o.'s self against. To guard a. o.

Watch, scout.

Look out; watch-tower.

To rear (a child).

To pat (a child).
To engage, to secure a. th.

To persevere in.

To be stationed on (the enemy's frontier: army).

To stop in (a place: water).

To plot with a. o. against.

To bind o.'s self with.

To bind o.'s self.

To take (a horse) for station-ning it.

Tie, bond. Heart. Inn.


To die. To recover from illness.


Monk, ascetic, religious.

Strong-hearted.

Tie. Copula (in logics). Agreement.

Stationed horses. Plot.

Station for horses.

Bond, tie, rope.

Leagued people; military station.

The final written.

To await. To restrain a. th.

o.'s self. To drink every fourth day (camels). To gallop (horse).

To come on the fourth day (fever). To feel sympathy for.

To make a four-stranded rope.

To complete the number four.

To be the fourth, fourthieth or forty fourth with. To take the fourth from.

To abstain, to desist from.

To remain quietly in. To pasture freely in (a place: camels).

To have the quartan ague. To have spring-rain, spring-herbage.

To make a. th. square, four-faced, four-footed.

To feed (horses) on green food.

To lift (a load) with a lever.

To become the farmer of a. o.

To act in o.'s own way.

Misfortune. Much.

Great misfortune.

Courageous. Calamity.

Rheum ribes, kind of goose-berry.

To become bushy (tree).

Ground covered with herbs.

To await.

To a. o. or a. th. To lay in wait for.

To stick to (a place).

To desist from (an affair).

Expectation. Mixed colour.

To refine (silver). To set a. o. to rights.

Refined silver.

To lay down, to cover (beast).

To crouch over (its prey: lion). To lie on ground.

To remain.

To allocate (a. o. in)

To become hot (sun).

To park (cattle). To sustain (o. s — people). To render a. o. drowsy (wine).

To cling to a place (cripple).

Wife, mother.

Middle of a thing. Foundation.

Wall of a town.

Suburbs. Palace.

Intestines. Enclosure for cattle.

The Turks and the Ethiopians.

Heap of corpses. Corpse.

Cripple, impotent.

Large (tree). Populous.

(village). Large (chain).

Flocks parked with their shepherds.

Safflower.

To tie, to bind a. th.

To a. th. To suspend (a clergyman).

To lay (anchor).

To be heartened.

God has strengthened his heart.

To be a highway robber.

To lay in wait against.
Stone lifted for trying strength.

Garden. Iron helmet.

Pertaining to spring.

Spring-rain; Spring-herbage; Spring-encampment. Bier.

Quadrupeds.

Wednesday. 


Fast of the Apostles and the four winds.

Spring-rain. Spring-abode.

Lever, crow-bar. Bring forth in the spring (she-camel). Sails of a ship.

Suffering from quartan fever.

Square, four-sided, four-footed. Upper-room. Anchor. Plot of land.

Farmer, partner.

Fourth part of spoils. Full of spring-herbage (land).

Of a middling stature.

Jerboa, fieldrat.

To lead a luxuriant life. To be luxuriant (life).

To let (camels) drink at pleasure.

Luxuriant (life).

Plenty, abundance. Plentiful, abundant.

To tie (a kid) by the neck.

To throw a. o. into (an affair). To embellish the speech.

To hang a. th. on the neck. He was caught in a snare. To be implicated in a business.

Noose. Snare.

Loop and thong of a rope.

Beast caught in a noose.

Bread and grease.

To mix a. th. To make (a soup).

To throw a. o. into mire.

To be entangled in an affair.

To be mixed, confused. To be intricate (business).

for the fourth of the produce.

To enter its fourth year (sheep); its fifth (horse, oxen); its seventh (camel). To be in the spring. To go to water on the fourth day. To be four in number.

To have the quartan ague.

To sit cross-legged.

To be fattened. To feed on grass (horse).

To spend the spring in (a place).

To heap up (sand). To rise (dust).

Abode. House.

Spring-time.

Spring-herbage (she-camel).

Middle-sized (man).


Fourth.

Noontide. Broad light.

Well-being.

Good state. Habit. Authority.

Toothless (beast).

Two teeth near the incisors.

Composed of four; four and four. Quadrilateral; four cubits high.

Spring. Autumn.

Spring-herbage; spring-rain; water-spring, source. Farmer, partner.

Share of water. Fourth part.

Luxuriant spring.

Name of the third and fourth month of the Arabian year. Autumn and spring.

Hoopoe (bird).
Ten thousand, myriad. Hill.

Asthma. Loud breathing.

Relations, family. Root of the thigh.

Lobster, prawn, squill.

Chrysanthemum, corn-marigold.

Usurer. 

Preserves, confections. To stammer. To make a. o. to stammer (God).

Impediment of speech.


To tighten (a knot). To strangle a. o.

To walk with short steps (camel).

To stammer, to stutter. To be fast, fixed. To stand up (in prayer).

To fasten a. th. To put in order. To organise. To assign (a pension).

To stand up (man). To be reduced to beggary.

To be fast; set in order. It results from it.

Difficulty. Prominence of ground; rocks. Measure of the four fingers close together. Space between the third and the little finger extended.


Earth. Unmovable thing.

Bad slave. Perpetuity.

They came all together.

Pension, pay.


Platform. Bench covered with a mattress.

To lock (a door). To begin to walk (child).

To be impeded in speech.
To set (speech) in order, To read correctly. ♦ To sing hymns.
To speak slowly.— ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠
Good order. Whiteness of the teeth. Fine speech.
Elegant (discourse).
Elegant. Stammerer.
♦ Hymn, sacred song.
*Phalangium*, veno-
amous spider. Phalangium (plant).
♦ Tarentula.
To break (the nose). ١٠٠ ١٠٠
To crush a. th.
To be brought up (in a tribe). — ١٠٠
He did not utter a single word.
To twist (a thread) ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠
round o. s. finger.
He is still minding the affair.
*Genista*, broom-plant. Esparto, ١٠٠
Thread tied to a finger for reminding.
*Pine-resin.*
To tie up. To loose ١٠٠ ١٠٠
a. th. To hearten a. o. To draw up (a bucket) gently.
To step.
To make a sign with the head.
To join a. th. to.
To mend a. th.
To be threadbare (garment).
To wear out (clothes).
To be brought out of a battle wounded.
Old clothes; rags.
Old furniture.
Rabble. Foolish woman.
Shabby. Wounded man half-dead.
To cool (anger). To have ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠
a disease of the shoulder (camel).
To curd (milk). To strike a. o. ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠
To mix a. th. with.
To be full of eggs (hen). To overrun (waves). To be good (har-
vest). To fall incessantly (snow). To be barren (year).
To be impe-
ded in (speech).
Without egress (road). In store (money).
Large gate having a wicket.
Rock. Narrow-pass.
Narrow roads.
Wooden-bolt.
To be diluted (flour, mud).
To settle in (a place).
To desist from.
Mire.
To have their ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠
fill (cattle). To find pasturages. To enjoy a luxuriarnt life (man).
To have good pasture (land). To send forth pasturage (land).
To let (cattle) pasture freely.
Plenty, abundance.
Pastur-age.
To close (opp to ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠
up, to sew up (a rent); to reconcile (people).
He has restored their business.
To be repaired.
Two garments sewed by the borders.
He is the supreme ruler (lit: he reads and mends).
To run ١٠٠ ١٠٠
with short steps (camel).
To drive (a camel) quickly.
To laugh coldly.
Litharge.
Red, gold litharge.
White, silver litharge.
To be set in order. To have white and even teeth.
Pain in the joints. Wickedness.

Foolishness.

Dirge.

To shake a. th.

To hinder a. o. from.

To quake (earth). To be in commotion (sea). To be confused (speech). To quiver (flesh).


Lean (sheep). Weak (people).

To be disturbed (man). To quiver (flesh).

To waver, to be shaken.

A certain medicine.

Numerous army in a state of commotion.

Remainder of foul water.

Numerous party in war. Spittle. Foolish.

To be near to bring forth (she-camel). To be disappointed (hunter).

To put off a (business).

To be ashamed of. To fear a. o.

To regard with awe; to honour a. o.

To prop (a palm-branch).

To be awed, frightened.

Seventh Arabian month.

Prop for palm-trees. Trap, snare.

Joints of the fingers.

Intestines.

To weigh a. o. (jeweler). To preponderate (opinion).

To outweigh a. th.

To weigh a. th. with the hand.

To be grave, sedate.

To give an excess of weight to (a buyer).

To weigh down (a scale). To preponderate (opinion). To make a. th. to outweigh.

To thicken (milk).

To be confused (man, affair).

To drink (sour milk).

Want of intelligence.

Disease of the shoulder in camels.

Sour milk mixed with fresh.

Foolishness.

To heap up (furniture).

To be turbid (water). To be disturbed (man).

To reach moist ground by digging. To stay in a place.

Party of travellers tarrying.

Old furniture. Rubbish.

Weak people.

Generous man. Lion.

To be very covetous.

Covetous man.

To be continuous (rain). To be loosened (hair). To be weak and flabby.

To crush (the nose). To perfume (her nose: woman).

To have a white spot on the nose (horse).

White spot on the nose of a horse.

Fine rain.

White-rain (water) spotted on the nose (horse).

Bloody. Bleeding (nose).

Nose.

Watered land.

Intermittent drops of rain.

Land watered by intermittent rain.

To eulogise (a dead person). To compose an elegy. To keep (a tradition) by heart.

To relate a. th.

About a. o.

To pity a. o.

Deplorable thing.

To feel pains in the joints.

Hired female mourner.
They are in confusion.

To return. To have recourse to.
To return; to retract (a word).
To have a beneficial effect upon a. o. (food, advice).
To desist from. To amend for.
To send back.
To give (an answer). To repeat a. th.
To remove a. th. from.
To draw back the forefeet in walking (beast).
To repeat a prayer.
To send back a. o. To repeat.
To retrace a. th. To return a. th.
To resort to a. o. To return.
To repeat a. th. to. To have a conference with a. o. upon.
To stretch the hand backwards. To return to a former condition.
To bring back a. o. To return a. th.
To give back a. th. bought. To prosper a. o.'s (business: God).
To buy (a she-camel) for with the price of another.
To return together (divorced people). To return by degrees. To reply.
To claim, to get back a. th.
Second harvest of fruit.
Answer (to a letter).
Return. Recourse, resort.
Woman returning to her family. Ship-yard.
Dung. Repeated (word).
Jaded (camel). Repaired (clothes).

To weigh o.'s self with a. o.
To swing with a. o.
To swing (see-saw). To preponderate (opinion). To waver (man).
To swing on (a see-saw). Filled (vessels). Heavy (squadrons of cavalry).
Excess of weight.
Outweighing (scale). Preferable (opinion).
Swing of rope.
See-saw.
To incline. To shake. To fade away.
To carry sheaves to the floor.
To quiver, to tremble.
To recite, to compose verses.
Short metre of poetry. Trembling of the knees in camels. Wrath.
Camel-litter for women.
Affected with trembling (camel).
Piece of poetry on a short metre.
To groan (camel). To rumble (thunder).
To sound the depth of (water).
To prevent a. o. from.
To be filthy. To commit foul deeds.
To be shaken (building). To thunder (sky).
Filth.
Roaring (sea). Thundering (cloud).
Stone for sounding a well.
Narcissus (flower).
*Filago*, lion’s foot (plant).
Arum, friar’s cowl (plant).
Atriplex, orchoe (plant).
Anchusa, pigeon’s foot (plant).
Chamomelum, hen’s foot (plant).
Lagopus, hare’s foot (plant).
Lotus ornithopodus, bird’s foot trefoil (plant).
Ornithopus, bird’s foot (pl.
Glechoma, ground-ivy.
Coronopus, fixed crow’s foot.
Crown’s foot (plant).
Podothyllum, duck’s foot;
(dangerous plant).
Delphinium, lark’s spur (pl.
Rigel, fixed star in the left foot of Orio.
Star in the right foot of Orio.
Garden purslain.
Vigour in walking.
Pedestrianism.
Manlike woman. Virago.
Set free with his mother (suckling).
Somewhat curly (hair).
Having curly hair.
Pedestrian, on foot.
Foot-pas-
senger.
Foot-
passerenger, pedestrian.
Good walker.
White-spotted on one foot. Large-footed.
Hunters.

Return. Lower part of the shoulder. *Resort.*
Answer to a letter.
To *Rijj*; *Rijj* and *Rijj*; *Rijj*; *Rijj*.
To *Rijj*; *Rijj* and *Rijj*; *Rijj* and *Rijj*.
To *Rijj*; *Rijj*.
To prepare for war. To tremble (old man). To be restless.
To stir a. th.
To spread alarming news.
To *Rijj*; *Rijj*.
To engage in a. th.
To be moved. To tremble.
To shake (the head).
Shivering fever.
First blast of the trumpet on the last day.

Alarming; false news.
To let (a female) *Rijj*.
To *Rijj* and *Rijj*.
To suckle her young. To suck (his mother; young). To tie a. o. by the feet.
To go foot. To have *Rijj*.
To a. white-spotted foot (horse). To be curly (hair). To be set free with his mother (young beast).
To comfort a. o.
To comb (the hair).
To let go a. o. on foot. To grant a respite to a. o. To let (a young one) free with his mother.
To alight (rider). To be manlike (woman). To be advanced (day).
To go down (a well) without rope.
To cook a. th. in a kettle.
To go at a middling pace (horse).
To extemporise (a speech).
To tie (a beast) by the foot; to 5 seize a. o.’s foot.
To follow o.’s own opinion.
Walking on foot. Man.
Foot. Hind-leg.
Foot. Hind-leg.
Sea-gulf.
White spot on a horse's foot.  
Smallage (herb).  
Variegated (garment). Leaving traces of wings on the sand (locusts). Combed.

Copper caldron. Comb.  
To cast stones at.  
To stone a. to death. To curse, to revile a. To expel a.  
To put a stone on (a tomb).  
To speak conjecturally.  
To practice magical stoning.  
To throw stones at o. a.  
To contend with a. o. in (words).  
To protect a. o.  
To throw stones at o. another.  
To be heaped (stones).  

Missile. Conjecture.  
Friend.  
Magical stoning.

Grave. Well. Oven.  
Shooting stars. Tombstones.  
Stone for cleansing a well. Stone-work around a well.

The two cross-beams of a pulley.

Stoned. The accursed one. Satan.  

Doubtful (news).

Foul speech.

To remain silent.  
To keep (a beast) in the stable. To be ashamed of.

To be rancid (butter).  
To be intricate (business).  
To abide in.  
Deadly poison.  
Troop, party.  
Basket.  

To be in commotion.  
To seize with (the teeth).  
To put off a. th.  
To hope for. To fear a. o.  
To beseech a. o.

To remain silent.
To have mercy upon o. a.
To implore the mercy of.
Mercy, pity.
Mecca.
Disease of the womb.
Merciful.
The All-merciful (God).
It is better to
be feared than to be pitied (pror).
The Most Merciful (God).
Mercy, pity. Favour.
Deceased, late.
F. Medina (town). Favoured
Deceased.
To coil (serpent).
To grind (wheat).
To tread a. th. under foot.
To mix (wine) with water.
To excel in.
To be remiss (man); soft (dough). To be confused (advice).
Castle (at chess). Fabulous bird. Condor.
Easy (life). Soft ground.
To be weak-hearted, lax (man).
Horse's-saddle. Ca-
parison.
To be stirred.
To be disturbed.
Bustle, stir.
To abate (price).
To be tender, sup-
ple.
To lower (the price) of.
To give licence, to allow a. o. to.
To purchase a. th. cheap. To find a. th. to be cheap.
Idol in Hadramout.
To wash (clothes).
To sweat after fever.
To be disgraced (man).
Abundant sweat of fever.
Mallet for linen.
Mallet for (clothes).
Washing-tub. Water-closet.
Strong and pure wine.
A xel râja and râja, and râja, and râla, and râla, and râla.
To remove, to depart from.
To saddle, to ride (a camel).
To strike a. o. with (a sword).
I submitted to him patiently.
To send, to drive a. o. away.
To help a. o. in going away.
To have beasts for riding. To become strong (camel).
To mount a. o. To train camels for riding.
To embark in (an affair).
To ask a. o. to saddle a beast. To ask a beast for riding.
To lower o.'s self before a. o.
Camel's saddle.
Stage. Dwelling. Luggage.
Journey. Aim of a journey. Di-
ary. journey-book.
Emigration.
Camel fit for a journey. Rachel.
Beast for riding.
Leather horse-saddle.
Saddler. Great traveller.
Travelling much.
Fit to be saddled (camel).
White-backed (camel).
Stage. One day's journey.
Station of the way of the Cross.
Trainer, owner of camels.
To forgive, to have mercy on.
To die after childbirth (woman).
To express pity for a. o.; to say God have mercy on him!
To loose a. th. To let down (a curtain). To let go (a beast) at leisure. To lay (anchor). To let run (sails).

To loosen o.'s turban i.e. To lead a quiet life.

To loose (the reins) to (a horse).

To sprinkle a fine rain (sky). To be slack, lazy.

To remove from.

To remit; to be remiss.

His circumstances have become easy.

Easiness of life.


Loosened (curtain). Running quickly.

To drive a. o. back. To avert a. th. from.

He went to sleep again.

To refute; to discard a. o.

To shut (a door).

To refuse a. th. to a. o.

To restore a. th. to. To return (a salutation) to a. o.

To return an answer to.

To send a. o. back to. To restore a. th. to a former state.

To convert a. o. to (God).

To render a. o. or a. th. such or such.

It will be of no profit to thee.

To repel forcibly a. o. or a. th.

To repeat a. th. To recall to mind, to reciprocate a. th. To re-echo a. th.

To give back a. th. to a. o.

To dispute with a. o. To rescind (a sale) with.

To rage (sea). To swell with anger.

To find a. th. to be cheap. To ask leave of.

Indulgence of God. Share of water.

Fresh, tender. Plenty.

Cheap. Quick (death).

Proxy. Delegate.

To become soft (dough).

Softness of the paste.

Soft butter, cream.


Soft butter, soft stone.

To be sweet, melodious (voice).

To be gentle, sweet-voiced (girl).

To sit upon her eggs (hen).

To play with (her child: mother). To pity a. o.

To curtail (a word). To make marble a. th. To soften (the voice).

To make (a hen) to sit upon her eggs.


Gentle breeze. Piece of marble.

Melodious (voice). Soft (cushion).

White-headed and black-bodied (horse).

Male vulture. Zizyphus lotus. kind of lotus-tree.

To be soft. remiss.

To lead an easy life.

To loosen (a knot). To remove a. th.

To run swiftly (horse).
To be removed. To repeat.

To go frequently to.

To falter in (speech).

They have rescinded the sale.

He retracted his steps.

He was converted to God.

To forsake a. th. To apostatise from.

To claim a. th. back from.

To claim, to take back (a gift).


Bad thing.

Stay, refuge.


Profit, usefulness.

Apostasy.

Dislike, aversion. Frequentation of a place.

Angry. Swollen (sea).

Having swollen udders (ewe). Long remote from his wife (man).

Razor. Divorced (woman).

To strengthen a. o.

To stay (a wall). To take care of (camels) cleverly.

To be vicious, bad.

To commit a bad action.

To assist a. o. To quiet a. o.

To corrupt a. th. To stay (a wall). To let down (a veil).


Wicked, bad.

To treat a. o. gently.

Blind alley.

Measure for corn, of about 5 bushels and a half. Canal.

Sink-hole. Baked bricks.

To walk step by step.

Black leather. Black dye.

To be steady in affairs.

To plaster (a house) with mud. To let down (a curtain).

To bully a. o.

Long space of time.

Hinder-curtain of a tent. Spacious square.
To enlarge (a house).

To become foremost amongst o.'s people.

Strong, steadfast.

Hollow in a *رَّذَّة* | رَّذَّةٌ وَرَذَّةٌ وَرَذَّةٌ* stony ground. Rock in water. Snow-water. Large building.

To beat the ground *رَذَّة* | رَذَّةٌ وَرَذَّةٌ وَرَذَّةٌ in running (horse). To limp (crow).

To hop (child). To increase (flock).

To disappear. To fall down.

To break a. th. To knock a. o.

To exceed (an age).

To strike a. th. with (a stone).

To fall in (a pit).

To perish.

To throw a. o. in (a pit).

To blind (stone).

To protect a. o. with stones.

To destroy a. o. To start (a horse).

To wrap o.'s self in a cloak.

Cloak. Sword. Bow.


Bountiful benefactor.

Little burdened by debts or family.

Wrapper, loose outer-garment.

Rock.

Lost, ruined.

Cloak. She-camel.


Dauntless warrior.

Pole for *مَرَّة* | مَرَّةٌ جَمِيعًا | مَرَّةٌ جَمِيعًا propelling a boat.

To drizzle (sky).

To leak (bucket). To flow (wound).

Drizzle. Little wealth.

Drizzling day.

Ground watered by a fine rain.

To be *رَذَّة* | رَذَّةٌ | رَذَّةٌ and *رَذَّة* | رَذَّةٌ | رَذَّةٌ corrupt, vile, ignoble.

To disapprove *رَذَّة* | رَذَّةٌ | رَذَّةٌ at a. o.
Ruff

(part of his property).
To obtain a. th. 
He has not obtained the 
least thing from him.
He is a bountiful man.
To diminish, to decrease.
Great misfortune.
Wrong, damage.
Misfortune.
Deprived of her best 
men (tribe). Generous.
To stick to (a place).
Bulky. Strong. Short.
Iron-bar.
Pipe, sewer. Large 
ship.
Satrap of Persia. 
Office of a satrap.
To fall down 
from fatigue (she-camel). To fall 
grapes.
To spear a. o. with.
To be in a bad state.
To overfatigue (a beast).
To pick up fallen grapes.
Overfatigue.
Exhausted.
Overworked, jaded (camels).
Prop of a vine.
To thrust a. o. with (a spear).
Row of men, trees.
To set in order. To dispose.
Blackness. Rural district.
To knock down a. o.
To be muddy (ground).
To be scanty (water). To bring 
moburee (wind). To reach moist 
earth by digging.
To delude, to beguile a. o.
To soak (the earth : rain). To 
despise, to shame a. o.
Thin mud. Mire.
To groan (camel).

a. o. To render abject. To cast off.
To commit impure, foul deeds.
To have corrupt companions.
To reject coins.
To say or commit gross 
words, actions.
To look as vile. abject.
Ignotible. Wicked, filthy.
Baseness, wickedness, turpitude.
wantonness.
Refuse, waste.
Vice, abjection.
Corrupt, abject.
Rubbish. Worse.
To overflow (vessel).
To exceed (a number).
Rags. Disbanded party.
Overflowing (vessel).
Small troop.
To be exhausted.
Exhausted by disease.
Jaded. Weak.
To lay eggs (lo-
* uast). To resound (rain).
To stab a. o.
To put a staple to (a lock).
To stick a. th. into.
To smooth (paper). To faci-
itate (an affair).
To stick into a. th. (arrow).
To shrink from giving 
(miser).
Rice.

Sound from afar. Rum-
bling of thunder. Gurgling of the 
belly. Grumbling of a stallion.
Staple, hinge.
Lead.
Rice-merchant.
Shudder. Stabbing. Small hail.
Long-sounding.
Food prepared with rice.
Glazed (paper).
To shake a. th. To poise (a load).
To strip a. o. of 
(a load).
To weigh a. th. with the hand.
To stop in (a place).
To be heavy. To be sedate.
To be the companion, friend of a. o.
To be cool, staid in (manners).
To be situated opposite (mountains).
Upland retaining water.
Swampy ground.
Sedateness. Sound judgment.
Heavy. Grave, sedate.
Grave (woman).
Hard tree used for making sticks.
Fennel (plant).
Anise (plant).
Mural aperture, dormer.
Year-book, calendar.
* Roll of accounts.
To receive a gift from.
To repair to; to rely upon a. o.
To sink (a well). To o. 
To inquire about (news). To scrutinise.
To conceal. To bury (the dead).
To make peace between.
To set (people) at variance.
To begin (an affair) with a. o.
To divulge (secrets) to o. a.
To spread (news).
Beginning. First touch of fever. Old well.
Firm (column).
Long cap.
Firm. Prudent. Groundless 
news. Light (wind). Forerunner of love, fever.
Glue, paste.
To be sunk (eyes). To settle (dregs).
To precipitate (substance).
To settle, to be precipitated (sediment).
Sunk in the wound (sword).
Sediment, precipitate.
Forbearing, steady (man).
Misfortune.

To go quickly (she-camel).
To be frightened away.
To draw near to.
To urge on (a she-camel).
To grant sustenance to a. o. (God).
To thank a. o.
To be blessed with children.
They were disbanded, routed.
To receive victuals (soldiers).
To ask a livelihood from.
Substance. Gift of God.
♦ Livelihood, sustenance.
Estate, farm.
Pl. Military supplies, stores.
The Supplier, the Fosteroer (God).
Garment of white flax. Wine.
Lucky, prosperous, blessed.
To die.
To seize a. th. To beget a. o.
(woman).
To kneel upon (an adversary).
To cleave to the ground (jaded camel).
To be cold (winter).
To bundle, to pack up a. th.
To make a bundle of (clothes).
To remain long (in doors).
To make purchases (in a market).
To pick up (things).
To eat various sorts of food.
To rumble (thunder). To groan (she-camel). To gurgle (bowels).
To be angered.
Parcel, bundle. ♦ Ream of paper.
Meal sufficient for one day.
Cry of (a child, she-camel).
Exhausted, emaciated (camel).
Harsh and stubborn man.
Roaring (lion).
Band of a parcel. Bellatrix, star in Orio.
North wind.
To use (a word) without restriction. To start (a horse).
To despatch a. o. to.
To forsake a. o.
To empower (a devil) over (man: God).
He made a proverb of his words.
To act gently. To be slow in.
To correspond together.
To hang down; to be lank (hair).
To act familiarly, kindly with.
To speak to great length.
Gentle (pace). Gentle-paced (camel). Loose (hair).
Gentleness. Milk.
Foot, leg of a camel.
Company of men. Herd of camels.
The two shoulders. Two veins of the shoulders.
Message. Letter. رسائل.
Female vulture. رسائل.
Sub-deacon.
The Epistles of the Apostles.
Apostolic.
Messenger. رسائل.
Envoy. Horse started in a race.
Wide. Stallion. Sweet water.
Long necklace of beads.
Male. The winds. The angels.
The horses.
Easy-paced (camel). مساعد.
Short arrow. Messenger.
Loosened, pendant (hair).
To erase (traces: رسم). To leave traces. To write, to sketch a. th. To establish (a feast).
To assign (a pay) to.
To prescribe a. th. to.
To be well off.
To be emaciated in the thighs.
Wolf. Emaciated in the thighs.
Hall. Theatre.
To be firm. To be rooted (science). To be desiccated (torrent). To be absorbed (rain).
To fasten a. th. into.
To impress a. th. on the mind.
Deeply versed in science.
Antimony. Native cinnabar.
To stick together (eye) a. a. a. (lids). To be relaxed (limbs).
To put upon (a child) amulets against the eye.
To have the eyelids a. a. a. stuck together.
Disease of the eyelids.
Plaited things of a belt.
Having diseased eyelids.
To tie (a beast) by a. a. a. the pastern.
To soak the earth (rain).
To render (life) easy. To arrange (a discourse).
To seize a. o. by the ankle (wrestler).
To exped much upon o.’s family.
Pastern- joint. In-step; carpus of man.
Rope tied to the pastern.
Copious (meal). Easy (life).
To walk like a shackled man.
To drive a (beast) in shackles.
To be slow-pa- a. a. a. (camel). To be lank. long (hair).
To read correctly, رسائل في القراءة sedately.
To feed (a young beast) with milk.
To interchange letters with a. o. To alternate with a. o. in work.
To have numerous flocks: a. a. a. abundance of milk.
Steadfast in good or evil. Pole of a tent.

Mo- tionless; fixed, firm.

Port, anchorage.

He stopped, he remained.

The cloud stood still and poured down rain.

Anchor.

To sprinkle (water. blood). To wash a. th. To sprinkle salt, flour.

To spirt blood (wound).

To make (a horse) to sweat. To spirtle (ink: pen).

To be sprinkled.

Sprinkling rain. Painful blow.

Scattered drops.

Powder for the eye.

Sprinkler.

To be loose. To sprinkle.

Dry and soft (bread).

To bring forth (gazelle). A- ree to a. th.

Fawn able to walk.

Dry cocoa-nut used as a ladle.

Mud on the upper part of a bucket.

To sweat (body). To ooze (water).

To leak (vessel).

To leap briskly (gazelle). H- oozing a. th.

He has not given him anything.

To lick (her young: gazelle).

To tend (a flock) well. To foster (a plant: rain). To rear (a child).

To prepare a. o. for an office.

To bring up (a child).

To be able to walk (fawn). To ooze (vessel). To grow (plant).

To have a rheum.

To be prepared for (an office).

To grow (grass).


Able to walk (fawn).

Reptile, Mountain oozing at its base.

To ordain a clergyman.

To leave footprints (camels).

To walk at a vehement pace (camel).

To stamp (cloth). To drive (a camel) at a quick pace.

To consider the site (of a house). To plan a. th. To read (verses) attentively. To recollect a. th.

To comply with (an order). To be ordained (clergyman).

To invoke, to praise God.

Trace, impress.


To the address of such a person.

Heavy tread of a (camel).

Leaving traces on the ground.

Walking day and night (camel).

Custom-house duties.

Seal, stamp on clay.

Full uniform.

Regularly. Officially.

Mark, stamp. Misfortune.

Camels treading heavily.

Letter.

Order, prescription.

To make, to put a halter on (a horse).

Enula helenium, elecampane.

P Halter, head- rope.

Nose of a horse; nose of man.

In spite of him.

To be still, firm.

To lay at anchor, to moor (ship).

To relate part of a tradition to a. o.

To retrace a tradition to.

To make peace between.

To vie with a. o. in swimming.

To be firm, steadfast.

To anchor (a ship).
Sweat.
More quick-witted.
Saddle-felt.
Candidate. • Having a rheum.
To be well directed; to be orthodox.
To direct a.o. to.
To become of age (child).
To be in the right way to.
To ask direction from a.o.
Straightforwardness.
Direction. • Majority of a child.
To become of age.
Lawful marriage.
Wedlock.
Nasturtium, cress.
Nasturtium Niloticum.
Lunaria parviflora or
saviyaya Egyptica.
Nasturtium deserti. Ran-
phanus lyrosis or enarthrocarpus.
The Director (God). Orthodox
(caliph). Rosetta, town of Egypt.
Female rat.
Amor zaid.
Direction. • Spiritual instruc-
tion.
The right ways: the straight
paths.

To give a bribe to a.o.
" Give to bribe a.o.
To help a.o.
" To put a rope to (a
bucket). To excite (a young beast)
to suckle.
To thrust a sword at.
To blandish a.o.
To receive bribes (judge).
To ask for a bribe.
Bribery.
Rope, bucket-rope.
Pl. Tendril of plants. Small stars
in Pisces.
Agallock (plant).
Complete thy benefits: lit: add a rope to the bucket (prov.).

God curse the giver, the receiver and the agent of a bribe!

To make (a building) compact. To stack (stones).

To set her eggs for brooding (hen).

To dress (a table). To crush (olives). To set (pawns).

To overlay (a vessel) with lead. To draw (her veil) up to her eyes (woman).

To be compactly set (stones).

To close their ranks (warriors).

Pier, mole.

Lead.

Lead-shot, bullet. (un.)

Lead-coloured.

Heap of eggs. Veil drawn up to the eyes.

Having the teeth close together.

To strengthen (a building). To fill (a tooth) with lead.

To remain in (a place).

Narrow in the hips.

To lay in wait for. To watch a. th. To observe (the stars). To enchant (a treasure).

To balance (an account).

He pare- pared evil or good to him.

To be soaked by a shower (ground).

To spy, to watch a. o.

To set a. o. on the look out.

To requite a. o.

To watch one another.

To watch a. th.

Balance of an account.

Shower.

Pit-fall for wild beasts. Ring of a sword.

Small quantity of fodder.

Rain. Look out. Talisman, spell.

Lion. Lying in wait.
To break and eat (bread). To doubt about (rumours).

To shoot arrows at one another.

He has a foreign accent.

Doubtful rumours.

Paltry gift.

Stone-crusher.

To set things in order.

To be set in order.

To seek a gift from a. o.

To be ignoble.

To suck (the breast). To seek (a breast).

To give (a child) to a wet-nurse. To suck with (a foster-brother).

To suckle (a child).

To nurse at the breast (woman).

To suck her own teats (goat).

To seek (a nurse).

To ask (a woman) to suckle (a child).

Meanness. Small palm-trees.

Sucking the breast.

Ignable. Beggar.

Milk-teeth.


Nur-, nurse, nursing woman.

To roast (meat).

To brand (a beast). To warm (water) with hot stones.

Red hot stone. (un. رَحْضٌ (ٌرَضْحَة) .

Knee-bone.

He is disquieted. anxious.

Brand made with hot stones.

Surname given to four dauntless Arabian tribes.

Hot stone; meat roasted on heated stones.

To walk heavily (beast). To old man.

To build (a house) with huge stones. To till (the earth).

To abuse a. o. in words.

To be compact (armour). To be sedate (mind).

To know a. th. thoroughly.

To complete; to consolidate. Lycopodium, club-moss (plant).

Grave, staid in gait, words.

Grave, sedate. Suffering.

Mindful of, serviceable to.

Iron for branding cattle.

To consolidate a. the. To settle in (a place).

To break a. th. coarsely. To contuse.

I am heart-broken.

To be heavy. To run fast.

To make (sweat) to flow (fatigue). To be broken.

To be bruised.

To be broken.

Dates stoned and soaked in milk.

Fragments of broken things.

Beater, mallet. Fleshy man.

Pebby ground.

Small pebbles.

To fall (shower). To lay down (sheep).

To suck in (saliva).

Kind of lote-tree. (un. رَذَايْبٌ (ٌرَذْيَة) .

Shower.


To crush (date-stones).

To be broken (fruit-stones).

To decline a. th. To excuse o.'s self for.

Crushed date-stones.

Stone for crushing date-stones.

To crush (the head i a. a. of a snake).

To butt (buck).

To make a paltry gift to.

He acknowledged truth.

To give a. th. reluctantly.

To cast stones at a. o.
To speak o.'s mind right or wrong.
To wet (cloth).
\( \text{To cool (the blood : drink).} \)
To have fresh dates (palm-tree).
To be wetted, moistened.
Moist. Tender (branch). Delicate (youth).
Green plants, fresh herbage.
Green trefoil.
\( \text{Fresh and ripe dates.} \)
Freshness of (a plant, fruit).
Dampness. Softness of body.
Full of green plants (ground).
Well of sweet water among salt wells.
\( \text{Refreshments.} \)

To slap a. o. * 1
To be superposed upon a. th. (stones).
To run (man).
To poise in the hand. To
\( \text{anoint and comb (the hair). To let down (the hair). To weigh a. th.} \)
To sell by the rothl.
Weight of 5 lbs.

in Syria and of 15 3/4 oz. in Egypt.
Justice.
Light, swift (mare).
To put a. o. in a scrape.
To be costive (camel).
To remain silent.
To be intricate (business). To
heap up.
To fall in (mire, in a scrape).
Intricate business.
To speak in a foreign tongue to.
To speak together in a foreign language.
Numerous camels with their drivers.
Unintelligible language.
To abate (wind).
Lowest class of men: rufians.

To throw a. o. on the earth.
Huge stones (un. superposed.
Stacked (building).
To supplant a. o. * 2
(in favour).
To be a. o. with pleasing. To consent to.
To prefer a. th. To
\( \text{be satisfied with.} \)
God be pleased with him! *
For the sake of God.

To be pleasant (life).
To content a. o.
To endeavour to please a. o. To agree with.
To satisfy a. o. To con-
tent a. o. with a gift.
To seek to please a. o.
To be pleased with o. a. * To
reconcile. To come to terms.
To agree on (a business).
To be pleased with. To
approve of.
To seek to please a. o. * 3
To ask a. o. to satisfy o.'s self.
Pleased.
Approval. Consent.
Man easily (m. f. s. p.) pleased.
Satisfied. Responsible.
Lover. Obedient.
Well-being. easy life.
Satisfaction.

To be foolish. To shout (crowd).
To remain still in (a place).
To hold a. o. to be foolish.
Foolishness.

Shouts. Foolish.
To be fresh and ripe (dates).
To feed (cattle) on fresh herbage.
To feed a. o. with fresh dates.
To be * 8

\( \text{damp.} \)
Two-wattled (ewe). Long grapes.
To flash in succession (lightning).
To render a. o. wealthy (God).
To disquiet a. o.
To increase wealth.
To become rich.
To tremble. To run high (torch).
To thunder (sky).
To threaten, to thunder against a. o. To deck and show herself (woman).
To threaten a. o. To strike a. o. (terror).
To be assailed by thunder.
To be thunderstruck, frightened.
To quiver (sheep’s tail).
To tremble from age or fear.
His muscles quivered.
_i.e._ He was terror-stricken.

Thunder.

Shudder. fright, fear.  
Silurus electricus. torpedo-fish.

Loquacious.

Thundering (cloud).

Calamity.

To ask inopportune.

Cowardly. Delicate (woman).

Food of starch and honey.

To contract o.’s self (man). To vituperate.

Fine goat’s hair.

To tremble. To walk sluggishly (from fatigue).

To nod the head (old man).

To cause a shudder to a. o.

To shudder.

Nodding the head in slumber.

Tottering (camel).

To be startled, to shiver.

To inspire a. o. (war).

To tremble from age (head).

Startle, panic.

Startled. Inspired (warrior).

To be rippled (water).
* To be fresh, refreshed (man).

To cause (plants) to grow (God).

To ride (a horse) untrained.

To grow (young man). To shake (tooth).

Gracious.

Well-built.

Inula arabica (plant).

Youth from 10 to 12 years.

To tremble with fear.

To coo (pigeon).

To compose rhyming prose.

To threaten. To make spells.

To fill (a vessel). To cut up (a camel’s hump).

To terrify a. o.

Threat. Incantation, spell.

Rhyming prose.

Terror, alarm.

Coward.

Charmer. Threatener.

Coward. Restless (camel).

Delicate girl.

Piece of clothing. Unsteady (wind).

Ragged garment.

To be in tatters (garment).

Clothed in rags. Foolish (woman).

Unsteady (wind).

Raggled garment.

To wear ear-rings (snake).

Multicoloured tassels over a litter.

Pomegranate blossom.

Cock’s blossom.

Hanging lobe. Earring.

Palm-spathe used for drinking (cock).
To become mad.  
To sprout forth (vine).  
To walk in a file (cattle).  
To lead the way.  
Clothes. Peak of a mountain.  
Male palm-tree.  
Mucus from the nose.  
Bad dates.  
First blasts of winds.  
Advanced party of men, horses.  
*Long-eared:* hop eared (ewe).  
*Dracunculus,* garden tarragon.  
To observe (sunset).  
To watch a. th.  
To be lean and glandered (ewe).  
To wipe the mucus of (a sheep).  
Mucus of horses, ewes.  
Soul. Glandered ewe. Lean.  
To be careless, slack, foolish.  
To affect the brain of a. o. (sun).  
Peak of a mountain.  
Darkness of the night. Strong.  
Restless.  
*Bassorah* (town). Renowned grapes.  
To amend, to revert from error.  
To be converted from.  
To pasture, to graze (the grass).  
To tend (flocks). To itch (body).  
To tend (flocks) for a. o.  
To observe the setting of (the stars). To be mindful of. To keep (an order).  
To rule (his subjects: chief).  
To show regard to a. o.  

*Shaking the head from age (camel).*  
*Coward.*  
*Swift* (ostrich, she-camel).  
*Rain* torpedo, kind of cramp-fish.  
*White pigeon.*  
*Marash,* town of Syria.  
To drag a. o. To gore and shake (a dog: bull).  
To coil, to roll up (serpent).  
To rise (market). To flash (lightning). To quiver (lance). To be shaken (tree). To bound (kid).  
To break the notch of (an arrow). To notch (an arrow).  
To be broken at its notch (arrow).  
To slacken a. o. To hurry a. o. To move (the finger). To shake out (a peg).  
Notch, socket of an arrow-head.  
To bleed a. o. from the nose.  
To outrun his competitors (horse).  
He entered abruptly.  
To bleed (nose).  
To press a. o. To overfill (a water-skin).  
To be ahead in a race (horse).  
To make (the foot) to bleed (stone).  
*Haemorrhage of the nose.*  
*Stone* left in a well for cleansing.  
*Fine rains.*  
*Nose and the parts around it.*  
To spear a. o. To widen (a rent).  
To thrust a. o. with.
rest o.'s self; to be diligent in.
To turn away from.
To prefer a. th. before.
To pray.
To ask humbly from a. o.
To be covetous, glut-
tonous.
To inspire a. o.
the desire of.
To expand (valley).
Wide (road).
Soft, absorbing (ground).
Desire, wish. 
* Diligence.
Knot of a sandal thong.
Heavy. Glutton-
ous. Wide (valley).
Object of desire.
Large gift.
Covetousness. Means of sus-
tenance.
To suck (his mother : kid).
To spear a. o. repeatedly.
To exhaust o.'s wealth by gene-
rosity. To have a complaint of the breast.
To saddle (her kid : goat).
To exhaust (life).
Vein of the breast.
Suckling (female).
Place of the ring on the finger.
To be ample and pleasant (life).
To live luxuriantly.
To let (cattle) pasture freely.
To render (life) pleasant (God).
To find life to be easy.
To be confused. To be mixed
(milk).
Leading an easy (m. f. s. pl.)
life.
Easy, luxuriant life.
Boiled milk sprinkled with
flour.
Darnel-weed.
Wavering ; confused.
To give (offspring, wealth) to a. o. (God).
To ponder over a. th. To pasture
together (asses).
He is grateful.
He shows regard.
To abound in pasture (land).
To listen to a. o.
To pasture, to tend (flocks).
To spring up pasturage for
(cattle : God).
To spare, to pity a. o.
To graze, to browse
(cattle).
To ask a. o. to tend flocks.
To call the attention of.
Pasture-lands.
Pastinaca sativa (plant).
Verbenas, vervain (plant).
Tended flock. Subjects.
* Rayahs, non-Moslem subjects. Pa-
rishioners.
Watch. Tending of cattle. 
* Pasturage.
God keep thee safe!
Mindfulness.
Camels pasturing near
dwellings.
Shepherd. 
* Zā'ā'ūr, Zā'ā'ūr, Būsū'ūr, Būsū'ūr, Wālī, Wālī.
Pastor. Ruler. Tame (beast).
Star in the foot of Orio.
Star in Sagittarius.
Kinds of locusts.
Scandix, shepherd's needle;
or: Geranium, crane's bill.
Artemisia, mug-wort.
Shepherd's rod, kind of
Polygonum, knot-grass.
Shepherd's purse.
Holly-tree.
Kind of yellow sparrow.
Beginning of hoariness.
Good
manager of camels.
Pasturage, herbage.
Pasture-land.
Ruled, tended. Regarded.
To live in comfort. To drink
at leisure (camels).
To wish a. th.; to long for.
To inte-
To listen to.  
To covet a. th.  
To make a. o. to covet a. th. To facilitate a. th. to.  
Even and soft ground.  
Organ, harmonium.  
To shriek (child).  
To froth (milk).  
To rumble (thunder).  
To scorchy (metals).  
To foam with rage; to threaten.  
To make (a camel) to grumble.  
He has given neither goat nor she-camel.  
To drink (the froth of milk).  
Skimmer; ladle for skimming.  
Obscure (speech).  
To eat heartily.  
To drink (milk) daily. To suck.  
To do good to.  
To rely upon a. o.  
To surround a. o. To honour a. o.  
To flash (lightning). To shine (colour). To twinkle (eye). To be shaken by the wind (plant).  
To be thin (stuff).  
To enlarge the skirt of (a tent, garment). To feed (a beast) with straw.  
To spread the wings over (her eggs: hen).  
Shelf; board on a wall, cornice. Herd of camels, oxen.  
Broken pieces of straw.  
He has no one to take care of him.  
Every day, daily.

To find a. th. soft, mellow.  
Increase. Blessing.  
Wealth.  
Pleasant life.  
To knead (flour, dough).  
To give cakes of flour to (a camel).  
To hurry in walk.  
To fix the looks upon.  
Round cake, loaf of bread.  
To suck (his mother:  a kid).  
To run to seeds (crops). To sin (man).  
To grow (orache : soil). To suckle (her kid : goat). To displace.  
To stray from (a pasturage : cattle).  
To lean towards.  
Atriplex hortensis, garden orache.  
Lambkin, kid.  
Eating all he can find.  
Easy, pleasant (life).  
To dislike.  
To compel a. o. to act reluctantly.  
His nose  a clave to the ground i. e. he was humbled.  
To break off in anger from.  
God has abased him.  
To spite; to revile : to compel.  
To act reluctantly.  
To be angry with.  
Reluctance.  
Dislike.  
In spite of him.  
Abashed.  
Earth, dust. Sand.  
Mucous.  
Thing sought.  
Nose.  
Place of refuge. Stronghold.  
Frequented (place).  
To eat and drink with  a. th. pleasure.

To help another: To gain (wealth), To ask the help of. To ask, To enjoy.

To do honour; to make a. a. to. to. fitter (bird). To reason. To make peace between.

To flutter (bird). To reason. To make peace between.

To flutter (bird). To reason. To make peace between.

To flutter (bird). To reason. To make peace between.
To prefer (a case); to summon a. o. before (a judge).

To spare the life of. He endeavoured to circumvent me.

To become proud.

To prosecute a. o. before a judge.

To be exalted. To be advanced (day). To rise (price). To disappear (evil).

To ask a. th. to be raised, taken away.

It is time to remove the table.


Withdrawal, reprieve.

High rank. Honour.

Land difficult to be watered.

Removal of crops to the floor.

Louddness, shrillness of the voice.

High rank, dignity. String for raising chains. Thinness, refinedness.

Sect of dervishes. (un. ـرفق ظافر : رفقة ظافر)

Snake-charmers.

High in rank. Loud, shrill (voice). Fine; thin; ingenious.

F. Case preferred to a judge.

Carnival. Side-board.

High. In the nominative (word).

Quick step of an ass. Transmitted (tradition).

To be luxuriant (life).

To be in easy circumstances.

Ampleness of life.

Part of a valley less fruitful.

Lowest class of people. Side. Straw of maize.

Dirt of the body. Creases of the body; armpit. Abundance. Barren ground.

Easy, happy (life). (tears). To suppurate (wound). To cease (pain).

Scattered herd of gazelles, camels. Little of water. Food.


Heretic. Fanatic, bigot. Fragments, shatters.

Separated parties. Isolated pasturages.


Fanaticism, bigotry.

Track of a torrent.

To extol a. o. To lift a. th. To take away. To urge (a camel). To put a noun in the nominative. To reduce (fractions). To trace back (a tradition). To raise (a siege, a sitting). To trench (a question). To remit (a tax).

To make a truce.

He carried a letter.

To dispense from.

To withdraw from (an affair).

To bring crops to the floor.

To honour, to show regard to.

To advance speedily (camel).

They came to an upland.

To urge on (a horse).

To arraign a. o. before (a judge).

To introduce a. o. to (a king).

To be raised in dignity.

To have a loud voice.

He saw the thing from afar.

To raise, to lift a. th. or a. o. To carry a. o. away (from a battle). To refine a. th.

To run inequally (ass). To hold carnival.

To be weak and remiss.
To be cool (anger). To flee away and rest.
To enjoy a delicate life.
To go to water daily (camel).
To be spent in luxury (life).
To give well-being to a. o. • To drink at will.
To grant a respite to (a debtor).
To live in luxury. To live near water (cattle).
To rest, to live quietly at a. o.'s.
Pity, forbearance, kindness.
Compassionate towards.
We are at a distance of an easy night-journey. Welfare. Comforts of life.
To darn (a garment).
To allay the fear, to quiet a. o. • To maintain a. o.
To agree with. To be gentle towards.
To agree together.
Agreement, concord.
Long-eared, long-eared (ass).
Milk of gazelle.
To be thin. To be ashamed. To be poor, weakened.
• To flatten. To thin (bread).
To have mercy upon to pity a. o.
To be or become a slave.
To render a. th. thin.
• To flatten (metals). To move (the heart).
To render (speech) elegant.

To be useful, to do service to a. o.
To strike a. o. on the elbow.
To tie (a camel) by the shoulders.
To be gentle to.
To be in company.
To accompany a. o.
To act gently with.
To journey in company.
To lean upon. • To pity a. o.
To be filled up (vessel).
To lean on the elbows.

To seek help. To seek a fellow-traveller.

To take an elbow-rest.

Compassion, pity, gentleness.

Company.

Company of travellers.

Flowing easily (water). Easy (affair). Disease of the udder.

Rope for tying camels.
Companion, comrade, colleague. Gentle.

Elbow. Pillow; elbow-rest.

Beneficial thing.

Appartenances of a house as kitchen, well, privy.

Elbow-rest. Pillow.

Pillow, resting-place. • Privy.

To drag o.'s skirt. To trail a garment.

To sweep, to strut.

To be awkward in dress, work.

To let (water) collect in a well.

To add (a syllable) to (a verse).

To make a. o. chief. To abase.

To let loose; to drag (a garment).

To have a proud deportment.
Train of a garment.

Bottom of a pit where water collects.

Dragging o.'s skirt elegantly.

Ugly (woman). Easy (life).
To pronounce softly.  رقأ النطق
To sow discord between. ً- رقأ
To become poor and weak (man). ً- أرقب
To ripen (grapes). ً- أرقب
To move the heart. ً- أرقب
To enslave a.o., to possess a slave. ً- أرقب
To become thin.
To compassionate a.o.
To be shallow (water).
Slavery, slave-trade. Tambourine.
Broad and soft ground.
Weakness. Fineness; thinness.
Land regularly flooded by a river.
Easy life.
Weakness.
Shallow, water. Low sea.
Thin bread. (an).
Easy walk of camels.
Hot (day). Desert; soft place.
Slave newly caught. Thin; weak; mean.
Pronouncing softly.
In a poorly state.
Thin-hoofed (horse).
The soft parts of the belly.
Rolling-pin.
The two wings of the nose.
Spleen; melancholy.
Bread in thin sheets.
To sprinkle (water, perfumes). To cause (tears) to flow. To mix (wine).
To flow. To flicker (water, mirage). To shine in the eyes (tear).
To stop (blood, tears). To exude (sweat).
To make mischief or peace between.
To dry (tears, blood). To promote (sweat). To prevent bloodshed.
Rags for stopping blood; styptic.
To patch (a garment). *رَقَطُ هُوَ a رَقَطٍ هُوَ. To repair (a well). ◊ To strike.
To walk quickly (camel). • In سَيْرَ. To epigrammatise a. o. To overtake a. o.
To hit the target with (an arrow). To strike a. o. with.
To be nonsensical. impudent، رَقَطُ هُوَ رَقَطٌ هُوَ (man).
To patch up (clothes). To manage (property).
To be addicted ( for عَقَارٍ. To show foolishness.
To want repair (garment). ٍرَقَطُ هُوٍَرَقَطٍ هُوَ
To earn o. s. living.
To be heedless, un- mindful of.
Seventh heaven.
Sound of an arrow upon the butt. رَقَطُ هُوٍَرَقَطٍ هُوَ
Patch. Piece of land.
Chess-board.
Unsoundness of mind.
Firmament.
Fool, silly.
Patch ed (garment). Scabby (man).
Object of ridicule.
Silly.
Violent (hunger).
To go on quickly; to amble.
To cross (a desert).
Lofty palm-tree.
Swift-running (she-camel).
To write.
To dot (a book). To stripe (cloth). To brand (a camel).
He streaks water; ( proc. to mean) a remarkable skill.
To dot (unpaid items) in a register. To streak (cloth).

Great sleeper. رَقَتُ وَرَقْطُ وَرَقُّ وَ رَقَتُ. Leap, bound (of a lamb).
Large jar. Goby, small sea-fish.
Sluggish gait. Brooding of eggs.
Bed. Sleeping-place. مَرَقَطٍ وَ مَرَقُّ وَ مَرَقَطٍ.
To throb (artery). مَرَقَطٍ وَ مَرَقُّ.
To variegate (cloth). مَرَقَطٍ وَ مَرَقُّ وَ مَرَقَطٍ.
To adorn a. th.
To embellish (speech). To dot (a writing). To rule (a page). To blame a. o.
To adorn himself (man).
To mix in war (fighters).
Speckled viper.
Spotted of white and black.
To dance. To flicker (looming). To ferment (wine).
To amble رَقَقٌ وَ رَقَقٌ وَ وَ رَقَقٌ (camel). ◊ To prance (horse).
To dandle a child. To make a. o. to dance. To make (a camel) to amble.
To rise and sink (ground).
Dance. Amble (of camels).
Star in Draco.
Dancer. ◊ Pendulum, spring of a clock.
Female dancer. Barren land.
Play of the Arabs.
Thrilling, moving verses.
To spot a رَقَطٌ وَ رَقْطُ وَ رَقْطْ وَ رَقْطُ gauge with drops.
To be spotted، رَقَطُ وَ رَقْطُ وَ رَقْطُ and stained.
White and black spots.
Spotted of white and black. Panther. Spotted sheep.
Serpentaria, dragon-tree.
Riot, sedition. Speckled hen.
Oily porridge.
Poisonous lizard.
To be scanty. To be weak, thin. To have little science, a weak judgment.

To oblige a. o. to. To put an iron-collair to.

To feel a. th. with (the hand). To compact a. th. To macadamise (a road).

To let down a fine rain (sky). To be watered by a fine rain (earth).

To quiver. To waver in (an affair). To be indistinct in (speech : drunkard). To be incorrect (in speech).

To find a. th. thin, weak.

Drizzle.

Echo.

Melting fat said of a useless man.

Shallow-minded. (m. f.)

Disregarded.

Thin, weak.

Negligent. Uncompact (cloth).

Little learned.

Incorrect in speech.

Confused, indistinct in speech.

Repaired (bucket). Macadamised (road).

To be weak, cowardly.

To ride (a beast). To voyage on (the sea). To embark (in a ship). To walk in (a road). To embark in (danger).

To commit (a fault). To burden a. o. (debts).

To act heedlessly, at random. To run away at full speed (horse).

He followed his passions, his own opinion.

To have a big-knee.

To strike a. o. on the knee or with the knee.

To lend (a camel) to a. o.

To set (jewels). To combine.

To compose a. th. To transplant (a palm-shoot). To set up (a gun, a bed). To forge (news).

To distress, to harass a. o.

Variegated cloth.

Numerals.

Arabic numerals.

He brought much.

Misfortune.


Plant of the class pentandria.

Inscription on a stone, a tablet.

Letter, missive.

Speckled snake.

Writing-reed. Brand.

Having scanty plants (land).

Streaked with brands (beast).

To write a fair hand.

To write a. th. in closing the lines. To improve, to adorn a. th.

To dot (unpaid items).

To dye (the beard) red.

To dye herself with henna (woman).

To be dyed red.

Saffron, henna.

Jaundice. Smut, disease in grain.

Sandy hillock.

To ascend gradually.

To give a charm to a. o. To enchant a. o.

To raise, to exalt a. o.

To bring a charge against.

To ascend (a mountain).

To go up (a ladder). To progress in (science). To be promoted in (rank).

The affair succeeded with him.

To ask a. o. to enchant.

Spell, charm. Amulet.

Sorcerer, magician.

Witch, sorceress.

Great and skilful wizard.

Bewitched.

Stair, ladder. Ascent.

Steppe-stone. Ascent.
To be motionless (ship). To be still (wind, men). To settle (dregs). To turn; be still (pullet). To reach its midday-height (sun). To poise (balance).

Still, motionless.

Full (vessel). Milch-camel.


To bury a. th. To stick up (a lance). To produce ores (God). To set up a. th.

To contain gold, silver ores (mine). To find ores in a mine.

To be fixed. To throb (artery).

Faint noise. Learned; generous man.

Firmness, resolution. Palm-shoots.

Quiet. Sedate, cool-minded.

Gold and silver ore. Buried treasure.

Gold and silver ores.

Treasure. Pole of a tent, peg.

Centre of (a circle).


To reverse, to turn a. th. over.

To tie (a camel),

To throw a. o. back into a former state.

To be mingled (hair).

To relapse into trouble. To be reversed.


Standing in the middle of the floor (ox).

Pole stuck into the earth.

Rope fastening a camel's head to his feet.

To run, to move the feet. To move (stars).

To trample in his run (horse).

To fly swiftly (bird).

To urge (a horse) with the feet.

To escape from.
Heap of mud.
Heap of (sand) Numerous (flocks).
High road.
To be grave, cool. To lean on, to rely on. To betake o.'s self to.
To be strong. To be sedate.
To ground o.'s self upon.

Rat; field-rat.
Strength. Substance.
The four elements.

Staff of an army.
State ministers.
Firmness. Sedateness.

Grave, steadfast. Firmly seated (mountain).

Prince, chief.
Headman.

Washing-tub.
To dig (the earth). To tighten a. th. To repair a. th.
To double the (load of a camel).

To sojourn in (a place).
To put off a. th.
To speak ill of a. o.
To seek refuge near.
To rely upon.

Skiff.


Well holding water.

Lasting, steadfast.

I rely upon thee.

Large tank.

To repair (a building). To mend a. th.

To browse, to graze (cattle).
To be deceased (bone). To be silent (people).
To be full of marrow (bone).

To be prone to.

To need repairs (wall).
Care, intention. House furniture.

Marrow. Herbage. Moist earth.
I have no escape from it.

To be started (horse).
To race on horseback with a. o.
To race together.
To move the feet (in agony).
To be stirred (water). To travel through (a land). To move in the womb (fetus).
To be disquieted; to stir in (a business).
Swift run.

Impulse. Temptation (of Satan).

Good runner: swift-shooting bow.

Conceited gait.

Runner.

Fire-poker. Side of a bow.

To bow down in prayer. To be bent (old man). To stoop the head. To become destitute after wealth.

To make a. o. to bow down. To make a. o. to kneel.

Deep hole.

Prostration in prayer.

Kneeling, genuflexion.

Bent.

Prostrate. Kneeling.

To lay on the ground (snow).

To kick a. o.

To urge (a beast) with the feet.

To paw (the ground: horse).

To thrust (a spade) in the ground with (the foot).

To kick one another.

Leek.

Bundle of green vegetables.

Leek-seller.

Flanks of a beast.

Road.

Foot of a rider.

To heap up a. th.

To be heaped. To be compact (flesh). To become thick (darkness).

Heaped clouds.
Live bird used as bait for hawks.
To spear a. o. To kick a. o. (camel).
To flash faintly (lightning).
To gallop (horse).
They speared one another.
Spear. Destitution.
Four degrees and a half of a circle.
They are at war.
They are united against them.
Lancer. Two-horned (bull).
Arcturus. (star).
Plague.
To send forth prickles (plant). To become fat (camel).
Kind of long-legged jerboas.
He leaned upon a staff from old age.
Circus, racing-field.
To starve from cold (flock).
To destroy (a tribe); a flock in (hail).
To suffer from ophthalmia.
To put a. th. in the ashes. To mar (a business).
To have milk before bringing forth (female).
To fall into destitution. To lose flocks.
To afflict a. o. with ophthalmia
(God).
To be reduced to ashes. To be bleary-eyed. To be covered with ashes.
To be ash-coloured. To run fast.
Ophthalmia, bleary eyes.
Bleary-eyed. Dirty (garment).
Ostrich.
Ashes.
Generous, hospitable.
He exerts himself uselessly.
Lye, lixivial water.
Loss, destruction.
He possesses nothing.
Piece of rope worn out.
Whole, totality. Head-rope.
He has given the whole of it.
Celebrated poet.
Decayed bone.
Winged ant.
Clever girl.
Worn out rope.
Decayed, rotten (bone).
Lip of cloven-hoofed animals.
Repairs of decayed houses.
Calamities.
To open the mouth and remain silent.
Curthamus, wild saffron.
To stop in (a place; camel).
To ascertain (news).
To exceed (a number).
To approach.
False rumours.
To arrange. To steal a. th. To mix a. th. To wipe a. th. with the hand.
To be disordered (affair).
To suffer from the belly (camels).
To exceed (a number). To pass a.
To leave milk in (the udder).
To spare part of o.'s goods.
To soften a. th.
Species of the bitter plants called. Man in tatters. Weak in the back.
Camels afflicted with looseness of the belly.
They are in a disordered state.
To mute (bird).
To spoil (the writing).
Soil covered with herbs.
To retrieve (an evil thing).
Grass:
To make peace between.
To dung (hen). To whelp (beast).
To have white matter in the eyes.
Dry filth of the eyes.
Having dirt in the eye-corners.
Procyon, star in Canis minor.
To be burning (day).
To heat the sand (sun).
To be scorched by the ground (foot). To be blasted by the sun (flock).
To burn with anger at an affair.
To sharpen a (spear) between stones.
To roast (a sheep) on heated stones.
To pasture (sheep) on a burning ground.
To wait a. o. for a while and go off. To purpose (fasting).
To burn a. th. To pain a. o. To affect (the brain; sun). To burn a. o. with anger (affair).
To heave (soul); to be in pangs.
To track (game) to a burning ground.
To bound (horse). To be burnt (liver).
To be distressed by a. th.
To be burnt by (heat or grief).
To be disquieted; to be grieved for.
Burning of anger. Rain falling on a heated ground.
Summer-rain, clouds.
Ninth Arabian month; Ramadan, fasting-month.
Scorching heat. Burning hot (ground).
Sharpened (sword). Flesh of a roasted sheep.

Ash-coloured.
Bleak-eyed.
Roast in the ashes (kid).
Active, energetic.
Fine and copious ashes.
To wink at a. o.
To commit (a flock) to a new shepherd. To fill up (a skin).
To allure a. o. with.
To jump (gazelle).
To be restless. To be intelligent; noble. To enjoy authority.
To stir (people). To get ready.
To be disturbed. To stir.
To rise from (a place).
To stick to (a place).
Sigal, wink.

Harlot.

Thing hinted at.

To cover, to bury a. th. To bury (the dead).
To level and conceal (a grave). To conceal (news). To efface (traces; wind).
To throw (a stone) at.
To be dipped into (water).
Grave.
Dust of a grave.

Winds effacing traces.

Nocturnal birds.

Lambkin.

To pasture a while (cattle). To twinkle (the eyes).
To take a. th. with the fingers.
To cast (a stone) at a. o.
To become leafy (plant). To twinkle.

Bunch of odoriferous plants.

Eyelids.

Crispness of the hair. Blearness. Spots on the nails.

Fine in body.
To be lean. To be ash-coloured.
To speak ill of a. o.

To sprinkle a. th. with sand. To adorn (a couch) with pearls.
To quiver from anger (nose). To point at a. th. with (the hand). To issue (tears: eyes). To bring forth (a child).
To shake (the head).

To go on quickly.
To feel a pain in the loins (water-drawer).
To tremble with anger.
Stooping and lifting the head by turns.

To drive (infant).
To dripp (grease). To walk in haste. To shout (man). To be moist (garment, leather). To disperse (camels). To flow (tears).

To flow (tears).
To rub (leather) with a hand.
To falsify (speech). To anoint (head).

To cast a glance at. To gaze long at.

To dispose (a discourse).
To make a. th. hastily.
To sip a. th. repeatedly.

To perish (sheep). To expand (road).

To be thin, weak.

To be bunched, destitute.


To be exhausted (stores).

To be exhausted (stores).

To be exhausted (stores).

To exude (tears).

To exude (tears).

To be weak.

To be destitute.

To be destitute.

To be destitute.

To be destitute.

Hypocrisy, evil look.

Keeping little affection; ill-natured.

To be destitute.

To stop in (a place).

To keep a. o. in (a place).
Target. Aim; range.
Shooting an arrow. Scout.
To moan. To re-
To sound. To twang (bow). To tinkle.
To listen to.
To twang (a bow).
The created beings.
Moan. Plaintive, ringing
sound. Twang.
Bow. Resounding cloud.
To turn the looks
Towards.
To have a heavy (deportment).
Hare, rabbit. Short-
tailed rat. Ornament.
She-hare. Tip of the nose.
Cynoglossum, hound's ton-
gue (plant).
Furred with hare-hair (gar-
ment).
Full of rabbits,
hares (land).
Short-tailed field-rat.
Indian-nut. (un.
Smooth date.
Madagascar.
To hum (man).
To cause a. o. to
reel (wine).
To faint, to fall in a swoon.
To reel (drunkard).
Vertigo. giddiness.
Reeling. Best aloes-wood.
Prow of a ship.
To be languid.
To subdue a. o. To reader
languid. To drench a. o. (rain).
To be drenched by rain.
To cleave to.
Sweet bay. Myrtle. Aloes-
wood.
The Albanians.
Plane for wood.
To sing.
Madder. dyeing plant.
To be altered (colour).
To wag the head against flies
(horse). To play.
To move (the head) to and fro.
To be fresh (man). To shine (looming).

Brightness of complexion.

To fear, to dread a. o.

To be jaded (she-camel).

To ride a lean camel. To wear long sleeves.

To withhold (camels) from water.

To frighten, to threaten a. o.

To become a monk. Emaciated, jaded camel.

Thin arrow-head. Sleeve of a garment.

Fright, dread. Religious order; monachism.

Christian monk. Lion.

Nun.

Dreadful, appalling.

Monastical.

Fearful.

Monk.

Religious order; monachism.

Awe, appalment. Terrific things.

To have a jerking gait.

Unintelligible word.

Speaking unintelligibly.

To raise (the dust). To perfume a house. To be about to rain (sky).

Dust. Waterless cloud.

Riot.

Arsenic.

Realgar. red orpiment.

Orpiment, king's yellow.

Gentle walk of a horse.

To pound a. th. To make a gross blunder.

Delicacy of life.

Kindness, gentleness.

Soft, delicate.

Unsteady, wavering.

To be slow. To be restricted.

To turn round in (walking).

To scoff at, to bully.


To walk quickly. To lift - Arzef.

To drop the ears (jaded camel).

Salix Butchica, wild willow.

Border of a sleeve.

To be turbid (water).

To render (water) turbid.

To dispel (an evil: God).

To stop in (a place).

To be involved in (an affair). To confuse (the eyes: sleep).

To flap the wings (bird). To be dim (sight). To be broken (wing).

To be dull (mind). To be weak (body). To look intently.

To wave (standard).

To wave (a standard).

Turbid (water).

Brooding (hen). Barren ground.

Muddy water.

Brightness, splendour. Wavy streacks (of a sword).

Slime of a river.

To sing melodiously; to trill.

To warble (bird). To ring (bow). To trill (mau).

Trilling voice; ringing sound.

Melodious songstresses.

Recitative, hymn.

To gaze with delight at.

To overlook, to neglect a. th.

To sing.

To delight; to cheer a. o. (beauty).

To equal a. o. in beauty. To blandish a. o.

Attractive beauty.

Sound. Delight.

Looking with delight.

To keep open house; i. e. to be very hospitable.
To remain on horseback. To remain in doors.
To assemble.
Kindred, o.'s people. Party of men less than ten. Enemy. (With a number) Person, individual.
We are all collected.
Leathern flaps used as drawers.
Mole-hole.
Furniture of a house.
To thin (a sword). To thicken (a man).
To be thin (sword). To thicken (a man).
To whet (a blade). To thin.
To extemporise (a speech).
Thin. Whetted (sword).
Slender (horse).
To be foolish. To lie. To be mischievous, ungodly. To hasten.
To near; to overtake a. o.
To charge a. o. with evil.
To near puberty (youth).
To oppress a. o.
To exact a painful duty from a. o.
To prevent a. o. by hurry from (performing prayer).
To delay prayer to the last minute.
Malice. Tyrannical mind. Imput.
Fast run.
About one hundred.
Saffron.
Overtaken (by a foe). Reduced to extremity.
To pound a. th. between two stones.
To remain in (a place).
To have a sluggish gait.
Good work.
Weakness.
Weak she-camel.
Fool. Coward.
Lark of Mecca.
To stir, to move about.
To stir on behalf of.
To tread upon (the ground).
To be jolted, shaken, stirred.
To be flooded (valley). To press together (men). To heap up (locusts).
To become bountiful (man). To yield much milk (she-camel).
To be loosened (bow). To shudder (man). To knock together (hoofs). To be in civil war (tribe).
Two veins in the forefoot of beasts.
Veins of the palm of the hand, of the forefoot.
To hurry a. o. To urge (a debtor). To squeeze a. th. To blame a. o.
To urge (a debtor). To be hurt in the sole (horse).
To set the first range (of stones) in a wall. To fasten a. th.
To prosper a. o. (God). To hurt (a horse: stones).
First range of stones in a wall. Bricks of mud.
Hurt in the sole of horses. Setting the first row of stones.
Wounded on the sole (horse).
Hurtling the sole (stones.) Strong rocks.
Events happen in their fixed time.

Marine chart. To quiver. To be flabby; to be swollen (flesh).

To walk gently. To fall calm (sea). To expand the wings.

To part (the legs). To relax a. o. (sleep).

To act gently towards. To be flabby; swollen (horse).

To approach towards. Thin cloud.

To agree with. Soft, weak, lax.

To come to a broad place. To feed on cranes.

To reconcile with. To reconcile with.

To mix together. To prepare a porridge.

Crane (bird). Crowd of men.

Depressed or elevated ground. To be weak. To be remiss.

He has done it easily. To droop (load). To issue tears (eye).

Porridge of pounded wheat and milk.

Orfa, ancient town of Emesa. To shake. To waver.

Easy (life). Continuous hospitality.

Bee. To totter (in walk). To threaten with (rain: cloud). To waver (in).

Amble. Ambler (horse). To droop (load). To issue tears (eye).

Orfa. To be weak. To be remiss.

To anoble (horse).

Fleet (horse). To shake. To waver.

To to totter (in walk). To threaten with (rain: cloud). To waver (in).

To pon-der over (an answer).

Mature examination.

Reflection.

The letter. Foam of the sea.

Kind of acacia-tree.

To be churned. To be perplexed; crack-brained (man). To lie. To feel drousy from satiety or sleep.

He is about to be slain. To be jaded (beast). To be jaded (beast). To be jaded (man).

To churn. To curdle (milk). To be jaded (beast). To be jaded (man).

Quantity. amount. Curd.

Curd. Thou art clear from guilt.

 Worthless man, cipher.

To quiver. To be flabby; to be swollen (flesh).

To relax a. o. (sleep).

To be flabby; swollen (horse).

Thin cloud.

Soft, weak, lax.

To drizzle continuously (sky).

Drizzle; fine and lasting rain.

Emaciated ewe.

Harmless birds. Large number.

More fruitful (land).

Poul'tice plaster: unguent.

Populine, (unguent).

Watered by a fine rain.

To last, to continue. To be settled in a place.

To be emancipated.

To be weak. To be remiss.

To droop (load). To issue tears (eye).

To shake. To waver.

To totter (in walk). To threaten with (rain: cloud). To waver (in).

To ponder over (an answer).

Mature examination.

Reflection.

The letter. Foam of the sea.

Kind of acacia-tree.

To be churned. To be perplexed; crack-brained (man). To lie. To feel drousy from satiety or sleep.

He is about to be slain. To be jaded (beast). To be jaded (beast). To be jaded (man).

To churn. To curdle (milk). To be jaded (beast). To be jaded (man).

Quantity. amount. Curd.

Curd. Thou art clear from guilt.
To give rest to a. o. To bring back (cattle) in the evening.
To visit a. o. in the evening.  
To fan a. o.
To cheer a. o. To perfume (a-po- made). To spill; to squander a. th.
To procure abortion.
To leak (vessel). To miscarry (woman).
To subside (building).
To allay; to quiet a. o. 
To alternate (two works).
To rest on (each foot) in turn. To recline on (each side) in turn.
To stink (water, meat).
To be exposed to the wind.
To take breath. To die. To take rest.
To alight (rider).
To pay (a debt) to a. o.
To scent (man : game).
To grow up (plant). To become leafy (tree). To contract a smell.
To act, to depart in the evening.
To go in the evening to a. o.'s.
To fan o.'s self.
To do a. th. alternatively.
To be brisk ; cheerful. To take rest.
To deliver a. o. in his mercy (God).
To take, to find rest.
To rest upon a. o.
To scent a. o. To revive (a tree).
Windy day. night. Rest, quiet, ease.
Privy.
Leontis leontopetalum, lion's leaf (plant).
Forbearing, long-minded.
The Holy Ghost.
Churning-vessel. Dung of hoofed beasts.
Anus of a horse.
To have currency (coin). To sell readily (goods). To be unsteady (wind). To be speedy. To be ready (food).
To circulate (money). To sell (goods) readily. To hurry a. th.
To hurry a. th.
To hurry; to be speedy.
To get the start of a. o.
To turn around a watering-trough (camel).
Current (money). Saleable (goods).
To go, to act in the evening. To go away. To be lost.
To be about, to on the point of.
To be near death.
To go in the evening to.
To smell a. th.
To be windy (day). To be ventilated (house). To become leafy (tree).
To blow upon a. o. (wind).
To feel the wind (tree). To become a stallion (horse).
To be brisk, ready to.
To do a benefit readily.
To receive (a favour) from.
To rejoice at a. th.
To be windward (place). To be overtaken by the wind.
To be large, wide.
Bountifulness. Cheerfulness.
Starting-place; place of return.
Stable; station for cattle.
Windy (day); aired.
Perfumed ointment.
Fan.
Fifth horse in a race. ♦ At rest.
Windward. Desert.
To ask a th. To desire a th.
To search for food, fodder.
To go to and fro in a pasture.
— To be restless, sleepless.
To go round about the neighbours, to blow gently (wind).
To send (a scout) for fodder.
To entice a th. to sin.
To will. To desire a th.
To entice a th. to.
— To act, to.
— To walk gently.
To desire, to exact a th.
To obey. To pasture (cattle).
Forerunner. Homeless man.
Going about the neighbours (woman).
Gentle wind.
Go gently.
Grant me a delay, thou, ye.
Will, free will.
Decree of the Sultan.
Willed. Intention.
Pasture ground for camels.
Windward place.
♦ Candidate, novice. Devotee.
China rhubarb.
Yellow rhubarb.
♦ Rhaponticine.
Sect of Metempsychosists.
To go to and fro.
To weigh (a coin).
To test a th. To ask, to desire a th.

Jesus (for Moslems).
The Angel Gabriel.
God, the Supreme Spirit.
♦ He feigned to be so.
The devils.
Spiritual, incorporeal (being).
Agreeable place.
Width between the feet.
Justice. Mercy.
Fine, cheering.
Day, night.
Ostrich. Shallow vessel.
Evening; afternoon.
Rest, quiet.
— Ripe. Aromatic.
Wind; breath. Victory.
— Ripe, aromatic.
Weather-cook.
♦ Whitlow.
Flatulence. Rheumatism.
Smell. Wind.
Any aromatic plant.
Clinopodium, basil-weed.
Ocimum basilicum, basil-royal.
Origanum maru, marjoram.
Kind of wormwood.
Cissus rotundifolia; wild grape.
Myrtle-tree.
Laurus camphora, camphor-tree.
Chrysanthemum, corn-marigold.
Good woman.
Cooled, pleasant (day).
♦ Henceforth.
♦ Beyond the river.
He possesses no flock.
Smell. Evening rain or mist.
Spacious (place).
Part-legged. Shallow (bowl).
Joy. Mercy.
Generous. Brisk.
Newly broken and untrained (colt).

Pool in a low and hard ground.

To repair to a summit (wild beast).

To be afraid of.

To return (thing).

To frighten a. o.

To surprise, to please (beauty).

To be firm in the hand.

Thirst-quenching beverage.

To be pleasing, sagacious.

To chide sheep.

To be frightened at.

To be glad, prone to do good.

Fear, fright. War.

Heart, mind.

Surprising beauty, courage.

Spirited (man). Startled 

heart.

Surprising by beauty, courage. Elegant (word).

F. Admiraible or terrible thing.

In broad light.

First white hair.

Exciting admiration.

Frightful, terrible.

Terror-strick'n. Perspicacious.

To slant, to dodge (thief, fox).

To deviate from the road.

To incline stealthily towards.

To rush on a. o. with (blows).

To put grease in (food).

To delude a. o. To attack a. o.

To allure a. o. to.

To seek, to desire a. th.

To wallow (beast).

They struggled together.

Deviating (road).

Shift, stratagem, slyness.

Slant, sly. Fox.

Wrestling-place.

Abundance of harvest.

To be still, motionless.

To improve (a farm).

To ponder over (a scheme).

Master-mason.

Watching of masons.

Weight, amount.

Mural aperture, dormer.

Annual book, almanac.

To have a proud gait.

To eat much.

To wash away a. th. (torrent).

Wicked man.

To eat much. To eat little.

To weaken a. o. (illness).

Hairy on the ears (camel). Weak.

To break, to train (a colt).

To bore (a pearl).

To resort to a garden.

To train o.'s body or mind.

To turn (a land) into a garden.

To blandish a. o. To render (a land) verdant (God).

To quench o.'s thirst.

To quench the thirst of.

To abound in gardens (place).

To stagnate in (a valley, gardener).

in a pool: water.

To vie, to contend.

To make a spiritual retreat.

To improve in health (sick man).

To train o.'s self.

To be trained; to be broken to poetry.

To become spacious (place).

To be cheerful (soul).

Verdant garden, meadow.

Watery meadow. Luxuriant garden.

Water in the bottom of a pool. Half a skin of water.


Exact science; mathematics, music.

Trainer of colts.
To wait, to tarry.
To make a. o. to desire a. th.
To plan various schemes.
To ridicule a. o.
Pond. Place in the desert.
Lobe of the ear.
Greeks of Byzantium.
The Greek church.
Mediterranean sea.
Greek; Byzantine.
Christian, European.
Turkey in Europe, Ts.
Romellia.
Glue for sticking feathers.
Rafter, beam.
Rome (town).
Desire. Craving.
Misfortune, ill-luck.
Main part of a. th.
Sound. Critical; quiet (night, day).
Broken, tamed.
To be rippled (water).
To relate (a tradition). To twist (a rope).
To carry water for a. o.
To fasten a. th. on (a camel).
To draw water for a. o.
To be well watered (cattle, land). To thrive (tree).
To ask a. o. to recite (a poem). To show a. th. to.
To reflect upon a. th.
To quench the thirst of.
To water (plants).
To satisfy o.'s thirst. To become compact (limb).
To relate (a fact).
To be twisted (rope). To be strong (limb).
Abundant water.
Fruitfulness, abundance.
Rain. Large leathern-bucket.
Copious watering. Abundance.
Sweet smell.
Abundant water-spring.

To be clear (wine).
To excite wonder in.
To excel, to be superior to.
To have long teeth.
To clarify (wine). To sell (goods) for some better.
To recover from illness, anger.
To overcharge a. o. in (a sale).
Night has spread its darkness.
To have the gallery of o.'s house facing another.
To pour (water, blood).
To breakfast.
Gallery; Pavilion. Curtain.
Fine horse. Planning and acting.
He ran vehemently. He re-

The eyes issued tears.

Handsome, the best (m. s. pl.) of men.
Projection of the upper-teeth.
Peristyle. Tent.
Door-curtain. Eyebrows.
Strainer. Wine-jar. Cup.
Bloom of life. Best part; first part.
Clear, limpid.
Comely.
Breakfast.
Horned. Having a projection of the upper-teeth.
Porticoed (building). Clarified (wine).
Common estate; estate of bankrupts.
Echo.
To slaver (cattle).
To smear (bread) with grease.
Superfluous tooth in horses.
Slaver of horses.
To desire a. th. eagerly.
Slow-sighted.
To be vile, remiss. To have parted legs.
To exhaust, to weaken a.o. —
Ridge of a mountain.
To become big and fat.
To render (the marrow) thin
(God, fatigue).
Drivel of a child.
Soft, fluid (narrow).
To walk proudly.
To take hold of. To overcome a.o.
To collect furniture, flocks.
To maintain (a friend). To do good, to help a.o.
To feather (an arrow).
To grow feathers (bird).
To restore a.o.'s business.
Feather. Plenty of feathers; means of life.
Splendid garment.
Tuft of feathers, egret.
Lancet. Writing-pen. Small stone.
Leafy (plant).
Kind of Abrotanum, southern wood.
Feathered (arrow). Agent in bribery.
Hairy on the ears, cheeks (man).
Feathered (arrow).
Cloth of one web. Thin covering.
To increase. To thrive (plant).
To move about (looming).
To fear a.o. or a.th.
To come back from.
To turn back towards.
To assemble (tribe). To be plentiful, delicious (food).

Sort, species. Lung. (for rice)
King (at cards).
Sea-blubber, jelly-fish.
Rhyme-letter in (verses).
Need. Reflection. Remainder of a debt.
Play, drama. Novel.
Rope for binding a load.
Sweet water.
Brightness of the face.
Relater, narrator.
Groom.
Narrator, reciter.
Beast, skin for carrying water.
Copiously watered. Green, soft branch. Fleshly.
Female antelope: mountain-goat.
To plant (a banner).
Comely aspect.
To disturb a.o. (thought). To cause doubt, suspicion to.
To be suspicious (man).
To doubt, to fear about.
To suspect a.o. of (evil). To be sceptical in (belief).
To doubt about a.th.
To waver; to have suspicion. Double.
Anxiety; suspicion; charge.
Suspicions, perplexing (affair).
To be slow; to be late.
To be tired.
To soften a.th.
To delay a.o.
To find a.th. to be late.
Delay, space of time.
As long as; while; until.
Slow, late (news).
He made his mouth to water.
On fasting: To drop down to the well before breakfast.
To restrain anger. To take breath. To have a respite.
To break fast.
Gaping at everything.
To slaver (child). Slaver.
Silver coin of about 3 sh. 6 de.
Turkish crown (coin). Silver coin with a wreath.
Spanish crown (coin).
To droop (load).
To depart from (a place).
He has not ceased doing. He was forsaken.
To begin to heal (wound).
To stop in (a place).
Exaggeration.
Mary.
To feel qualmish. To be dirty (garment).
To overcome a. o. To blind a. o. (passion).
To be involved in a scrape.
To be forsaken.
To experience loss in flocks.
Gaiter without sole.
Dirt. Rust.
Wine.
To go and come.
To make a. o. to go and come.
To move about (mirage).
Going to and fro (mirage).

To multiply (flocks, crops). To possess cereals.
To flow (water). To meet (people).
To be late. To stop. To be redundant in a dish (oil).
To be perplexed.
To bestow a. th. abundantly.
Abundance of vegetation.
Cell of a Christian.
Crowd. Rising ground.
Excellent (horse).
Register for lands.
Fruitful soil.
Fertilising rain.
To put grease in (food).
To be greasy (dish).
Dust, earth.
Dusty.
To come, to pasture in a fertile country.
To be near to suspicion.
To be fertile (land).
Cultivated, fertile land.
Fluvial region. Ampleness of life.
Lower Egypt.
Sea-urchin.
Fruitful.
To be rippled (pool).
To be poured (water). To quiver.
To shine (mirage).
To give up the ghost.
To give clear wine to a. o.
To pour forth (water).
To move about (mirage).
Beginning, best of a. th.
Saliva. (un.
Strength.
To frighten a. o.  
To force, to constrain a. o.  ḍā'ī āl ʿalā  
To.  
To heal (a wound).  ḍūra  
Violent or sudden death.  ḍūra  
Eye. Honour.  ḍūra  
Powerful voice. Provisions.  ḍūra  
Wrd. Wind. Gluttony. Want.  ḍūra  
Frightened.  ḍūra  
Zizania.  ḍūrān - ṣaʿūn  
Darwin-grass.  ḍūra  
To be proud, self-conceited.  ḍūra  
A ḍūra  
To make a. o. heavy (surfeit).  ḍūra  
To be hairy.  ḍūra  
To near its setting  ḍūra  
(sun).  ḍūra  
To fill up (a water-skin).  ḍūra  
To dry (figs, grapes).  ḍūra  
To spume in speaking. To  ḍūra  
spume (corners of the mouth).  ḍūra  
To become dry (grapes).  ḍūra  
To be filled up (water-skin).  ḍūra  
Nose. Beard.  ḍūra  
Celsia orobanche tinctoria  ḍūra  
(plant).  ḍūra  
Bone of cuttle fish used as a  ḍūra  
medicine. Fistular sea-worm.  ḍūra  
Down. Thick hair in man. Hairi-  ḍūra  
ness of the face in camels.  ḍūra  
Huge deaf rat. Messenger.  ḍūra  
Raisins; dry figs. Foam of the  ḍūra  
mouth. Venom in the mouth of snakes.  ḍūra  
A raisin. Ulcer on the hand.  ḍūra  
Foam of the mouth.  ḍūra  
Two red spots above the eyes ḍūra  
of snakes, dogs.  ḍūra  
Wine made with raisins.  ḍūra  
Seller of raisins.  ḍūra  
Hairy. Downy (bird).  ḍūra  
A certain devil.  ḍūra  
Fruitful year.  ḍūra  
Great misfortune.  ḍūra  
To be angry. To fly in war.  ḍūra  
Kind of cat. Ship.  ḍūra  

to walk quickly (ostrich).  ḍūra  
To move a. th. To frighten  ḍūra  
a. o.  ḍūra  
To tremble from fear. To  ḍūra  
move about in walking. To be moved.  ḍūra  
To drink long draughts. ḍūra  
To bring in (a water-  ḍūra  
skin) speedily.  ḍūra  
To be nappy, villous (cloth).  ḍūra  
Nap, villousness of  ḍūra  
cloth.  ḍūra  
To overlay a. th. with quick-  ḍūra  
silver.  ḍūra  
Mercury, quick-  ḍūra  
silver. Fickle man.  ḍūra  
To fix a. o. with  ḍūra  
anger.  ḍūra  
To sow discord ḍūra  
between.  ḍūra  
To frighten  ḍūra  
(a. o. đại đa và ṣaʿūn)  ḍūra  
To.  ḍūra  
Fright, fear.  ḍūra  
Zaʾīf và ṣaʿūn  ḍūra  
arsi, ṣaʿūn và ṣaʿūn.  ḍūra  
To roar (lion).  ḍūra  
To  ḍūra  
snort (stalion).  ḍūra  
Thicket. Garden. Dense herd  ḍūra  
of camels.  ḍūra  
Roaring. Angry  ḍūra  
(woman).  ḍūra  
To speak loudly and  ḍūra  
much.  ḍūra  
To hurry a. o.  ḍūra  
To despatch (a wounded  ḍūra  
man).  ḍūra  
To cause heaviness to a. o.  ḍūra  
(surfeit).  ḍūra  
Haste. Quick death.  ḍūra  
To walk haughtily.  ḍūra  
To die suddenly.  ḍūra  
To glut (food). To strike a. o  ḍūra  
with terror. To cause shivering to  ḍūra  
a. o. (cold).  ḍūra  
To be terror- ḍūra  
stricken.  ḍūra  

Book. Psalms of David.

Writing. Misfortune. Mire.


Broad in the shoulder-blades. Mischievous.

Writing-reed.

Land infested by hornets.

Ornament with gems or figures. Gold. Thin cloud.

Chrysolithe.

To az.

To dye (cloth) red or yellow.

To quack (duck).

To be in a rage. To be ill-natured. To utter offensive words.

To be a scavenger.

To pluck out (the beard). To break a th. To open (a lock).

To confine. To straiten a.

To mix a. th. with.

To glide in to (a house). To be ensnared in.

To case (a well) with stones.

To bear, to carry a. th.

To motte, ant's load. Trifle.

Manure, dung of cattle.

Mouthful; gobbet.

Sweepings; anything.

Sweeper, scavenger.

Basket made of palm-leaves.

Basket.

Dung-heap.

To sell (dates) on the tree. To prevent her young from sucking (she-camel).

To knock, to push a. o.

To remove (a tent) from (the road).

To churn (milk) in a skin.

To feed a. o. with fresh butter.

To give a part of property to.

To foam (sides of the mouth).

To card (wool, cotton).

To foam (sea). To be intensely white. To blossom (lote-tree).

To rage and threaten (man).

To cream (milk). To take the best part of a. th. To swallow a. th.

To fulfil (an oath).

Fresh butter.

Gift, present.

Seum of water; dross of metals. Pith, cream.

Brownish liquor of the cuttle-fish.

Earthen bowl, dish.

Calendula officinalis (plant).

Civet-cat. Fragrant perfume.

Psyllium (plant).

Instrument for churning.

Foaming. Intense white.

Having fresh butter.

To copy, to transcribe (a book).

To throw stones at. To repel (a beggar) roughly.

To prohibit a. th.; to prevent from.

To case (a well) with stones.

To endure, to bear a. th.

To become big (ram).

To trim the vine.

To become stout in body (man).

To be brave.

To bristle up (hair; beast).

To prepare to do evil. To shudder.

To come forth (hair, plant).


Word. Writing.

Book.
arched brows. Walking with wide-stretched legs (ostrich).
Short lance.
Ironed (spear-butt).
To chide — ُزَجَّلَرَ عَنْ وَزَجَّرَ كَرَدَوْرَ. To cry out to a. o.
To scare a bird away — ُزَجَّرَ الطَّلَّوْرُ for drawing anguries.
To abstain, to refrain from.
To be driven back, chidden.
Large fish with small scales.
Crow.
I keep him aloof like a dog.
To start (a pigeon). ُزَجَّلَ مَرُّ َزَجَّلَا To lay a snare for a. o.
To bring forth. To repel; — ُزَجَّلَ َوُبَ — to spear a. o.
To be cheerful. To raise the voice. To play.
Confused voices. shouts.
Condition, state. Party
of people. Little quantity.
Rustling (plant). Noisy company.
Thundering (cloud).
Peg of a water-skin.
Ring on the butt of a spear. Leader of an army. Loud (song).

To withdraw, to retire apart.
Side. Curtain of a tent.
Hill at the winding of a valley.
Rebellious genii. Policemen.
Angels of divine justice.
Sweet-heart.
Desperate war.
Neck. Haughtiness.
Horns of a scorpion. Two stars in Scorpio.
Sale of dates on the tree.
To carry a. th. ُزَنَه ُزَنَه ُزَنَه *
To urge on (a beast). — ُزَجَّرَ وُزَجَّرَ ُزَجَّرَ 
To draw (evil) upon a. o. ُزَجَّرَ بَ 
To lay a snare for a. o.
To dig (a pit-fall). ُزَجَّرَ وُزَجَّرَ ُزَجَّرَ
To become proud: to swell.
Height unreached by water. Pit-fall for wild beasts.
To deck (a bride). ُزَجَّرَ وُزَجَّرَ ُزَجَّرَ ُزَجَّرَ *
To cast off, to throw away a. th.
To be adorned (bride). ُزَجَّرَ ُزَجَّرَ
To run (ostrich). To hit a. o. with the butt-end of a spear.
To shoot arrows at. To strike ُزَجَّرَ — with (the iron-foot of a spear).
To be thin and arched ُزَجَّرَ ُزَجَّرَ a — (eyebrows).
To arch (the eyebrows). To ُزَجَّرَ ُزَجَّرَ (a place).
To put an iron-foot to (a spear).
Tush of a stallion.
Glass.
Berries. Glass-vessels of the clove-tree.
Pellitory, wall-wort (pla.).
Piece of glass: ُزَجَّرَ ُزَجَّرَ ُزَجَّرَ a glass-vessel; a lamp.
Glass-seller ُزَجَّرَ ُزَجَّرَ
Manufacturer of glass.
Having fine and ُزَجَّرَ
To slip down (man).
To roll a. th. along. To fill a vessel.
God avert thy evil from us!
To speak volubly.
To give a. th. to.
To be rolled, pushed along.
To keep aloof to retire.
Sloping-place.
Small-footed insects.
To slide a. th. along.
To slip out. To glide.
Sliding-place. See-saw.
To press s a. o. (crowd). To put a. o. in a strait.
To approach (a number).
To compete with.
To press together (men). To dash (waves).
To thron near (water).
Crowd, pressure, throng.
Dodder (plant).
To be slow,
* dilatory.
To remove a. o. from.
To drink, to do a. th. reluctantly.
Of a short stature. Caravan.
To burn with anger. To jump. To hurry on.
To throw into an abyss. To urge (a beast) vehemently.
* To stoop (beast). To pelt (rain).
To glow (live coal).
* Anger. * Pelting rain.
Scone, wife.
To run high (river). To boil (kettle). To rage (battle). To grow (plant).
To fill a. th. To adorn. To winnow. To fatten (cattle : herbage).
To cheer a. o.
To boast of.

To snatch a. th. from.
To be removed. To retire aside.
* To suffer from dysentery. To sigh in travail (woman). To moan.
To be hostile to a. o.
Dysentery. Sign.
Avaricious.
To drag a. o. himself (child). To creep (reptile).
To drag the feet (camel). To fall short (arrow).
To dust (a house).
To march off towards (army).
To be tired (camel). To fulfil (an intention). To gather in a body (army).
To jade (a beast). To shake (a tree ; wind).
To come up together (fighters).
Army moving on slowly.
Sudden blaze soon subsiding.
Reptiles. Palm-branch for dusting.
Dragging her feet (she-camel).
To be jaded a. a. (beast).
To stop in (a place).
To approach to.
To withdraw from.
To remove a. o. from.
To approach or separate (people).
To withdraw: To be displaced. To slip (land); to give way (earth).
To be jaded; slack (camel).
To remove a. th.
To force a. o. into (a place).
Keeping aloof from affairs.
Saturn (planet).
Pellitory, wall-wort.
Narrow place. Slippery stone.
To be garnished with buttons (clothes). To button o.'s clothes.

Button. Small bone of the heart. Socket of the thigh.


Column of religion.

Good tender of flocks.

Wound made by the teeth. by the edge of a sword.

Mark left by a bite.

Dog-fly. camel-fly.

Quick witted. lively.

A yellow- (un. زرادة) blossomed dyeing plant. Purslain, blite.

Sticking on a wall (missile). زرادة

Biting (ass).

To sing (starling). To bud (flower).

To stir about.

Starling • زرادة • غزالة (bird).

Skilful manager of property. زرادة مال.

Of the colour of a starling.

Quick-witted. زرادة مزرازه.

Greek Patrician.

To pen, to enclose (cattle) in. To confine a. o. in.

To make an enclosure for (cattle). لـ.

To flow, to glide (water). زرادة.

To enter his lurking-place (hunter).

To become partly yellow (plant).

Enclosure for cattle. زرادة و زرادة • زرادة.

Water-course. Enclosure.


Enclosure for cattle. • زرادة • زرادة

Hunter's booth. Lurking place of wild beasts.

Dilution of gold. زرادة • زرادة

Long and straight lane.

Water-course. جزيرة • مزرازه

Sewer. • Spout. Pipe.

High-heeled leather boots.
To burst with anger: to utter foul speech.

Red perch spotted with blue.

To deceive a. o. 


Pure rain-water. Red dye.

To bruise (a limb). 

To be removed.

Small sandy hill.

To strangle a. o. with a rope.

To make (a network, mail).

To swallow (a mouthful).

To take an oath rashly.

To look angrily at.

Coat of mail. Mail, ring, mesh. Zebra.

Rope for strangling a camel.

Maker of mail. Strangler.

Marten, kind of weasel.

Throat, gullet.

Flushed in the face.

To strangle a. o.

To strangle a. o. To swallow (food).

Windpipe, air-passage.

To cast seeds.

To sow (a field). To till (the ground).

To cause (plants, children) to grow up (God).

He rose from destitution to wealth.

To farm out a field to a. o. for a share of the produce.

To have crops. To grow (seeds).

To be able to sow (men).

To hasten to do mischief.

Seeds. Standing corn.

Offspring.

Seed.

Land fit to be sown.

Tillage. Agriculture.

Field watered by rain. Soft thing: Red dye.

Seeds: seed-produce.

Sower.
Purchase upon credit.
Water-furrow, rivulet. *زَرَقَةَ (زَرَاقَة)*
The two beams a of shaft. *الْزَرَقَانِ
Coat of mail. *طُرْقَهُ
To upbraid a. o. *زُرَقَةَ وزَرَقَةَ وزَرَقَةَ وزَرَقَةً
To blame a. o. for. *أَظَرِّبُ بِأَظَرِّبُ
To fall short of; to neglect a. th.
To contemn. To disparage a. o. *
To undervalue, to *إِذْزَى وَإِذْزَى وَإِذْزَى وَإِذْزَى
Disparager, slanderer. *زَرَقُ وزَرَقُ وزَرَقُ وزَرَقٍ
Disparaged. Middle-sized (water- *مَرْطَةٍ
Contempt, scorn.
To buzz (fly). *زَرُقُ وزَرُقُ وزَرُقُ وزَرُقُ
Indian tribe. *غِيْسِيْ (عَنِ)
To shake a. th. (wind). *زُرِّعَ وزَرِّعَ وزَرِّعَ وزَرِّعَ
To urge (camels). *لِلَّيْلَةِ
To be shaken.
Violent wind, gale. *لِلَّيْلَةِ
Shock, shake. Squadron *رَابِعَةٍ
of horses. *رَابِعَةٍ
Storms. Adversities. *رَابِعَةٍ
To fill (a water- *رَابِعَةٍ
 skin). To carry (a skin) full. *أَظَرِّبُ
To upbraid a. o.
To pour forth its water (skull). *زَيْبَ
To be flooded (ravine).
To be overburdened in walk (camel).
To cut off a. th.
To croak (raven).
To get angry. To be brisk.
To eat or drink to excess.
To divide a. th. together.
Allotment of property.
Flooded (torrent). Good guide.
Croaking of a raven. Humming of bees. *إِذْزَى وَإِذْزَى وَإِذْزَى وَأَظَرِّبُ
To upbraid a. o. *إِذْزَى وَإِذْزَى وَإِذْزَى وَإِذْزَى
To annoy, to cheat a. o. *إِذْزَى وَإِذْزَى وَإِذْزَى وَإِذْزَى
Imposition, hoax.
Humbug. Juggler.
Desperate foe lit: blue-eyed *لدَنْحُ ْلَدَنْحُ
enemy.
Violent death. *ميْتُ ْلَدَنْحُ
Aqua marina, beryl, precious *الْجَنَّةِ
stone. *بَرْلَيْ هُمْ
Sky. Wine.
Elephantiasis.
Blades.
Crow, jay. *رُزَقَتْ وَرُزَقَتْ وَرُزَقَتْ
Dish of milk and oil. Cat.
Skiff, small boat.
Sect of heretics.
Short spear, javelin.
Intensely blue. *مَرْطَةٍ
gray. *مَرْطَةٍ
Serpents.
To be naughty (child). *لِلَّيْلَةِ
To squeeze, to press against a. o.
Pressure, crowd.
To make brocade. *رُزَقَتْ
Brocade, embroidered cloth.
To stop, *رَفِّيَ رَفِّيَ وَرَفِّيَ وَرَفِّيَ
to cut a. th. short.
To be stopped (tears, dejection, speech). To be annulled (sale).
To swallow a. th. *لِلَّيْلَةِ
Restless. Straitened (man).
Scanty. Avaricious.
Cat.
Egyptian willow. Locust-tree. *فَنْنَ سَافَرْنَ
Fern. Saffron.
Arsenic, white arsenic. *يُدُرْ حَيْثْعُ
P
Realgar, sandarac. *يُدُرْ حَيْثْعُ
Orpiment, yellow arsenic. *يُدُرْ حَيْثْعُ
P
Aristolochia, birthwort.
Zedoary (plant). *يُدُرْ حَيْثْعُ وَيُدُرْ حَيْثْعُ
P
Curcuma, kind of turmeric.
To water (the earth) with *لِلَّيْلَةِ
furrows. To set a shaft on (a well).
To spurt (water) into o.'s mouth.
To buy upon credit. To draw water for hire.
To clothe a. th.
To clothe o.'s self with.
To reach bitter water by digging.
To fear by night. To hurry (beast). To move forward (horse).
Cry, call, yell.
Fearing by night. Brisk yet fearful.
Quick-walking (horse).
Bitter, salt (water). Scared away.
Bitterness of water.
Chicken of the partridge.
Plough. Quick (walk).
Scared away.
Delay, stay in a place.
To be brisk. To prance a. restless without rider (horse). To be restless (sick person).
To be sorry, angry.
To be discontent, to weary a. restless.
To render lively. To vex a. restless.
To remove a. th. from its place.
To be brisk, sprightly.
Ostrich. Discontent, weariness.
Lively. Writhing from hunger.
To assert a. th. true or false. To relate a. th.
To become a a. restless.
To covet a. th. He thought so.
To press, to straiten a. restless.
To compete with.
To become possible (affair).
To become excellent (milk). To sprout forth (ground).
To render a. o. covetous.
To make a. o. to guarantee a. th. a. o.
To obey a. o.
To become the chief of (a party). To pretend falsely.
As he pretends.
I do not partake of thy opinion.
Truthful. Mendacious.

To cry to, yell.
To cry to, yell.
To disquiet a. To expel a. th. To snatch off a. th.
To be disturbed. To be snatched.
Restlessness. Anxiety.
Restless, disquieted woman.
To be scarce a. restless, wicked.
(hair).
To swindle.
Malevolence, ill-nature.
Fur-tippet for females.
Scanty-haired. Hanging few plants (soil).
Rascal, scoundrel.
Medlar, three-grained medlar; azarole. Ill-natured (man).
To bray (ass). To Strange a. restless.
Quick-killing (death).
To kill a. restless, a. th. on the spot.
Quick (death, poison).
Dangerous places.
Snake.
To dye; to season a. th. with saffron.
Saffron.
Rust of iron. Tritoxide of iron.
Curcuma, turmeric.
Dyed, seasoned with saffron.
Sweet porridge. Yellowish (lion).
To shriek. To cry out. To drive away, to cry out to (a beast). To call out a. o.
To raise (the dust: wind). To sting a. o. (scorpion). To salt (food) to excess.
To be bitter, unpotable (water).
To be active. To fear a. restless by night.
To frighten a. o. To salt a. restless (food) to excess. To hasten (the walk).
Shril, trilling cries of joy.
Hiccough.
To be plentiful (water).
He added lies to his narration.
To spear a. o. with.
To take much of a. th.
Discharged cloud. Full and long (coat of mail).
Large coat of mail.
Chips of wood. Slender extremities of a tree.
Covetous, greedy.
To squint (man).
To pour forth (water).
To spirit (a beverage). To adulterate (money).
To suck (his mother: young one).
To feed her chickens (bird).
To suck (a child).
To gush out blood (wound).
Deception, cheat, adulteration.
Mouthful spirited, jet.
Sucking greedily.
Squint-eyed.
Nimble. Child, baby.
Young pigeon. Yellow date.
To counterfeit, to cheat a. th.
To cheat (man). To be counterfeit.
Counterfeit, cheat, trickery.
To groan repeatedly (camel). To speak angrily (man).
Stammerer.
To hasten (the walk). To alight; to expand its wings (male ostrich). To blow gently (wind).
To conduct (a bride) to her bridegroom.
To walk quickly.
To hurry the walk of a. o.
To carry (a load).
To carry a. th. away (water).
Fine feathers of birds.
Fine plumage.
Troop, band.
One time, one action.
Nuptial procession.

Surety, answerable.
Chief. Spokesman.
Fins (of fishes). Promiscuous party.
To speak faintly.
To conceal a. th. To tickle a. o.
To scoff at a. o.
To use foul play.
Lively, sprightly.

To become downy (boy, chicken).
To become sappy and leafy (vine).
Downy hair or feathers.
Softest down.
Downy (man, bird).
Downy fig, cucumber. Dapple (horse).

Fruit of the Phillyrea, wild olive-tree.
Villousness, nap of cloth.
Whole. Thin-leaved marum.

He has taken it altogether.
To groan loudly (camel). To swell (river).

To squeeze (a water-skin).
To squeeze the throat of.
To rouse a. o. by (words).
To suckle (a child).
Butter spouting from a skin when squeezed.

To be abundant. To swell (river).
To snatch. To scrutinise a. th.

Abundance, redundancy. Excess.
Brach-hound, setting-dog.

Small.

For.
Strong-ribbed Zufaq (horse).


Female water-carriers. Ribs of horses.

Deep sigh.

Outburst of anger.

Party, company.

To push, to thrust. To dance. To kick.

Dancing-girl. Lame (she-camel).

Booth, tent on a terrace.


To twang (bow). To expand the wings (male ostrich).

To raise (figures: looming). To drive (the clouds: wind). To expand (the wings; ostrich).

To carry a. th. Frightened.

To mute (bird). To slip. To feed (her chicks) with the bill (bird).

To push. To extract, to carry — (stones).

To skin (an animal).

To clip (the hair of a skin). Nux vomica, poisonous seed.

Wine-skin.

Bellows of a hammersmith.

Ascites, dropsy of the belly.

Wine.

Kind of plungeon.

Ring-pigeons.

Drinking with the mouth full.

By-street. Lane.

The strait of Gibraltar.

Gold-finch.

Shaven (head). Skinned (beast). To chirp at dawn (bird).

To mute. To laugh coldly. To be lively (man). To crackle.

To dandle (a child).

Ostrich. Swift (she-camel).


Having fine and thick feathers (ostrich). Swift.

Litter for a bride.

To run at full speed (man).

To dart down; to expand the wings (bird). To quake. To moan.

To make (plants) to rustle (wind).


To fill (a vessel).

To rouse a. o. To expel, to hinder.

To anger. To weary a. o.

To tar (a ship). To defile a. th.

Pitch, pine-resin. Bitumen used as a remedy.

Colophony (resin).

Cade-oil.

Bitumen, liquid pitch.

Pissasphalt, mineral pitch.

Pitch-oil, coal naptha.

Lamp-black.

Smeared with pitch.

To fill (a vessel).

To give much barley to (a horse).

To send forth a deep sigh. To begin to bray (ass).

To crackle (fire). To send out hot fumes.

To carry away. To draw (water).

To eat fatty food.

To give fatty food; to grease, to soil with greasy food.

To carry (a burden).

Heavy luggage. Water-skin. Party.

Tree-prop. Fatty food.


Greasy, filthy. Obscene (speech).

Crystallised alum.

Deep sigh, moan.

Middle part. Scum of boiled meat.
To tickle a. o.,
To take up arms. To be tickled.
To strike a. o. *
To pay (a due) readily to a. o. *—
To take refuge to.
To collect (a debt) from.
Wealthy, paying readily.
To fill (a vessel). *
To be diked (river, sea).
Sack for grain.
To fill (a vessel) *
(a vessel).
To relate a. th. to a. o. *
To fill (a vessel) *
To become fat (belly). To be filled up (vessel).
Small (wine or vinegar-skin. ♦ Navel.
To afflict (a. o. with a rheum (God).
To fill (a vessel). *
To eject (a liquid). To bring forth (a child).
To have a rheum.
Rheum, coryza, cold.
Harsh man. Last born child.
To mind a. th. To a a a. o. #
understand, to consider a. th. To think of.
To suspect, to doubt, to think about.
To near a. th. or a. o.
To remind, to inform a. o. of.
To guess a. th. To inform a. o. *—
True estimate.
Retentive.
To a a a a a a a, a a a a a a a a a a a
To grow (plant). To be righteous. To thrive (man).
It does not suit him.
To make a. th. to grow
or thrive. To purify. To improve.
♦ To justify a. o.
To collect poor-rates from.
To feed (her chicks) with the bill (bird). ♦ To tickle a. o.
Quickly done, despatched (affair).
♦ Ichneumon.
To frighten (a mole) into (its hole).
To enter (its hole: mole).
— To twitter (sparrow).
Lane, strait road. Neighbourhood, proximity.
To chatter (monkey).
To crow (cock).
To snap up, to snatch a. th. away.
To clap the (for) hands.
Robbers, thieves.
Cudgel, mace.
Lane, narrow road.
To let down the ends of a turban.
Ring of hair around a turban.
To glut, to gobble a. th.
To give a. o. a deadly food.
To make a. o. to gobble.
To eat cream and dates. To drink to excess.
Infernal tree. Deadly food.
Food of cream and dates. Kind of myrobalan.
A time, one time. Plague.
To carry (a burden).
To help a. o. to carry (a load).
To hoot (owl).
Heap of coins or of any thing.
To totter (old man, child). To run (child, partridge).
To obtain a. th., to persevere in.
To take up arms.
Young ring-pigeon.
Weapons, arms.
Sweet pancake.
To hasten — َزَلْفَةٌ وَزِيَانًا.
He spoke unconscionably.
To bolt (a door).
To precede a. o.
To slip, to slide — َزَلْفَةٌ وَزِيَانًا.
He lived in a niggardly way.
To render (verses, speech) — َزَلْفَةٌ.
To addict o.'s self to (wine).
Slippery place.
Bolt, sliding-latch.
To taste a. th. — َزَلْفَةٌ.
To set a. th. apart.  َزَلْفَةٌ.
To crawl.
To retire apart.
Turtle, turtoise. (for) — َزَلْفَةٌ.
To become fat (cattle).
To slip (foot); to slide.
To thrust a. o. with (a spear).
To advance forward.
Slippery place.
Sliding-place. Pain in the back.
To be anxious. َزَلْفَةٌ.
To walk quickly. َزَلْفَةٌ.
To gobble.
To strip a. o. of his clothes.
To strip o.'s self of o.'s clothes.
Small coin worth 30 paras (about 3 halfpence). Pebble.
Nakedness.
Stark-naked.
To pilfer a. th. To a. a. th. a. a. th. To swindle a. th. To globe, to glut.
To rise (sun). To blaze (fire).
To burn (o.'s feet) with (fire).
To be chapped, crack — َزَلْفَةٍ.
To be corrupt (wound).
He gave the tithe on his goods.
He praised, he justified himself.
To thrive.
To give an increase to.
To become just. To give alms.
To grow.
Even number, not odd.
Purity.
Obedience to God. Poor-later. Legal alms.
Pure from — َزَلْفَةٌ.
sin. Righteous. Compassionate.
Excellent earth.
To slip (foot, tongue). To pass away (life).
To pass quickly.
To be deficient (coin).
To receive (food).
To be thin in the hips.
To make a. o. to slip, to err.
To grant (a favour) to.
Slippery (ground).
Slippery (ground). Deficiency in weight.
Sinfulness.
Stones. Smooth stones. (un)
Slip, sin, error. Nuptials
Banquet. A good deed. Food sent to a friend.
Carpet. Woollen blanket.
Deficient in weight (coin).
Pure, sweet, cool, light water.
White of eggs.
Swift. Lean in the hips.
Slippery ground.
To quake (the earth : God). To frighten a. o. To urge (camels).
To quake (earth).
Earthquake.
Pt. Calamities.
Smooth rock. Mirror.
Swift (she-camel). Remote (stage).
Abortive foetus.
Smooth (un.) peal, nectarine.
Glossy and hairless (man).
Gaiters.
Sliding-bolt. Casting her young usually (mare).
Slippery, sliding place.
To make a mistake.
To fill (a vessel). He made him a scanty gift.
To cut off (the nose). To pare. To soften a. th. To ill feed. To round (a mill-stone). To spoil (a dish).
To dismount (horseman). To scamper off. To be set up-right.
Hyrax, rock-badger.
Rush-mat.
Cloven hoof. Divining arrow.
Exterior appearance.
He looks like a slave.
Well wrought (arrow-wood).
Having the ear slit and hanging, (camel, ewe).
Mountain-goat. Calamitous time.
Female hawk. Mountain-goat.
Spout of a pot. Elephant’s trunk.
To be greedy.
Basil-blossom. People.
To tighten (sandals) with a. th. To fill up (a skin). To carry away (a lamb: wolf). To out-strip a. o.
To shriek, to make noise.
Flute; sound of the flute. Shriek, sound.

To be proud, haughty.

Proud. Full (measure).

Hard, long (stage).

To roar (tiger). To bud (plant).

To grow louder (sound).


To play upon a reed.

To fill (a skin).

To divulge (an event).

To stir a. o. against (another).

To be scared (gazelle).

To cry (ostrich).

To have scanty hair. To be faint-hearted (man). To have little wool (ewe).

To have the eyes blood-shot from anger.

Song, sound. Flute, pipe.

Wind, wind.

Bind-weed.

Bell-flower.

Having little hair, wool (man, ewe). Faint-hearted. Nice-looking.

Handsome boy.

Small in stature. Sweet-faced.

Scattered party, gang.

Art of a flutist.

Cry of the ostrich.

Flutist, piper.

Flute; double pipe.

Iron collar of a dog.

Alisma plantago, medicinal plant.

Oats.

Smyrna (town).

Musical reed, fife, flute.

Uvula,

Hymn. Psalm (of David).

Green emerald.

Stuffed balls of meat and flour.

To advance. To speak. To grow (camel's tusk).

He erected the head; he strutted; lit: he lifted up the nose.

To bridle (a camel).

To be filled (skin).

To oppose a. o.

To fasten (sandals).

To be fastened, tied.

To carry away (a lamb: wolf).


He is the main spring of the affair.

He is the leader of his tribe.

He has thrown his affair into his hands.

My house is near to his.

To resound from afar. To peal (thunder). To whinny (horse). To crackle (fire). To hum (singer). To mumble (magician).

To roar (camel).

Abundant (water). Well near the Caaba.

Roaring of a lion. Clap of thunder. Crackling of fire.

Company of 50 men and camels.

Small water-skin.

To have a gra-ve mien.

To be showy, gaudy (plumage).

Grave in mien.

To sow discord between.

To intrude upon a. o.

To be angry.

Angered.

Reddish falcon.

White dun-diver (bird).

He took it altogether.

Root of the tail of a bird.

To storm, to make a loud noise.

To roll his roaring (lion).
To wrap, to conceal a. o. or a. th.
To wrap o.'s self in (clothes).
Weak, cowardly.
Party, Companions.
Family, household.
Limping from fieriness (horse).
Beast of burden.
Provision-bag.
Fellow-rider, Colleague.
Shoemaker's spout
The confounded.
Weak, Cowardly.
Confused sound.
The whole. Family.
Spout of a cooler.
Shoemaker's knife, chisel. Gluttonous, Weak (man).
Green cooler with a silver spout.
To drive (camels).
Active, brisk.
To be para-lytic, crippled.
To last long. To be old.
To afflict a. o. with palsy (God).
To delay (a gift) from.
Time.
Time, long or short.
Pl. Seasons of the year. Tenses of a verb.
For some time.
Cripple. Paralytic.
Indetermined time.
Old, chronical disease.
He made a bargain with him for a time.
To become intense (heat).
To be blood-shot from anger (eyes).
To be intensely cold (day).
To shine (star). To be contracted (face).
Vehement cold. Moon.
Enraged. Having a smiling face.
To dry up (sinew). To buzz (insect).

- To scamper off.
- To slip (ring).
- To be perplexed, flurried by fear.
- To escape swiftly (horse).
- To go slowly.
- To keep steadily.
- To determine upon.
- To be uneven, knobbled (plant).
- To have large knobs (vine-stock).
- Shudder of fear. Rivulet.
- Lowest class of people. Knobs, gems of a vine. Scattered plants.
- Steadiness, perseverance.
- Hairs behind the fetlock.
- Energetic, resolute.
- Quick, resolute; of good judgment.
- Swift, quick (hare).
- Stingless hornet.
- Accident, misfortune.
- Sharp man.
- Imminent, impending (event).
- To pluck (the beard). To open (a lock).
- It does not avail him anything.
- Plucked (beard).
- To fill up (a skin).
- To incite a. o. against.
- To be tight (clothes).
- To be in a rage.
- Anger.
- Hot-tempered. Short and foolish.
- Root of a bird's tail.
- Rump.
- To limp (in running).
- To run in leaning forward (horse).
- To carry (a load).
- To follow a. o.
- To mount a. o. behind. To counterbalance (a rider) on a camel.
- To wrap a. th. in o.'s (clothes).
To think evil of a. o. To suspect a. o.
Kind of chick pea. Darnel seed.
Baboon, ape.
Self-seeking, self-sufficient (man).
Narrow, contracted (shade).
Small, scanty.
To seek refuge towards.
To ascend (a hill).
To contract (shade). To be cheerful. To hurry (man).
To straiten a. o.
To force a. o. towards (a place). To make a. o. to ascend (a hill).
To become proud; to speak without restraint.
To be rancid (oil).
To cleave, to stick.
To grow proud. To lift the head (suckling). To speak out o.'s heart.
Rancid, altered (oil).
To snuffle, to snort.
To strike (fire).
To fill (a vessel).
To be thirsty (man).
To punish beyond justice. To lie.
To increase, to exceed.
To relapse in (a pain).
To become angry. To remain speechless.
He straitened his family.
Two sticks for striking fire. The two bones of the fore-arm.
Flintstone.
Baffled, Disappointed. Miser.
Successful.
Stingy. Tight (garment).
Paltry (gift).
Huge elephant. To profess dualism,
Abstemious, adulterine (child).

Particle of admiration. Bravo! ḥayyē ḥū. *

Part of goods. ✦ Am- 

زَهَرُ الْحَالَة، وَرَزَعَهُ وَزَعْنَاهُ في رَبّهُ.

To abstain, to be free from worldly desires. ✦ To get tired of.

To devote o.'s زَهَرُ الْحَالَة، وَرَزَعَهُ and زَهَرُ الْحَالَة - self to God's service. To be an ascetic.

To appraise زَهَرُ الْحَالَة وَرَزَعَهُ هَٰوَلَا a - roughly (a palm-tree).

To make a. o. to shun, to abstain from.

To impute avarice to a. o. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

To have little property (man). زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

To despise, to make little of. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

To reckon a. th. as little. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Take as much as زَهَرُ الْحَالَة ما يَضْلِعُكَ wakes thee.

Abstemiousness, زَهَرُ الْحَالَة وَرَزَعَهُ asceticism.

Legal alms, poor-rate. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Abstemious. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة وَرَزَعَهُ وَزَعْنَاهُ.

Poor (man). Ascetic.

Little, scanty. Poor, niggardly. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Abstemious.

Content with little; disinterested.

Having little property. Poor. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

To shine (moon). To زَهَرُ الْحَالَة a رُمْوَة и زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

To glow (fire). To be glossy (face).

To have a زَهَرُ الْحَالَة a زُرْحَة, وَرَزَعَهُ o زُرْحَة. bright complexion.

To blossom (plant).

To make (the fire) to glow. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

To shine (lamp).

To take care of. To mind. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Blossom, yellow flower. Choice part. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Dichotoma, fox-glove (pl).

Lichen, rock-moss (plant).

Primrose (plant).

Chrysanthemum (flower).

Honey-suckle (plant).

Phalangium (plant).

Daisy (flower).

Marvel of Peru (plant).

Adulterous, adulterine. To misbelieve.

Dualism, Manicheism, Magian- 

ism. Atheism.

Miser, niggardly man. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Magian زَهَرُ الْحَالَة وَرُزَعَهُ P


To put a belt on a. o. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

To fill (a vessel).

He looked intently at. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

To put on a belt. To be thin. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Non-Moslem's زَهَرُ الْحَالَة وَرُزَعَهُ G girdle. ✦ Waist-belt.

Pl. Small pebbles. Little flies. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Azedarac, head-tree. P

To be angry. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة وَزَعَّبَهُ.

To put a ring to the زَهَرُ الْحَالَة and زَهَرُ الْحَالَة 

rein of a horse. To shackle (a mule).

To straiten, to squeeze a. o.

To ill-feed o.'s (people).

To be niggardly towards.

Lane, by-street. ✦ Straitness.


Ring of a halter under the jaw. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Sound intellects.

Firm. Sound (judgment).

To look angrily at a. o.

Recess, corner. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Wealthy, rich. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Stirrup. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Skilful, clever. Swindler. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Ochre, red clay. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

To send a commit- 

petitor to a. o.

Part of the ear slit and lopping. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة Wattle of sheep. Sign, token.

Ha-ringing the ear slit and hanging (ewa).

Outside, adopted. Ignoble.

To look intently upon. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Beware. Look out! زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

To commit adultery, fornication.

To charge a. o. with adultery. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Adultery, fornication. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Adulterer, fornicator. زَهَرُ الْحَالَة.

Adulteress. Harlot.
To be altered (news). To burst in (man). To speak much, loudly.

To carry (a burden). To press a. o.

To be compact *زُرْحُقَةٍ* (marrow). To be marrowy (bone).

To disappear (falsehood). To be disgusted.

To depair (soul). To *زُرْحُقَةٍ* and *زُرْحُقَةٍ* (arrow). To perish.

To be full of marrow (bone).

To fill (a vessel). To pierce through (the target). To reduce (error) to nought (God). To shift (the saddle) to its neck (beast).

To hurry (the walk).

To take the lead. To spring forward (horse).

Flat ground, plain. Outrunning the others (horse). Fat (beast). Lean.

Dry. Put to flight.

Vain, perishing, unsteady.

Swift, fast.

Deep well.

Nearly one year.

Slayer.

Straitened.

To grind a. th. between two stones. To grind. To raise (the dust: wind).

To shun, to avoid a. th.

To be white and smooth. To a. *زُرْحُقَةٍ* 

Quiet, tranquil.

To wash (clothes). To smooth a. th.

To be washed. To be pure.

Light, active. Vehement wind.

Fat.

To be full of marrow (bone).

To inveigh against a. o. To chide a. o. away.

To suffer from indigestion (a. o. of man). To be greasy (hand).

To be hostile to a. o. To draw near to. To separate from.

Impure carbonate of soda. Verdigria, crocus.

Orange-flower water.

Dice of backgam- *(for)* mon. Luck in card-playing.

A flower. Beauty, brightness.

Kidney-vetch. Acorus, sweet-flag (plant).

Whiteness. Beauty.

Pansy, heart's ease (pl.). Splendour of the world.

Aim, purpose, want.

Venus (planet).

Venereal diseases. Strutting, sweeping gait.

Flourishing (plant).

Bright, fair (complexion).

Intensely red.

Bright-faced man.


Milk just drawn.

Celebrated University of Cairo.

Fair woman. Wild cow.

The sun and the moon.

Large silver coin worth about one shilling. Jolly man.

Kindling fire for guests; hospitable.

Lute, guitar. Large drum.

To be vile. To lie. To a. *زُرْحُقَةٍ* 

To perish.

To be near to (death). To be nimble in.

To carry a. th. away (wind).

To be ready to mischief. To lie. To slander.

To revile a. o.

To overthrow a. o. (horse).

To make a false report to a. o. To thrust a. o. with (a spear).

To allure a. o. to (evil). To grant (help) to a. o.

To despatch (a wounded man).

To amplify (news). To carry away. To destroy a. th.

To go away, to shun. To be scared away (horse).
White vitriol, sulphate of zinc.

Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.

Sulphuric acid.

One of a pair, a match. Class. Husband, wife; comrade. Pair, couple.

They form a pair, a couple. Wife, spouse.

Marriage. Wedlock.

To remove, to cease. To depart from.

To scatter, To collect (cattle). To displace a. th. To achieve a. th. To take off (an evil: God).

To be discovered (disease).

To supply o.'s self with provisions. To supply a. o. with provisions. To supply o.'s self with (a letter) from. To be hit on the head by.

To ask, to seek after provisions. To increase.

Travelling- provisions. Stores.

Provision- bag.

To visit (a place, a person).

To bind the fore to the hind-girth of a camel.

To incline. To be crook-breasted.

To improve. To set a. th. aright. To embellish a. th. To make void (a testimony). To falsify a. th.

To counterfeit.

To show regard to (a guest). To do good to a. o.

To incite a. o. to pay a visit.

To address (praise) to a. o.

To pay visit to one another.

To deviate, to turn aside from.


Fetid smell of fat meat.

To blossom. To shine (lamp). To grow, to flourish (plant). To assume colour (date). To grow up (child). To journey after being watered (camels).

To lie.

To despise, to make little of. To shake (a dewy plant: wind). To light (a lamp). To raise (a figure; mirage). To move (a fan). To toss (a ship: waves).

To render a. o. self-conceited (pride).

To brandish (a stick). To appraise (dates) roughly.

To be proud, to boast of.

To become reddish (dates).

To become proud (man). To grow up (palm-tree).

To render a. o. self-conceited. To look scornfully at.

Amount. Conjecture.

A hundred, about a hundred.


Splendour, freshness, finery.

Bright-faced (man). Flowerly (plant).

Self-conceited, proud.

A pair, a couple (op. to) of men, ships. Overthrow, ruin.

To sow discord between.

To marry a. o. to. To couple a. th. with.

To pair, to be coupled. To mingle with a. o.

To form a couple with.

To marry (a woman). To creep in a. o. (drowsiness).

To marry into (a tribe).

To be coupled (expansion, rhyme). To be doubled.

Green vitriol, sulphate of iron.
Greasiness of the wool used as a medicine.

Gymnastics.

To adorn, to embellish (speech). To gild a. th. To paint.

Amalgam of gold and quick-silver. Quick-silver.

To move the shoulders in walking.

Proud demeanour.

To pass away, to cease. To perish.

To retire (a place).

May he perish! (curse).

To displace a. th. from.

To decline (sun).

To be advanced (day).

The shade went away at noon.

To break a journey for a while.

He shuddered. He was moved by fear.

To suppress. To suppress a. th.

To produce a. th.

To persevere in.

To prosecute a. th.

To be witty, distinguished (youth).

To discuss an affair together.

To part from.


Lively. Bountiful.

Sprightly, clever woman. Wonderful.

End, decay. Declining of the sun. Commotion, motion.

Emotion, anxiety.

Falling off, transitory.

Starless night, long night.

Animated being. Woman. Stars.

Sun-dial.

Fourth part of a. th. Party of people.

To ask a. o. to pay a visit. Bird's crop.

Upper part of the breast. Intellect. Phantom in sleep.

Resoluteness.

Master, lord.


Dainty. Softness of a garment.

Threat. Forgery.

Forcibly, by compulsion.

Perjury, false testimony.


Leaning. Crookedness of the sides.

He visited him as a friend.

Rope binding the fore to the hind-girth.

Visit. Pilgrimage.

Visitor. Pilgrim.

A single visit. One time. Slave.

Wry, oblique.

Squint-eyed.


Bagdad (town). The Tigris (river).

Visit. Place of pilgrimage, shrine. Tomb of a santon.

To urge (a beast) with the bridle. To incline a. th. To remove a. th.

To cut (a slice of melon) for.

To come off (flesh).

To drive (beasts) roughly.

Slice of meat, of a melon.

Wretched.

Policeman.

To deviate, to swerve from. To decline from truth (in speech). To be sprained (limb).

To become lively, foolish.

To turn a. o. away from truth.

To pull (a camel) with the rein.

To drag o. s. self along.

To drag the tail (pigeon).

Hyssop (plant).
Juice of fruits, meat.

Washing.

Indigestion.

Idol. Pagod.

Short man, dwarf.

To discard. To carry away.

To approach one another.

To be contracted, folded.

Corner of a house. (Geom).

Dio.


To discard. To carry away.

To approach one another.

To retire in a corner.

To discard.

In.


To discard.

To carry away.

To approach one another.

To retire in a corner.

To discard.

In.


To discard.

To carry away.

To approach one another.

To retire in a corner.

To discard.

In.


To discard.

To carry away.

To approach one another.

To retire in a corner.

To discard.

In.

Spurious, bad coin.
Strutting, sweepy. Lion.
To put a collar to (a shirt).
To deck herself and daub her eyes with collyrium (woman).
Collar of a shirt. Mason's string.
To cease, to discontinue.
I have not ceased doing it.
Zeyd continues standing.
I desisted not to urge Zeyd until he did it.
The always Existing (God).
To remove a. th. from.
To separate (people).
To separate, to remove from.
To disperse, to remain apart.
To be abashed at.
Width between the thighs.
Ingenious, skilful.
To hush a. o. by a. a. a.
To separate (horses). To be compact or dismembered (flesh).
Slice of flesh. Dismembered meat.
Silent, quiet (camel).
To adorn, to embellish.
To adorn, to deck a. th. To shave a. o.
To be decked, adorned. To be trimmed (speech). To be allured. To be shaven.
Beech-tree.
Beauty, ornament.
Cock's comb.
Diseases of the hair, nails or skin.
Ornament, attire.
Beautiful (moon).
Decorator, Cupper, Barber.
To ask a. th. of a. o. طالب ـ هو To ask a. o. about a. th.
He is responsible for the compact.
He granted to him his petition.
❖ To beg alms.
To ask a. o. questions.
Petition, Inquisitive.
Question, In-
terrogation.
Asking, petitioning.
Beggar.
Want, affair.
Problem, question.
Asked, questioned. • Responsible.
❖ Responsibility
Sawol, and Sowol.
To tear (a garment) by straining.
To excite enmity between.
Fatherland. Purpose, aim. Pangs.
Far-reaching aim.
To cut to wound. To hock (a horse).
❖ To slander a. o.
❖ To cut a. th. To spear in the anus.
To abuse grossly, to curse.
To find the means of.
To occasion a. th.
To prepare furrows for (water).
To abuse a. o.
❖ To be prepared (means). To be occasioned. ❖ To carry on a petty trade. To seek a living.

Prefix to the aorist of a verb is the sign of the future.
I will depart.

Cry for chiding an ass.
To chide, to urge (an ass). ❖ سؤالها • سؤالها • سؤالها
To become intricate (business).
❖ To strangle a. o. to a سؤالها • سؤالها • سؤالها ❖ death.
To widen (a skin).
To gorge o.'s self ❖ وسیبی • فسا • عن
with (drink).
Large skin. Leather-bag.
Good manager of cattle.
Skin for honey. Leather-skin.
Great drinker of water.
To throttle a. o. to ❖ سؤالها • سؤالها • سؤالها ❖ death.
Side of the throat.
To strangle a. o. ❖ سؤالها • سؤالها • سؤالها ❖ To be ill from the use of salt water.
To drink. To reopen (wound).
To walk day and night.
Disease from the use of salt water.
To leave (a re- ❖ سؤالها • سؤالها • سؤالها ❖ remainder of wine) in a vessel.
To remain, to be residual.
To leave the balance of (an account).
To drink the remainder of (a beverage).
Remainder of water, ❖ سؤالها • سؤالها • سؤالها ❖ residue of food.
Remainder of youthful vigour.
To be ❖ سؤالها • سؤالها • سؤالها ❖ chapped around the nails (hand).
To chap (lip). To be split (palm-bark).
Palm-branch. Hair of the tail.
Chapped.
Fine sand at the foot of a hillock.
❖ To question a. o. on.
To be the cause of.
To use a. th. as means for.
To revile o. a. To cut o. a.
To expose a. o. to reviling.
Insult, abuse.
Reviler. Woman’s veil.

Turban. Peg. Piece of thin stuff.

Space of time. Period.
Anus. Much reviled (man).
Shame, disgrace.

Forefinger. A week’s time.
Rope. Cause, occasion, means. Road.

God has cut his life.

† War ammunition.
Means, trade, livelihood. Means.

On account of that.

Piece of hair. Hair of a horse’s mane, forelock, tail.
Piece of cloth. Plait of hair.

Sword, lit : hamstringer.

Fore-finger.
Abusive language.

Reviler.

Swearer.

† Gross abuse, curse.
Choice camels.

† Petty tradesman, pedlar.

To give vent to (water).
To discharge (urine).

To be poured (water). † To be curled and dependant (hair).

Extensive.

Curls of hanging hair.

Palm-sunday.

For and formers.

To purchase (wine) for personal use.
To flay (a skin). To flog a. o. To shake (the hand). To alter (the skin: fire, heat).

To strip off (a skin).

To submit to.
To take a false oath rashly.

To give o.’s self up to (evil).

To be flayed (skin).

Tribe of Yemen.
(shaven hair). To leave off the anointing of (o.'s hair).

To comb and let down (o.'s hair).


He is a sharp thief. Little of goat's hair.

He does not possess anything.

Remains of herbage.

Linen-stopper for a tank. Bad omen. Wild swallow.

Tall. Daring.

Cuttle-fish; ink-fish.

To probe (a wound); to sound (a well). To try; to determine a. th. conjecturally.

Lion. Brightness of the face.


Emnity. Likeness.

† Thou art treated as I am. Cool morning.

Saturday. Saturday, and Saturday.

Probe for wounds.

Fine cloth. Coat of mail of good workmanship. Excellent date.

Writing-tablet, slate.

Internal state of a. th.

Handsome, good looking.

To beg, to be destitute (man).

Poor, wretched.

Bare desert. Little.

Beardless boy.

* To be loose, lank (hair).

To be abundant (rain).

To be liberal (man).

To suffer from fever.

To cast her young ones (ewe).

To remain speechless from fear. To fall motionless. To be weak.

To cleave to (the ground).

To overlook (an affair).

Grand-son. Jewish tribe.

Lank, not crisp (hair).

Abundant rain.

way. To sleep. To be at rest. To spread (tribe). To run (horse).

To dig (the earth). To glide in (the sky: star). To travel far in (a land). To be profuse in (speech).

To praise, to glorify God.

To make a. o. to swim.

Leather garment.

Prayer.

Invocation. Moslem beads.

The majesty of God.

Nutation, art of swimming.

Glory be to God! God is far from such imperfection!

Swift-running horses.


Good swimmer.

Great swimmer. Good runner.

The All-Glorious (God).

Hymn, canticle.

Strong (garment).

Fore-finger.

† Beads used by Christians.

To say: Glory be to God.

To be free from work. To sleep deeply. To go off.

To be saline (soil). To a. a. (tribe).

To abate (heat). To cease (throbbing).

To allay (heat). To wind (cotton).

† To manure.

To dispel (fever, evil) from.

To reach a saline soil (by digging).

To cool (heat, anger). To be manured.

Saline (land).

Saline. Swampy ground; lagoon. Green water-moss.

Manure.

Loosened cotton, hair. Scattered feathers.

To shave (the hair).

To grow feathers (chick). To shoot forth (thistle). To appear
Forsaken Land.

Abundance.
To Wearing
To
To
Week.
From
Seven
The Septuagint.
Full-grown
Armanth,
 polygons.

Abundance.
Lank, not crisp (hair). Tufted (tree). Thistle when green.

February (month).
Abundance of rain.
Loosened hair, Sweepings.
Dung-hill. Cluster of dates.
Shoes, Barometer.

Corridor, vaulted passage.

Air-cane, pea-shooter.
To lie down. To be extended. To hurry (camel).

Daring, Springing forward (lion). Long hanging hair.
Lying on the ground (camels).

Proud, sweeping gait.

Heron. Tall.
To be the seventh of To revile a o. To devour (sheep : wolf). To kill; to scare (a wolf ).

To frighten a o.

To steal a th. To make a seven-stranded rope.
To bring forth at the seventh month. To complete 700 men.

To reward a o. sevensfold (God).

To make a th. septuple. To divide a th. To give an heptagonal shape to. To wash (a vessel) 7 times. To reiterate an action seven times.

To revile. To a o.

To be seven in number. To have flocks attacked by a wild beast. To be infested by wild beasts (road).
To water (camels) every seventh day.

To feed a o. with the flesh of a wild beast. To neglect (a slave). To give (a child) to a nurse.

To steal, to rob a th.
To be seven (people).

Seven.
Serious (affair). Place of the last judgment.
Having long mustaches.

Long-lashed eye.

Veil of black silk.

To wear a veil of black silk.

The leopard.

Spinae.

To dote on (old man).

Dotage of an old man.

Apoplectic fit.

Dotted (old man).

Spahi. cavalry. Sepoy.

To take a captive (the heart).

To captivate (God).

To estrange a captive (country).

To reach (water) by digging.

To carry (wine) to another country.

To make one another captive.

Wood carried by a torrent.


Captive (man or woman).

Sea-pearl. Exported wine.

Woman taken as captive.


Camels for breeding.

Earth of a mole-hole.

Unseemly language. Vice.

Six.

Lady, (for mistress. Grand-mother.

Sixty. Sixtieth.

Yellowish turtle-dove.

Master.

Professor. Doctor.

To veil; to conceal a th.

To be veiled. To conceal o.'s self.


God has manifested his shame.

Shield.

To contend together in a race.

To speak or act hastily.

Stake laid in a race.

He has the precedence in it.

Winner in a race (horse). Previous.

The Angels.


Always ahead, winner (horse).

He has the upper-hand in his designs.

To melt, to mould (a metal).

To be melted, moulded (metal). Ingot.

Melting-house, foundry. Captives.

To stretch o.'s self. To be tall (girl).

To revile a o.

To allow a th. To dedicate a th. to pious uses.

To put out ears (crops).

To drop (rain, tears).

To be beaten (road).

To let down (a veil). To shed (tears).

To hang down (o.'s hair).

To weary a o. by words.

On Women's wrapper. Dung.


Mustache. Fore-part of the beard.


I have no respon-

sibility on that account.

Thon hast no plea to allege.

We ought to do so.

Forlorn traveller.

Road, way, path.

Party of travellers.

Much trodden (road).
Track of a road. Measure, size.
Natural disposition.
Gentle, meek. Easy (walk).
Opposite.
Fine, well proportioned.
To bow down; to be slowly. To lower the head (camel).
To bow down before a. o. To worship (God).
To be swollen (foot).
To be swollen (sea).
Place of worship; mosque.
Forehead. Parts of the body prostrated in prayer.
To prolong her groans (she-camel).
To heat (an oven). To fill (a river; water). To put a collar to (a dog).
To give vent to (water). To heat (an oven).
To swell (sea).
To have friendly intercourse with.
To follow in a file (camels). To be filled (cup).
Bloodshot colour of the eyes.
Water filling a river.
Fuel.
True friend.
Place filled by a torrent.
Iron collar for dogs.
Bloodshot (eye). Clear tank.
Lion.
Heated. Filled. Swollen (sea).

Covering, screen.
Turkish single-breasted coat.
Veil.
Natural disposition.
Vespers, evening-service.
Pudical, chaste.
The Concealer (God).
Buffoon, droll.
Four. Weight of four mitheals.
Covering, veil, curtain.
Understood (pronoun).
Pudical.
Not well-off (man).
Stow (goods).
Spurious silver.
To come out in a file. To fall in drops (tears). To escape successively (beads, pearls).
To follow a. o. To strike on the buttocks.
Water-spring.
Vulture.
Rubbish of a. th.
Narrow road.
Root of an old tree.
Constantinople.
To track a. o. To strike on the buttocks.
Buttocks.
To hurry, to hasten.
To lay out the warp of (cloth).
Warp of cloth.
To plaster, to coat (a wall) with clay.
Milk mixed with water.
Roofs covered with mud.
Virtuous souls.
Wooden trowel.
Mild (day, air).
To coo (dove). To insinuate a. th. to a. o.
To be even and soft (cheeks).
To be gentle, forbearing.

War has various chances.

Writing-roll. Deed, writ, judicial record. Archives.

Archivist.

Tearful (eye). Abundant (spring).

Share. Hard. Large (udder).

Stone of backed clay.

Flask-case.

Allowable.

Mirror. Gold, silver ingots.

To flow

* سَجَفَ o سَجَفْ وَسَجَفْا وَسَجَفَا هُمْ (tears, water).

To shed

* سَجَفَ o سَجَفْ وَسَجَفْا وَسَجَفَا هُمْ (tears, water).

To be dilatory in.

To shed (tears).

Water. Tear. Leaf of willow.

Shedding tears (eye).

To imprison

a. o. To restrain a. o. from speech.

To conceal (grief).

To split a. th. To dig a (trench) for a palm-tree.

Gaol, prison.

Gaoler.

Prisoner.

Stream coming down a hill.


Trench for a palm-tree.

To be quiet, calm. To prolong her cry (she-camel).

To shroud (a corpse).

To touch a. th. To treat (an affair).

Calm, quiet.

Gentle wind. Still (she-camel).

Natural disposition.

To pour forth

* سَجَفَ o سَجَا وَرَدَ (water). To flog a. o.

To flow down

* سَجَفَ o سَجَا وَسَجَفَا وَسَجَفْ (water, tears).

To be very fat

* سَجَا وَسَجَفَا وَسَجَفَا (ewe).
To pare the earth in running (beast).

To be scratched.

Running gently (camel).

Wont to swear (woman).

Plane. Running gently.

To fascinate. to bewitch. To wheedle a. o. To turn a. o. away from.

To gild (silver). To spoil (clay : water).

To wound a. o. in the lungs.

To rise, or act at day-break.

To feed a. o. at daybreak.

To be, to depart at daybreak.

To eat at daybreak.

To crow at dawn (cock).

Witchcraft, sorcery. Eloquence, seduction.

He has overstrained himself.

Beginning of dawn.

Daybreak. End, edge.

Dawn, daybreak.


Willow tree.

Meal eaten at day-break.

Herb fattening cattle.

Great wizard.

Children's play. Cup-board, chest.

Having a complaint of the belly. Big-bellied (horse).

Spoiled (food). Wasted (country).

To slay a. o. To choke a. o. (food).

To put water (in wine).

To slip down from.

Gullet, throat.

To peel (grease). Tough, dry dates.

Air, atmosphere.

Giving much water (cloud).

Tearful (eye).

Blood-horse, good runner.

To come down (water).

Court-yard.

Vehement rain.

To trail, to drag a. th. To draw (a sword, lots, a bill of exchange).

He swears, he walks proudly.

He overlooked his faults.

To behave familiarly with.

To be dragged, drawn. To withdraw from partnership.

Dinness of the sight.

Remains of water.

Drawer of a bill.

Cloud. (coll.) A cloud. Space of time.

We have walked the whole day.

Drawer, chest.

Name of a man proverbial for his eloquence.

Wide valley. Large (belly).

To make unlawful profits.

To destroy, to extirpate. To pate a. th. To shave utterly.

To peel out (the grease) from the (flesh).

To be unlawful (profit).

To lose o.'s wealth.


Unlawful trade.

Lost (goods).

Worn out dress.

Unsatisfiable (stomach). Suffering indigestion.

Ragged garment. Soft

Farthing. Little.

To scratch a. o. To abrade the skin.
To shave off (the head). To burn a (palm-tree).
To drive the clouds (wind).
To sell (grease).
Grease

Consumption of the lungs.

Clack of a mill.

Sweeping rain.

Kind of bean used for sciatica.

To pound, to crush a th. To sweep (the earth: wind). To wear out (clothes). To soften a th. by rubbing. To crush (an insect). To shave the head.

To destroy a o. To let a down tears (eye).

To be remote.

To be lofty (tree).

To be threadbare (clothes).

May God estrange him!

To be crushed, brayed.

To be emptied (bucket). To be widened. To be contrite (heart).

Shabby vestment. Thin cloud.

Remoteness, distance.

May he be far off!

Tall (ass, palm-tree).

Remote (place).

F. Heavy rain.

Streams of tears.

Contrition, sorrow.

For sin.

To make a single- strand (rope). To make the warp of (cloth). To peel, to rub off. To file (a metal). To pound a th. To pick out (coins). To cash (money).

To pay a th. cash. To give (100 lashes) to a o.

To revile a o.

To shed tears (eye).

To bray (mule).

To come to the sea-shore.

To find a o. reviled.

To be scraped, pared. To be
To be weak-minded.  ساخط
To burst (water-skin). To be thin (cloth).
To act foolishly with.  ساخبة وسخاء وسخاء
Emaciation of hunger.  ساخقة وسخاقة وسخاقة
Weak (mind). Thin (fabric).  ساخط
To banish a. o.  سالخ 5 هو
To take a. th. by deceit.
To find fault with a. o.
To shake down (dates).
To put off (a business).
Weak, worthless  ساخطaje سخاء وسخاء
(manh). Imperfect thing.
Lamb.  ساخطة وسخاء وسخاء
Unknown, obscure.
To blacken, to disgrace a. o. To heat (water).
To irritate a. o.
Blackness.
Black colour. Coal; soot. Agreable
wine. Black (night).
Black.
Blackish.
Hatred, malevolence.
To be lewd, besmeared.
Filth.
To be hot.  To suffer from fever. To be ill.
To be  سخال a عيال a سخال وسخال وسخال
heated (by grief: eye).
To warm (water).  سخال واسخال هو ور
To cause fever, to render a. o. ill.
To heat the eyes i. e.
To afflict a. o. (God).
Fever, feverish heat.
Hot.  سخال وسخال وسخال وسخال وسخال
Hectic fever.
Hot.  سخالة ورفية
Hot, heated broth.
Hot. Inflamed by tears (eye).
Painful (blow).
Thin gruel of coarse flour.
Shovel. Butcher's knife.
Open court. Region.
Thorny tree. Bat.
Part of a cloud. Shovel-making.
Sweeping stream. rain.
Shovel-maker.
Iron shovel, hoe.
To stick its tail into the ground (loose). To strike.
Soft ground.
Plain necklace for children.
Tree alike to the sweet-rush.
To be reduced (swelling).
Strong, vehement.
Dung of hoofed animals.
Morocco leather.
Tanned goat's skin.
To agglutinate (leaves).
Warm.
Yellowness, swelling in the face.
To constrain a. o. to forced work.
To have a good wind.
To scoff at.
To humble, to abash a. o.
To appoint by law.
Forced work, task imposed
without pay. Laughing stock. Compeled to work.
Scroffer, mocker.
Forced labour without hire.
Ridicule, scoff, derision.
Kind of Hyoscyamus. narcotic.
Laughing-stock.
Mask. Buffoon.
Advocate appointed by law.
Disgusted, to anger a. o.
To find (a gift) paltry.
Discontent, anger.
Hateful.  د. Idol.
To feign; to lie.
To lay with the face on the ground.

Liar.

To kill and lay (a beast) on the ground. To prostrate a. o. on the ground. To make (a camel) to kneel. To fill (a skin).
To kill a. o.
To be prostrated with parted legs.

Rich.
Lying prostrate.

To rend (a garment). To loose (o.'s hair).
To be perplexed (man). To be dazzled by the heat (camel).

To go down a declivity. To hurry. To hang down (hair).

Vertigo.

Fresh herbage. Castle of king Naman.

Two veins of the eye.

He came back with empty hands.

To be the sixth. To make up the number six.
To take the sixth part from a. o.

To make a. th. hexagonal, six-angled.

To be six in number. To water camels every six days.

Sixth part, a sixth.

Watering of camels every sixth day.

Tooth growing before the.

Sixth.

Six and six.
Brownish cloak. Lamp-

Six-lettered (word). Six cubits long (veil).

Boots. Cooking-

Witty; jolly; facetious.

Caldron.

Munificence, generosity.

Bountiful, liberal. Soft plain.

To stop (a flask). To dam (a river). To close up (a breach). To supply (a want). To balance (a debt). To shut (the mouth).

To hit the right point. To speak. To act rightly in.

To be rightly dis- posed, well-directed.

To direct a. o. right. To point (a spear) at.

To be set aright.

To be stopped, closed up.

To be right, well directed.

Barrier, obstacle: dam. a mountain, a screen.

Vice, defect, blindness.

Black cloud. Dam. The great wall of China.

Rocky valley retaining water.

Right, true (word).

Rightness, truth.

Milk coagulating in (un) the udder. Stopper. Means of living. Obstruction in the nostrils.

Obstruction of the bowels.

Door, threshold. Seat, dignity.

The apostolic see.
Sixth part. Six years old (beast). Six cubits long (veil). A certain tooth.

To slaughter and throw down a. o. To hurl at a. th.

He was smitten by a calamity.

God save thee from all misfortune.

Leader, guide.

To be dark (night). To shine (dawn). To sleep. To be dim (sight).

To light (a lamp). To open (a door). To raise (a curtain). To drop (her veil: woman).

To depart from.


Object seen from afar. Shadow.

Curtain.

Blackness of the night. Door-curtain.

Fat of the hump.

Black. Dark (night).

To be addicted to.

Addicted to. Dexterous. Spear-thruster.

To let down (a veil, a garment). Veil, curtain.

Keeper of a temple.


Plain, of a single colour.

To stretch forth the hand.

To play with.

Walnuts (children).

To direct o.'s self towards.

To become tender.

(dates).

To ascend on. To follow.

To sweat (horse).

Sixth. (for)

To make the warp of cloth.

To do a benefit to.

To moisten the earth (dew).

To forsake. To get a. th.

To make peace between.


Green date.

Forsaken, of no avail.

Useless.

Warp of a fabric.

Warping mill.

Rue (medicinal plant).

Galega, goat's rue.

Simplicity.


Malabathrum, Indian spikenard.

To be altered from stagnation (water).

To covet a. th. To be addicted to.

Grief, anxiety.

Spilt (water).

Altered waters.

Grieved, repenting.

Illustrious (man). Mist.

Sodom (town).

To be door-keeper in a temple of idols.

To let down (a veil, a garment).

Veil, curtain.

Keeper of a temple.


Plain, of a single colour.

P

To stretch forth the hand.

To play with.

Walnuts (children).

To direct o.'s self towards.

To become tender.

(dates).

To ascend on. To follow.

To sweat (horse).

Sixth. (for)

To make the warp of cloth.

To do a benefit to.

To moisten the earth (dew).

To forsake. To get a. th.

To make peace between.


Green date.

Forsaken, of no avail.

Useless.

Warp of a fabric.

Warping mill.

Rue (medicinal plant).

Galega, goat's rue.

Simplicity.


Malabathrum, Indian spikenard.
Secret. Heart.
Female slave. Con-
cubine.
Happiness and misfor-
tune.
Lines in the fore-
head.
The best part of a race, of a
valley.
Last night of a lunar month.
Choice part of a race.
Bottom of a valley.
Worn-out (fire steel). Galled in
the breast (camel).
Cause of joy; gladness.
Stems of sweet-smelling
plants.
Speaking-tube.
To sharpen (a blade).
Skilled manager of
cattle.
To lay eggs (locust, fish). To be prolific (woman).
To be at the time of laying
eggs.
Eggs of locusts, fishes.
Oviparous.
To pasture freely (beast). To flow (water).
To go at random into (a
country).
To overflow (vessel).
To be injured by the fume of
molten silver.
To dig the earth on the right
and left. To go back home.
To moisten a new water-skin.
To send parties of (camels,
horsemen) against.
To enter (its shelter; The
tur and the tur (beast). To escape.
Way of acting.
Herd (of gazelles);
party of women. Collection of
Den of wild beasts.
Underground conduit, drain. Flow-
ing water. Frequented (road).

Armlet. Ring of shackles.
Heart. Sparrow hawk.
Sparrow-hawk.
White falcon.
Sparrow hawk.
To cheer up, to rejoice a. o.
To cut the navel-string to (a
child). To wound a. o. in the navel.
To have a complaint of the
navel.
To rejoice at, to be
glad of.
To rejoice, to gladden a. o.
To speak secretly to a. o.
To conceal (news). To divulge
(a secret).
To manifest (a secret) to a. o.
To show (love) to.
To take a concu-
bine-slave.
To reveal secrets to o. a.
To take delight in.
To hide o.'s self from.
Secret. Heart, conscience.
Mystery, sacrament. Health,
toast.
Provest of merchants.
First secretary.
To weary, to trouble a. o.
To your health.
Secretary.
In secret and openly.
Mysterious. Sacramental.
Lines of the hand, of the forehead.
Navel-string.
Navel. The best
spot of a valley.
Cotyledon, navel-wort.
Joy, delight.
Bedstead. Throne. Royalty, authority. Litter. Base of
the head.
Natural behaviour. Manure, dung.
To go alone. To a sunny field, to pasture on morn¬
ing (flock).
To drive (a flock) to pasture. To manifest (o.'s thoughts).
To send a. o. away.
To attend o.'s business freely.
To pasture (a flock) at leisure. To send (away). To repudiate, (a wife). To comb (her hair: woman). To free (a slave). To facilitate (a business).
To send an express to a. o.
To be dispelled (grief ).
To go at a gentle and quick pace. To lay on the back in stretch¬
ing the feet. To undress o.'s self.
Flock pasturing freely. Any thornless tree. Plant of the *Pente-
naria* class.
Swift-paced horses.
Wolf. *Sarcochampa* and *Sarcocham*.
Lion. Middle of a tank.
He does not possess anything.
Naked horse. Easy. Quickness.
Quick. Vagrant.
Strap. Narrow pas-
sage in a thicket.
Comb.
Meadow, pasturage.
A poetical metre.
Quick-paced (horse).
Jackal. Long¬
bodied (mare). Tall of stature (man).
Rocket. squib.
Cracker.
Fern.
To stitch, to sew (leather).
To pierce a. th. To weave (a coat of mail). To coordinate the thread of (a discourse). To read hastily. To sift (flour).
To continue fasting.

Short journey. Seam of a skin.
Mirage.
Going straight on; heed¬
lessly.
Drainer of cess pool.
Black lead. Molten silver.
Road of a beast. Bed of a stream.
Pasturage. Canal.
Hair of the breast.
Long. Swift (stream).
To walk at noon, to walk leisurely. To be sprightly and active.
Far-extending desert.
Straightforward, frank.
Ps To clothe a. o.
To clothe o.'s self. To be confused.
Strong, sour (taste).
To lie.
To plait (her hair: woman).
To be beautiful (face).
To embellish, to adorn a. th. To plait o.'s hair. To forge (a story).
To whip (clothes). To saddle (a horse). To register (a letter).
To saddle (a horse).
Horse's saddle.
His business has taken a bad turn.
Lamp; lighted wick. Sun.
Glow-worm.
Mandrake. 
Corn-cockle.
Sesame-oil.
Saddlery. Farcy, (horse disease).
Liar.
Saddler.
Oil lamp.
Speed, readiness, quickness.
Make haste!
How quick does he come forth.
Foremost people, horsemen.
Quick.
Prone to good or evil.
To feed (a child) well.
To be well fed (child).
To eat grapes.
To eat up (tree-leaves: insect).
To suckle (a child) to excess.
To be negligent, ignorant of.
He is addicted to wine.
To squander o.'s wealth.
To act immediately in.
Squandering, lavishment.
The tank has overflowed.
Red black-headed caterpillar.
Negligent, unmindful.
Ground full of caterpillars.
Severe, terrible (day).
Row of vine-stocks.
Lead, pewter.
Angel of death for Moslems.
Seraph.
To steal a th. from.
To be concealed, To become weak (joints).
He is hoarse.
To charge a. o. with robbery.
To look stealthily at.
To steal a th. little by little.
To listen, to look stealthily.
To glide away stealthily.
To hear stealthily.
To become languid (joints).
Theft, robbery.
Agrostis, bent-grass.
Piece of silk-cloth.
Little saw.

To perforate a. th. To sew (leather).
To bear green dates (palm-tree).
To follow uninterruptedly (pearls, tears).
To overcome, to get the best of.
Hard green date.
Awl.
Coarse sieve.
Coat of mail.
Underground vault, tank. Subterranean passage.
Tail, strong, blood she-camel. Grove of acacia trees.
Commander-in-chief.
P to set a pavilion, awning.
Cloth-tent. Awning.
Whirlwind of smoke or dust.
To sprinkle.
To hesitate; to feel scruples.
Scruple, hesitation.
Vertigo, brain-disease.
To swallow a. th.
To be swallowed easily (food).
Way, road.
Sharp, cutting (sword).
Cutting (sword). Swift (horse).
Great eater.
Swallowing quickly.
Cancer (zodiacal sign). Cancer, canker (disease).
Gullet.
To be scared away at full speed.
Eloquent. Large-gulletted.
To hasten, to be quick.
To hasten towards.
To have a swift beast.
To hurry, to be quick in.
To bring a. o. speedily.
To hasten to.
Young tender vine-twig.
Rein.
Back. Middle of the day, of the road.

Generous, of a manly temper (woman).
Locust just hatched. To travel during the night.

To make a. o. to travel during the night.
To creep along (roots). To circulate (blood). To be contagious (disease).

To creep in a. o. (poison).
To load (a beast) with luggage.
To send forth (a detachment).
To free a. o. from cares.
To walk in company with.
To repair to an upland.


Highest point, summit. Tree from which bows are made.

The lion. Mast of a ship.

Castle, palace, seraglio.

Trench for watering palm-trees.

Body of troops. Rounded spear-head.

Syria. Tree for making arrows.

Cassia. Dolichos sesban.

Ebony. Tree for making bows.

Long-legged (man).
Tow, oakum, stuff.

Stone-bench. Blacksmith's anvil.

To expand (dough). To flatten (a terrace). To spread out dates to dry.
To be long-necked.

To raise (dust). To mark (a camel) on the neck.

Clapping of hands. Sound of a blow, a fall.

Of a shining white.

Longest pole of a tent. Mark on a camel’s neck. Huge camel.

Dawn. Long.

Long-necked. Amusement, Pastime.

Eloquent, fluent in speech.

Element. To intoxicate; to delight a. o. To be intoxicated with hemp.

Copper-pail. Paste of hasheesh.

Intoxicated with hemp.

Idiot.

Squadron of men. G of-war, fleet.

To shut (a door). To steel (a sword).


Roots. origin.

Poker.

Abyss of the sea. Origin.

Column; portico. P Leg of a beast. Cylinder.

The Stoics.


To be plentiful (water). To step widely; to go head-long (horse).

To assault. To overpower. To treat a. o. harshly. Assault. Severity.

Night. Burglarly.

Wide-stepping; raising the tail (horse). Tall. Burglar.

To rope (liquid).

To flow in a continuous stream (water).

Ropy threads of honey.

To call out (goats).

To totter (old man).

To be broken down.

To prostrate a. o. To make (a camel) to kneel. To set free (a suckling).

To be flattened, levelled.

To stretch o.'s self on the back.

To lay on the back; to be spread out.

Flat top, roof (of a house). Area. Plane.

Lying wounded. Cripple.

Water-skin.

Creeeping plant. (un. Leguminous plant.

Level place. Drying-floor.

Pole of a tent. Travelling-mug.

Roasting-pan. Rolling-pin.

Flattened. Flat nose. Mat of dwarf-palm leaves.

Lying dead. Flat-roofed (house). W to write a. th. To throw a. o. down.

To cut a. th. with (a sword). To compose (history). To rule (paper).

To tell stories to a. o.

To make a slip in reading.

To pass over (a line: reader).

To write a. th. To throw a. o. down.

To cut a. th. with (a sword).

To compose (history).

Rule (paper).

To tell stories to a. o.

To make a slip in reading.

To pass over (a line: reader).

To raise (dust).

To mark (a camel) on the neck.

Clapping of hands. Sound of a blow, a fall.

Of a shining white.

Longest pole of a tent. Mark on a camel’s neck. Huge camel.

Dawn. Long.

Long-necked. Amusement, Pastime.

Eloquent, fluent in speech.

Element. To intoxicate; to delight a. o. To be intoxicated with hemp.

Copper-pail. Paste of hasheesh.

Intoxicated with hemp.

Idiot.

Squadron of men. G of-war, fleet.

To shut (a door). To steel (a sword).


Roots. origin.

Poker.

Abyss of the sea. Origin.

Column; portico. P Leg of a beast. Cylinder.

The Stoics.


To be plentiful (water). To step widely; to go head-long (horse).

To assault. To overpower. To treat a. o. harshly. Assault. Severity.

Night. Burglarly.

Wide-stepping; raising the tail (horse). Tall. Burglar.

To rope (liquid).

To flow in a continuous stream (water).

Ropy threads of honey.

To call out (goats).

To totter (old man).

To be broken down.

To prostrate a. o. To make (a camel) to kneel. To set free (a suckling).

To be flattened, levelled.

To stretch o.'s self on the back.

To lay on the back; to be spread out.

Flat top, roof (of a house). Area. Plane.

Lying wounded. Cripple.

Water-skin.

Creeeping plant. (un. Leguminous plant.

Level place. Drying-floor.

Pole of a tent. Travelling-mug.

Roasting-pan. Rolling-pin.

Flattened. Flat nose. Mat of dwarf-palm leaves.

Lying dead. Flat-roofed (house). W to write a. th. To throw a. o. down.

To cut a. th. with (a sword). To compose (history). To rule (paper).

To tell stories to a. o.

To make a slip in reading.

To pass over (a line: reader).

To write a. th. To throw a. o. down.

To cut a. th. with (a sword).

To compose (history).

Rule (paper).

To tell stories to a. o.

To make a slip in reading.

To pass over (a line: reader).

To raise (dust).

To mark (a camel) on the neck.

Clapping of hands. Sound of a blow, a fall.

Of a shining white.

Longest pole of a tent. Mark on a camel’s neck. Huge camel.

Dawn. Long.

Long-necked. Amusement, Pastime.

Eloquent, fluent in speech.

Element. To intoxicate; to delight a. o. To be intoxicated with hemp.

Copper-pail. Paste of hasheesh.

Intoxicated with hemp.

Idiot.

Squadron of men. G of-war, fleet.

To shut (a door). To steel (a sword).


Roots. origin.

Poker.

Abyss of the sea. Origin.

Column; portico. P Leg of a beast. Cylinder.

The Stoics.


To be plentiful (water). To step widely; to go head-long (horse).

To assault. To overpower. To treat a. o. harshly. Assault. Severity.

Night. Burglarly.

Wide-stepping; raising the tail (horse). Tall. Burglar.

To rope (liquid).

To flow in a continuous stream (water).

Ropy threads of honey.

To call out (goats).

To totter (old man).

To be broken down.

To prostrate a. o. To make (a camel) to kneel. To set free (a suckling).

To be flattened, levelled.

To stretch o.'s self on the back.

To lay on the back; to be spread out.

Flat top, roof (of a house). Area. Plane.

Lying wounded. Cripple.

Water-skin.

Creeeping plant. (un. Leguminous plant.

Level place. Drying-floor.

Pole of a tent. Travelling-mug.

Roasting-pan. Rolling-pin.

Flattened. Flat nose. Mat of dwarf-palm leaves.

Lying dead. Flat-roofed (house). W to write a. th. To throw a. o. down.

To cut a. th. with (a sword). To compose (history). To rule (paper).

To tell stories to a. o.

To make a slip in reading.

To pass over (a line: reader).

To write a. th. To throw a. o. down.

To cut a. th. with (a sword).

To compose (history).

Rule (paper).

To tell stories to a. o.

To make a slip in reading.

To pass over (a line: reader).

To write a. th. To throw a. o. down.

To cut a. th. with (a sword).

To compose (history).

Rule (paper).

To tell stories to a. o.

To make a slip in reading.

To pass over (a line: reader).

To write a. th. To throw a. o. down.

To cut a. th. with (a sword).

To compose (history).

Rule (paper).
To be blasted by hot wind. To be furious (camel).
To run swiftly (horse).
To fix the price of goods.
To be lighted (fire). To burn (wood).
To begin (scab). To rage (war).
Rate, current price.
Insanity, madness.
Insane, mad.
Beginning. Cough.
Blackish colour.
Fire. blaze. Kindled fire.
Oven. Fire.
Fire.
Thin, emaciated. Blackish.
Fire-brand.
Mischief-maker. Long (neck).
Running with parted feet (horse).
Mud (dog).
Insatiable. Furious (camel).
Daybreak. Sun rays entering a loop hole.
To inject (a medicine).
Pungency of odour.
Snuff-medicine, errhine. Snuff-tobacco.
Dregs of wine. Oil of nutmeg, of mustard-seed. Fragrance.
Snuff-pipe. Nose-syringe.
To manage (a medicine), Aṣāfūr, Rāṣūf (b) business of.
To be cracked around the nails (fingers). To be ulcerated on the face (child).
To mix (perfumes).
To help, to assist a. o. To be at hand (affair).
To be within reach (game).
To slander a. o. | سَفِفْب | سَفِفْبُ | بِعَنْدَ | To be near to.
To outpass a. o. | سَفِفْبُ | ۡبِۡ عَۡـ٢ | To assist a. o. in.
To cause a. o. to work, earn | سَفِفْبُ | B | To palm-boughs. Pl. | سَفِفْبُ مِنْ سَفِفْبِ | To drinking cups. House furniture. Natural disposition.
To seek a. th. | سَفِفْبُ | ۡبِۡ عَۡـ٢ | To house furniture. Vile man.
To enable (a slave) to free himself. | سَفِفْبُ | To assistance in money.
Run. Endeavour. | سَفِفْبُ | To white in the forelock (horse).
Slander, backbiting. Work imposed upon a slave for getting his freedom.
Run. Endeavour. | سَفِفْبُ | To near, neighbouring.
To shake (a pole). ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To ulcerated on the head (child).
To season (food) with grease. To anoint (the head).
To roll a. th. along in the dust.
To enter underground. | سَفِفْبُ | To to become a termagant (woman).
To be hungry. ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To cough.
To suffer from hunger. ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To be sprightly.
Starved. ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To render a. o. brisk. To cause cough to.
Lawful, permitted. ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To to.
To be swollen. ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To cough.
Slight rain. ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To To walk quickly (camel).
To be lean, little, paltry. ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To Walking quickly (camel).
Lean, small, mean. | سَفِفْبُ | To to erect (a pavilion). ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To be fat (camel).
To give a. o. (water) to drink. ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To Fat. Pure wine.
To be satiated (child). ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To Skin for drawing water.
To skim along the ground (bird). ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To Of good or bad omen.
To weave (palm-leaves). ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To He does not possess a farthing.
To take dry parched (food or medicine). ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To Tent. pavilion.
To drink much without quenching thirst. To eat dry food (camels). ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To Portion, hour of the night.
To pursue truffles. To forsake companions. To be near the earth (cloud, bird). ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To Candle, wax.
To look steadfastly at. To give dry food to (camels). ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To Enduring patiently (hardship, sleeplessness).
To bit (a horse). ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To To act, to go, to run.
To apply a medicament to a wound. ـَبـَسَـ ن | سَفِفْبُ | To To betake o.'s self towards.

To come to o.'s house. To be near to.
To assist a. o. in.
House furniture. Vile man.
• Assistance in money.
White in the forelock (horse).
Near, neighbouring.
Ulcerated on the head (child).
To cough.
To be sprightly.
To render a. o. brisk. To cause cough to.
To become a termagant (woman).
Cough.
Hooping-cough.
Windpipe, bronchial tubes.
Ogress. witch. Termagant.
Colt's foot (medical term).
Throat.
To walk quickly (camel).
Walking quickly (camel).
To erect (a pavilion).
To be fat (camel).
Fat. Pure wine.
Skin for drawing water.
Of good or bad omen.
He does not possess a farthing.
Ceruse, white lead.  
To set out on a journey.  
To shine (dawn).  
To subside (war).  
To unveil (her face:  
— woman).  
To dispel the clouds (wind).  
To write (a book).  
To sweep (a house).  
To sell the best of a flock.  
To bridle (a camel).  
To settle on a, o.  
To pasture camels between morning and evening twilight.  
To kindle (fire).  
To set off.  
To travel.  
To die.  
To shine (dawn, face).  
To enter upon daybreak.  
To be hot (battle).  
To be stripped of its leaves (tree).  
To be bald on the forehead.  
To pasture by morning or evening twilight.  
To come in evening.  
To ask (a woman) to lift her veil.  
He has got part of his want.  
To fall off (hair).  
To clear off (clouds).  
Mark on the skin.  
Traveller.  
Book.  
Sacred book.  
Departure.  
Journey.  
Dawn, twilight.  
Travelling-provisions.  
Leather used as a table-cloth.  
Table.  
Nose- 
bit of camels.  
Without 
veil (woman).  
Lean, (horse).  
Writer.  
Travellers.  
Nomads.  
Sparganium, bur-reed (plant).  
Falling leaves.  
Mediator.  
Ambassador, envoy.  
Gold or silver necklace.  
Embassy, mediatorship.  
He could not get anything from him.  
To be altered in countenance.  
Speckled serpent, winged serpent.  
Basket of palm-leaves.  
Handful of wheat.  
Hair-band of women.  
Dry medicine.  
Medical powder.  
Devil.  
Skimming of a bird.  
Saddle-girth.  
Plait of palm-leaves.  
To sift (flour).  
To patch a work.  
Bad (poetry).  
Bad affair.  
Incoherent (speaker).  Powder for the eye.  
Wind raising the dust.  
To drink much without a quenching of o.'s thirst.  
Unwholesome food.  
To draw a bill of exchange.  
Bill, draft, check.  
P To shed a handful of (tears).  
To spill (blood).  
To flow (tears).  
To work without profit.  
To give o.'s self up to debauchery.  
Foot of a mountain.  
Do race without wager.  
To take (a woman) unlawfully.  
Blood has been shed between them.  
Generous.  
Eloquent.  
Shredder of blood.  
Arrow having no share in the game.  
To leap the female (beast).  
To make (an animal) to leap (the female).  
To mount (a camel) from behind.  
Wooden or iron spit.
Bloodthirsty.
Little.
Impudent.
Great.
To.
Gold or silver leaf. Wooden roller for mats.
To pour (tears, blood). To be profuse of (words).
To be poured (blood, tears).
Little food taken before meal.
Bloodthirsty, cruel.
Great liar.
To be low, mean, despicable.
To be vile, base, inferior.
To descend to the lowest of.
To lower a. o. To put down.
To be inferior in (science, character).
Lower, lowest part of.
Vile.
To be low, mean, despicable.
Base, humble.
Lower part of a spear. Buttocks.
Men of the lowest class.
Low, inferior.
Low. Lower.
Old age. Perdition.
Error. Hell fire.
To blow upon the surface of the earth (wind).
To peel, to pare a. th.
Blowing on the surface of the ground (wind).
The saphena vein.
Ship.
Eaves.
Sweepings.
Kind of prickly fish.
Writing tablet.
Traveller.
Great traveller. Enduring (camel).
Broom.
Asparagus.
Quince (fruit).
Anona, custard-apple.
Broker.
Sophism.
Sophistical, sophist.
Streaks, glitter of.
To be kind, beneficent.
To stop up (the chinks of a tank).
To exhaust (the contents of a vessel).
Generous. Lowly.
Furniture of a house.
Big-headed.
To slap with the wing (bird). To slap the face. To mark.
To drag a. o. by the hair.
To parch the face (hot wind).
To drive back. To slap a. o.
To embrace. To fight a. o.
To warm o.'s self at (a fire).
Mark of fire. Dyed garment.
Blackish spots on the cheeks.
Colocynth-seeds.
Damage caused by Satan.
Stricken by the evil eye.
Having sunk eyes.
To be swift in running or flying (animal, bird).

To be scanty-haired on the forelock. To be chapped (hand).

To lose its prickles (grain). To become lean (she-camel). To be foolish.

To render a. o. heedless.

To ill-treat a. o.

Dust. Leanness. Prickly grass.

Medicament.

Good walker (mule).

To raise the dust (wind).

To be scattered (dust).

To turn the face away.

Dust. Wind raising dust.

Dust raised by the wind.

Scanty haired in the forelock (horse).

Slanderer, backbiter.

To be contiguous, near (house).

To near a. th.

To be contiguous.

Young one of camels.

Pole of a tent.

Neighbourhood. Near.

Near. Remote.

To be unhappy.

Baldness.

To emaciate (a horse).

Small bird with red feathers.

To scorch a. o. (sun).

To bear sweet dates (palm-tree).

Hell-fire.


Beer of millet.

To fall, to collapse.

He was held in contempt. To come forth (fetus).


Ark of Noah. Ship-building.

Ship-builder.

Pearl.

Voracious bird of Egypt. Polisher (instrument).

Sponge. Purificatory.

Spinage.

Perfumed.

Maple-tree.

To overcome a. o. in levity.

To be foolish, light-witted. To be busy.

To become unwise; to lose the mind.

To forget, to be diverted from. To cause a gush of blood (spear).

To drink without quenching thirst.

To be imprudent, ignorant.

To deem a. o. foolish; to stultify a. o.

To act foolishly with. To revile a. o.

To sit by a wine-jar and drink repeatedly.

To drink immoderately. To make a. o. drink without quenching his thirst (God).

To incline (tree-branches: wind).

To beguile a. o. of (his pro-

To revile a. o. To act impru-

dently with.

To feign ignorance, levity. Levity, want of judgment.


Women and young children.

Valley filled with water.

Thirst-giving food.
To set (moon). To come on. To decrease (heat).

To slip in words.
To alight at a. o.'s.
To stumble upon a. th. lost.
To mistake. To repent. To be perplexed.
To make a. th. fall gradually.
To speak by turns.
To slacken in a race (horse).
To drop a. th. To cause a. o. to fall, to slip. To subtract a number.
To cast her young (female).

He held an unexceptionable language, did not commit a mistake.

To learn (news) successively. To induce a. o. in to error.
To be worthless, corrupt.
To fall one by one (leaves).
To drop upon (a cushion).
To fall upon the enemy.

Snow. Dew. Worthless (fellow).
Cast off fœtus. Sparks falling from a steel. Extremity of sand.

Dealer in old stores.
Fall, collapse.
Worthless, vile (young man).

(Pl. of سقط). Dealers in dates.
Fallen dates.

Sharp sword.
Rubbish, waste.

Subtraction (arith.).
Door-latch.
Window-shutter.


Roots of the Cyperus esculentus, rush-nut.

Bird's wing.
To render a. o. diseased.
Disease.
Sickly, Languid
(eye). Faulty (language).
Rancorous. malevolent.
Kind of sycamore.
Mackerel fish.
Valetudinarian.
Seammony.
To water (a
beast, a land). To give to drink to.
To find fault with. To traduce a. o.
To wish the rain to a. o.
To temper (iron).
To send rain to a. o. (God).
To suffer from dropsy.
To poison a. o.
His heart is filled with
hatred.
To give to a. o. to drink.
To wish rain to a. o.
To give drink to a. o.
To farm out (a land) in part-
nership.
To give water. To water
(cattle, fields). To poison a. o.
To be moistened, watered.
To give to drink to o. a.
To draw water. To become
fat (camel).
To ask rain, 
in water from.
To be dropsical.
Watered land.
God grant him rain !
Yellow serum of dropsy.
Drink. Share of water.
Milk, or
water-skin.
Drinking place; cup, tank.
Cloud letting large drops.
Palm-trees irrigated. Papyrus-reed.
Water-
Vulture.
Watered by rain or a stream.
Dropsy. Prayer for rain.
Wine-seller.

Addicted to drink, drunkard.

Hyoscyamus dotora, henbane.

Cocculus Indicus, Indian-berry.

To insure against loss. To secure a th. To roll a cigarette.

Insurance; premium.

Saucer, wine-cup a must, to wash down with water.

To wander at random. To slumber.

I do not know where he is gone to.

Cliaed Sida (plant).

To mind trifles. To act recklessly.

Wanderer, Stranger.

Misleading country.

To put (a threshold) to (a door). To tread the threshold of.

To be a shoe-maker.

Shoe-making.

Lower eyelids.

Lintel of a door.

Threshold of a door.

Shoe-maker. Clever in work.

Port in the East.

To totter about.

Trottering about.

Monk's hood.

Foot-stool. Low table.

To stop. To be still. To subside. To be quiescent (letter).

To dwell in.

To possess a o. (devil).

To trust to.

To leave a o. (pain).

To become destitute, weak.

To quiet, to assure a o.

To render (a letter) quiescent.

To be the fellow-lodger of.

Silence.

✧ In a low tone.

Apoplexy. Pause.

✧ Coma.

Lullaby. Remains in a vessel.


He has reduced him to silence.

He is at the eye of ending the affair.

Tenth horse in a race.

Keeping silent.

Remains. Temporiate summer-days. Refuse of people.

Last arrow of the game.

To patch up (a work).

Provisional patch-work.

To fill (a vessel).

To dam (a stream). To shut (a door).

To abate (wind).

To be dim (sight).

His eye has been dazzled.

To be filled (tank).

To rage against.

To become drunk.

To strangle a o. To bolt (a door).

✧ To candy. To become sugar.

To intoxicate a o. (beverage).

To feign intoxication.

Intoxication, drunkenness.

Wine. Date-wine. Vinegar.

Food.

Dam. Canal.

Pangs of death. Anguish of the soul.

Darnel-weed.

Still (night, water).

Sugar. Sweet grapes. Fresh dates.

✧ Loaf of sugar.

Sugar in powder.

Candy.

Calotropis gigantea, mudar.
Daughter; filly. Slice of flesh.

Cotton. Wool upon the spindle.

Long fish.

Offspring. Essence, pith.

To classify (butter). To extract (sesam-oil).

To pay (money) to a. o. To give so many lashes to a. o.

To deprive a. o. of.

To unsheathe (a sword).

To put on mourning clothes.

To lose her child (woman).

To lose its leaves (tree).

To mourn for a husband.

To walk quickly.

To lodge a. o. in.

To reduce a. o. to destitution.

To humble, to lower o.'s self.

To take (money). To extract (sesam-oil).

To pay (money) to a. o. To give so many lashes to a. o.

To deprive a. o. of.

To unsheathe (a sword).

To put on mourning clothes.

To lose her child (woman).

To lose its leaves (tree).

To mourn for a husband.

To walk quickly.

To lodge a. o. in.

To reduce a. o. to destitution.

To humble, to lower o.'s self.

Abode, dwelling.

Cause of comfort, ease. Fire.

Mercy. Blessing.

Food, victuals.

Base of the head.

Dwelling.

Rest. Sign of quiescence (5).

Calmness, gentleness.

Knife.

Cutter.

Rudder.

House, dwelling.

Poverty, destitution.

Perfect.


without guile.

The inhabited world.

( Ecumenical (council).

Oxymel.

Alexander the Great.

Alexandria.

Alexandretta.

Alexandrian. Light blue.

To draw (a sword).

To extract gently. To steal a. th.

To lose the teeth.

To be consumptive.

To afflict a. o. with phthisis (God).

To steal. To aid in stealing.

To slip, to steal away.

To slip out (shackles).

To spy a. o.

Perfume-basket. Toothless.

Consumption, phthisis.


Small basket. Awl.

Drawn (sword). Son.

To take up arms.
Thin excrement, ordure.
Juice of dates for rubbing a butter-skin.
Rain-water collected in a tank.

Chicken of partridge.
Armed, Affected with diarrhea (camel).
Weapon. Sword. Row.
Thin dung, diarrhea.


Arcturus (star).
Glass-bottle.

Apostle.

Reseda luteola, dyer’s weed (plant).
To expand, to be conspicuous (road).

Equerry.

Sword-bearer.

Tortoise. Sea-turtle.

Alyssum, madwort.

Colza.

To come to its end (month). To cast its slough (snake).
To become green again (plant).
To come to the end of (a month). To excoriare (the skin ; scab, heat).
To skin (a sheep). To pull off her shift (woman). To ransom a. o.

To separate the day from the night (God).

To strip off (o.’s clothes). To cast its skin (serpent). To follow the day (night). To elapse (month).
To recline on the breast.

End of a mouth.

Slough of snake. Skin of a slaughtered animal.
Thread on the spindle.

Tastelessness of food.
Skinned (sheep).

step. Spun silk.

Plough-handle.


Denuded parts of the body.

Tall. Light.
Light-handed.
Swift runner.

Bereft of a child, a young (female).

Rope-maker.

Thief, robber. (m. f.)

Mourning clothes of woman.

Bereft of reason.


Cotton-thistle.

Martingale of a horse.

To press forth (the guts). To cut a, th. To shave off (the hair). To rub off. To lash.

To cleanse a dish (with the hand).

To slip away stealthily.

Thin-husked barley.

I have missed it. Remainder of food adhering to a vessel.

Stripped (bone).

Having the nose cut off.

Abstaining from dyeing (woman).

Misfortune. Hard year.

Toothless camel.

To glut a. th. To swallow easily.
To drink much.

Shell-fish.

Plant sought by camels.

Gullet.

Food easily swallowed.
Rape colza (plant).

To void ordure (beast).

To arm a. o. with (a sword).

To make a. o. to void ordure.
Ruler, Sultan.
Honey-suckle (plant).
Garnet-fish.
China-aster.
Bind-weed.
Broad-leaved lepidium.
Sultana, empress.
Foul-tongued (woman).

Highway, public road.
Large hollow bowl.
Tooth of a key.
To proclaim a. o. sultan.
To become a sultan. To assume lordly airs.

Power, empire.

To expand (valley). To expand, to lay down on (the face).

Lobster, craw-fish.

To cleave (the head). To cleave, to split.

To be chapped (foot). To be split (a th.).

Chap on the foot.

Slit in a water-skin.

Cleft in a mountain. Similar.

Two boys of the same age.

Bitter tree. Kind of aloes.

Seatlanthus quadragnosus. Cacalia sonchifolia (plants).

Seneccio budiensis (plant).

Wound chapping the skin. Commodity, article of merchandised.

Worthless (man, thing).


Bitter aloes.


Guide in the desert.

Strong, deadly poison. Pole set with nails.

To fracture (the head).


Sly, cunning. Bastard.

Black snake. Scab.


Skinning-place; slaughter-house.

Slough of snakes. Raw leather.

Palm-tree dropping its dates when unripe.

Sea-eel.

To lose its lower branches (palm-tree).

To be worn out (wood).

To pay readily (a due). To be loose.

To be tractable (man).

To be bereft of reason.

To set jewels; to string (pearls).

To render a. th. easy.

String for setting pearls.

Ear-drop.


Easiness (of elocution). Loose: easy; meek.

Tractable (horse). Want of intellect.

Stripped of its stumps (palm-tree).

Easy to swallow. Wine.

River of Paradise. Ornamental waterspout.

To be hard, sharp. To be eloquent (man).

To be foul-tongued (woman).

To empower a. o. over.

To prevail over, to subdue.

Power, dominion.

Thin and long arrow. Straw-mattress.

Embroidered jacket.

Hard. Sharp-tongued.

Eloquent (man). Grain-oil; olive-oil.

Foul-tongued (woman).

Authority. Plea, argument.
To grow (canine teeth).  

To shed its teeth when 6 years old (ewe, calf).


To be past (event).  

To outgo, to precede.  

To harrow (the earth).  

To grease (a skin).  

To take some food before dinner.

To give to a. o. to breakfast.

To lend. To advance a. th.  

To take the lead.

To keep pace with a. o. in (a travel). To equal a. o. in.

To advance money to a. o.  

To level : to harrow (the ground).

To borrow a. th.  

To marry two sisters.

Leather. provision bag.

Payment in advance. Loan without interest. Good work.

Predecessor, descendant.

Partridge.

Skin. Husband of a wife's sister. Husband's brother.

Wife of a husband's brother.  

A husband's sister; a brother's wife.

Harrowed field. Leather for lining boots. Breakfast.

They came one after another.

First juice of grapes.

Vanguard of an army.

Best wine. Choice part.

Affinity by marriage.

Preceding; Past (time).  

In former times ; in preceding generations.

Amaranth (flower).  

Locks of hair on the temples.

Side of the forepart of
To salute, to greet a. o.
Thou hadst well spoken.
Thank you. God keep thy hands.
To reconcile with.
To keep a. o. safe. To betray.
He resigned to the will of God.
To give up a. th.
To be bitten by a snake.
To become a Moslem. To submit to. To obey.
To receive. To manage a. th.
To be reconciled. To keep pace (horses).
To touch. To kiss (a stone).
To reconcile together.
To submit. To follow the right path. To threaten to become a Moslem.
To call o.'s self a Moslem.
Leathern bucket with a handle.
Stone. Tender (woman).
Ladder, stairs, steps: means.
Obedience to God. Greeting.
Dear me! (Interj. of wonder).
Peace be to thee.
The Heaven.
The City of Peace i. e.
Bagdad.
The Tigris.
A bitter tree.
Parlour.
Phalanx of the fingers. South wind.
Black-beetle.
Islamism. Moslems. (coll).
Obedience.
Safer, sounder. Leaves of the Theban palm.
Solomon, son of David.

Sword. Greyhound, sloughhound.
F. Sitting-place of a pilot.
Eloquent (speaker). Sharp.
Ascension-day. S
Selling leaves. Side (of a road).
Pot-herbs.
Boiled (food). Natural disposition.
Naturally.
To travel, to go along (a road, a course).
To be current (coin). To behave.
To succeed (trick).
To insert (the hand).
To engage a. o. in a road, a course.
He acted as a straight-forward man.
To clear (the way). To clean (a pipe). To wind off (thread).
To be inserted: to penetrate.
In the neck (una). Small and slender.
String for pearls.
Abstruse (speech).
Young of a partridge.
Span (a pipe).
Slender in body (man).
Cleanser of pipes.
To be safe.
To be free from vice, defect.
By him who preserves thee.
To bite a. o. (snake).
To tan (leather).
To finish (a bucket). To save a. o. from.
To admit (a proposal). To consent to.
To submit to.
To give up, to deliver a. th to.
To be blasted by the simoom (plant, day).
To poison (food).
To be angry, incensed.
Eye of a needle; hole. Poison.
Poison killing on the spot.
Ratsbane, arsenic.
Oleander, rose-bay.
*Cocculus Indicus*, Indian-berry.
Palm-leaves mat. Relationship.

**Holes of the body:**

- *Simoom and Sama-on the man's mouth, nostrils, ears.*
- Simoom, pestilential hot wind.
- Swift, agile. Mountain-swallow.
- Gecko, (kind of lizard).
- Day of simoom.
- Venomous (beast).
- Death.

The great and the common people.

**Narrow in the nostrils (nose):**

- Eating to surfeit.
- Holes of the body. Pores.
- Kindred.
- To run (fox).
- Red ant.
- *Sesam. Coriander (un.)* seed.

**Berry of the castor-oil plant.**

Condylo, process on a bone.

To pursue a right course. To follow a way by conjecture.
To dispose speech for.
To invoke (God) upon.
To bless (a sneezer).
To front, to be opposite to.
To purpose a. th.
Road. Aim, course.
How fine is his behaviour!

---

**Weasel.**

Corrosive sublimated.
Calamine (mineral).
Safe Regular (verb).
Bitten by a snake.
Mortally wounded.
Safe. Secure.
Sound-hearted.
Moslem, musulman.
Governor of a town.
Tanned. Bitten by a serpent.
To stretch himself *in running (horse).*

**Long-bodied (horse).** Tall (man).

To be altered (colour).
Tall, slender.

To be diverted from. To console o.'s self for.

- He forgot his cares.

To console o. to divert from.
To be safe from wild beasts.
To divert, to console o.'s self.

To be dispelled from - a. o. (grief).

To be fat (sheep).

Comfort. consolation.

He leads a quiet life.

**Quail.** (un. *Sawda* (Sawad).)

Honey. Consolation.

**Sollace. Shell used as an amulet.**

**Third horse used in a race.**

**Butter.**

**Secundine.**

There is no hope left.
To poison a. o. a. th. To stop up (a flask).

To conciliate (people).

To be burning, hot (wind).

I follow thy very design.
Bountiful: स्नदे - स्नदे प्रका गुलाम। Wolf. Sword.

To spend the night in conversation.
As long as night-wakers wake.
To put out (the eye) with hot nails.
To mix (milk) with water. To shoot (an arrow). To drink (wine).
To nail, to rivet.
To be tawny, brownish.
To converse with a. o. by night.
To be dark, brown.
To be nailed.
To converse together by night. Night-conversation.
Night. Shade of the moon. Night-meeting.
Gum-acacia- (un. स्नदे) tree. Mimosa, Egyptian thorn.
Dusky, brown colour.
Conversing by night. Place for night-conversation.
Company of night-talkers.
The Samaritans. (un. सामारियः) Milk diluted with water. in jun- स्नदे, rush for mats.
Brown. Spear.
Gazelle. Spear.
Wheat. Flour.
Water and wheat. Water and spear.
Dark, brownish.
Diamond.
Swift, noble (camel).
Mustella Zibelina, sable.
Night-discourser.
Day and night.
Nail, peg. Good tender of camels. Corn on the foot
Strongly built (man).
Troubled (life).
Collection of the poll-tax.
Black. Shrivl- (un. स्नदे) *

The zenith.
The azimuth.
The equinoctial colure.
The solstitial colure.
To be ugly, foul.
To render a. o. ugly, foul.
To find a. o. ugly, hideous.
To be generous.
To bestow a. th. bountifully to.
To comply with a. o.'s wishes.
To act, to walk gently. To hurry on.
To forgive, to forbear in a. th. to.
To become tractable (beast).
To permit, to forbear.
To forbear o. a.
Compliance. Forbearance.
Skin-tents.
Compliant.
Smooth (wood).
Pericranium; wound in it.
Milk, to grow (seeds).
To wound a. o. in the ear-hole. a - Hole of the ear.
Of a fine growth (wheat).
To be perplexed. To raise the head proudly. To divert o.'s self. To sing.
To apply o.'s self to.
To manure (a land). To divert a. o.
To swell with anger.
To swell (hand). To vanish.
Unceasingly, continually.
Composite of manure and ashes.
To feel vertiginous.
Cloudiness of the sight; vertigo.
Salamander.
White flour. Semolina.
To listen stealthily to.


Listen to me.
I hear and obey.
He is in a foreign place.


Notorious thing. May it be heard but not fulfilled!

Do hear, listen!
I am an ear-witness of it.

Good fame.

He has done it for the sake of being heard.

Fame. Song. Harmony.

Usual not regular (expression).

Hearer. The Listener (God). Lion.

The two ears. (un)

Listening ear.

That thou mayest hear.

Hearing-place.

Ear. Handle of a bucket.

Shackle, fetter.

Current reports. rumours.

Holes of the body: ears, nostrils, etc.

To become tall (plant).

Pure, mere (lie).

Sumach (tree).

Yoke.

To raise (a building).

To ascend. To be lofty.

High.

Roof: canopy of heaven. Height. Thickness.

Fish. Your orders shall be fulfilled.

Table-cloth.

Rank (of men). Middle of a valley.

Range of bricks.

Your orders shall be fulfilled.

Heron (bird).

To hear (a sound). To understand (a meaning).

To listen to (speech).

To obey a.o. To hearken to.

To spread the fame of.

To make a.o. to hear.

To revile a.o.

To disgrace a.o. To divulge.

To tell a.th. to the ears of.

To revile a.o.

To put a handle to (a bucket).

Do see and hear!
To be fat naturally. To possess butter, fat flocks. To purchase, to possess a fat beast.
To ask for fat beasts. Melted butter, Fattening medicine.

To run without respite (horse). To be confounded (man). To let (beasts) pasture.
Falsehood. To mix up (a story) with lies. To twist (a rope) strongly.

Fat (boy). Large (country). Misch-leading desert.
To bear one year (grain-seed). To be hard (spear, affair). To be thick (darkness). To be dry and tough (thorn).
Hard, strong (spear). To be high, raised. To go hunting. To aspire to.
To raise (the eyes). To be raised to (the eyes). To name, to call a. o. by his name.


Pisces, the Fishes (constellation). He broiled his fish in the fire of a burning house; i.e., he derived a profit from a misfortune.

Upholding or lifting implement.


The Heavens. the stars and the constellations. To put out (the eye), with a hot iron. To cleanse (a well).
To yield little water (bucket, tank). To make peace between.
To be lean (man). To contract (shade).

Shabby clothes. Shabby, worn out. Water-worm.

To be or become fleshy.
To put butter in (food). To feed a. o. with butter. To fatten a. o. To prepare.
To polish (speech).
To point a spear.
To grow (teeth of a child).
To discharge (water). To make teeth to grow (God).
To be aged, old.
To pick o’s teeth. To prance (horse). To move about (mirage).
To be discharged (water). To be conspicuous (road).
Age; lifetime. Coeval.
*Dandelion*, lion’s-tooth (plant).

*Denburla*, tooth-wort.
He is advanced in age.
Road; conduct; method.

Religious law. Sunna.

The Sunnites. (opp. to Shi’ah)
Two-headed axe.
Spear-head. Whetstone.
Fies.
He manages spears as he likes.
Tooth-brush. Tooth-powder.
Whetted. Fallings of a whet-
stone. Bare (soil).
Wind. Heap. Long
mound of sand.
More aged, older.
Whetstone; grinding-
stone.
Aged, old.
Polished (marble). Spotted
shining face. Stinking (mire). Bright
(face).
Beaten (road).

Thirst. Head of a pulley. Edge of the vertebra.
Whetstone, emery.

To give a name, to name. To mention.
To invoke the name of God upon.
To vie in glory with.
To raise a. th.
To be called, named.
To claim relationship to.
To vie together in glory.
They mounted on horseback.
To put on shooting-boots. To hunt gazelles.
To pay a visit to. To judge well of a. o.
To ask the name of.
Height, highness.

Roof. Back of a horse.
The Arabs.

Good repute, fame.

Heavenly. North wind.

Sky-blue colour.

*Name*. Noun. *Fame*. True name of the sun. God supposed to work miracles.

In the name of God.

*Willingly*. Willing.


Sublime.

High, lofty, sublimes.

Hunters.

Hunter’s gaiters.

Named: aforesaid.

To whet (a knife). To sharpen (the appetite).

To mount a spear-head. To clean (the teeth). To urge on (camels).
To spear a. o. To seize with the teeth. To break the teeth of.
To facilitate a. th. To undo (a knot).
To manage (camels) well. To pour water. To fashion clay. To indent.

To establish a law upon. To pour (water) upon.

To follow a path.
a. o. (science).

To be rancid (oil).  

To eat to excess.

Origin. Socket (of a tooth). Fit of fever.

Fetid smell. Dirt.

To rely, to stay o.'s self on.

To be near (the age of fifty).

To wear on a streaked garment.

To prop, to strengthen a. th.

To back. To assist a. o.

To reward a. o. for.

To use

— dissemblant vowel before the rhyme-letter.

To ascend (a mountain).

To strive in running.

To make a. o. to go up.

To stay a. o. upon.

To rest a tradition upon.

To have recourse to (God).

Stay, support. Acclivity; summit of a mountain.

"Gnaphalium fruticosum, cotton-weed."

Kind of streaked clothes.  

Receipt, written statement. Title-deed.

The Sind. River Indus (coll).  

Inhabitant of the Sind.

Strong she-camel.  

Poetical licence.

Ascription of a tradition. Relation of the attribute to its subject.

Anvil.

Holm, evergreen oak.


Couch. pillow.

They went forth under various standards.

To go fast.

Birch (tree). Measure for corn.

Bold. Tall. White (blade).


Kind of run.

Forepart of the hoof. Edge of a sword.  

Small boat. Punch.

To put forth ears (corn).

Ears of corn.  

Spica Virginis. (Zodiacal sign).

To experience drought.

To marry a noble woman (low-born but rich man).

Cheese. Honey. Dates.

Anethum graveolens, garden-dill.

Cumin.

Barren (land). Destitute (man).

Year of drought.

To spot, to stain.

Mark of smoke.

Metal weights of a balance. Steel-yard.  

Bayonet.

White speckled with black.  

Red jujube.

Speckled (garment).

Miner's; grey squirrel.  

BANNER. Turkish province. Governor.

Greyish. ash-coloured.

To occur a to the mind (thought). To be easy to a. o. (poetry).

To insinuate a. th.

To turn a. o. away from.

To smile a. o. with an evil.

To cross to the right (game).

To shelter o.'s self from (the wind).

To ask a. o. to explain.

Good omen. luck. Middle (of a road).

Passing on the right side of a hunter (game).

Pearls. Ornament.

To be rooted in the soil.
White star.

Pretty woman.

To be a tinman.

To frame (a picture).

Timpan.

Martyrology.

To be large in its hump (camel).

To fatten (a camel’s hump: pasture).

To fill (a vessel, a measure).

To raise. To make convex (a grave).

To ascend upon.

To rise high (blaze, smoke).

To mount (a camel).

To overtake a. o.

Camel’s hump, prominence. Chief of a tribe.

Big-humped (camel). In blossom (plant).

Fruit of the thistle when dry.

Blossom. Summit.

Nectar: water of Paradise.


Anchovy.

To be very old. To bear every year (tree).

To make an agreement with a. o. for one year.

To be old, mouldy (bread).

Year. Barrenness.

Bearing every two years (tree).

To irrigate a land (water-wheel, cloud). To flash.

To draw water for o. s. self.

To make a contract with a. o. for one year.

Year. Unfruitfulness. Barren land.

Year of drought.

Anniversary.

Irrigating water-wheel. Beast for working a wheel.

Watered with a water-engine (ground).


Fine silk-brocade. 

To be ill-natured.

Armour.

Cat. Prince. Vertebra of the neck.

Musk-cat, civet.

To be beardless.

Acacia Nilotica (plant).

Beardless.

Blacksmith’s hammer.

Dulcimer.

Length.

Stoligous walk. Stooing of the head.

To be gracious.

To feel a pain in the wrist. To have fine children. To be gracious (child).

Wrist. Lines in the hand.

Tall, fine, gracious.

The weasel.

Mountain-road.

To precede the (others: camel).

To gird a camel.

To blow violently (wind).

To raise neck (camel). To appear near (lightnings).

Stripped branch. Leaf.

Pericarp. pod. Company.

Camel’s girth. The two pieces of wood on both sides of a pulley.

Emery.

Symphytum, comphrey (pl).

Affect ed with dearth (soil).

Lean (she-camel).

Camel shifting his saddle forwards or backwards.

To suffer indigestion from milk (young one).

To soften a. o. (luxury).

Ancient.
Wakeful.
Strong youth.
More vigilant than thee.
To spend the night awake. To flash by night (lightning).
To wake in company of.
To keep a. o. awake.
Wakefulness. Sleeplessness. Abundance.
Surface of the earth. Inexhaustible.
Wakefulness. Abundance. Halo, sheath of the moon.
The moon has entered its sheath.
Wakeful.
To be in the pangs of death.
To burn with thirst.
To pine away.
To make little of.
Fish scales.
Thirst-giving food.
Unable to quench his thirst.
To blow in a gale (wind).
To raise the dust (wind).
To run gently (beast).
To have a foul smell.
Foul smell of (sweat, fish).
Stinking.
Reich Sajahke, Sajakud, Sajakud, Sajakud and Sajakud.
Violent, tempestuous (wind).
Leeward place.
To be smooth, even (earth).
To be easy (affair).
To level (the ground).
To facilitate a. th.
To be compliant with.
To come to a plain.
To relax a. o. (medicine).
To find a. th. easy.
To be relaxed (bowels).
To become easy.
To show compliance to.

Dam.
To be high in rank.
To loose (a knot).
To open (a door).
To ascend upon.
To treat a. o. kindly.
To remain the whole year.
To light a house (lightning, fire).
To exalt, to raise a. th.
To give a splendid reward.
To be altered by time. To be ready, facilitated. To be open (lock).
To be in good circumstances. To be raised.
To please a. o.
Lightning. Kind of silk.
Common senna.
High rank.
Noble, illustrious man.
The whole, the entire thing.
Noble. Magnificent (reward).
Swallow.
To take a. th.
To dart forth ahead (horse).
To be unsatiable ahead (horse).
To be unsatiable (man).
To let (a beast) pasture freely. To suck (his mother: young).
To be profuse in speech.
To bestow generously.
To lose the mind from the bite of a snake or from love. To yield no water (well).
Wide desert. Spirited (horse).
Far-extending plain.
Deep (well).
To blow violently (wind).
To pound (perfumes). To sweep (the soil; wind).
To travel the whole night.
Violent (gale).
Windward. Leeward place.
To wake, to be sleepless.
To keep a. o. awake (grief).
Wake, sleeplessness.
To find a. th. easy.
Compliant (man).
Litter fleshy on the cheeks.
Easy.
Little 

Canopus (constell).
Proverbial liar.
Laxative, purgative.

To pine a.

To be smitten by simoom.

To win a. o. in a game of chance.

To cast lots between.
To partake a. th. between.
To draw lots.


Lot, share.
Share of a joint stock. Ticket in a lottery.

Sagitta (constell).

Kindred. Portion, Lot.

Intense heat. Prudent people.

Emaciated she-camel.

Gossamer, Great heat ; simoom.

Rocket.

Leanness. Disease of camels.

Fellow-player. Share-holder.

Striped garment.

Emaciated (camel).

To over-

look ; to be unmindful of. To be diverted from.

Innumerable flocks.

To be manageable (camel).

To be compliant with.

To construct (a booth).

Dim star in ursa major.

Unmindfulness. Cool (water).

Gentle (camel).

Portion of the night.

Shelf. Closet. Curtain,

Booth. Window.

Neglectful. Headless.
To be peevish, grieved.
To scale, to climb (a wall).
To assault, to assail.
To rush to the head (wine).
For ward! Go on.
To put bracelets to.
To wall (a town).
To intoxicate a. o.
To rush upon.
To put on bracelets (woman).
To be walled (town).
Town-wall. Species of fig. Noble camels.

† Horsemen. Cavalry.

Assault of (wine), Paroxysm of fever. Outburst of anger. Strength.

Rank, dignity, Chapter of the Koran. Sign. Row of stones in a wall.


To rule (a people). To tend. (A horse). To train. To manage (an affair).

To be attacked by grubs (sheep).

To facilitate a. th. to.

To be invested with authority. To manage affairs well.


Disease in the neck of horses. Authority, Politics. Tending of horses.

Political economy.

Manager. Groom. Runner.

A celebrated wily beggar.

canvass. To manure (a field).

To blacken the character. To disgrace a. o.

To use deceit with. To speak secretly. To meet a. o. in darkness.

To contend with a. o. for mastery.

To beget a black boy or a boy who is a chief.

To become a chief. To marry.

To be blackened. To be manured (field).

To kill a chief. To ask from (a tribe) a woman in marriage.

Authority of a chief.

Achyranthes polystachia (plant).

Valley full (un. plant) of black stones.

Blackness. Numerous flock.

Great number. Manure.

Suburbs, villages.


Sparrow.

Negroes. Soudan.

Ruella intrusa (plant).

Lion. Wolf.

Chief.

Chief, lord, Husband. A descendant of Mohammed.

† Our blessed Lady.

Chief, prince.

Authority. Lordship (title).

Black. Greater.

Enemy, foe.

The black stone of the Caaba.


Dates and water. The snake and the scorpion.

Black bottle. Canvass of a writing.

Bad, severe (days).
To give a. th. to a. o.
Grant me a respite.
To be twin-born with.
brother. A brother.
Digestible.
Easily swallowed.
To be smitten by murrain (cattle).
To smell a. th.
To bear a. th. patiently.
To put off, to postpone.
To give to a. o. full power in.
To communicate a secret. To smell at.
To lose (a son, cattle).
Particle indicating the future (longer than 

Thou shalt see.
He lives on hope.
Murrain. Cattle disease.
Row of bricks, clay; soft ground.
Distance.
Bereft of a son.
Taken from his parents (son).
Nose.
Bereft of her son (mother).
To drive (a beast). To impel, to urge a. o.
He treated him like other people.
He carries on his narrative.
To send the dowry to (a woman).
To convey a. th.
To give up the ghost.
To have his ghost.
To hit a. o. on the shank.
To have a stem (plant).
To intrust a. o. with.
To contend with a. o. in driving.
To give (camels) to drive to.
To carry on a trade.
Craft of a swindler.
Lily. Iris. Pancratium.
To whip (a beast). To mix up (liquids, affairs). To begin (war).
His soul is oppressed.
To be intricate (affair).
Policeman with a whip.
Instrument for mixing.
Horse going only by whip.
To pasture freely (cattle). To be lost (thing).
To bargain, to hire a. o. for the hour.
To neglect. To lose a. th.
To procrastinate.
First night-watch.
Hour of 60 minutes.
A while. Present time. Distance.
Hour of the resurrection. Clock, watch.
Sun-dial.
Sand-clock: clepsydra.
Breviary. Book of prayers.
Painful hour.
Still, yet, till now.
Watchmaker.
He has done it on the spot.
A certain woman. Idol in Ruhat. Fickle.
Lavisher, spendthrift.
To be easily swallowed.
To be permitted. To be convenient.
To swell low (food) easily.
The earth has swallowed him up.
To allow, to permit a. th.
Flabbiness of the belly, the limbs.
Annual, official almanac.
Equal, match.
Having a flabby hanging belly.
Large bucket.
To go to pasture (flock). To pass along (wind).
To offer (goods) for sale.
To ask the price of (goods).
To hover over (bird).
To impose a difficult task upon.
He has wronged him.
To send (a beast) to pasture.
To mark (a horse).
To let a. o. act freely in.
To make a raid against.
To bargain, to chaffer for (goods).
To send (cattle) to pasture.
To dig a hollow by a well.
To cast the eyes upon.
To set a mark upon.
Hollow dug in the ground near a pit. Bamboo. Death. She (Noah's son).
Vein in a mine.
Mark, sign, appearance.
Pasturing cattle.
Camels pasturing freely. Two hollows beneath a horse's eyes.
Quick passage.
Wood at the foot of a door-post.
To be worth.
To be equivalent to.
It is worthless.
To level a. th. To complete, to arrange a. th.
He has been swallowed.
To render things equivalent, equal.

To walk in a file (camels). To press together (sheep).
To be driven (beast).
Male ring-dove.
Virgo (Zodiacal sign).
Stapella (plant).
Medicinal plant.
Capillus Venereus, maiden-hair (plant).
War became fierce.
They strive, they exert themselves diligently.
He begot 3 sons consecutively.
The affair becomes difficult.

Rear-guard. Retinue.
Market, mart, fair.
The thickest of a battle.
Subj ects of a king. (m. pl.)
Waterless cloud driven by wind.
Cattle driven by the enemy. Screen of a hunter.
Vulgar (man, word).
Gruel of parched barley. Wine.
Thread of a speech. Dowry.
Agony.
Long-legged.
Driver of cattle. Seller of fine flour.
To rub a. th. with.
To totter in walk.
To cleanse the teeth.
Tooth-stick made with the Caparis sodata.
To ask (a ques- tion). To demand.
To have a flaccid belly.
His mind enticed him to.
To be vile, contemptible.
To render equal. To level a. th.
To omit (a letter) in reading.
He has been swallowed up by the earth.
To equal. To agree together.
To be mature (man). To be straightened. To be symmetrical, complete, right. To be thoroughly cooked (food.) To be ripe (fruit).
To sit upon.
To direct o.'s self towards.
I had the same design as he.
Except, save.
Together.
They are on a par.
Whether ... or...
Right. Even (soil).
Equal, (male) (m./f.) (fruit) (slave).
Especially.
Equinoctial line. Equator.
Equal.
Curved part of a bow.
Milking by itself.
To draw milk flowing by itself.
To let flow milk (she-camel).
To flow by itself (milk).
To run (water). To wan-
der at random. To go quickly. To be set free (beast).
To expiate at great length.
To set (a beast) free. To free (a slave). To forsake a. th.
To walk quickly (man).
To glide along (serpent).
Gift. Hair of the tail.
Treasures. Metals.
To strike a. o. with a sword.

To fight together with a sword.

To spoil the sewing of (skin).

To be stricken with a sword.

Sword. Sword-fish. Hair of a horse's tail.

Gladiolus, corn-flag.

Three stars in Orio.

Dolychos polystachium (plant).

Sea-shore; side of a valley.

Long and thin (man).

Armed parties of men.

Armed with a sword.

Executioner.

Unfruitful years. Dearth.

Plain-sided (coin).

To flow (water).

To spread on a horse's nose (blaze).

To let flow (a liquid).

To melt a. th. To lengthen (an iron head of an arrow).

Squadrans poured in.

Torrent. Water-course.

A stream. Shower.

Flowing of water.

Diarrhea.

Garnet, precious stone.

Hilt of a sword.

Fluid, liquid.

There is no harm. Never mind.

Blaze on a horse's nose.

Kind of Mimosa. Cardeus, wild artichoke.

Pouring, raining heavily (cloud). Kind of large fish.

Water running on the ground.

Mixture of clay and straw.

Grease for a skin.

Hour of the night.

Trowel.

To be easily swallowed (drink).

To be chapped, cracked (skin).
inauspicious.
The left hand.  
Inauspicious. ominous.
To pursue an aim.  
To perform a. th. well.
What thou doest, do it well.
He did not care about thy concerns.
I will mar their affair.
He pursued the same course as he.
What is the matter with you.
What is your business.
He has a natural propensity to.
He is of easy nature.
For the sake of, on account of.
For my sake.
Ducts of the
Suture of the skull.
Cleft growing palm-trees.
To precede a. o.
To scatter (people).
To be distant from o. a.
He ran a heat.
Basket. Slime taken from a well.
To grow up, to become a youth.
To prance to leap briskly (horse).
To grow, to rise.
To kindle (fire).
To enhance the beauty of (a lady: hair). To set off (a beast).

Wont to stumble (horse).
To be rugged (ground).
To fret, to be restless.
To disturb, to startle a. o.
To be frightened away.
Rugged, uneven (soil).
To be hard (soil).
Hard and stony (soil).
To be ulcered (sole of the foot).
To hate a. o.
To be afraid.
To corrupt, to root (ulcer).
Corruptedness of a wound.
Root. Ulcer on the sole.
God extirpated their family.
To draw ill-luck upon a. o.
To be inauspicious for.
To send a. o. to Syria.
To pass to the left of. 
To go to Syria. To strut.
How unlucky he is.
To pretend to be a Syrian. To go to the left.
To bode ill of a. th.
Bad omen, ill luck. Black (camels).
Syria.
Northern.
Left side.
Inauspicious, ominous.
Unlucky.
Figure. Phantom. ♦ Veronica, speedwell.
Cattle, flocks known by sight.
Rafter (of a roof).
Rope of a shackle binding the fore to the hind leg of a horse.

Long.
Addicted to an affair.
To exult. To be insolent (man).
To measure a. th. by the span.
To honour a. o.
♦ To make gestures.
To give a. th. to a. o.
To draw near in a battle.
Dowry. Duration of life.
Span. Lifetime.
Of a small stature.

A thief.
Mist, fog.
Horn, bignon.
Travelling-basket on a camel.

To cut a. th. to pieces.
To tear its prey (hawk).
Tattered clothes.
♦ Treat. Pocket-money.
To repair a. th. ♦ chic - ♦ chic ♦ chic.
To be intertwisted (trees).
Entangled thorns.
To draw magical lines on the sand. To strike out (writing). To make cuts on the skin, to scarify.
To grasp, to cling to.
February.
A large carp.
♦ Broom made of small branches.

To be satisfied, full (stomach).

To blaze fiercely (fire).
To compose amatory verses on a. o. To begin (a book).
To have young sons. To be old (bull).
To excite (a horse). To make a. o. to become a youth (God).
It was preordained for him.
To be kindled (fire, war).
Alum. Blue stones of vitriol.
Sulphate of iron.
Marvel of Peru (plant).
From youth to old age.
Youth. Beginning.
The vigour of youth flowed in her.
I came to you in the beginning of the day.
Fuel.
Enhancing. Crippled horse.
Young or old (bull).

Flute, fife.

Young man from 16 to 30.
Young woman from 13 to 30.

Full-grown (bull).
Blazing. Beautiful.
Venus and Mars.
Aneth, garden-dill (plant).

To lay hold upon, to cling.
Cleaving to his adversary.

Spider. Milleped.

Flesh-hook.

To stretch forth the arms in prayer. To extend hands (chameleon).
To split a. th. To extend a skin between stakes. To carve, to hew (wood).
To appear. To stand erect before.
To have long arms.
To be weak-sighted by age.
To enlarge. To extend a. th.
Gate, large door.

Long-armed.

Object. Body.

Hook, paper-fastener. Vice.

Intricate. A kind of sweetmeat.

Cripple-legged (horse).

Baker's rolling pin. To grow up (child). To make (speech) copious.

To be inclined, to aid.

To care for her children without marrying (widow).

Whelp (of a lion).

Lively, thriving (child).

Having whelps (lioness).

To muzzle a kid. To make (speech) copious.

To be cold.

Cold. Death.

Cold (water). Cold and hungry.

Fat (cow).

Muzzle. Fastener of a head-veil.

A plant resembling the henna in colour.

Muzzled, having the mouth tied.

To be plump, fat (child).

To be near.

Plump, fat (child).


Bride's maid. God-mother.

To liken, to compare a. th. with a. o. To assimilate.

To render a. th. dubious to a. o.

To resemble, to be like a. o. or a. th.

He is as weak as a woman.

To imitate; to resemble a. o.

To be alike. To be ambiguous.

To be in doubt about.

To be dubious to a. o.

To loathe a. th. To be disgusted with.

To be perfect, full intellect.

To be nearly satiated (flocks).

To satiate a. o.

To saturate (cloth) with dye.

To increase a. th.

To make (speech) copious.

To prolong the sound of a vowel.

To be satiated, to be surfeit. To feign satiation. To boast of riches.

To satisfy o.'s appetite after dinner.

Satiative.

Satiety. Surtfeit.

Amount of food sufficient to satiate a. o.


Copious. Saturated.

Witty man.

To become lusty, to be voluptuous.

To loathe (meat).

Turkish pipe.

Lusty. Lecherous.

Oak-tree.

Baker's rolling pin.

To be intricate (business).

To entangle, to intermix. To knit together.

To sink wells near one another.

To be intricate, entangled. To become confused (darkness).

Net (of hunter, fisherman). Snare.

Wells close each other.

Land in which there are numerous wells.

Family connection. Intricate affair, difficulty.

Entangled. Uncertain, dubious (road).

The Milky way.

Net.
distracted (mind).

To cut, to slit a. th.

To offend, to abuse a. o.

To be cut, dissected.

To suffer from an inversion of the eyelids.

To revile a. o.

Slit. Defect. Inversion of the eyelids.

Space between two fingers.

Rogue, knave.

Affected with an inversion of the eyelids. Having the lower lip split.

Cut, torn off, dissected.

To transplant (a plant).

Nursery-plant.

Cotton plant.

Indigo plant.

Seed-plot. Nursery-garden.

To revile, to vilify a. o.

To have an ugly, hateful face.

To expose o.'self to abuse.

To revile o. a.

Insult. Revilement.

Habitual reviler, insolent.

Grim-faced.

Austere lion.

To weave a stuff.

Rough-handed.

To pass winter (in a place).

To be cold (day, winter).

To enter winter. To suffer from want in winter.

To rain.

It is raining.

To make a

Likeness.

Similitude. Figure.

Point of resemblance.

Collective noun.

Yellow copper, brass.

Doubt, uncertainty.

Equivocal. ♣ Suspicion.

Persons of suspected character.

Comparison. Allegory.

Doubt.

Alike.

Rhomboid.

Trapezoid.

Doubt.

Consimilar. Homogeneous.

Resemblance.

Suspected, ill-famed.

Courtzan.

To be lofty. To shine (face). To rear, to prance (horse).

To kindle brightly (the fire).

To have distinguished children.

To look favourably at.

To give. To honour a. o.

To throw a. o. into misfortune.

Water-moss.

Scorpion. Point.

Edge of a sword.

Sting of a scorpion.

Bold young woman.

To be overseer.

An overseer (for tenantry) of tenantry.

To be dispersed, to scatter.

To scatter, to shoot a. o. and w. of.

To separate (people).

To be heedless, distract.

To be scattered, set apart.

Separation. Dispersion.

Parted, scattered.

Disordered business.

They came in detached bands.

How widely
To turn aside.

To thrust a. o. with a spear.

To tie up a. th. to.

To support, to prop up (a tent).

To open (the mouth). To put o.'s clothes on a tripod.

To be disputed between o. To s. t. o. (affair).

To be numerous.

To become a tree (plant).

To graft (/ a tree).

To prop (a palm-tree).

To adorn (cloth) with flowers.

To quarrel with a. o. To graze off.

To feed upon trees from want.

To produce trees (land).

To quarrel with. To contend (men). To be intricate, confused (affair).

To withdraw (sleep).

To precede, to outstrip.

To lean the chin upon the hand.

Trees, shrubs. (un.)

Thuja, tree of life.

Larger Arum.

Chelidonium, celandine.

swallow-wort.

Ranunculus Asiaticus.

Alyssum. madwort.

Rosa canina, dog-rose.

How goodly are.

the shape and size of her udder.

Subject of difference. Discordant affair.

Side of the mouth.


Arbour. Orchard.

Woody: abounding with trees (land).

Small litter.

Wooden-bar (of a door).

Muzzle (for kids).

Abounding with trees. Stranger.

Bad. Companion.

Grove of trees; thicket.

bargain with a. o. for winter.

To be sufficient for winter (food supply).

Winter. ♦ Rain.

Of winter, wintry.

Winter-brook.

Season of winter.

Cold. ♦ Rainy (weather).

Winter-residence.

Winter-quarters.

Plant used by tanners.

Wild nuts. Much. many.

Summit of a mountain.

To be.

rough (fingers).

Rough-fingered.

To be hard.

thick (palm of the hand).

Hard and rough, callous.

To plough (the head).

To plough (the sea : ship). To cross a desert.

To mix with water (wine).

To have scurf on the forehead.

To fracture (the skull).

To fight.

Wound. Scar (in the head).

Wounded in the head. Scarred on the face.

Split, fractured.

To doom to destruction. To afflict. To occupy a. o.

To stop (a bottle).

To be.

grieved. To perish.

To be mingled, confused (th.).

Grief. Want. ♦ Sentence of death.

Pole of a tent.

Skin used as a bucket.


Distress.'

Perished. Sad.

Loquacious, talkative.

Stopper of a bottle.

Clothes-stand.
Grief. Anxiety. Object of want.

To be choked by a th. 木柄
I made him go away. 木柄
To be deeply moved, grieved. 木柄
Bone or any thing obstructing the throat.

Figured with forms of trees (cloth).

Chinese writing.

Quarrel, strife, row.

To be brave, courageous.

To surpass a. o. in courage.

To encourage a. o.

To show o. self brave. To take courage. To feign to be brave.

Cowardly. Feeble, crippled by disease.

Courage, bravery.

Avarice.

To decrease (source).

To wish good to a. o.

To show o. self miserly towards.

To quarrel, to grudge o. a.

thing.

Avaricious. Croaking much.

(crow).

Years, days in which there is scantiness of rain.

To fly swiftly (bird). To groan (camel).

Zealous. Wide (desert).

To be changed by fatigue and disfigured by hunger (face).

To scrape the ground.

Ghastliness of countenance caused by fatigue or hunger.

To drive away a. o.

A pinch (of snuff); a bit, a little.

Old buck. Silly fellow.

To croak (raven). To bray (mule).

Croaking (of a raven). Braying (of a mule).

Wild ass.

Mules.
match. Slippers.

Death-rattle. Toothed hammer for hewing stones.

To drag a. o. from place to place.

To skin, to flay. To cut (a water-melon) into slices. To chip a. th.

Chip. Slice.

To gag a kid to prevent it from sucking.

Kid's ruzzle.

To feed a. o. with fat. To be very fat.

To be greedy of fat. To smear a. th. with grease.

To be fat.

Suet. Pulp, fleshy part of fruits.

Lard.

I found him full of vigour.

A piece of suet.

White worm.

The ball of the eye.

Lobe of the ear.

Granite.

Seller of suet.

Greedy of fat. Fleshy, pulpy (fruit).

Fat, abounding in fat.

Syriac breviary. Filled, stuffed with grease.

Mad (dog).

Possessing much fat.

Very fleshy (fruit).

To fill, to Garrison (a town) with (troops).

To lade a. (ship).

To drive a. o. away.

To chase far a o without catching any game (hound).

To bear a grudge against.

To hate a. o. To dispute.

To be about to weep (child).

To sheath; to unsheathe (a sword).
Thin. slender, lank. Little.
Boat, skiff. To snort. To snore. To neigh (horse). To bray (ass).
To put a coating (to a saddle). To prop up the bunches of a palm-tree.
First stage of youth. Space between the fore and the hind part of a saddle.
Snorer. To be troubled. To be difficult (affair).
To put out a. o.'s eye.
To thrust a. o. (with a lance).
To stir up a quarrel between.
To hate a. o. To disagree (people).
To be disturbed. To be agitated.
To open the mouth in gaping (ass).
To stop (a crack) clumsily.
To speak in a harsh. unseemly way.
To be irregular (teeth).
They are on bad terms with one another.
Disorganized, disordered.
To come in view.
To appear. To rise (star). To swell (wound).
To fix the eyes upon, to gaze.
To go from a place to.
To be disturbed.
To be stout, big.
To make a. th. distinct.
To make the diagnosis of an illness.
To act (a play or drama).
To miss the target (arrow).
To disturb, to frighten a. o.
To make to go.
To speak ill of a. o.
To be distinguished, determined.
To occur to the (mind).

To hate o. a.
Cargo, freight.
Bill of lading.
Deep grudge.
Bitter hatred.
One day's ration.
Garrison. Cavalry detachment.
PREFECT of police.
Full. Freighted.
Filled with malevolence.
Bill of lading.
To be open (mouth).
To open (the mouth).
To speak freely about a. o. To be difficult.
Broad, spacious.
Step, stride.
Having the mouth wide-open (horse).
To make water. To sound when drawn from the udder (milk).
To snore in sleep.
To make urine to flow in a stream.
Urine. Excrement.
Making water (in bed).
To clash (arms).
Clashing of arms.
Sky-light in a court.
To flow. To stream (milk, blood).
He passed by swiftly.
To make milk to stream.
Blood gushing from a wound.
Stream of milk from the udder.
One time right and one time wrong (lit): a stream of milk in the vessel and another on the ground (prov).
Sound of streaming milk.
To be slender, thin.
To rip up, to cut open.
To slaughter a. o.
To convey a. th. to.
become intense, to increase (cold, heat, pain). ♦ To thicken.
To strain o.'s self for.
To be hard upon a. o. (evil).
The middle of the day.
Sign (" ) used for doubling a letter. Assault. ♦ Bundle, parcel.
Hardness. Vehemence, intensity.
Calamity, misfortune, hardship.
Violent, hard. Strengthen, to mend a. o., and reinforce.
More (when used to form comparatives).
More intensely red.
Strength. Vigour of life.
He has attained the vigour of life.
♦ Stays.
Avaricious, severe.
To be fat.
To lie down and stretch the legs asunder.
Room, spaciousness. Liberty.
Wide. Ample.
To smash.
To crush, to bray a. th.
To strike a. o. on the back of the neck.
To go astray from. To give up a. th.
To be crushed, squeezed (fruit). To be smashed (vessel).
Abortive fetus.
Fresh, soft plant.
Young and tender. Deviating from the aim.
Blaze on a horse's forehead.
To perpetrate an atrocity.
Having a blaze on the forehead (horse).

present itself to (the eye).
Person, individual; corporeal form: object seen from afar. ♦ Statue.
Personal.
Personally.
Personality.
Lethargy.
♦ Performance (of a play).
Diagnosis of a disease. To cause an illness.
Big, stout. Lord, master.
Harsh, bitter (words).
Disagreeing, discordant.
♦ Actor, stage-player.
To threaten, to expel a. o.
To clarify a "a beverage.
To have a true friendship for a. o.
Filter, strainer.
To be fraught with. To be mixed with.
To be tainted (food).
To taint (food).
To be spoiled, to sour (milk).
Hoary (hair). Barren (garden).
To run (man). To be advanced (day). To be intense (fire).
To bind, to fasten tightly (a bundle). To strengthen, to brace a resolution. ♦ To strap; to saddle (a beast).
Take courage.
To set off towards.
♦ To back a. o.
To comfort a. o. (God).
To attack.
To make a raid against.
To strengthen. To render hard, severe, intense. To double a letter with the sign ( ).
To be harsh towards a. o. in.
To contend with. To strive to surpass. To persecute a. o.
To reach maturity of age, mind.
To have a strong riding-beast.
To be strengthened.
To exert o.'s self in.
♦ To be niggardly to.
To be strong, violent. To
To urge on (a beast).  
To acquire some knowledge of a science.
To compare a. o. to.
To sing well.
Little, small quantity.
To be alone, isolated. To be exceptional. To be irregular (noun, verb).
To set apart, to isolate a. o.
To use an irregular expression. Loneliness. Exception to a rule. Strangers. People apart from their abode and tribe.
Scattered (th.)
Lotus tree.
Lonely, apart. Irregular, anomalous.
To bark; to prune (a tree).
To repel. To defend.
To part away.
Branch cut off. Stripped bark. Remainder of fodder.
House-furniture.
Branch cut from (a tree).
Away from his native home.
Desperate.
Tall, of fine stature.
Scythe for trimming trees.
To get ready for combat. To vent anger. To be scattered. To be lively, alert, nimble.
They dispersed in all directions.
I could not get a. th.
Sting of wasps.
To smell of musk.
To harm a. o.
To remove a. o. far off.
Musk. Odour of musk.
Tree used for making toothpicks.

Smashed. Back of the neck.
Fountain, water-spout.
To cut a. th. to pieces
To be obscure (night).
Tall, great. Ready to rush.
Bit, morsel. Portion of the night.
Bucket for irrigation.
Left-handed.
Great (horse).
Curved, bent (bow).
To be wide in the sides of the mouth.
To open wide.
To talk fluently.
Side of the mouth.
Jaw.

Edge of a valley.
Wide in the sides of the mouth. Speaking with fluency.
Having a large mouth.

Subdeacon; clergyman.

To grow strong, to be able to walk (young of an animal).
To have a young strong enough to walk (gazelle).
Fawn, young one of a gazelle.
Having her young one grown up (gazelle).
To break (the head).
To confound, to perplex a. o. To charm, to delight a. o.
To be perplexed.
To be stupefied.
Perplexity, bewilderment, amazement.
Confusing affairs, troubles.
(a song). To chant (a poem).
He sang the same song i. e. he imitated him.
To smoke (tobacco). ُلَبَبُ الْدِّخَان
To be thirsty. To quench ُلَبَبُ خَرْبَاء
o.'s thirst.
To understand, to apprehend (a discourse).
To purify (a new skin). To impregnate, to saturate.
To give a th. to drink to a e.
To drink in company with.
To imbue, to mingle with a th. (a dye, a colour).
He has uttered ُلَبَبُ ظَلَّتْهُ ما لم أنَّ أنَّهُ a false charge against me.
The love of the thing pervaded his heart.
To be saturated, imbibed (with a dye).
To pervade, to imbibe (cloth: ُلَبَبُ رَضْيَة
dye).
To be saturated, fully absorbed (dye, colour).
To stretch the neck to look. ُلَبَبُ الْمَلأِ
Drinking.
Drinking-time. Time of watering.
A draught. ُلَبَبُ مَاء
Purgative. Water-jug (with a long narrow neck).
Redness on the face. ُلَبَبُ َوَمَاء
Soup.
Copious drink. ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
Ditch dug around a palm-tree for irrigating it.
Brackish (water).
Fellow-drinker.
Grassy plain. Way, manner.
Drink. Beverage; ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
wine.
Syrup. Sherbet.
Addicted ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
to drink. great drinker.
Flake. Tuft, tassel.
Seller of sherbet.
Drinking.
Mustaches.
Drinking-place, ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
Soft ground covered ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
Blood-stone.
To be ill-natured, wicked. ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
To leak out (water).
To expose a th. to the sun.
To find fault with a, o. ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
To defame a. o. To charge with malevolence.
To make public, to spread abroad.
To act boldly towards a. o. To dispute with a. o.
To quarrel, to dispute.
Evil. (opp. to Malevolence. Enmity, war. Fault, blemish. ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
Stalk (of cucumber).
Bad, ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
wicked. Worse.
He is more wicked than ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
she is more wicked than thee.
Anger. Ardour, eagerness of youth.
Disagreeable thing.
Sparks of ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
fire.
Wicked, ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
vicious. Sea-shore.
Very wicked, scoundrel. ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
To split, to cut a th. in pieces. To sharpen (a knife). ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
To let out (water, wheat : vessel, bag).
To cut (grass).
Creeping plant.
Soul, the whole individual.
Burdens.
He betook himself to him.
Scattering of wheat, ُلَبَبُ وَمَاء
powder.
Finch (bird).
Wild duck.
(meat) in slices. To cut open and spread (figs) in the sun.

To rejoice, to please a. o. To set at ease.

To be laid open. To be at ease, to rejoice.

Exhibition, explanation.

Slice of meat.

Long shred (of meat).

Anatomy: autopsy.

Exposed to view (place).

Agreeable (place).

Explaining, disclosing.

Commentator. Guardian keeping (birds) away from wheat.

Anatomist.

To be in the bloom of life.

Bloom of life. Beginning.

Offspring. Point, top.

They are both alike.

A youth, young man.

To run away at random (horse). To deviate.

To scare a. o. away.

To scatter (people).

To lead astray.

Rain swept against a house.


Exped ed. scared away.

To cough (from choking).


Clothes in rags.

To cut a. th.

To punish, to chastise. To revile a. o.

To quarrel with a. o.

To throw a. o. into misfortune.

Roughness, hardness. Rough, hard.

Loss, ruin.

Coagulated milk.

with plants. Watering-trough.

Earthen drinking-vessel. Upper chamber.

Roofed balcony.

Ch-rub.

To entangle a. th. To confuse.

Intricacy. Complicated affair.

A kind of cypress. Larch-tree.

To become thick. To be chapped, cracked (skin, hand).

To be uneven (arrowwood).

Worn out (shoes).

Cutting (sword).

To put, to set together. To mix.

To keep company with a. o. in.

To close up (a bag).

To baste, to stitch (clothes). To weave palm-leaves.

To be like, to resemble a. o.

To be mixed up.

To resemble o. a. To be intermixed.

To be chapped, cracked.

Party, band. Manner, way, kind, sort.

They formed two parties (in the affair).

Those two are one sort.

Crevice, crack in a rock.

Ditch for watering camels.

Button-hole. Purse.

Alike, similar. Longitudinal half of a piece of wood.

Sack made of palm-leaves.

Basting; stitching.

Sesame-oil.

To enlarge. To disclose. To carve (the meat). To open (a door). To explain.

To be pleased with.

To dissect (a corpse). To carve (figs) in a rock.
Condition, stipulation.  شرطٌ عِزْمٌ. Term. Incision. Scarification.  شرطٌ عِزْمٌ \\
All men are equal in this matter.

Bowstring.

Awning, roof. Deck of a ship.

Brave. Fine flax.


Way to water.

The Jordan (river).

Shower from the sky.

She-camel.

Excellent. Descendant of Moham med.

More illustrious, nobler.

Embattled, indented (building). High, lofty.

Master of ceremonies.

Long ear.

Prominence, eminence.

Dungeon.

Elevated places.

Sword from Yemen.

Inferior in dignity. Plebeian.

To pluck (the ear).

To pluck (fruit). To sip (broth).

To rise (sun).

To show ripening dates (palm-tree).

To be bloodshot (eye).

To have the ear slit (ewe).

To be choked by (spittle, tears).

To be choked.

To go to the East. To have a bright complexion.

To spread (flesh in the sun to dry). To plaster (a wall).

To leave the game half-dead (hunter).

To shine (sun, face). To enter upon the time of sunrise. To become yellow (date).
 aggregate a. o. in.
To attribute an equal to God. 
To be a polytheist.
To be in partnership.
To be aggregated in a (society). To become a subscriber to (a newspaper).
To be homonymous (words).
Participation, partnership.
Duality of gods. Polytheism.
Portion, lot. Partner.
We desired to share with you.
Of a bad (opp. to) standard, deficient (coin).
Net, snare.
Track of a road.
Partnership, society. Confraternity.
Straps of sandals. Swift (walk). Repeated (slap).
Musical tune.
Partnership. Homonymy.
 Subscription.
Polytheist, dualist.
Partner. Bondholder.
Partner. Speaking to himself (man). Subscriber.
Common (way, money). Homonymous (word).
To embroil, to entangle.
To trip a. o.
To be involved in.
Entangled, intricate.
To split, to rend a. th.
To cut off the tip of the nose.
To injure (earthenware).
He gave him a part of his wealth.
To have the tip of the nose cut off.
To escape with a wound (game).
To split, to tear off a. th.
To be split. To be notched (pot).
To shine upon (a place: sun).
To saturate (cloth with dye).
To torment a. o.
To bask in the sun.
To split (bow).
To be bathed in tears.
The East. Levant.
Light streaming through a chink.
Sun. Choking the throat.
East, eastern, easterly.
East wind.
Having the ear slit (ewe).
Land not watered by the Nile.
Small wood for lighting fire.
Sunrise.
Desiccation of meat in the sun.
Plaster.
Rising and shining (sun, star).
Eastern side of a mountain.
East. (opp. to) Eastern countries.
Sunny place.
Whitlow-grass.
Green wood-pecker.
To sparkle (fire).
Spark.
To have the strings of the shoes broken.
To become the partner of a. o.
To put leather thongs to sandals.
To make settlements of money in various places.
To enter into partnership with, to share with a. o. in.
Itching. Eruption of pimples.
The refuse or choice of a flock.
Side, country.
Affected with itching, with eruption.
Fiery (horse).
Alike, similar.
He has not his like.
Artery.
Purchaser, customer.

Pl. Heretics, shismatics.

Jupiter (planet).
Purchaser.
To prime seed-produce.
Superfluous leaves.
To be barren.
Barren.
Barrenness.
To be rugged, hard (place). To be lean, slender (animal).
To emaciate (a horse).
To expect a share in.
Opportunity.
Rough, thin.

Dry, unwrought tree-branch.
Mark, sign.
To look at a. o.

Askance.
To strike a. o. with (a spear).
To twist (a rope) in the wrong way.
To be angry.

To get ready for (battle).
To look angrily at o. another.
Trial, difficulty. Rope twisted in the wrong way.
Redness in the eye.
Askance (look). Bloodshot.

with anger (eye).
To be jolly, lively.
To be hard.
To rise for.
To be painful to a. o. (th.)
To fell a. o.

Having the tip of the nose cut off.
To tear a. th. to rags.
Prostitute, whore.

Duster.
To be cracked (rock).
Crack in a rock.

To cut the superfluous leaves of seed-produce.
Long and superfluous leaves.
To curtail, to cut off a. th.

To spin its cocoon (silk-worm).

To be greedy, gluttonous.

Greediness, gluttony.

Glutton, greedy.

White honey.

Full trousers.

To be furnished with.
To purchase. To sell a. th.

To laugh, to scoff at a. o.
To speak in behalf of a. o.
To devote o.'self to.
To dry a. th. in the sun.

To flash time.

To be angered (man).
To run fast (horse). To be affected with eruption (skin).

To conclude a sale or a purchase with a. o.

To fill up a tank. To shake the bridle. To incline an object.
To set (people) at variance.

To be scattered, dispersed.

To be impetuous in walk (horse). To apply o.'self to a business (man).

To be serious and difficult (affair).

To be disturbed, agitated.

Colocynth (plant).

Purchase, petty trade.

Purchase.
Young Butcher.


Side, flank.

To be dry.

Very hard ground.

To be a hard, lean.

Dry, thin.

To be remote (house).

To garnish sandals with thongs.

Remoteness, great distance.


Remote.

To be dry, thin.

A piece of dry bread.

Dry, dried up, lean.

Dry, dried up.

Seed used as collyrium.

Water-closet, privy.

Sample.

To yield little milk (female). To suffer. To be hard (life). To bite o's lips.

To repel a. o. from.

I do not know where he is gone to.

Fishing-hook.

Sharp thief.

Having little milk (female). Unfruitful year.


I found him busy.


Evil fortune, cares.

Barrenness. Bottom of a well.

Hard, painful (life).
He has as many daughters as sons.

Half-full (vessel).

Having a teat longer than another (ewe); a skirt longer than the other (garment).

Stranger, remote.

Deceit, cunning. ♦ Sharpness

Deceitful, swindler.

Mischief, ill-treating his people. ♦ Sharp, cunning.

The prodigal son.

Betony (plant).

Divided, torn in two pieces.

Contiguous, near.

Their houses are contiguous to ours.

Game of chess.

To make a journey.

Strife.

Dissenter.

To depart, to go off.

To wash, to rinse. To chap wood.

Sharp pointed piece of wood.

Missing the aim (arrow).

Protracted journey.

To oppose a. o.

To enter into the earth.

To be far from.

To bind, to hold a. th. with a rope.

To remove a. o. or a. th.

Rope.

Distant (journey). Deep (well).

Wicked, mischievous.

To be wicked, rebellious. ♦ To be noisy, troublesome.

Wickedness, mischief.

The devil. Seducer (man).

Wicked. ♦ Noisy, troublesome.

To be stiff (corpse).

To skin and cut up (a beast).

To be smashed.

To branch off.

♦ Splinter of (bone, wood).

To walk with a. o. each on the opposite bank of a river.

Bank, of a river.

Offshoot.

Bank of a river, sea-shore.

To be absent.

To deflect from.

To cut a. th. lengthwise. To cancel (a sentence).

♦ To make incisions on (the skin). To cross-out (articles).

To make cuts on o.'s skin.

To flow (water).

Of a fine stature.

Tender and green (bough).

Green bough. Sword.

Of a beautiful size (girl).

Streak, ridge of a blade.

Woman cutting out leather in strips.

Quilting-needle.


To run away. ♦ To cross a rove.

To divide a. th. into halves.

To have a teat longer than the others (ewe).

To be squint-eyed (man).

To withdraw from.

To be shrewd, artful.

♦ To be clever, skilful.

To divide a. th. with a. o. to in halves).

♦ To swindle, to deceit. To show cleverness.

Half, Hemistich of a verse. Side, part.

He went towards him.

Fortune has two faces.

He has experienced the two faces of fortune, i. e. good and evil.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>People.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعاب</td>
<td>Tribes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعاب</td>
<td>Streams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Portion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Twig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Prong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Eighth Arabian month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To dawn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To dart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Scattered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Rays.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Shattered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Shattering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>monastery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Hooked staff inserted in the loop of a sack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Wood split.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>They dispersed on all sides.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To be hard to a. o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To be scattered, to disperse (people).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Remainder of the day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Name of a celebrated thief.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Hooked staff inserted in the loop of a sack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Wood split.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>They dispersed on all sides.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To be hard, difficult (life).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To lead a life of hardship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To penetrate between the skin and the flesh (arrow).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To get coarse (hand).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To wither (tree).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Hardship, bad circumstances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Distance, remoteness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Splinter of wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Ankle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Piece of dry bread.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Painful (life).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Harsh (man).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Rugged (soil).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Withering from want of water (tree).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Speaking at random.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Big and tall (horse, camel).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To be split (wood).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To be stiffened (corpse).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To divide, to scatter (people).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To wound a. o. on the elbow or knee-bone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To be shattered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To be broken into splinters (wood).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To disperse (people).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Thin bone of the knees and elbows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Followers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Shank-bone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>Splinter of wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To dispense (people).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To be split (blood, water).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To send (horsemen) against (the enemy).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To make haste.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To spread its rays (sun).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>To send (affair).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hair of the head, of the body.

Willow-tree.

Wig.

His hair begin to become hoary.


Fine poetry, poem.


Grate, lattice.

Balance for light weighs.

Dense and tangled trees. Vegetation. Arbour.

Under-garment.


Rites of pilgrimage.


A grain (weight).

Measure of length.

Silver or brass button.

Rite of pilgrimage.

Seller of barley.

Vermicelli.

Hair.


Great calamity.

Poet.

Distinguished poet.

More cognizant of poetry than...

Having some knowledge of poetry.

Petty poet, rhymer.

 Pretending to be a poet.

One of the five senses (sight, hearing). Bower.

Garnished with hair.

Cracked (vessel). Crack-brained.

To be altered by fire (clothes). To burn with rage.

To busy the mind with a collection of poetry.

Haversack. Old waterskin.

Wide in the horns (back).

Name of a covetous man.

The two shoulders.

Path, way.

Drill, perforator.

To practice sleight of hand.

Juggler.

To be disordered (affair).

To be dishevelled (hair).

To scatter, to disperse a. th. syllable.

To curtail a poetical foot of one syllable.

To defend a. o.

To extract, to draw out from.

To branch off. To be disordered (hair).

Not curried (horses).

Dishevelled (hair).

Shortened (poetical foot).

Cracked (vessel).

To remark, to perceive a. th.

To make verses.

To be awake.

To line boots with hair.

To be hairy.

To vie in poetry with.

To undertake a. th.

To take a distinctive mark, a password.

To inform, to warn a. o.

To cloth a. o. with an undergarment.

Cares have overtaken him.

To pretend to be a poet.

To put on an undergarment.

To be terror-stricken.
To tar (a camel).
To be enamoured of.
Lively affection; burning love.
Upper part of a camel’s hump.
Light rain.

Defenceless.
To be left defenceless (country). To be remote.

To expel from.
To raise the hind leg (dog).
To go far into the desert.
They dispersed in all directions.
Defenceless country. a Camel’s saddle.
Silex, flint.
Wicked.
Strong.
Date-basket.
To behave insolently (towards).

To juggle away.
Juggler’s trick, legerdemain.
Juggler, conjurer.

To seek to harm a. o.
Stir, tumult.

To hurry in.

To invert.

To attack; to provoke, to quarrel with.

To invade; to enter upon.

To spread everywhere (horsemen). To shed tears (eye). To leak (skin).

To scatter (a flock).

To send (troops) to a country.

To blaze up (fire).

To become hoary.
Blaze on the tail or forehead of a horse.

Fiery, ardent man.

Firebrand.

White-unsightly, spotted on the tail or forehead.

Lighted wick.

Kindling.

Strainer.

Lamp, firebrand.

Spreading everywhere (horsemen, locusts).

To reconcile people.
To catch a. o. by the hair.
To be dishevelled (hair).

Scattered bits of herbage, dry plants.

Disordered (hair).

Having dishevelled hair.
To increase. To be deficient.

To emaciate a. o. (cares, disease).

To prefer a. th. to another.

To drink up (all the contents of a bowl).

To endeavour to see through a. th. To scrutinize, to fathom a. th.

To feel the desire of.


Cold, cold wind.

Remainder of water in a vessel.

To tremble, to shudder.

To be mixed with.

To blast (plants: hoar-frost).

To dry up. To contract a. th. (heat, cold).

To wear a. o. out (cares).

To sprinkle (a medicinal powder on a wound).

Cold wind. Rain with hail.

Uncom pact (tissue).

Trembling. Wicked.

Bigness and prominence of the lips.

Big-lipped.

To decrease (wealth). To decrease (wealth). To decline (sun).

To be on the brink of.

Place of growth of the eyelash.

There is nobody in the house.

Border, edge, rim.


Scythe, hook, bill.

The side of the valley. Stratified (life).

Camel's lip.

To kick a. o.

To sow hatred between.

Large needle.

To trip a. o. Trip, catch with the leg.

To wound a. o. in the heart.

To feel a passionate love for.

Bottom of the heart. Pericardium.

Passionate love.

Pain in the side.

To occupy a. o. in.

To distract a. o. from.

To be busied by.

To give much work to.

How busy he is!

To be diverted from.

To work, (man, machine).

He felt anxious.


A work, an employment. A job.

Thrashing-floor. Heap of wheat.

Busied.

Penal servitude.

Occupation, employment.

Busying the mind (affair).

Main-sail.

Active in work. Labourer.

Business.


To be unequal (teeth).

To counteract a. o.

Inequality of the teeth.

Unequal (tooth).

Having unequal teeth.

To be thin, transparent (cloth).

To be emaciated (body).
a. o. askance or sideways, in wonder or scorn.
Intelligent. Handsome.  
Expectation. Looking for an inheritance.
Looking askance.
Keen-sighted.
Turtle-dove.
To strike a. o. on the lips.
To divert a. o. from.
To consume (a. o.'s property: 
-beggars).
To exhaust (a. o.'s property: 
-family).
To have many consumers (stores).
To talk mouth to mouth with.
To get near to.
Lip. Edge, rim.
Discreet or importune.
Word lit.: (daughter of the lips).
He has held in estimation.
Big-lipped.
Labial (letter).
Conference, intercourse.
Face to face, in immediate presence.
Impoverished by bounties.
To near its setting (sun). To appear (new moon).
Extremity, brink.
Remainder of life, light.
Having parted lips.
To cure a. o. from (disease). To quench a. o.'s (thirst).
To recover health.
To set (sun).
To be at the point of death.
To give (a medicine) to a. o.
To cool after anger.
To be restored to health through.
To be content with. 

To double (a number.) To repeat (a prayer).
To give to a. o. the right of pre-emption.
To appear double to a. o. from weak sight (object).
To intercede for a. o. to.
To join with another against.
To welcome a. o.'s intercession on behalf of.
To double. To grant to a. o. the right of pre-emption (judge).
To ask a. o.'s intercession to.
Pair, couple; one of a pair.
By pairs, by couples.
Coupling of two things. Right of pre-emption. Madness.
Intercessor. Pre-emptor.
Eye seeing double.
Founder of one of the four Mohammedan rites. Follower of this rite.
Intercession, mediation. Protection.
Filling two vessels in one milking (she-camel).
Intercessor, mediator.
Pre-emptor.
Successful intercessor.
To pity a. o. To be anxious about.
To move a. o. to pity for.
To weave (a fabric) badly.
To lessen a. th. To guard against a. o.
Evening twilight. Fear.
Compassion, pity. Solicitude.
Compassionate, tender.
Scanty; insignificant (gift).
Gizzard.
Ceratin-tree.
To look at
Frog-bit.

*Glaucium*, horn-poppay.

Corn-poppay.


Red anemone, peony.

Etymology, derivation.

Separation. *Schism*.

Toil; difficulty. *Schist*; slate-rock.

Tow from hemp.

Schismatic, dissenter.

To groan (camel). To twitter (bird).

To rinse (clothes, vessels).

Foam of a camel's mouth.

Loquacity.

Speaking fluently.

To grow (tooth). To 

To cleave (the head). To part 

the hair of the head.

Parting of the hair.

Comb.

Crack between two rocks. Cleft in a rock where birds build their nests.

To be foul, ugly.

To break up, to spoil.

To show redness (dates).

To grow (palm-tree).

To revile a. o.

Date beginning to show redness.

What a hideous man! No 

Ugliness, foulness. Turpitude.

He has committed a foul deed.

Ugly, foul, hideous.

Reddish, ruddy.

Camel-litter.

To go off, to go away.

To be affected with sleeplessness. To have a piercing, malignant look.

rejoice at an evil befalling an enemy.

*His wishes have been fulfilled.*

To consult (a doctor).

To ask for a remedy.

Recovery. Remedy.

Health-giving. Efficacious.

Peremptory (answer).

More efficacious.

Awl.

Hospital.

To spread in the sky

(lightning).

To grow (tooth, plant). To 

gleam (dawn). To look fixedly (dying man).

To split (wood). To pass 

through (a throng). To till (the earth).

To part from a company.

To be painful to a. o.

(trial). To throw a. o. into distress.

To visit a sick person.

To chip (wood). To articulate (words) distinctly.

To disagree with.

To be split, chipped.

To make a schism, to dissent.

To be split, furrowed. To 

become a schismatic.

The affair is broken up.

To take the half of.

To derive (a word) from.

To depart from the point 

in an argument.

Chink, slit. Crack, furrow.

Daybreak.

Fatigue. Pain.

Part of the whole; half of a. th.

Side of the body. Slope of a mountain.

Half of a. th.

Splinter. Piece of cloth.


Splitting in half. Hard, painful.

Contention. Schism.

Uterine brother; brother by the father and mother. Split asunder.
To make a  
Paltry (gift).  
To be paltry (gift).  
Paltry, scanty.  
To be wretched, miserable.  
To reduce a.o.  
To destitution.  
To face, to resist a.o. To vie with a.o. in struggling against difficulty.  
Ill-luck, distress.  
High, lofty.  
Destitute, wretched.  
Outlaw.  
Comb.  
To doubt about.  
To be scandalised at.  
To pitch tents in one row.  
To transpierce a.o.  
To penetrate into a.th. (blade).  
To be fully armed.  
To throw a.o. into suspicion.  
Doubt, suspicion.  
Arsenic. Slight fissure in a bone.  
Scandal received.  
Weapon.  
Armored at all points.  
Tumour in the throat.  
On credit.  
Row of houses.  
Cause of suspicion.  
Scandal given.  
Sale, purchase upon credit.  
Troop, party.  
Way, wise. Fruit-basket.  
Armour. Instrument for making holes.  
Dubious, suspected.  
Coquetish woman.  
Hammer.  
To give a.th. to.  
Gift, present.  
Giver.  
To oppose a.o.  
To drive away a.o.  
He possesses nothing.  
There is no defect in him.  
Affected with sleeplessness.  
Famishing (eagle).  
To cut up (a slaughtered beast).  
Portion, share, lot.  
Society, Partner, associate.  
Broad iron-head of an arrow.  
Butcher.  
Lock of hair on the top of the head.  
To near (a vessel) to the lips.  
To heap up (things).  
To abuse a.o. by blaspheming against him.  
To cut, to split (stones, wood).  
Huge rock.  
Coarse salt.  
Large hammer.  
To weigh (a coin).  
To measure with a stick. To lift up.  
Iron-shod stick.  
Plumb-line.  
To upset a.th.  
Hunbug; impostor. Fickle.  
Topsy turvy.
Bad augury.
Niggard, ill-natured.
To moan (sick person). To get angry. To suffer.
To be full of seeds (crop).
To irritate, to vex a. o.
Avaricious. Suffering pain.
Arabian thorn. Prickly artichoke.
To be doubtful (affair). To ripen (grapes).
To shackle (a beast).
To mark (a writing) with points. * To entangle (a business).
To be coquettish (woman). To be red and white.
To picture, to fashion a. th.
To plait two locks of her hair (woman). * To tuck up (clothes).
To bear a resemblance to.
To assume a shape, a hue.
* To be composed. To adorn herself with flowers (woman).
To resemble one another.

* To be dubious, confused (affair).
Shape.

Redness mixed with whiteness.
Flirting, coquettish (woman).
Touchy.
Shackle, bond. White spot on a horse's feet.
Nosegay. Bouquet.
Likeness.
He bears a likeness to his father.

Admixture of red on white or of white on red.
Want, necessity.

Foot-soldiers; footmen. Side, flank.
Want. Intricacy. Manner.
Every one acts
in his own way.

Likeness.

Doubtful affair, difficulty.

Solution of dubious things.

Shackled. Having a white spot on one or three feet (horse).

To reward. To retribute a. o. To slap a. o.

To bribe (a judge). To bridle (a horse).

To bite a. o. Gift, bribe.

Bit.

Incompliance. Repression of injustice.

Untractable, unyielding:

Chest, drawers.

Gift, bribe.

Bit.

Incompliance. Repression of injustice.

Untractable, unyielding:

Chest, drawers.

Gift, bribe.

Bit.

Incompliance. Repression of injustice.
Fond of sweets.
Sirocco.
Strawberries.
Spark.
Darnel-weed.
To perplex a. o.
To be perplexed.
To set off, to depart.
To lift, to take up a. th.
To pour (a hot liquid) for cooling it.
To call a (beast).
To excite a dog against.
To call a. o. to help.
To get angry.
Remainder, remains.
Limb of the body.
Diseased meat.
Pl. Reins of a bridle.
Body of an animal.
Remains. Piece of meat.
Large spoon.
To smell at.
To take a walk.
To have a haughty bearing.
To be lofty (mountain).
To be tried, proved.
To make a. o. to smell.
To smell at.
To draw near to a. o. or a. th.
To pass in raising the head.
To go astray from.
Give me your hand.
To smell, to inhale slowly.
To scent a. th. To inhale (an odour).
Smelling, inhaling of a. th.
Smell (sense).
Spring-holiday in Egypt.
Tobacco-shuff.
High (saddle). Sweet smell.
Fine-nosed. High.
Proud.
Sweet-smelling (un.)

Active, ready to service (man).
Falling in drops (water, blood).
Polite, comely, gentleman.
Barber.
To shave, to dress a. o.'s hair.
To be shaven, dressed.
To kick. To flatten (dough).
Thin mattress.
To undress a. o.'s self. To change its feathers (bird). To apostatise (monk).
To throw off, to reject a. th.
To strip a. o. of his clothes.
To make a. o. strip off his clothes.
To strip a. o. (brigand).
Sharp, cutting sword.
Apostate (monk).
Brigandage.
Dressing-room (in a bath).
Mantle cloak.
To split a. th.
To despoil a. o. (thief). To plunder, to pilfer.
To strike deep roots (tree).
Root.
Conch-grass.
Knife.
To burn, to roast.
To cleave (the head).
Iron-rod.
Wallet.
Rope of palm-leaves.
Water-fall.
To blot (writing), to scrawl.
To split a. th.
lengthwise. To strike a. o.
To crumble down (wall).
To stand on end (hair).
To perceive stealthily.
To have suspicion of.
Small fish: eel.
Lizard's eggs.
Knife.
Grooms.
Beggar's bag.
Sulphur-wort, hog's fennel (plant).

Fennel (plant).

Acute (pain).

Diamond.

Expeditious.

Swift (she-camel).

Effective. Exerting himself.

Clinging to the teeth (gum).

To stitch (clothes).

To utter confused speech.

Mixed with truth (falsehood). *Plant. Trifles, vanity.

Palm, vine-branch loaded with fruit. Branch stripped of its leaves. Stalk of a bunch.

In tatters (clothing).

To feel disgusted at, to loathe a. th.

To contract, to get altered (face).

Disgust, shrink.

Disgust, horror.

Loathing, disgusted.

To be bright, glorious, sunny (day).

To be refractory, glorious, sunny (horse).

To show enmity to.

To cast suspicion on a. o.

To spread a. th. in the sun.

To worship the sun. To become a deacon.

To assist (a priest) as deacon.

To be exposed to the sun. To bask in the sun. To get a sun-stroke.


Sunny, solar.

Girasol (mineral).

Umbrella. Window-blind.

Small metallic disk: plate of a lock.
To shine, to light (lamp).
Wax Candle. (un. شمعة, Shmâé)
Mirthful, jolly.
Dealer in wax, □ Candlestick.
Pegs for clothes.
Wax manufacture.
Waxed. ● Oil-cloth, waterproof.

Candlestick.
To be in a rage.  شمع - إِسْتَمْعَت
To be scattered.
To disperse.  شمع
Swift—running (she-camel).  شمع وَقُطْنُحَاء وَقُطْنُحَاهُاء وَقُطْنُحَاء وَقُطْنُحَاء
To be merry.

To be very lively.
To blow (north wind).  شمع وَمُجَازَت
To expose a. th. to the north wind.
To wrap the teats  شمع وَأَشْمَلَت
of a (ewe) in a bag.
To wrap  شمع وَأَشْمَلَت a. o. in a cloak.
To be exposed to the north wind.
To  شمع وَأَشْمَلَت a a include, to comprehend.
He has done it or good or evil to them all.
To hasten.  شمع وَأَشْمَلَت
To be exposed to the north wind.
To be wrapped in a cloak.
To give a cloak to a. o.
To wrap o.'self in clothes.
To wrap o.'self in clothes.
To encompass, to include.
To be universal, common to all.
Meeting. Parting. Things collected.
May God unite them,  جَعَلَ اللَّهُ امْتَجَلَهُم
settle their affairs.
May God scatter them,  فَرَأَيْتُ اللَّهُ امْتَجَلَهُم
disorder their affairs.
Small quantity. Small number.
Cloak covering the whole body. ♦ Small turban, head-band.

Sunny (day). Restive (horse). Wicked (man).
Exposed to the sun (field).
Deacon. ● Clerk of S a priest.
Basking in the sun. Sturdy.  مَجْمُوس
Avaricious.
To speak fluently.
To urge on sharply (a beast).
To shudder with fear.
Very lively (maid).
Quickness, promptitude.
Strong-headed (horse).
Contracted, shrivelled up.
To mix up a. th.
To have its foliage scattered (tree).
To fill (a vessel). ♦ To rifle,  هَوْت
—to pluck a. th.
To become hoary.
♦ To grow all at once (plant, youth).

Aromatics, pickles.
Up roar, disturbance.
Dawn.
Skein, spindleful.
Hoary.  شَمْعُ وَصُبُطَتْ وَشَمْعُ وَأَشْمَلَت
Party, band. Rent (clothes).
The horses came in separate troops.
To detain a. o.  شمع وَأَشْمَلَت
To urge a. o. gently. To speak to a. o. in a gentle yet severe tone.
To mix up a. th. To take little by little.
To joke,  شمع وَأَشْمَلَت
To sport.
To be scattered (th).
To wax a. th.
To make a. o. to play.
To hate, to loathe a. o.

To hate a. a.

Hatred.

Abhorring.

Pure, Continence.

Flocks liberally given.

Ugly, foul.

Hated, hateful.

To have fine teeth.

To be cool (day).

To rend (clothing).

To be hard (hand-palm).

To be wrinkled, contracted (skin).

To wrinkle, to contract (the skin: fire, cold).

To give a stiff neck (cold).

To suffer from a wry-neck.

To be in convulsions.

Spackling contraction.


Anchusa tinctoria, orcanet.

To dishonour a. o.

To take out the thorns of palm-trees.

Summit of a mountain.

Repast given on the completion of a building, on the return from a journey.

North wind.

Bundle of spikes.

Sack put upon the udders of a ewe.

Left hand, left side. Bad omen.

Natural disposition. Good qualities.

Northern, northerly.

Wine, fresh wine.

Mulberry. Raspberry.

Cloth for the whole body.

Small dagger worn under the clothes.

Exposed to north wind. Gifted with good qualities. Cooled (wine).

Cooled wine.

To be smart, sprightly.

Brisk. Small quantity.

Sprightly.

Medlar.

Scattered on all sides.

Best-root. S Buoy.

To mix (wine) with water.

To start horsemen upon (the enemy).

To sprinkle with dust.

To be worn out (water-skin).

To be wrinkled, dried up (skin).

To be covered with dust.

To become lean.

Worn out skin.

Tall. Lean. Starved.

Milk thinned with water.

Cool water. Poured (water).

Water flowing from a skin.

Alcafla.

Powder, dust.

To be cracked (glass).

Nature, behaviour.

Piece of meat.
peg. To throttle a. o. To hang (a culprit).

To put a piece of wood into a hive.

To like a. th.

To cut, to divide a. th.

To receive the price of blood.

or to bind o’s. If to pay the bloodwite.

To treat a. o. haughtily.

To Strangulation. Hanging.

Blood-money, Surerrogatory gift.

Strap of a water-skin. Long.

Covetous.

Piece of wood for raising honey comb.

Self-conceited, foppish.

Carved (meat).

Gallows.

To abstain. To dress gaudily.

To raise the head.

To hook a. th. To trip up a. o.

Hook. Window-catch.

Fishing-hook. Hooked peg.

To scratch (the skin).

Hard labour.

To be grayish.

To alter the complexion (heat, cold).

To deprive a. o. of his income (drought).

Mountain covered with snow.

Gray, gray colour.


Dauntless warrior, hero.

Stars shining bravely.

Gray, grayish.

Glossy (armour). Serious affair.

Gloomy and cold day.

Year of drought.

Surname of the town of Aleppo.

Surname of king Almondher’s sons.

To witness a. th.

To give evidence on.

To defame, to disgrace a. o.

Disgrace, shame.

Wicked, ill-natured.

To stamp (a coin).

To tie a. th.

Now, presently.

To stick to.

Swift running (horse).

Pieces of roasted meat.

Roast meat.

To revile, to disgrace a. o.

Rogue, sly fellow.

Summit of a mountain.

To find a. o. foul.

To revile, to dishonour a. o.

To have a loathing for.

To be slandered.

foul, ugly, infamous.

To disgrace a. o.

To charge with foul deeds.

To be swift in (running).

To despatch (business).

To ride (a horse).

To take up (arms).

To find a. th. hateful.


Infamous, hideous.

Spreader of false news.

To look at a. o. scornfully.

To hate, to loathe a. o.

To adorn a. o. with earrings.

To adorn (speech).

To wear earrings.

Earring for the upper part of the ear.

Net-sack for straw.

Contenner, scornful.

He has treated us scornfully.

To pull the bridle (rider). To strap (a waterskin).

To tie (a beast) to an elevated peg.
More celebrated.
Famous. Divulged.
Monthly wages or pension.
To bray (ass).
To have the death-rattle.
To bring evil on.
To be lofty (building, mountain).
To have the death-rattle. To sob. To hiccup.
Repeated rattle, sobbing.
♦ Hiccup.
High, lofty (mountain).
To be of a dark blue colour mixed with red (eye).
To hurry on a th.
To abuse a o.
To fade away (brightness of the face). To be short (garment).
To get ready for action. To take a good turn (affair).
Dark blue colour.
Unavoidable business.
Dark blue mixed with red.
To frighten a o.
To urge on (a horse).
To be sharp-minded, energetic (man). To be full of vigour (horse).
Wisdom. Vigour, energy.
Sharp-minded, clever.
Energetic.
Chief enjoying authority.
Hedge-hog, urchin.
Frightened. Energetic, clever.
Gerfalcon.
Steelyard; beam of a balance.
Projecting balcony.
To bray (ass).
Braying (of the ass).
To covet, to long for.
To excite (in a o.) the desire of.

He swore by God.
To give testimony before a judge against a o.
To bear witness in favour of a o. l
To behold, to witness a th.
To ask a o. to bear witness on.
To be slain for God’s sake. To suffer martyrdom.
To say; there is no God but God.
To summon a o. to give evidence on.
Honey-comb. Honey.
Martyrdom. Testimony.
In testimony of.
Eye-witness
Truthful witness.
Earth. ♦ Forefinger.
Sight, vision.
Place of martyrdom.
Meeting-place.
The day of Resurrection.
Three to six years old (child).
To divulge a th., to b a o.’s deeds.
To draw (a sword).
To hire a o. by the month.
To be one month old.
To publish, to divulge.
To become notorious, illustrious.
Month. Moon. New moon.
Publicity. Fame.
Famed, illustrious.
Large, broad.
To point out a. th. with (the finger).
To consult a. o. استشاراً واعتناءً.
To give (advice) to a. o. أشار على ب.
To feel ashamed. شأرّة.
To consult together. استشاراً واعتناءً.
To gather (honey). استخاراً.
To become fat (cattle). استخاراً.
Honey taken from the hive.
Advice, counsel.
Shape.
Shame, confusion. عذبة، عذبة، عذبة.
Advice, counsel.
Privy council. مجلس alors.
Council of state.
Thurible, censer. شوزرية.
Kitchen utensils; luggage.
Fine horses.
Ridge, slope.
To stand on a ridge.
Counsellor, minister.
Good adviser.
Fine poem.
Indication, sign. Hint, allusion.
Pronoun demonstrative.
Sign of the cross.
Consultation.
The aforesaid.
Sown land.
Adorned, embellished.
Counsellor, adviser.
Horse-show. Good appearance. Errand.
Instrument for collecting honey.
To comply with a. o.'s wishes.
To importune a. o. with requests.
Desire, appetite, lust.
Longing for.
Appetible (food). Wished.
Desiring eagerly.
Covetous, lewd.
Keen-sighted.
To mix up a. th. with.
To avert an evil from.
To be warm (man).
To be mixed, mingled.
Mixture, Honey. Warmth, warm.
He does not possess anything.
Deceit, embezzlement.
Stain, Blemish. Ill-luck.
Mixture.
Mixed, mingled.
Flask case.
Rural guard, keeper.
To appoint a keeper for corn-fields.
To swing (the arms) in running.
To deny a. th.
Fir-tree.
Kind of kite. Vulture.
Joist, plank.
To set (sun).
To cover the sun (cloud).
To put a turban on a. o.
To put on a turban.
Turban.
To collect honey from the hive.
To advise a. o. to.
To try (a horse) before buying it.
To make (fire) to blaze.
To show a. th. to.
To make a. o. ashamed by.
To smear (a camel) with tar.

To become hardened (wound).

To learn against a wall (a water-skin).

To be sharp-pointed.

To show his vigour (man).

To prick a. o. (thorn).

To wound a. o. with a thorn.

To fall amongst thorns. To walk amidst thistles.

To be covered with red pimples (body).

To put forth feathers (chick); new hair (shaven head).

To walk to and fro.

To have a scornful look.

Looking with contempt.

To disorder (a business). To impair (health). To trouble a. o.

To be sick, unwell.

To be disordered (affair).

To be disorderly (mob).

Lock of the scalp, crest.

Misunderstanding, difference.

Constable, serjeant.

Disorder, disturbance.

Ailment, indisposition.

To rub a. th. with a. o. on the hand.

To cleanse, to wash a. th.

To pick (the teeth).

To have the tooth-ache; a pain in the bowels. To struggle in his mother's womb (fetus). To throb (artery).

To be squint-eyed.


Bad temper.

Squint (eye).

To make a long journey.

To cook (meat). To blast (plants: cold).

To jade (a horse).

Race on horseback.

Sunbeam penetrating through a loop-hole.

Smokeless blaze.

Intenseness of (fire, heat).

To have a blaze on the cheek (horse). To have bristled hair.

Blaze on the cheek of a horse.

Having hard and bristly hair; having a blaze on the cheek (horse).

Oven-poker.
Raising of the tail (she-camel).

In the seventh month of her pregnancy (she-camel).

Tenth month of the lunar year.

Scorpion. Foul-mouthed (woman).

Left-handed.

Small scythe.

Ash-staff used by donkey-boys.

To settle (difficulties).

To store up a. th.

Foolish woman.

Man of war, ship of war.

Warehouse; magazine.

Barn.

To be deformed (face).

To frighten; to hate a. o. To strike a. o. with the evil eye.

To covet, to seek greedily after.

To be long or short (neck).

To render a. o. unseemly (God).

To cast an evil look upon.

To be deformed, unseemly.

To be altered so as to be unknown.

Unseemliness, ugliness.

Great distance.

Shah. king of Persia. King (at chess).

Check-mate, lit.: the king is dead.

Chestnut, tree and fruit.

Coryza odor a.

Provost of merchants.

Hemp.

Common finnyory.

Ocimum minimum, sweet basil.

Sharp-sighted.

Royal, imperial.

Ewe.

Woman.

Evil-eyed.

To arm a. th. with thorns.

To be pricked by thorns.

Thorn, prickle, point.

He came with all his people.

Warrant, proxy, judicial evidence.


Scrophularia, figwort (pl).

Thorny (tree).

Covered with red pimples.

Body.

To be raised (tail). To be outweighed (scale of a balance).

To raise the tail (she-camel).

He got angry, and then appeared. He is dead.

They went off.

To lift (a stone). To carry (a load).

To be empty and flaccid (skin, udder). To be scanty (water, milk).

To lift (a stone).

To attack o. a. with the spear.

To be lifted (stone).

To be at enmity with.

Remainder of water in a vessel. Desert, waste land.

Sturdy, sprightly man.

Upper part of a scorpion's sting.

Woman.

Large sack.
Hoopoo (bird)

Cold and foggy (day).

White-haired.

Call-o, chintz.

To do a. th. carefully.

To render a. o. cautious. To cast a threatening look upon.

To fight with.

To apply o.'self to.

To grow wormwood (land).

To avert the face from.

Kind of wormwood. Cautious, minful.

Zeal. Barrenness.


To become old (man).

To become old. To pretend to be a chief.

Old age.


Husband.

Chief, mayor of a village.

Satan lit: The chief of the fire.

The Cheikh-ul-Islam.

Matron, elderly woman.

Republic.

To coat (a wall) with plaster. To raise (a building).

To anoint a. th. with.

To cause a. o. to perish.

To raise (the voice). To recite (verses).

To cry out for a. th. lost.

To extol the fame of.

To charge a. o. with foul deeds.

Coating of plaster; gypsum.

Ugly, unseemly.

Country rich in sheep.

To roast (meat).

To feed a. o. with roast meat. To give to a. o. meat to be roasted. To wound a. o. on the skin of the head.

To leave a portion of o.'s supper. From exhaustion he is!

To be roasted, grilled.

Low sort of cattle. Thing of little value. Any part of the body that is not vital.

Bone, of the skull.

Small piece of meat cut off from a large one.

Crust of bread.

Refuse of a flock. Remains of flocks or men destroyed.

Roaster.

Roasted.

Frying-pan.

To will a. th.

If God will. Please to God.

Bravo! lit: What God willed is.

To render a. o. ugly (God).

To incite a. o. to.

To cool after anger.

Thing. lit: An important and Auspicious.

Business.

Little thing.

A little.

Little by little. Gently.

Soon, in a moment.

Will (faculty). Ill-built, shapeless.

To become hoary (hair). To grow old.

To render a. o. white-haired (cares).

To have children already old.

White hair.

Tree-moss, lichen.
To escort (a funeral). To see a. o. depart. To encourage a. o.
To consume a. th. by fire. — هِيَ يَلْتَبَّ —
To call (cattle) شَطْبُهُم وَشَطْبُهُم بَعْضٌ بَعْضٌ lagging behind the flock.
To accompany a. o. for business. To be the partisan of.
May safety آَمَنَكَ اللَّهُ أَنْ تَلْبَسْ or پَلْتَبَّ follow you. Good speed.
To become a Shiite. To form a party, a sect.
Quantity. Following.
I shall come to thee to-morrow or the next day.
Aromatic plant sought by bees. شَفَعَة
Separate (un. شَفَعَة مَذْهَب وَشَفَعَة (شَفَعَة)
party, sect, dissent. Shiites; sectators of Ali, mutalis.
Partner, sharer.
House shared in common.
Chips of wood for kindling fire. شَفَعَة
Shepherd's reed pipe; sound of a pipe.
Notorious (news, شَفَعَة) مِثْلِ مَا شَفَعَة (شَفَعَة)
Public (building, square). وَقَعَتْ وَقَعَتْ
Common, undivided (inheritance).
Coal-rake for ovens.
Babbler of news.
Partisan, follower of.
Partner, sharer.
To bind, to tie شَفَعَة حَيْثُ شَفَعَة
a. th. to.
Peak (of a mountain). Cleft between two rocks. Hair of the tail.
Aquatic bird.
To take off a. th. شَفَعَة
To nurse silkworms. شَفَعَة
To distill spirits. شَفَعَة
To raise a. o. To advance a. th. شَفَعَة
Porter, carrier of burdens. شَفَعَة
Coins strung into a necklace. شَفَعَة
Wholesale, in a lump.
To be marked with شَفَعَة
a. mole.
To forecast rain from (lightnings). To expect a. th. To sheath or unsheathe a (sword).
Plastered (wall).
Lofty, high (building).
To fall from a rock.
Rock.
To make red stripes on (cloth).
Wood for making bowls.
Date with a tender stone.
Small-pox. Narghileh.
Breach-loader. Ts
Sample.
To chastise a. o. شَفَعَة
severely.
Dates of bad quality. (un. شَفَعَة.
Harshness of temper. شَفَعَة
Emnity.
To be شَفَعَة (شَفَعَة) مِثْلِ مَا شَفَعَة (شَفَعَة)
burnt. To thicken (oil, butter). To be dealt out (meat). To perish (man). To be unreenged (bloodshed).
To burn with anger.
To mix (blood) i. e. to kill a murderer upon his victim.
To be quick at work.
To expose meat to (the blaze).
To consume a. th. by fire.
To destroy a. o. To deal out a (slaughtered beast).
To spill (blood). To expose a. o. to death.
To be burnt.
To fly in jerking the wings (pigeon).
To burn with anger against.
Smell of burnt (meat; شَفَعَة وَشَفَعَة (شَفَعَة)
cloth; burnt meat.
Whirlwind of dust.
Roasting. Meat roasted for a company.
Fat, swift (she-camel).
Laughing much. Fat (camel).
To spread abroad (news).
To accompany a. o.
God شَفَعَة (شَفَعَة) مِثْلِ مَا شَفَعَة (شَفَعَة)
speed you. Farewell.
To Shَفَعَة (شَفَعَة) مِثْلِ مَا شَفَعَة (شَفَعَة)
spread, to divulge (news).
Earth. Earthly. Rat.
Marked with a mole.
Placenta.
To deform a. o.
To mar a. th.
To write the letter.
Ugly, foul. Disgraceful.
Profligacy, shame.
To look at a. o. with an evil eye.
Evil-eyed.
Sign. Mark.
Tea.

To be poured (liquid).
To disappear.
To love. To.
To go down (a declivity).
To dash on his prey (falcon).
To dash forth (torrent).
To drink a remainder of water.
Pouring of a liquid. Loving.
What is poured.
Troops of men, cattle.
Drainage. Declivity of ground.
Water in the bottom of a vessel.

Deep affection.
Rubican (horse).
Spilt (blood, water).
Mouth of a river.
Mould for types.
To change a. o. to a. o. o.'s religion.
To lead (a troop) against.
To grow (tooth, nail). To rise (star).
He has not touched the food offered to him.

To seek to open the eyes (whelp).
To swarm with nits (head).
To be filled with (drink).
Nit, louse's egg.要不然
Having drunk its fill.
To emit a fetid sweat.
To coagulate (blood).
To cleave to.
To treat a. o. harshly.
Strong, violent.
To be furious (camel).
Furios.
Groan of camels.
To lead (troops) against.
To drink much water.

Thirsty.
To To utter its cry (chicken).

He does harm and complains (lit.) the scorpion stings while uttering its cry.
To cause (chickens) to cry out.
To pour forth water.
To cast, to mould a. th.
To go down into (a valley).
Large cup.
To bear a. th. patiently. To persevere in. To restrain from.
To endure want of.
To bind a. o. To constrain a. o. to.
To withhold a. o. from.
To become surety for.
To give a surety to.
To exhort a. o. to patience.
To embalm (corpses). To stuff (a beast).
★ To ballast (a ship).
To act patiently with.
To fall into misfortune. To become bitter (milk). To be bitter, hard.
To feign patience. To show patience.
To take patience.
To be thick.
He was killed when in bonds.
He was compelled to swear.
Obligatory oath.
He has taken the whole of it.
He has filled the cup to the brim.
Juice of any bitter plant.
Ice; frozen water.
Ground covered with pebbles.
Lump. heap.
He has taken it in a lump.
Ballast of a ship.
Intenseness of cold.
Cork, stopper.
Surety. Shatter of rock, iron.
Stone.
Indian fig, fruit and tree, nopal, cactus.

To rush unexpectedly upon.
Apostate, renegade. Sabian.
Sabaath. Glory.
Power.
Baker's roll.
To visit a. o. in the morning.
To be comely, gentle.
To greet a. o. in the morning.
To give a. o. to drink in the morning.
To be day-time. To enter upon the morning. To become such on the morning. To become.
He became learned.
I found myself quite alone.
Beware of.
To sleep in the morning.
To eat a. th. in the morning.
★ To meet a. o. in the morning.
To drink a morning-draught.
To light a lamp.
★ To take (the advice of).
★ To sell a. th. in the morning.
Morning, A Good Morning. A morning.
Morning sleep.
Breakfast.
Morning-time.
At morning.
Morning and evening.
Good morning, happy day.

Light of a lamp.
Comely, handsome, gracious.

Morning-draught. Milk drawn in the morning.
Fine, fresh (female).
Morning-hour.
Comeliness, beauty.
Christmas-box. New year's gift.
New year's day.
Fresh (fish, bread).
Lighting.
Daybreak.
Lamp, lantern.
Impetuous (torrent).
White-locked (horse).
Dye-house.
To withhold (a gift) from a. o.
To take (dice) in hand for casting.
To turn away from.
Soap.
Soap-wort (plant).
To soap a. th.
Soap-house.
Seller of soap.
To have 
childlike propensities.
To incline to; to long for.
To blow (east wind).
To be blown upon by the east wind.
To behave 
in a childish way.
To incline (a spear) for striking. To recite (a verse) in an irregular way. To pronounce (a word) badly.

To have young children (woman).
To beguile, to captivate a. o.
To deceive, to seduce.
To treat a. o. as a child.

Propensity, inclination.
East wind. Breeze.
Childishness.

Boy. lad, apprentice.

Small boys. Girl. Young woman.
Child.
North-easterly wind.
Having young children (woman).

To yell, to shout.
To repel a. o.
To pick a quarrel with.
To dispute, to quarrel.
Crowd, throng.
Contrary.
Subject, topic.
Shrieks. Uproar.
Barren and elevated ground.
Scouts.
Patient. Steady.
Forbearing, meek.
Flat cake of bread upon which food is spread.
Mountain.
White or superposed clouds.
Basket made of reeds.

To point out a. th. with the finger.
To show a. th. to.
To stop partly the orifice of a vessel with the finger.
To render a. o. proud.

He possesses splendid flocks.
Black long-grained grapes.
Pride.

Prong, spit.
To dye (cloth).
To soak a. th.
To dip the hand in (water).
To set the hand to (an affair).
To baptise a. o. by immersion.
To be filled (udder).
To dye deeply (cloth).
To begin to ripen (dates).
To cast off a young one (she-camel).
To profess (a religion).
To be dyed. To be baptised.

Dye.
He has bought it dearer than its worth.

Date beginning to ripen.
Craft, art of a dyer.
Smoked fish.
Dying.
St John the Baptist.
Dyer. Liar.
To be the companion of. To have a companion. To become submissive (beast).
To see a. o. attended by. To remove a. o. from. To be ashamed of.
To cleave to. To live in company. To be friendly connected with.
To keep company with o. a. to live together.
To choose a. o. as a friend, a companion. To keep company with.
Intercourse, friendly relations. Company. With a Nosegay.
In company with. Of short duration.
Of (a) short duration.
Of (short) duration.
Companions (friendship). Endowed with.
Wife, mistress.
The companions of Mohammed. O my companion. O my friend.
Speaking to himself. Mad.
Submissive, manageable.
Intimate companion.
Intercourse, company.
To boil (milk). To strike the brain of (sun).
To bray (ass). To be tawny, fawn.
To go forth into the desert.
To become blind of one eye. To be broad (place).
To manifest a. th.
To assume a tawny colour.
Fawn-colour.
Openly, in broad light.
Braying of the ass.
Boiled milk mixed with butter.
Fawn coloured.
Broad desert. Sahara.
To make a mistake

To undertake
To overthrow a. o. To stroll idly.
To complete a. th. Strong, sturdy,
(man). Complete (number).
To clang (metallic bodies).
Clank.

To be right, proper, sound. To be true (news).
To be authentical (deed). To be in good health, to be cured.
To cure a. o. To awake a. o. from sleep.
To make sound, valid. To authenticate (a deed). To verify (an account). To correct (writing).
To have (a family or flock) in good state.
To restore a. o. to health (God).
To recover from (illness).
To find (speech) right, true.

Postcript.

Good health, state. Validity (of a deed).

Whole. In good health.


It is right. Indeed, true.

Sound of skin, whose skin is not cut.

Chapter of Holy Scripture.

Correction. Authentication.

Verification of an account.

Health-giving (fast, journey).

To be clear, obvious.

Even ground.

Trifles; false, vain things.
in writing or reading. * To draw back.
To bind the sheets of (a book).
To be written or read incorrectly (book).
To copy or read a writing (incorrectly).
Hollow, large dish.
Mistaking in reading.
Surface of the earth.
Sheet of a book, register.
Slip in writing or reading.
Book, volume.
The Coran.
To be rough (voice).
To be hoarse (man).
Having a rough voice.
To get erect.
To become yellow. To assume a dusty colour (plant). To have withering plants (soil).
Dusty, yellow colour.
Dust-coloured.
To strike a. o. To offer a. th. in a dish. * To grind.
To make peace between.
Basin. Plate, dish.
Court-yard of a house.
Cymbals, castanets.
Conch of the ear.
Small salt fishes.
To be clear; cloudless (sky). To recover from intoxication. To come to o.'self again. * To pay attention.
To awake from sleep.
To awake a. o.
To become fine (weather). To have fine weather.
Brightness of the weather.
Lucidness of mind.
Fine, cloudless (day, sky).
Conscious, awake.
It emanated from his advice.

He has done or said so and so.

To strike a. o. on the chest.

To feel a pain in the chest.

To walk ahead (horse).

To put a preface, a heading to (a writing).

To commence (speech) with.

To give a seat of honour to a. o. 4 —

To bring a. o. back from.

To exact a. th. from.

To importune a. o. with requests.

To issue (an order).

To project the chest. To be placed in the front seat. To walk forward, to be ahead.

The upper part of.


Chief, president.

Beginning of a sentence.

The higher point of a valley.

The Grand Vizier.

Prime minister.

Return from water, from pilgrimage.

Chest or its highest part.

Waistcoat, bodice.

Breast-plate.

Chest-girth of a beast.

Chemisette, bodice.

Prominent point of a valley.

Premiership.

Returning from water (cattle).

He does not possess anything.

Broad-breasted.

The two veins of the temples.

Result, consequence.

Infinitive; root of a word. Origin.

Iron shovel.

To burn a. o. (sun).

To shun ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ, ٍ رَضَأَ عَنَ a. th., to shrink from.

To avert a. o. ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ, رَضَأَ عَنَ from.

To shrick, to shout.

To clap with the hands, to applaud.

To suppurate (wound).

To meet a. o. front to front.

To veil herself (woman).


Neighbourhood. Design. ٍ تَ حْ ْوَدَأ point at discussion.

My house ٍ تَ حْ ْوَدَأ ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ, which stands opposite his.

Name of a water-spring.

Woman's veil.

Clamour. Matter, pus.

Path leading to water. Serpent. Large lizard.

To stand ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ, ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ a. a. ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ, ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ, erect in order to see.

To become rusty — ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ, ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ, rust from.

Rust.

Slender-bodied man.

Covered with rust.

Rusty colour.

Of a reddish black colour.

Horsemen bearing rusty arms.

To utter a cry ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ (man, bird).

Sign. Stony hill.

Sea-shell used as an amulet.

Shouter: ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ, ٍ صَ حْ ْوَدَأ.

To come back from water (cattle).

To come to pass, to happen.

To proceed, to emanate from. To result from.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Feeling a pain in the chest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>To split, to cut asunder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>To be split.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>To part (people).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Such a one has fled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Crack in a hard body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Strong and young.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Fragment. Party of men.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Half of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يل</td>
<td>Dawn. Garment under a breast-plate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Hemicrania, headache.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Cleaving. Breaking (dawn).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Far- extending (mountain, river).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Split. Having a headache.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Even road in a stony country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Eloquent (speaker).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>To walk along a path, road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>He is a coward: (lit.) he could not kill an ant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>To deter a. o. from.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>To incline to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>To be weak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Temple. Hair covering the temples.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Door-post.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Liquid lime.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Brand on a camel's temples.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Weak. Child up to the seventh day of his birth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>The two veins of the temples.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Pillow, cushion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضداً</td>
<td>Marked on the temples.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To cry out (man). 
To creak (insect); to squeak (door).
To roar (wind).
To be smitten by cold wind (plant).
To go forward (she-camel).
To constrain a. o. to.
To put forth its awns (spike).
To hurry in running.
To resolve upon a. th. To per- 
sist in.
To be narrow (hoof).
Intenseness of cold, hoar-
frost.
Gale or cold wind.
Intenseness of heat, of fight.
Noise. Party.
Purse. Sealed bag of 
money.
Ear of corn putting forth awns.
Bushy tree.
Thirst. Want.
Bachelor.
Bachelor.
Rag for binding a she-
camel's teats. Height not reached 
by water.
Boisterous, clamorous.
Cricket (insect).
Perseverance, steadiness.
Cry, acute sound. Gnashing of 
teeth. Grating of a pen.
Silver coin. 
Intestines, bowels.
To utter its cry (green 
wood-pecker). To yell.
Cock. Intense (cold). Vehement 
(wind).
Cricket, beetle.  
Cricket. Tall 
(camel).
To cut a. th. To earn.
To keep in (urine). To make sour 
milk. To render a child costive for 
fattening him.
To collect in the udder a 
(milk).
To eat gum. To drink sour milk.
To prepare (sour milk).

Perfect, unmingled. Frank.
True children. 
Touchstone. Test, criterion. 
Brave fighter.  
Fiery horse.
To hurt, to push 
back a. o. or a. th.
To strike (a stone) against.
To overtake a. o. (misfortune).  
To knock, to strike a. o.
To dash against o. a.
To collide (warriors).
Shock, collision. (un. 
Patience is to be 
shown at the first assault of mis-
fortune.

The two sides of the 
head.

Bald.

Experienced warrior.
To clap with the 
hands: to applaud.
To be thirsty.
To dissemble with: to 
beguile a. o.
To reecho (mountain).

To die.

To apply o.'s self to (an 
affair). To seek a. th. from.
He is dead (lit.) his echo 
is silent.
May God destroy him!

Thirsting.

Bowels thirsting for.
To tie up a purse.
To put (money) in a purse.
To bind (a she-camel's) teats. 
To erect (the ears of 
horse).
Clamorous.  Peacock.
To feel (the cold).
To be gauged (horse). To hit or miss the target (arrow).
To loathe a. th.
To hit (the target: shooter).
To give niggardly.
To give a. o. little to drink.
Pure, unmixed. Elevated point of a mountain. Cold.
Cold ground.
Numerous army.
Cold countries.
Large army moving slowly.
Sparrow-hawk; green wood-pecker.
Two veins beneath the tongue.
Rainless cloud.
Wounded by the saddle (horse).

Sensible of cold.
Enduring cold.
Bare, without vegetation (country). Passing through the target (arrow).
Having little water (river, vessel).
Road, path to heaven.
To fell a. o.
To put two valves to a (door); two hemistichs to (a verse).
To be affected with epilepsy.

To have a hemicrany.
To sling a. o. down.
To wrestle. To fight a duel with.
To humble o’ self before.
Epilepsy, falling- sickness. Manner; wise. Similar.
Corresponding part.  Head-ache.
He has two shapes: he is bi-coloured.
I have visited him morning and evening.

To be smooth, glossy.
Sour milk. Red gum.
Small tents of the Arabs.
Pasturage becoming green again.
Seeds, seed-produce.
Sour milk.
To plaster (a tank) with quick lime.
Quick lime.
Unmingled (race).
To explain a. th.
To be evident (truth). To be clarified (wine). To miss the mark (archer). To be cloudless (sky).
To speak plainly.
To be obvious (truth). Castle, tower, lofty building.
Hard ground. Hall of a house.
Openly, in broad light.
Pure, unmingled. Obviousness.
Genuineness.
Pure wine.
Large vessel for wine.
Pure, unmingled. Obvious, explicit.
Such a tribe came by themselves.
Plainly. Explicitly.
Permission.  Passport.
Obvious.  Permitted.
Cloudless (sky).

To cry out for help.
To call out to.
To come to the rescue of.
To scream repeatedly.
To cry out one to another.
To cry for help.
Cry.
Cry, scream.
Screaming for help. Cock.
Shrieks, alarm.
Unmixed, pure (wine, beverage).
The day and the night.
Absolutely, in all points.
Grammarian.
Star called the lion's heart.
Amulet.
Death. Copper. Lead.
Exchange of money. ♦ Brokage.
Creak of a door, of a pulley.
Gnashing of the teeth. Pure silver. 
Milk freshly drawn.
Palm-bough — صُرفُ الفَوْقُ وصِفْرُ وصِفْرِاء.
Dried up.
Changes of time.
Free use, free will.
♦ Doings, behaviour.
Departure.
An صرف لَهِ صَارِفَةٍ وصِفرٌ وصِفرَاء.
Money-changer: ♦ Case, chest, box.
Outlet, issue, opening.
Pure (wine).
Exchanged (money). ♦ Expenditure.
Master. ♦ Governor of a province.
Conjugated (verb). Inflected (noun).
Starting-place. Departure.
Nouns and verbs that are perfectly inflected and conjugated.
♦ Governorship, province.
To be gallant, hearty.
♦ To be severe, stern.
To be broken (rope).
To cut off, to gather (fruit).
To interrupt a. o.
To stay with a. o.
To part from a. o.
To attain the time of gathering dates (palm-tree). To become destitute.
To be energetic. To cease (fight). To be at its end (year).
To be cut. To be elapsed (winter).

Fashion. Similar.
Strand of a rope. Wrestler.
State of being.
At all events, in any case.
Way of prostrating.
Often prostrated in wrestling.
Prostrating his adversaries.
Prostrated in wrestling — صَرَفُ الْحَرِّ لِيُصِرَفَ.
Lying on the ground.
Branch-tree leaning towards the ground.
Wrestling-place.
Valve of a folding-door. Hemistich of a verse.
Wrestler.
A wrestling. Duelling.
Prostrate. Epileptic. ♦ Suffer-ing from headache. Insane.
To send off, صَرَفَ وصِفرَ وصِفرَاء.
♦ To dismiss a. o.
To disregard a. o.; to give up a. th.
To drink wine (unmixed).
♦ To decline (a noun). To conjugate (a verb).
To exchange (money).
♦ To spend (money, time).
To deter a. o. from.
To squeak (wheel).
To gnash the teeth.
To spend; to exchange money. To sell (goods). To change the direction (of the wind: God).
To intrust a. o. with the management of a business.
To have freedom of action in; to dispose of.
To be declined (noun); conjugated (verb).
To depart from.
To be busy in earning a livelihood.
To pray God to avert (misfortunes).
Exchange of money. Accidence (grammar).
Calamity, misfor- tune, vicissitude.
Stable.
Astrolabe.
To disperse (a crowd).
To shake a th.
To be shaken, dispersed. To
be slowly, cowardly.
Fate has scattered them.
Variegated bird.
To be difficult.
To be untractable (beast). To
have a refractory beast.
To render a th.
difficult.
To be harsh towards a o.
To find a th.
A thing. To be difficult.
To be difficult (affair).
To be minute, particular about. To be hard to please in.
Difficulty.
Difficult, hard.
Difficult things.
Stallion.
Thyme, origan.
Penny-royal, mint.
To ascend. To go up (a ladder).
To bring a o. or a th. up.
To ascend a moun-
tain.
To go down into a valley.
To melt (grease).
To make a journey.
To make a o. to ascend on.
To go to Mecca.
To ascend, to rise; to go up.
To be hard to a o.
(affair).
The upper part.
This plant increa-
ses in height.
Grievous punishment.
Ascent.
Ascension Thursday.
Deep sigh.
To part from o. another.
To cut off (fruit).
Tanned leather.
Crowd, party. Way, manner. Collec-
tion of houses.
Shoe.
Troop of camels. Separa-
ted portion of a cloud.
Capital, stock.
Time of trimming palm-
trees.
War.
Bravery.
Shoe-maker.
Dauntless.
Cutting (sword).
Skinner.
Part of the night.
Energy, firmness.
Mound of sand.
Poor man having a numerous family.
Waterless desert.
Small water-channel.
Curved knife.
The elapsed year.
Hautboy.
To avert an evil from.
To save a o. To precede a o.
To lag behind a o.
To settle a difference between.
To stagnate (water).
To be altered (milk).
To let (a ewe) without milking it.
To sell a ewe giving much milk.
Altered milk. Residue.
Stagnating water.
Mast, yard.
Sailor.
Old well having altered water.
Unmilked for many days (ewe).
Stone-
bench against a wall.
Losing its hair (ass).  
Small-headed and thin-necked ostrich.  
To reduce a. o. to beggary.  
To become destitute.  
Destitution, poverty.  
Beggar.  
To be small-headed and shallow-minded.  
To be small, paltry.  
To be thin and paltry.  
Small sparrow, bull-finch.  
To be little, small.  
To be vile, despised. To accept contempt.  
To be younger than.  
He is only one year younger than 1.  
To lessen, to diminish a. th.  
To bring forth little plants (soil).  
To abase a. o.  
He held himself in little estimation.  
To find a. th. small, little.  
To make little of. To choose the least.  
Infancy. Smallness.  
The smallest. The little ones.  
I am one of the smallest.  
Paltry, little.  
Contempt, littleness.  
Weakness.  
Diminutive (noun). Decrease.  
Bearing igno-  

Crime, wryness, distortion of the face.  
Wry-faced, wry-mouthed.  
Obliquity, wryness, distortion of the face.  

Shudder.  
Shuddering.  
To have a. o.  
To smite a. o. with a thunderbolt.  
To smite a. o. with a thunderbolt (God).  
To rumble loudly (thun-  

ter).  
To faint at the sound of thunder.  
To cause a fainting fit to.  
Shout, yell. Death.  
Shrieking loudly. Stunned by a loud noise.  
Rumbling of thunder.  
Bellemnite, thunder-stone.  
To be small-headed and thin-necked.
To examine (people, the pages of a book).
To ponder over (an affair).
To go off, to turn away from.
To forgive.
To drive away (a beggar).
To strike a. o. with the flat of (a sword).
To beat (metal) into plates, sheets.
To clap the hands.
To plate a. th.
To shake hands with. * To be out of danger (sick people).
To drive away (a beggar).
To consider a. th. care-
fully. To seek to recognize (people).
To examine (an affair).
To shake hands with.
To apologize for.
Flat surface. Flat of a sword.
He kept silent about it. ضرر عنة عصا
Excessive width of the forehead. صفا
Excessive width of the cheeks. صفا
I met him face to face.
Sky, broad side of a. th.
Broad and flat surface.
Metallic sheet. Slate. Thin plank.
Iron-plate.
The two cheeks. الصفحات والصفحات
Thin slate. صفحا وصفحا وصفا
Magnanimous, forbear-
ing.
Applause.
Shake of the hand.
Broad, Smooth (face). Revers-
Plated. Broad.
Sword with a broad blade.
incline to setting (sun, star).
To lean, to incline towards.
To pay attention; to give ear. To hearken.
To incline (a vessel). To diminish a. th.
Inclination.
Hollow of a spoon. Side of a well.
Attention. hearkening.
Dependents, clients.
To set in order, to array a. th. To set (soldiers) in rank. To spread the wings in flying (bird). * To set up (printing types).
To put a pad (on a saddle).
To be drawn up in battle array.
To form a line against.
To stand in battle order.
To be drawn up.
Order, line, row. Rank of soldiers.
Lock of hair. Shelf.
Golden coins worn as woman's hair ornament.
Saddle-pad.
Stone-bench.
Houseless people, vagrants.
Space of time.
The angels.
Yielding many vessels of milk (beast).
Spread in the sun to be dried. *
Put on the spit to be roasted.
Military station; battle-field. * Composing-stick.
Sequel of a discourse.
To walk alone in a desert (man). To browse on willow.
To set in order.
Desert plain.
Willow; withy. (un. Weeping-willow.
To forgive (for an offence).
To acquire strength.
Victory, advantage.
To flatten, to thin.
Whistling bird.
There is nobody in the house.
Whistle (instrument).
Cholera
Yellow, tawny.
Empty.
Dark yellow.
Bile, Gold. Herb for dying yellow. Locust without eggs.
Gold and saffron.
Starving, weakened by hunger.
Kind of nightingale.
To tap a. o. on the back of neck. To slap a. o. on the face.
To tap, to slap one another.
Often slapped.
To clap a. th.
To avert a. o. from a design.
To clap its wings (bird).
To play on (a musical instrument). To open, to shut (a door).
To shake (trees : wind).
To strike a. o. with a sword.
To fill up (a cup).
To strike hands in (a bargain) with a. o.
To decant (wine). To drive (cattle) from one place to another.
To be compact (cloth).
To be shameless (man).
To clap the hands; to applaud.
To change o's place.
To strike a bargain.
To repel, to drive back a. o.
To shut (a door).
To agree upon.
To feel (a party) to satiety.
To be married (man).
To set to.
To be turned; put back.
To dash together (waves).

To bind, صفر, وصفر وأصفر : to fetter a. o.
To give (flocks, slaves) to a. o. صفر.
mother of pearl.
Shackle, bond.
Wagtail.
To whistle (man).
To whistle (a beast).
To be bilious.
To be empty a. s. صفر وصفر واصفر, and صفر (house, vessel).
He is dead.
To dye or paint yellow.
To void, to empty a. th.
To whistle up (a beast).
To whistle.
To become poor.
To empty (a vessel).
To be, to become yellow.
To ripen (crop).
Void, empty.
Empty-handed.
Cipher.
Brass. Gold.
Second arabian month. Hunger.
Jaundice.
Chelidonium, celandine.
Locust. غرز الأطفر.
The two first months of the lunar year.
Hunger. emptiness of the stomach.
Yellow colour. Paleness صفرة واصفرار of the face.
Autumnal (rain, plant).
Whistle. Bile. Worm of the bowels.
Remainder of food on the teeth of a beast.
Yellowish and withered plants.
Yolk.
Worker in brass.
Worker in brass.
Oriole, bird with yellow feathers.
Sapphire (precious stone).
To find a. th. pure, unadulterated. To take the whole of.

Purity. Limpidity.

Purity. Quiet, happy life, pleasure.

The choicest. Clear, pure. Sincerity of love.

The choicest, the best.

Sincere friend.

◊ Ashes.

◊ Lye.

◊ Stone, rock.

He never gives a. th.

Filtration. Liquidation.

Pure, limpid, serene (day).


True friend (female).

Booty set apart for a chief. Good milch-camel.

Strainer, filter.

Purified. Cleared.

Chosen. Man's name.

◊ The chosen vessel (St. Paul).

To be near, next to.

To be far, remote.

To slap a. o.

To gather a. th. To raise a (building).

To be by the side of. To fit, to suit a. o.

To draw near (game). To be contiguous (house).

To bring a. th. near.

Tall and slender.

Pole of a tent.

Proximity. Nearness.

◊ Convenience. Suitableness.

Perfumer, druggist.

Baldness.

Bald.

To strike a. o. with (a stick). To break stones with (a hammer).

To be shaken (trees). To vibrate (chord).

Side, flank. Face.

Striking of the hands in a bargain.

Agreement, bargain.

Leaf of a door.

Inner skin. Peritoneum.

People coming together.

Striker of bargains. Great traveller.

Steep (mountain).

Rugged mountain.

Impudent (cloth).

Events.

To stand upon three legs (horse). To set the feet evenly (man).

To muse.

To make a nest (wasp).

To share water amongst.

To share water with o. a.

Leather map; table-cloth.

Leathern vessel. Shepherd's bag.

Scrotum.

Hornet nest. Ear of corn.

Horse standing on three feet and touching the ground slightly with the fourth. The saphena vein.

To be pure.

Limpid (water). To be clear, cloudless (sky).

His heart is free from hatred.

To cream, to take the best of.

To be a good milk-camel.

To clarify; to filter a. th. To settle (accounts).

To decant (wine).

To have sincere affection for.

To cease laying eggs (hen).

To cease making verses (poet).

To distinguish a. o. by a gift.

To live like true friends.

To reconcile.

To choose, to take the best of.
Veil. Camel's muzzle.
Crowing of a cock.
Hoar-frost. A kind of wasp.

Coolness of temper.

Loud-voiced. Eloquent.

Ready to reply.

Covered with hoar-frost.

To polish (a metal). To gloss (cloth).

To strike a. o. with a stick. —

To throw a. o. down.

To be polished, glossy.

Length of the flanks.

Flanks, sides.

Polishing, burnishing.

Tending of horses.

Slender in the flanks (horse).

Scaffold, Frame.

Steps.

Polisher, burnisher.

Furbished. Smooth.

Sicily (island).

Polisher.

Slave, slavonic.

Beware! Look out!

To stagger, to stumble.

To close (a door). To strike upon a. th. To slap a. o. on (the face).

To be knock-kneed.

To trample, to collide (knees).

To come to fight. To collide (armies).

Authentical deed, title-deed. Written agreement.

Intense heat of midday.

Scribe, clerk.

Knock-kneed.

Strong.

Weak-minded.

Strong, Bolt.

To smite a. o. (ill-fortune).

To chump the bit (horse).

Blow, shock.

Ill-luck, misfortune.

To light (the fire).

To be very sour (milk).

To be scorching (sun).

To search a. o. (sun).

To hunt with a hawk.

To be lighted (fire).

Kestrel, small falcon.

Very sour milk.

Undeserved curse.

Sharp-sighted hawk.

Treacle of dates, grapes.

Sweet (grape, date).

He came with lies.

Misfortune, calamity.

Stone-breaker.

Blasphemer, unbeliever. Seller of treacle.

Sweeter.

Preserved in treacle.

To stray from the right path.

I do not know where he is gone to.

To strike a. o. upon the head.

To fling a. o. down.

To crow (cock).

To crumble away (well).

To have a white spot on the head (bird). To swoon at the sound of thunder.

To be covered with hoar-frost (ground).

To be cold, frozen, chilled.

To walk on a frozen ground.

To cover (the soil : hoar-frost).

Shore, country, extent of land.

Uneasiness caused by cold.

Affected by cold.

Intense cold.

White spot on the head.

Having a white spot on the head.

Sun.

Liar.
To extract marrow from (bones).
Crucifixion.
Spine of the back. Marrow.
Hard ground.
Spine. 
Loins.
Hardness, Hardening of the heart.
Hard (stone). Hardened (heart).
Hard. Whetstone.
Whetstone, Sharpened.
Ague.
Cross.
The sign of the cross.
Exclam. of wonder.
Great God! lit.: name of the cross!
Cross-wort.

Peony (plant).
Crusader.

Small crucifix.
Cross-vaulting. Diagonal.
Cross-shaped, cross-wise.
Marked with crosses (cloth).
Sharpened (spear-head). 

Cross-road.
Marked with a cross.
Crucified. 

Suffering from continuous fever.

To be prominent. broad (forehead).
To start (a horse).
To be watery, clear (milk).
To unsheath (a sword).
To outwalk, to outstrip.
Having a (broad forehead).

Large knife.
Active (man).

Active. Penetrating (sword).
To melt (silver).
Standard money.
Cocoon.

Pure silver ingot.

Short and hooked staff. Crosier, sceptre.

Pure silver.

To cleave to.
To resound, to clash.
To be dried up (water-skin).
To stink, to smell bad (meat, water).
To clarify (a beverage).
To clear wheat from dust. To line (boots).
To smite a. o. (calamity).

Altered (meat).
Light and scattered rain.

Aspic, basilisk.

Wicked man.

Sound. clank.

Leather, Dry earth.

Remainder of water. Offensive smell.

Misfortune. mishap.

Lining of boots.

Refuse of wheat.

Dry mud crackling under the feet.

Strainer, filter.

Noble and generous lord.

Abundant rain. Cobbler.

To resound; to rumble (thunder).

Resounding. Noise.

Horse's forelock. White hair of the mane. Wood pigeon. Good guide.

Braying (ass).

Dry clay.

Noisy.

To crucify a. o.

To extract marrow from bones. To fry, to roast (meat). To provide (a bucket) with two cross-pieces.

To cling to (fever).

To be hard (stone).

To be crucified.

To get hardened (date). 

To make the sign of the cross.

To harden a. th. To give to a. th. the shape of a cross.

To become hardened, to become firm, stiff.
Avaricious, Dry. Failing to give
To be sound, (opp. to)

To suit, to fit a. o.

That will suit you.

To reconcile,  

to make peace with.

To agree with a. o. upon.

To set a. th. right. To
repair, to reform.

To do good to a. o.

To make peace between.

To reconcile,  

to make peace.

To agree on.

To be arranged (business).

To adapt o.'s self. To
amend, to reconcile. To be corrected, improved.

To find a. th. proper, good.

To judge, to wish a. th. good.

To ask a. o. to make peace.

Peace, reconciliation.

Goodness, Soundness. Morality.

Righteousness.

Technical word,  

meaning.

Technical (word).

Sound, good,  

proper, honest. ☼ Self-interest.

He is fit for that.

Godly, honest.

Work; self-interest.

Advantage. ☼ Calling, employment.

Peace, reconciliation.

Corrector, reformer. ☽ Salt.

Mediator, peacemaker.

To pretend deafness.

Great deafness.

Stone-deaf.

To trample loudly

( beast). To grate (teeth).

To ascend on.

To be hard (soil). To fail to
give fire (steel).

To be avaricious.  

To have a steel giving no fire.
(meat, a stick) near the fire.
To straighten a stick (in the fire).
To warm o.’s self at a fire.
Action of the fire. Fire.
Forehead. 
Stone-pounder for aromatics.
Snare, net for game.
Toasted, roasted.
To stop (a flask).
To be obstructed (ear-hole).
To become deaf.
He is dead.
To determine upon.
To persevere in.
To snap a th. with the teeth.
To penetrate, to pierce into (sword).
To impress a th. in the mind of.
To render a. o. deaf (God).
To find a. o. deaf.
To stop (a flask).
To feign o.’s self deaf. To turn a deaf ear to.
Great misfortune, calamity.
Stopper. Male serpent.
Female hedge-hog. Courageous.
Obstruction of the ear, deafness.
Unyielding (man). Fiery.
(horse).
Valve, lid.
To remain silent; to feign deafness.

From the bottom of the heart.
Deaf. Disregarded (man).
Surname of the month Redjeb, Hard soil. Great distress.

Hard stone. Granite, silex.
To apply o.’s self to, to persevere in.

To strike a. o. with a stick. To writhe about (sick person).
To scream in child-birth (woman).
To grate the teeth (stallion).
Dirty water.
Shriek of distress.
Even plain.
Even, smooth.
Thin bread. Slice of 
Toasted bread. Slice of 
roquent.
To maim a. o. 1. o.
To cut off the ears, nose.
To uproot a. th.
Gallant, dauntless men.
Sepa-rated party.

Misfortune. Momentous event.

Sword.

Having the ears cut off.

To become destitute.

To pull off a. th. To shave the head.

He is an unknown man.
Tall man.

To wound a. o. on the back.

To pray God.

To bless, to wish good to.

† To give the nuptial blessing to.

To be the second in a race (horse).

Middle of the back, rump.

Prayer.

Oratory, place of worship.

Holy water.

The second in a race (horse).
To heat, to roast. 

To roast (meat).
To lay a snare for.

To warm o.’s self at the fire. To endure the heat of fire.

To put

\( \text{صلُّ} \)
house). To deck (a bride). To expose the Blessed Sacrament.

› To spare (money).

To come to fight with a. o.

To rest a. th. upon.

Elevated, hard place.

❖ Apparel of a bride.


Prominent rock. ❖ Corporal.

Exposition of the blessed Sacrament.

Stopper. lid.

❖ Net (income). Laid up (money).

Massy, solid.

Place repaired to.

To be avaricious.

To flow slowly (water).

To become sour (milk).

To be avaricious. To be, to enter upon the time of sunset.

Odour of fresh musk.

Brim of a vessel.

Place to which water comes slowly.

Thin and dry.

Sunset.

Sour milk.

To detain a. o. by persuasion.

To strike a. o. with a stick.

To make a misstep.

To persist in o.'s scheme.

To keep to.

Recess in wall, wheat-bin.

Small-eared.

Slender, not opened (plant).

Overtopping. Cutting sword.

Penetrating, quick (mind).


To heap up. To give a conical shape to a dish.

Finely tempered (sword).

Fiery horse.

To urge, to incite a. o. to.

To remain silent.

To rush up, to silence a. o.

To become hardened (ground).

To render a. th. solid, massive.

Silence.

To be avaricious. To be, to enter upon the time of sunset.

Odour of fresh musk.

Brim of a vessel.

Place to which water comes slowly.

Thin and dry.

Sunset.

Sour milk.

To detain a. o. by persuasion.

To strike a. o. with a stick.

To make a misstep.

To persist in o.'s scheme.

To keep to.

Recess in wall, wheat-bin.

Small-eared.

Slender, not opened (plant).

Overtopping. Cutting sword.

Penetrating, quick (mind).


To heap up. To give a conical shape to a dish.
Condiment of mustard and raisins.

Liking that condiment.

Reddish yellow, chestnut-colour.


Pine-cone.

Cold wind.

Intenseness of cold.

Pine-tree.

Cone-shaped, conical.

To fix, to strengthen.

to álít  2

Small basket. Flask-case.

To send away (people).

To strike a. o. with a stick.

To overthrow a. o.

Brass castanets.

Cymbals.

I do not know.

what sort of man he is.

Player upon the cymbals. Surname of an Arabian poet.

Lord, chief. Strong.

Hero. Vehement (cold).

The chiefs of an army.

Box, chest. Safe.

Public debt office.

Hump-backed.

Treasurer.

Sandal-wood. Skiff.

Big-headed (ass, camel).

Chemistry, pharmacy.

Chemist, pharmacist.


Christi.

Head of a spindle. Fish-ing hook. Angle. Knitting-needle.

Mimosa Nilotica; acacia.

Tymanon.

To make, to work a. th. skilfully. To manufacture. To create a. th. (God).

He has done to him a benefit.

Upper part of a pie. Monk's cell.

To gum.

To produce gum (tree). To slaver.

To extract gum from a tree.

Arabic gum.

Pine-resin.

Colophony.


Ulcered on the nose.

Sides of the mouth.

To become altered (milk. water).

To shut a door.

Altered milk.

Hungry or thirsty.

To be hard, to become hardened.

To abstain from food.

To strike a. o. with a stick.

To be intertwisted (plant).

Strong, hardy.

Dry, dried up.

Rivet of a screw.

To rush, to go quickly.

To befall a. o. (accident).

To urge, to incite a. o. against.

To kill game on the spot (hunter).

To dart down (bird).

To spread on.

Impetuous.

To be altered, to stink (water). To emit a fetid smell from the arm-pits. To assume a disdainful look. To get angry.

To strive to.

Basket. Urine of the hyrax.

Fetid smell of the arm-pits. Bad odour.

Courageous, brave.

Slothful, neglectful.

Angry.
He has done to him a foul deed.
To tend, to train (a horse).
To arrange, to embellish a. th. To make the most of his goods (merchant).
To maintain, to support a. o. To blandish a. o.
To strive to seduce a. o. with a bribe.
To be affected, assuming.
To paint o.'s face.
To prepare (a banquet).
To do good to a. o.
To choose a. o. as a follower.
To order a. th. to be made.
To rear (an apprentice).
To ask a. o. to manufacture a. th.
Make, made.
Benefit.
Skilful workman.
Art of training horses.
Art, craft, industry. Skilfulness.
Arsenal, dockyard.
Workmen, artisans.
Handy, dexterous.
Skilful workman. 
(m. f.) Skilful (a. th.).
Quaint, quaint and striking. Hostile and skilful (a. th.).
Skilful workmen, industrial people.
He is my disciple.
Affectedness. Artifice.
Apprentice: servant.
Cistern.
Constructions, such as palaces, strongholds.
Banquet, dinner-party.
Excessive heat. Hot day. Place burnt by the sun.
The red liquor i. e. wine.
Tawny beasts. Toasted.
To scorch a. o. (sun).
Intenseness of heat.
Waterless desert.
To melt to parch or dry.
To become a tribe.

The army drew near to the other.

To be melted, liquefied.
Hot, burning.
Relationship.

Molten substance. Marrow.
Roaster. Seller of molten grease.
Melted, liquefied.

Cistern.

To neigh (horse).

To neigh one to another (horses).

Neighing.
The neighing of horses.

To have a ulcer.
To ride (a horse). To ascend on the top of (a mountain).
Back of a beast.
Middle of a saddle.
Tower on the top of a mountain.
Hollow holding water.
Murmur, squeak.
To fall (rain).
To hit the target (arrow).
To pour (a liquid). To flood the earth (clouds).

To approve a. o. To find out.
Bag of musk. Small quantity of musk. Sweet odour.

Fine-shaped.
Prone to a th.
Picture, image.
Thought, idea. Fancy. Conception of the mind.
Photography.
The Creator, God.
Avaricious.
Chicken.

To come successively (bees).
To measure wheat.
To scatter (people, things).
To round a th. To make a th. sharp-pointed. To shake plants (wind). To sweep, to prepare a place.
To move its wings about (bird).
To disperse (crowd). To be shaken (plant).
To retrace o.'s steps.
Measure for grain.
Flat ground. Play-ground.
Gold or silver cup.
To shape out, to mould, to fashion. To create a th. (God). To pattern, to copy a th.
To forge (a lie). To form (a tense).
To sink into (the ground : water).
To be fashioned.

Coin (opp. to having the legal standard.
Form, shape. Alike, similar.

They are both alike.
He is like his brother.
Fashion, shape. Para-
digm (gram). Jewels.
Arrows of the same workmanship.
He is of noble descent.

His fame resounded in his time.
Voice, sound.
Good fame, renown.
Good or bad fame.

Resounding.
There is not in the house a. o. raising his voice i. e. nobody.
Metallic sheet for baking.
To split a th.
To dry up a th. (sun, wind).
To become split. To become dried up.
To be cloven. To shine (moon).
Bank of a river. Foot of a mountain.
Barren land.
Plaster. Sweat of a horse.
Shoot of the palm-tree.
Dishevelled hair.
To listen to a. o.
Cyst of the bones.
Misfortune.

To incline a th. to a. th. towards.
To cut, to divide a th.
To decide a point (judge).

To lean, to incline.

To shape out a th. To paint, to picture.

I fancied.
To demolish, to break a th.
To be shaped. To be painted.
To imagine, to fancy.

Bank of a river.
Grove of palm-trees.


Itching of the head.

Draught of a letter.

 Apparently, obviously.

Herd of oxen.
To cause a. o. to fast.
Fast.
Fasting, faster.
Bulky and strong.
Faster.
Waterless and barren (land).
Standing-place of a horse.

To preserve, to keep a. o. or a. th.
To surround a. th. with walls, to enclose.
To guard o.'s self from.

Preservation, keeping.
Censer for perfumes.
Ward robe.
Keeping. Chastity, modesty.
Flint-stone, quartz, silex.
Town on the Nile. Quarry.
Guarded.

Echo.
Mound, hillock. Road. Stones set up for guidance.

Tombs.
He has taken it entirely.
To dry up (tree).
To be strong, sturdy.
Dried up.

To wash a. th. imperfectly.
Impertect washing.

To crow, to cry loudly.
To call out to a. o.
To exclaim against a. o.
They have been frightened.
They have been destroyed.
To shout, to utter a shrill cry.
To call out to one another.
To be cracked, broken.
To break (dawn).
Cry. Crowing of the cook.

Craft, art of a goldsmith.
Goldsmith, jeweller.
Liar.
Gold or silver jewels.

To be laniferous (beast).
To deviate, to miss the butt (arrow). To turn away from (face).
To speak the language of the soofies.
To avert (a misfortune: God).
To become a soofi.
Wool.
He has given it for nothing.
Flock of wool.
Seller of wool.

Soofi (musulman devotee).

Woolly.

Middle of the head. Turban.

Battle-field.
To stick to (smell).
He is motionless.
To dart furiously upon a. o. (wild beast).
To assault, to overpower a. o.
It has been decreed by God.
To soak, to dilute (gypsum).
To wash (corn). To clear a thrashing-floor from rubbish.

To assault. To attack one another.
Rush, violence. Authority.

Sudden attack. Strength.
Wheat washed in water.

Rubbish of wheat. Sweepings of a thrashing-floor.
Vessel for soaking.

Broom for a thrashing-floor.
To fast.

To reach its mid point (day). To abate (wind).
Fortress.

Cock's spur. Horn of bulls, gazelles.

To incite (people) to one against another. To separate (sheep).

To go astray.

To be stirred (water). To be perplexed, led astray.

To season (a dish).

To give a legal standard to money.

To spend summer in a place.

To deviate from the mark (arrow).

To receive a summer rain.

To be sufficient to a o. for summer. To glean.

To make a contract for summer.

To enter upon the season of summer. To beget a child in old age.


Summer rain.

Warm (weather).

Summer expedition.

Summer-place, country.

Watered by a summer rain (country).

Often watered by summer rains (land). Marrying when old (man).

Dust raised. Sound, noise, offensive smell.

Sparrow.

To cling to (smell). Short and strong.

China.

Chinese. China earthenware.

Tray, plate. Patine.

Cloth-tent.

Conch of the ear.

I met him before dawn.

Shout, yell. Punishment from Heaven. Sudden attack.

Shouter, shouting. Wailing of women at a funeral.

Shouter; clamorous.

To hunt, to chase, to fish.

To hunt, to fish for a o.

To have the neck erected. To be glorified (camel).


Fish or game caught, prey.


Hard ground. Saida, town of Syria.

Copper. Gold.

Termagant.

Net.

Casting, to cast. Gillnet, and casting with a fish (camel).

To become. To go back to the encampment. To happen, to come to pass (event).

To befall a o.

To render a o. To attend an encampment, an event.

To have a likeness to.


He is on the point of finishing the affair.

Sound of castanets.

Enclosure for cattle.

A becoming such or such.

Dry fodder, straw.
To conceal o's mind.  △  أَكْبِرْ عَلَيْهَا فِي تَفْيُضٍ
To be tucked (skirts).  △  إِلَّا أَنْسُبُ صُوَّادًا
To be guarded, watched (child).  △  أَضْحَكُ دَوَارَ وَصُوْدَا
Hatred, anger.  △  جَوُارُ وَصُوَّدَا
Tumour on the lips.  △  ضَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Lizard.  △  ضَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Door-latch.  △  وَدْرِيَّ وَرْبَدُّٰن
To conceal.  △  حَبَّ وَوَسْبُ رُضَاٰن
Point of a sword.  △  ضَبَّاءٰ وَرَبْدَٰن
Fog, mist.  △  مَّلْعَابٌ وَصُوَّدَا
Food for children.  △  حِضَابٌ وَقَضَبَّةٌ مَّضِيَّةٌ
Abounding with lizards (place).  △  حِضَابٌ وَقَضَبَّةٌ مَّضِيَّةٌ
Hunting lizards.  △  حِضَابٌ وَقَضَبَّةٌ مَّضِيَّةٌ
To be misty (weather).  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To crouch.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To overtake a. o.  △  أُوْدِحَ وَوَرْبَدُّٰن
To seek refuge towards.  △  أَضْحَكُ دَوَارَ وَصُوْدَا
To conceal, to hide a. th.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To be concealed, hidden.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Hiding place.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To grasp, to clasp a. th.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Grasp.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Claws, nails.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To blacken a. th.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To snore (horse).  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To yelp (fox).  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To abuse a. o. by words.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To be blackened (by fire).  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Ashes.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To pile up (stones).  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To stitch (the leaves of a book).  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To leap (horse).  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Besiegling machine; testudo.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Wild nut-tree.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Books, pamphlets.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Strength, good constitution.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Bundle of books.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Peanut, Fish.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To have a rheum.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To cause a rheum to a. o.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Rheum in the head.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To be unjust  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
* towards a. o.
Defective (lot).  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Noise, bustle, * uproar.
Root, stock. Offspring.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To have a rheum in the head.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Cold, rheum.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To be lean, thin, little, mean.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To cower, * to crouch.
To be little. To make o's self small. To conceal o's self.
Lean, thin, small.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Weak-minded.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Thin snake.
To have numerous sheep.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Sheep.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Ewe.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
Mutton (meat).  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To flow (water). To be fixed in the ground (th). To become silent (person).
* To gather (children).
To keep a. th. carefully.  △  حَبَّ وَرَبْدَٰن
To watch (school-children).
To be affected with a tumour (lip).
* To abound in lizards (land).
To feed a. o. with butter and rob. To put a bolt to a door.
To be misty (day). To be nume-
rous. To remain silent. To speak; to scream.
To cleave to a. o.
To pour, to spill water.
Disgusted, vexed, annoyance.

Male.-Hyena.

Strength, hard, vehement.

To be wicked, prone to evil.

Mischievous, prone to evil.

To hold fast, to grip. To maintain. To keep order in a country. To render (an account) accurate. To correct; to dot (a writing). To confiscate, to sequester (goods). To arrest a. o.

To draw up (a report). To point (a gun).

He does not his work accurately.

He does not read correctly.

To be ambidextrous.

To take hold of a. o. forcibly.

To be strengthened. To be kept in due order.


Strong, hardy. Firm.

Lion.-Officer in the army.

Almighty (God).

Policeman, constable.

General rule, law.

Report, official document; decision of a court.

Tenacious, more tenacious. Ambidextrous.

Firm. Accurate (account); Well made.

To run (horse).

To throw the hands for a. o. striking.

To wrap o'self in a cloak in covering the left shoulder and leaving the right uncovered.

Arm, upper part of the arm. Quick pace of a horse.

Unfruitful year.

Hyena.

Male hyena.
Laziness, sloth. Way of reclining.

Exposed (water).

Slolful, sluggish.

Slolful. Foolish.

Declivity of a valley. Setting (star).

Mouth of a river.

Numerous sheep.

Foolish, silly.

Bed-fellow.

Sleeping-room, bed.

Places much rained upon.

To be distorted (mouth, nose).

To be at issue (affair).

Distorted, wry (mouth, nose).

Wry-mouthed.

Sun; light of the sun.

Land exposed to the sun.

To move about (looming).

Small quantity of water.

To laugh.

To laugh at, to ridicule a. o.

To grin (monkey).

To send forth lightnings (cloud).

To display its flowers (garden): to become covered with plants (soil).

To sport, to joke with.

To make a. o. to laugh.

To laugh.

To mock.

To laugh, to joke (people).

A laugh, laughter.

Laughing-stock, droll.

Joke, sport.

comical thing.

Laughing. Sending forth (lightnings : cloud).

Tooth displayed in laughing.

Laughing much, laugher.

Joking, sporting, funny.

Jokes, sports.

To have little water

(pond). To be in small quantity (water).

To dwindle away, to disappear. To clear off (cloud).

Shallow (water).

Shallow place.

To bask in the sun.

To appear, to be exposed to the sun.

He is dead.

To be smitten by the sun-beams.

To become uncovered, to be revealed.

To go forth into sunshine.

To pasture (cattle) in the forenoon. To give a. th. to eat in the forenoon.

To slaughter (a victim) in the forenoon.

Go slowly, gently!

To go to a. o. in the forenoon.

To enter upon the time of forenoon.

He has done it in broad light.

To reveal, to manifest a. th.

May God keep you in safety.

To eat in the forenoon. To go into the sunshine.

Forenoon. Forenoon-meal.

Early part of the forenoon.

Part of the forenoon when the sun is already high.

His discourse is rather confused.

Mornings and evenings.

Ewe offered up as victim, victim, burnt-offering.

Ewe offered up in sacrifice.

Victim.

Feast of the sacrifices.

Korban Bairam.

Exposed to the sun. Outlying.
Wrong, hurt, injury.
Necessity, distress.
Natural want.
Blindness, Loss.
Need, Compulsion.
Harmful, unwholesome.
Blind.
Plant, Pl. Necessaries.
Necessary, essential.
Bad state.
Loss, damage, wrong.
Harmful, unwholesome. Polygamous.
Polygamy.
Constrained, compelled.
To be hidden.
To dry (plant).
To strike a. o. with.
To mix a. th. with.
To smite a. o. (scourge).
To sting a. o. (scorpion).
To strike money.
To propound a proverb.
To play on musical instruments.
To pass over in silence.
To pitch a tent.
To impose (a tax) on.
To fix (a term) to.
To perform prayer.
To divide, to separate.
To seize the goods of.
To prevent a. o. from hearing.
To multiply (a number) by.
To lean. To incline towards.
To swim.
To make a journey.
To be blasted by hoar frost (land).
To be set up as an example.
To be blasted by cold (plant).
To strike strongly (hand).
To strike, to beat.

Side, outskirts.
He has done it publicly.
Cloudless (day; night).
Exposed to the sun (land).
To shed tears (eye).
To pour water.
Squirt.
To be fat.
Bulky.

Bulk, stoutness.
Corrupt, stout, bulky.
To overcome a. o.
To remove gently a. o. from.
To contravene, to thwart a. o.
To contrast with.
To contradict. To get angry.
To oppose one another.
Contrary, repugnant.
Similar.
Antagonist, Contradictory meaning.

Contradictory expressions.
Contrarily, in opposition to.

Contrast, Contradiction.
Opposition.

Nonsenses.

To harm. To injure a. o.
To oppose, to contend with a. o.
To be a polygamist.
To do harm to a. o.
To compel a. o. to.
To sustain damage from.

To compel a. o. to.
To be compelled to. To be in need of.
Damage, harm.

Polygamy.

Damage, harm. Thicket.

Distress, poverty.

Necessity, need. Flesh of the udder, flesh beneath the thumb.

Fellow- wife (amongst Moslems).
strike. Origin, descent.

Edge of a sword.

Bone full of marrow.

Mallet.

Plectrum.

Pavilion, large tent.

Motionless (serpent).

Edge of a sword.

Clapper of a bell.

Limited partnership (com-
mantle).

Moved, disturbed, startled.

Mixed up (treacle).

To split a. th.

To smear, to stain (clothes) with blood.

To dye red (cloth).

Embellish, to dispose (a discourse).

To make (the nose) to bleed.

To be stained (with blood).

To be dyed red (cloth). To become red (cheek). To spread (lightning).

To deck herself (woman).

To be split; to be broad (road). To open (plant).

They parted.

To dart on (hawk).

Dyed red. Quick (walk, run).

Red dye, red silk. Good runner (horse).

Besmeared with blood. Dyed red.

Rags.

Large, wide (eye).

To dig a grave.

To throw off, to remove a. th.

To kick (beast).

To be dull (market).

To revile a. o. To get near to.

To keep off customers from (the market). To spoil a. th.

They parted.

Skin.

Corrupt. Distant (journey).

Weakness of mind. Defective construction of a sentence.
Weakness of body. ♦ Illness.
Double, manifold.
Interline.
Weak, feeble.
♦ Lily of the valley.
Land watered by a weak rain.
Doubled, increased manifold.
Held as weak.
To have an abundant harvest.
Abundant harvest.
Verdant garden. Lump of dough.
To speak confusedly.
To masticate (meat) imperfectly from want of teeth. To multiply (words).
To imitate the voice of a wolf, a hare.
Howl of a wolf. Noise, rustling.
To mix a. th. To confuse (discourse). To wash imperfectly (clothes).
To relate a. th. confusedly.
To collect (herbs).
Bundle of dry and green herbs mixed together.
Nightmares.
To push, to press, to squeeze a. o. against.
To press a. o. in a crowd.
To squeeze one another.
Pressure, compression, squeezing.
Pressure. Narrow space of a grave.
Pressure of a crowd.
Keeper, watcher of.

To be trained for the chase (hound).
To train (a hound) to (the chase). To excite in a. o. the desire of.
To overtake (game : hunter).
Thicket in a valley. Bushy country.
Horrors of war.
Terebinth (tree).
Trained to the chase. Carnivorous (beast).
Bleeding continually (artery).
Juice of unripe dates.
To bleed (artery).
To have the jaws contracted.
To champ the bit (horse).
To be stingly towards a. o.
Having the jaws contracted.
Wicked, hot-tempered.
To snatch a. th. from a. o.
To contend about the possession of a. th.
Ill-natured.
To trample a. th. under foot.
To pull down (a building).
To scatter a. th.
To be humbled. To be scattered. To be concealed. To be out of mind (sick man).
To exceed a. o. or a. th. twofold, manifold.
To find a. o. weak.
To double, to treble, to multiply manifold.
To weaken a. o. (illness).
To ride on a weak beast.
To receive the double.
To be doubled, to be increased manifold.
Camel's girth.

Heap of sand.

Side, shore. Plait of hair. Strap of a girth.

Lock of hair. Dam.

To leap.

To strike and repel a. o. To put the bit to (a horse).

To force a morsel into the mouth.

Pounded barley; oat-meal.

Slanderer, backbiter.

Large mouthful.

To bind a. th. tightly with ropes.

To be big-bellied.

Stupidity, silliness.

Transport camels.

Camel-driver.

Large caravan.

To come to a. o.'s house.

To kick a. o.

To overthrow a. o. on the ground.

To perform a business.

To relieve the bowels.

To help o. another.

Of a small stature.

Foolish.

To abound (th.). To overflow (tank).

Side.

Plenty of goods.

To stray from the right path, to deviate. To be misled. To disappear; to die. To remain.

To stray from the road.

To lose a. th. To forget a. th.

He has lost the fruit of his toil.

To mislead a. o.

To lead a. o. astray. To lose, to miss a. th.

To find a. o. mistaken.

To feign to be straying.

To try to mislead a. o.

Nightmare.

Weak of mind.

F. Weak (plant).

Depressed ground reached by water.

To bite a. th.

What is caught with the teeth.

Lion.

To brood rancour against a. o.

To incline to.

To hate o. another.

To take a. th. beneath the arm-pit.

Side. Propensity.

Hatred.

Slack, remiss (horse).

Curved, rancorous.

Rancour, malice.

To cheat at play.

To mew (cat).

To cry out together.

To writhe from hunger.

To hurry towards.

To pick up, to collect a. th.

To throng in a point (crowd).

Straitened.

Greyish tick.

Crowd of people.

Side of a valley. Bank of a river.

Party thronging at a repast.


Good milk-camel.

Frequent (place).

To be full of frogs (pond).

Frog.

A frog.

To plait her hair (woman). To twist (a rope). To press a. th.

To assist, to help a. o. in.

To help one another in.

To be plaited (hair), twisted (rope).

Plait of hair.
Large-mouthed.  ضلع رضائ رضال وحالة mistake. Loss, doom.
Sturdy. Large-toothed.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال unknown man.
Able to.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال Uncertainty, anxiety. Absence.
Overburdening load.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال Speech on the absent.
Unable to carry its load (beast).  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
Figured with stripes, ribs (cloth).  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To draw together, to collect the parts of a. th. To mark a letter with a damma.
To grasp, to put a. o. in a strait.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To embrace a. o.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To get hold of.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To unite a. th. to.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To conjoin with a. o. in business.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To gather, to unite together.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To be united, joined; to be annexed to.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To draw a. th. to o.'s self.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To take possession of.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
Union, connection.
Sign of the damma.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
Collecting, uniting.
Means of union.
River flowing between two hills.
Companion.
Company of men.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
Collected, united. Marked with a damma.
To encourage o.'s self. To snarl (lion).  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To take a. th. altogether.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
Angry lion. Courageous.
To anoint (the body) with aromatics.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
Bug.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
Calamity, misfortune.
To dwindle away. ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To clear off (cloud). See ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To anoint (the body) with unguents.  ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
To be daubed with perfumes (body).
To dress a ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
Confusion, ضلال ضلال ضلال ضلال
Silent.
To eat a. th. stealthily.
To be verdant (plant).
To become covered with plants (land). To swell with anger (man).
To warrant, to guarantee a. th. To bail out a. o. 
To farm, to rent a. th.
To be affected a. th. with a chronic disease.
To render a. o. responsible, a surety for.
To include in, to insert a. th. into. To insert (another’s verses) in a poem. To farm out (taxes, revenues).
To guarantee, to become res-ponsible for. To contain, to include.
To be farmed out (land, taxes).
Chronical disease.
Contents, inside of a. th. Here inclosed.
Suretiship, bail. Farming out, letting out.
Suffering from chronic disease.
Guarantee, accountable, bailer.
Farming, renting.
Palm-trees included within a village.
Damages (law).
Incomplete (sentence). Implied (word). Incidental (sentence).
Thing warranted.
Contents of a writing.
To be tenacious, niggardly of a. th.
To be niggardly of a. th. to.
To grudge a. o.
Special, proper to.
Brave, courageous.
Tenacious, niggardly of.
Things held in estimation that one appropriates and keeps tenaciously.
Thing of which

wound. To anoint and bind (the head).
To strike a. o. with a stick.
To dry up; to be dry.
To hate a. o. on.
To gather people.
To be bandaged.
Dry or tender. The best or the worse of a flock.
Friend.
Bandage, fillet.
I am on the eve of.
Bandaged (wound).
To be thin, lean.
To emaciate (a horse).
To conceive a. th.
To conceal a. th. to determine upon a. th. To suppress (a word understood).
To conceal a. th. in the mind. To think of; to apply o.’self to.
To be thin, contracted (face).
To dry up (bough).
To be slender.
Slender, thin.
Leanness.
Doubtful, undetermined (promise, debt).
Atrophy.
Female fortune-teller.
Thought, idea, mind.
Slender (man, camel). Dried up (bough).
Wild mint, basil.
Concealed in the mind. Unders-tood.
Recesses, secrets of the heart.
Dried up (bough).
Hippodrome. Training-place for horses.
To keep silent.
To watch over. To be sparing of.
Stony and isolated hill.
To do wrong. 

To ill-treat. 

Ill treatment. 

Persecution. 

Persecutor, oppressor. 

Persecuted, oppressed. 

Summit of a mountain. 

To bite a. o. 

To be collected. 

To curtail a. o. of his due. 

To begin to ripen (palm-tree). 

Collected (milk). Small quantity of water. 

He has given him little. 

Yielding little water (spring). 

Giving little milk (ewe). 

Little water (well). 

To be barren (ground). 

To have no milk (woman). 

To resemble a. o. 

Barren ground. Having no milk (woman). 

Similar, alike. 

Likeness, conformity. 

To shine, to be bright. 

To make a. th. to shine brightly. To light a lamp. To light up a house. 

To turn away from. 

To shine, to be bright. 

To illuminate, to light up a place. 

Help me and I will help thee. 

To look from the dark at people by the light of their fire. To be lighted. 

To obtain light by means of. 

To take information, to seek advice from. 

Light, brightness. 

Moonshine.

one is tenacious; precious thing. 

To conceal o.'self in (a country). 

To be numerous (flock). 

To have many children (woman). 

To have many flocks. 

To be ashamed of. 

Numerous offspring. 

Destitution, straitness of life. 

Prolific (woman). 

To strike the earth with. 

To seize a. th. 

To be plump, compact in flesh. 

To press together (crowd). 

Distress. 

Feeble; weak-tempered. 

To be narrow (place). 

To be affected with rheum. 

Strait, narrow. 

Straitened circumstances. 

Of a strong constitution. 

Rheum. 

Weakness of temper. 

Straitness, distress. 

Weak of mind and body. Hireling. 

To be sickly. 

To wear out, to disable a. o. (latent disease). 

To languish, to pine away. 

Weakness, languor. 

Sickly, diseased. 

Little children. 

To alter a. th. of fire. 

To be weak, unmanly. 

To roast (meat). To straighten, to supple a bow over a fire. 

To treat a. o. shockingly. 

Rabble. 

Straightened by fire (bow). 

Roasted but not thoroughly cooked (meat).
Coming by night.
Slender-bodied.
To incline towards.
To be waste (country). To mix milk with water.
To give to a. o. milk mixed with water.
To be mixed with water (milk). Milk mixed with water.
To harm, to injure a. o. Harmful, hurtful.
To act wrongfully. To wrong a. o. in his rights.
Unjust allotment.
To walk in shaking the shoulders (fat person). Walking in shaking the shoulders.
To perish, to be lost, led astray (th).
To lose, to miss (a. th.). To squander, to waste away (o.'s goods).
To possess an estate, a land.
To miss a. th.
Loss. Dereliction. He died uncared for.
To no avail.
What a loss!
He minds what is not of his concern.
Small village; small property.
Lost, misled.
He has eaten after fasting.
More forlorn.
Lavisher, prodigal.
Loss, ruin.
To become the guest of; to alight at the abode of.
To incline to.
To deviate from the butt (arrow).
To near its setting (sun).

Sunshine.
Lighting, illumination.
Bright.
To make noise. Noise, uproar.
Clamorous.
To pass by the butt (arrow). To be wearied.
To be spacious.
To wind (river). Winding of a river.
To mix milk with water.
To give to a. o. diluted milk.
To be starving.
To harm a. o. to damage.
To writhe from hunger or pain.
To howl in hunger (s.w. best).
Vehement hunger.
Black cloud.
Poor, wretched, despised.
To eat up (a fruit). Splinter of a tooth-pick. Tooth-pick.
To collect (things). Distortion of the jaw. Having a small jaw.
Liquid dough. Slime, mud.
To shake, to agitate a. th.
To diffuse itself (odour). To writhe in crying (child). To spread the wings to its mother that he might be fed (young bird).
Night bird, male owl.
To have many children.
Runnet used for coagulating milk.
Little girl.
Male cat.
To be slender.
To take refuge towards. To come nightly to.
To weaken a. o. To defraud a. o. of his right.
To perform a. th. imperfectly.
To unite to.
To straiten, to contract.
To act severely towards a. o.
To lose wealth. To be reduced to destitution.
To be straitened (place).
To feel uneasy (in a place).
To lose wealth. To be reduced to destitution.
To feel uncomfortable.
Sorrow, anguish.
Straitness. Mansion of the moon.
Narrower, straitened.
Narrow place; glen, mountain-pass. Difficulty, perplexity.
To oppress, to damage.
To wrong a. o. in his rights.
To be seriously ill.
Injustice, oppression, damage.
Side of a mountain.
Wrong-doer.
Wronged, oppressed.
Seriously ill.
To wear well (clothes).
Strong (man). Wearing well (clothes).
To turn away a. o. from.
To entertain a. o. as a guest.
To seek refuge in.
To annex, to adjoin a. th.
To put (a noun) in the genitive case.
To urge a. o. to alight at a. o.'s.
To be annexed, annexed to.
To stand side by side.
To ask hospitality from.
Hospitality.
Hospice. Strangers' home.
Adjunction. Grammatical relation; genitive.
Correlative (noun).
Relation, connection.
Guest. visitor, parasite.
Intruder.
Hospitable man; host.
Adjudict. Encompassed (in war). Having a correlative (noun).
Correlative noun.
Hospitable.
Care, trouble.
Khan, guests' room.
To be narrow, strait, to be straitened. To be tenacious (man).
To grow up (child).
To be nicely cooked, boiled.
Cooking of a dish.
Cooked food.
Froth of the kettle.
Kitchen, culinary art.
Cooked. Cooked food.
Baked brick. Gypsum.
Hot wind.
Cooking. Devil tormenting the damned. Hot-fever.
The hottest hour of the day.
Very foolish.
Cook.
Kitchen.
Cooking-pot; kitchen implement.
Cooked, dressed (dish).
To leap. To conceal ° حاقر ابسطر.
io.'s self.
Axe.
Pillar.
Misfortunes, calamities.
Regiment.
Tiberias (town).
Hardened white sugar.
Sugar-candy.

Axe.

To fill (a vessel). ° حاقر ابسطر 
Rock. Two-humped camel.
To sink the foot into ° حاقر ابسطر ب 
mud, water.
To smear with mud. ° To play in the mud (child).
Saucer, tray.
Mankind.
Chalk.
To imprint a. th. on. To coin (money).
To print (a book). To stamp. ° 
To seal, to impress, to brand. To fashion, to make (a sword).

To lower, to stoop (the head). To urge (a horse).
To loose the rein to a horse.
To be abased.
Depressed ground.
Cuckoo (bird).
There is nobody in the house.
To practice medicine. ° طب ه و الطبيب ° 
To act kindly, mildly.
To patch a water-skin.
° طب الدماغ ° To put a vessel upside down.
To be wounded in the lungs.
To patch up (clothing). To hang up and shake a skin.
To treat a sick person medically.
To practice medicine. To become a medical man. To be under treatment.
To ask medicines from a. o. ° سطخ °
To consult a physician.
Skilful practitioner.
Will. Habit.
Medical, medicinal.
Oblong piece of land, cloth or cloud.
Leather band at the lower part of a skin. ° Wad for gun.
Sunbeams at sunrise.
Practitioner, medical man.
To murmur (water).
° To ° طب طب ° pat (a child).
Murmur of flowing water.
To cook ° طب طب ° (meat). To boil (the contents of a cooking-pot). To affect a. o. (fever, heat).
To adapt a. th. To shut (a book). To shoe (a horse). To join the fingers, the eyelids.

To leap in running (horse).

To agree with a. o. To comply with o.'s desire. To be fitted, matched to.

To match two things. To wear يّين — two shirts.

To walk with short steps (shackled-man). To put the hind feet in the prints of the forefeet (horse).

To get accustomed to.

To cover, to encompass, to wrap a. th. To fold (a cloth), to shut (a book).

To appear in great numbers (stars).

To agree upon. To seize a. o. (fever).

How clever he is!

To agree.

To be covered. To be shut (book).

Convenience, conformity. Bird-lime. Hour, moment of the day.

Numerous party.

He came at last.

In conformity with the law.


Pincers.

Snare, trap.

Misfortunes, calamities.

Layer. Story of a building. Series class.

Closed hand.

Hour of the night.

Adapting, fitting.

It suits, it resembles it.

Plot.

Frying pan. Half of a sheep.

Cover, lid. Story.

Covering, overwhelming.

Underground cell, gaol.

To be fashioned, shaped.

To do dirty. To do rusted.

To impress a. th. strongly.

To fill up a measure. To stain, to soil a. th.

To break, to train (a horse).

To be filled up (measure). To be broken, trained (beast).

To get an habit. To be affected, unnatural. To assume (a temper).

To be imprinted, stamped, (seal).

Imprint. Stamp, seal, طباعة.

To impress. Temper. nature. Shape, mould, pattern.

Drawing (of a printing proof).

Filling of a measure.

vessel. River.

Rust, dirtiness.

Dirty, rusty. Vicious.

Temper, natural dispositions, habit assumed.

Printing-house, printing-press.

Tempem. nature. Habit.

Seal, signet, ring, طباعة.

Stamp. Postage-stamp.

Manufacturer of swords. Potter.

Printer, typographer.

Nature. Temper, constitution.

Natural, inborn.

Physical science.

Filthy, greasy.

Potter’s clay.

Printing-house.

Printing-press.

Trained (horse).

Gifted with poetical talent.

Natural, unaffected.

Pl. Publications.

To be stuck to the side (arm). To be shut (hand).

To coincide, to fit.

To set to.

- To cover, to overwhelm a. o. (falling house).

To cover a. th. To cover the whole of the earth (water); the whole sky (cloud). To sever the joints (sword). To conform, to
null
Flock of goats.
Black spot on the tip of the nose.
Dried meat becoming black.
To be obscure (night).
Lofty cloud. Care.
Darkness.
Thick, intense (darkness).
Obscure night. Unintelligible (speech).
To collect and drive cattle.
To restore, to whitewash a building. To ravish, to snatch a th.
To cut (a piece of cloth).
To fall from a terrace. To grow forth (plant, mustache).
To whet a knife. To throw a.
To incite a. to.
To cut. to curtail a. th.
All of them are come.
Flank.
Borders of a country.
Youth whose mustaches grow forth.
Pickpocket.
Dinner-tray.
Of goodly appearance.
Sharpened, cutting.
Anger without motive.
To boast. To speak much.
To crack (glace).
Sediment, drags, tartar.
Long and pointed cap of the Arabs.
A kind of sauce.
To happen, to fall unexpectedly upon a. o.
To be fresh, juicy.
To commend a. o. highly.
Recent, fresh.
Unexpected, unforeseen.
Misfortune.
Extravagant praise. Hyperbole.
Crowd, multitude of people. Impetus of a torrent.
Falling of darkness.
Violent, impetuous (river).
To grind, to mill (wheat). To bruize, to pound a. th.
To be milled, to be pounded.
Grinding.
Flour.
Corn milled at one time.
Dregs of sesame-oil.
Standing in the middle of the floor (ox).
Pl. Molar teeth.
Miller.
Millery.
Millstone.
Numerous flocks. Desperate struggle.
Mill, mill-stone.
Mill, grinding place.
Coiled up (snake).
To go off, to start. To perish.
To throw a. o. down.
To stretch o.'self.
To spread a. th. on the ground.
To render a. o. restless (cares).
To throw a ball.
Flat ground.
Overspreading (crowd).
Large umbrella, canopy.
Overspreading everywhere (weeds).
To be peevish, unsociable.
Harsh and unsociable temper.
To be dull, veiled (eye).
Cares, grief. Sour milk.
Light, translucid cloud.
To be proud.
To become black (meat).
Coming from an unknown place (pigeon). Strange (event).
To be moved with joy or sadness.
To sing, to make music. To be cheerful.
To excite a. o. to joy or sadness.
To desire a. o. to sing.
Emotion of joy or sadness.
Delight.
Moved; cheerful; sad.
Affected with emotion.
By-road, narrow road. Pl. Roads branching off.
Musician, singer.
Musical instruments.
Railing; long table.
Turkish red cap.
Portion of a wall; stone-building. Prominent rock used as a sign.
Thrashing-machine.
Tripoli of Libya.
Tripoli of Barbery.
Medicinal plant.
To fling, to cast away a th.
To miscarry (woman).
To subtract (a number).
To cast off.
To put a. th. upon. To make a (question) to a. o.
To raise a cry of alarm.
To live in luxury.
To fling away. To raise a building high.
To discourse with a. o.
To dissert on science.
To be thrown off. To rush forth.
Fling, subtraction.
Cry of alarm.
Thrown aside, cast off.
Remote place.
A throw. Persian mantle.
Woman's head-veil.
Square mattress.
To hurt (the eye) and make it water.
There is no one left amongst them.
To be hurt and to water (eye).
To be newly acquired (property). To descend from an ancient family (man).
To walk on the side of the bank. To attack the extremity of the enemy’s lines. To lose the teeth.
To choose a. th. To drive back the foremost (horses) to the rear.
To dye the tips of her fingers (woman).
To close the eyes.
To present a. o. with a. th. new.
To walk on the brink. To become sharp pointed.
To buy a. th. new.
To find a. th. to be new.
To esteem a. th. new.
Side, part. تَطْرَفُ مَعَ أَطْرَافِ وَأَطْرَافِ Bank, extremity, edge, fringe. End, tip.
The extremities of the body.
The low people.
The near relations of a. o.
Two stinged serpent.
Twinkling of the eye.
Sight. Glance.
Noble from both parents.
Horse of high breed. Noble, Newly acquired (property).
New, just known (man).
Changing, unsteady.
Reckoning many ancestors.
Blood spot in a wounded eye.
Hurt causing the eye to water. Novelty. A thing new, novel, curious.
Tamarisk. (un. تَطْرَافٌ وَمَطْرَفٌ مَعَ مَطْرَف.)
Newly acquired, recent, novel, rare.
Plenty of goods.
The eyes. The sides of a tent.

Short spear. تَطْرَافُ.
Pole.
Charge of horsemen. مَطْرَفُ وَمَطْرَفُ مَعَ مَطْرَف.
Long (day).
General rule.
High road.
To embellish o.’self.
To amend.
To clothe o.’self luxuriously.
To embroider (cloth).
To be embroidered (cloth).
Shape, figure.
Embroidery, embroidered P garment. Fashion, use, shape.
Art of embroidering.
Embroiderer.
To obliterate a. th. مَكْرَسُ أَطْرَاساَ هُمْ.
To restore a manuscript. To collate writings. To paint a door black.
To be particular about o.’s food.
To disdain a. th.
Leaf of paper.
Palimpsest.
To retreat, to draw off.
To be or become deaf.
To whitenew (a wall). To vomit.
To deafen a. o.
To feign deafness.
Deafness.
Whitewash.
Cattle, flocks.
Deaf.
Pickles.
To be foolish. To have scanty hair on the eyelashes.
Stupid, fool.

Thin in the eyebrows.
To splash a. o.
To stammer.
End, crest. Ground-artichoke. مَعَ مَطْرَفٍ مَعَ مَطْرَفٍ.
To twinkle (eyes).
To shape a. o. on the face.
To twinkle the eyes.
**Water defiled by beasts.**

Snare, net.

Fold of a water skin.

Way, road. Method; habit.

Leather lining. Round iron plate.

Lofty palm-tree.


Kneeling at a door.

Divining by means of pebbles. Coming by night. Morning-star.

Gibraltar.


Malleable substance.

To be filled with honey (hive).

To flow from the hive (honey).

To become covered with tartar (tooth).

To remain speechless. To be puzzled.

Honeycomb. Honey.

Liver.

Dimple of the upper lip.

Tartar of the teeth.

Cabin, wooden house.

Silly, stupid.

Fire-engine: pump. Syringe.

To boast falsely.

A. th. novel rare, strange.

Wonderful thing. Illustriousness of descent.

Leather tent.

Newly acquired.

A square silk gown, adorned with figures.

Unsteady, changing.

Hurt so as to water (eye).

To blink, to wink. To wear many clothes. To be dark (night).

Darkness.

Dark (night).

To blink.

To come to a. o. by night.

To knock at a door. To beat (wool). To ring (a bell). To play upon (a musical instrument).

To cast pebbles (wizard).

To be light-minded.

To drink turbid water. To open the way to.

To acknowledge (a debt) after denial.

To expand, to render a. th. malleable.

To line (clothes). To sheath (boots). To wear (double garment).

To remain silent with cast down eyes. To follow o. another (camels).

To busy o.'self about (trifles).

To aim at, to wish, to draw near to.

To walk in a file.

To be spread (wings of a bird).

To part away and leave the main road. To follow each other (day and night).

To consult (wizards).

To get into an habit, to follow a course.

Stroke, time.

I went to him two or three times.

Sound of a musical instrument.
To obliterate a. th. To be obliterated.

To suffer from indigestion. Dust. Darkness.

Heap of dust. To let fall a fine rain (sky). To produce a bubbling (hot iron steeped into water).

To have a cold, rheum. Fine and gentle rain.

Rheum. Weakness of sight.

Watered by a fine rain (ground).

A brass wash-basin. Keeper of the vestry. Marble, gold or silver tray.

To see. To taste a th. To eat a th.

To be grafted (tree). To be baited (fishing hook). To be vaccinated (child).

To graft a tree. To vaccinate a. o. To bait a fishing-hook.

To bill (pigeons). To bear fruit (tree).

To feed a. o. To be vaccinated, grafted. To have a good taste; to be ripe (fruit).

There is no improvement in it. To taste a. th. To find it palatable.

To ask food. Taste, flavour.


Manner of eating. Livelihood.

Food, eatable. Taste, flavour. Invitation to dinner.

Balls of minced meat.

Food, eatable, dish. Wheat.

Satiating food.

Feeding well, satiated.

I can do without your food.
Injustice, infidelity.
Rebellion against God.
Steep mountain.
Rebel. 
Impious. Cruel.
Thunderbolt.
Seducer.
To be near to: within reach of.
Take what is within thy reach.
To raise a. th.
To expand the wings (bird).
To leap (horse).
To give a deficient (measure).
To fill up (a measure).
To look down from above upon a. th. To get possession of. To hit.
To be skilful in a. th. To lay snares for a. o.
To be within reach of.
Bank, side, limit.
Redundance of a measure.
Incomplete, deficient. Unimportant.
The surrounding part of. Tract between a desert and mountains.
Sprightly, brisk, swift.
Filled to the brim (vessel).
To be weak, soft. To spread the wings (bird). To burn out (wick).
Flank, side.
Bank, brink, edge.
To go out (fire). To extinguish (fire). 
slake (lime).
Extinction of the blaze. Extinguishing.
One of the coldest days. Great misfortune.
Extinguisher.
To be overfull. To overflow (vessel).
Go off, get away.

Ewe for butchery.
Inoculation; vaccination; grafting.
Food, dish. Dining-room, refectory.
Eating greedily.
Hospitable.
Having a livelihood.
To speak a. o. *أَلْفَاهُ ثَمَّ وَأَلْفَاهُ ثَمَّ نَحِيَتْ أَلْفَاهُ ثَمَّ...* To wound a. o. by words. To calumniate.
To penetrate into a land. To be advanced in age.
To be stabbed. To be smitten by the plague.
To fight together with the lance.
A thrust with the lance. Stinging word.
Plague, pestilence. *
Wont to thrust the enemy.
Backbiter, disparager.
Pierced with a lance.
Smitten by the plague.
To dart upon a. o. *
Straight. Straight forward. T Imperial monogram T of the Sultan.
Silliness. *ollection - طُفْرَةٌ وَطْفُوَيْةٌ
To feign ignorance.
Mass of water. Ocean.
Low people. Mean game. Vile words.
Foolish.
Choir, hierarchy of Angels.
*To exceed the bounds. To be iniquitous, mischievous. To overflow (river). To rage (sea). To be roused (blood).
To be impious a. o. mischievous, tyrannical. To bellow (wild ox). To render a. o. mischievous, unjust.
Turbid water in the bottom of a tank.

Intruder, parasite.

Having a little child. Blasting plants (cold night).

To die.

To tie, to confine a. o.

Lie; humming.

To float up on water. To run (gazelle).

To appear above.

To undertake a. th.

Floating (dead fish).

Halo around the sun or moon.

Froth of a cooking-pot.

Leaf of the Theban-palm.

Malignant streaked serpent.

To burst, to crack.

Burst, crack.

To resound loudly.

To crack the joints.

Trampling of horses. Cracking of the knuckles.

Weather.

Rite, liturgy.

Set of clothes, T of tools. Uniform. Harness.

To dress up. To be richly 

harnessed (horse).

Full-dressed, Harnessed.

Yataghan, turkish dagger.

To moisten slightly the soil (dew).

To put off (a debtor).

To offend a. o. in his rights.

To shed blood 

without retaliation.

To overlook, to look out.

To be unavenged (bloodshed).

To overlook, to see from above. To overtop.

To let blood unavenged.

To stretch out the neck or to stand on the toes for looking.

Slight dew or rain.

Milk. Blood.

Serpent.

Sweet smell. Sweet wine. Cool

To overfill a (vessel).

To scum a cooking pot.

Fullness. Eruption of the skin.

Redundance, excess.

Overfull, overflowing.

Dry, arid.

Skinner.

Trap, snare.

To bury (the dead).

To leap (horse).

To be overspread with cream (milk).

To drive a. o. away.

To ruin a. o.; to render a. o. wretched.

To make a horse to leap over a stream.


Penniless.

To be dirty, filthy.

Dirty, greasy.

To glide away, to escape.

To begin, to set to.

He set doing.

He has fulfilled his wishes.

To help a. o. to attain a. th.

To be in infancy, delicate.

To rise; to be near setting (sun).

To be soiled by dust (plant).

To intrude at a feast. To come on (night). To be near setting (sun).

To drive a beast gently.

To meditate upon (a discourse).

To have an infant child, a young one. To be about setting (sun). To be upon the time preceding sunset.

To be a parasite. To be childish.

Time before sunset.

Tender, soft.

Tiny. Baby.

Dry mud.

Infancy.
To flow (water).
To exceed the measure.
To be jaded, tired (beast).
To jade, to tire (a beast).
To be wicked.
To be empty-bellied.
To importune a. o.
Easy life.
Acacia.
Jaded, tired.
Abounding in acacias (place).
Bad state, (opp to. wickedness, corruptness.
Sheet of paper.
Wicked, mischievous.
To soil, to blacken a th. To mar (writing).
To disperse. To flow.
Muddy water.
Old thaler of Maria Theresa worth about 4 sh.
To erase (writing).
To be lost (eye-sight).
To be thrown into prison.
To be of an ash colour.
To be effaced (writing). To wrap o. self in a persian mantle.
To be concealed, involved in mystery (affair).
Written paper. Obliter- rated writing. Old, shabby (clothes).
Glabrous wolf.
A blackish, dust colour.
Rags for wiping.
Blind.
Persian mantle, hood.
Glabrous, smooth. Blac-
Geographical map.
Obliterated. Dark, black. Clad in a persian mantle.
To cast down the eyes, and garden. Easy life. Wife. View.
Dilution of milk. Neck.
Remains of a ruined house. Deck of a ship.
Cheerfulness.
Mat of palm-leaves.
Unretaliated (bloodshed).
Elevated place ; look out.
Uvula.
Death. Hopeless disease.
Misfortune.
Tooled (town).
Moistened by dew (place).
To seek.
To provoke a. o. To ask a. o. — in marriage.
To seek to avenge a bloodshed.
To beseech a. o.
To ask, to sue, to demand a. th. instantly.
To claim, to ask from a. o. the payment of.
To be distant (water).
To grant a. o.'s petition. To incite a. o. to ask a. th.
To be wished, sought for, asked.
Petition, claim, Request.
Object sought for, desired.
Betrothed.
Looking for a. o.
Prayer, litany.
Far extending journey.
Asking in marriage. Student.
Requester, demander.
Affianced, betrothed.
Question, claim. Query.
Problem.
Remote, distant (water).
Intention, aim.
Claimed debt.
Shore, extent of land within sight.

Face, countenance, mien.

† Ascent, acclivity.

May God rejoice him.

Fullness.

Going up. † Boil, furlunce.

† Outburst of passion.

Able man; experienced manager.

Vomit.

Glance, wink.

Vanguard. Skirmishers.

Rising (star). New moon.

Arrow overpassing the butt. Morn.

ing twilight. Horoscope. † Waterworks.

East. Place of rising of the sun and stars. Look-out.


Elevated place, easy of ascent.

To be feeble or tired.

To add to.

To give a. th. to a. o.

To permit, to let a. o. do a. th.

Impunity.

Gift, present. Easy.

To give, to deliver a. th. to.

To open the hand for giving alms.

To be repudiated (woman).

To be remote, to be off.

To have a cheerful countenance. To be temperate (night, day).

To divorce (wife).

To set free (prisoners, flocks). To fire (a gun).

To express a. th. in an absolute way.

This word is only used to mean such a. th.

To cheer up, to brighten (face).

assume an austere countenance. To draw magical lines (wizard).

G Talisman, charm, spell.

To rise (sun). To grow (tooth, plant). To become, to turn out well or ill. To go out. To go up.

To learn a. th.

To come on, to come towards a. o.

To start from. To disappear.

To climb upon (a mountain).

It is not in my power. He got out of temper.

To reach (a country).

To go out from, to emerge.

It occurred to his mind.

He put a. o. out.

To sprout forth (palm-tree).

To fill up (a measure). To raise, to take up.

To look at. To seek for.

To examine a. th. carefully.

To expose, to explain a. th.

To a. o.

To appear (star). To grow (plant). To vomit.

To inform, to acquaint a. o. with a. th.

He granted him a favour.

To occur, to come suddenly upon a. o.

To be filled up (measure).

To direct o's looks towards a. th.

To consider a. th. attentively.

To learn, to know a. th.

To examine, to study a. th.

To be acquainted with a. o's affairs.

To take information about a. th. To seek to know a. o.

Quantity. Spathe of a palm-tree; pollen.
To pass swiftly (gazelle).

To restrain (an animal), to tie (a kid) by the leg.

To make rich in hair.

Brightness, gleam of dawn.

To give anointed.

Beauty, elegance.

Saliva drying on the lips.

To bathe with saliva.

Young one of a gazelle.

To anoint, to coat, to varnish, to overlay a. th. with (any fluid).

To gild a. th.

To have yellow teeth.

To incline the head from weakness. To indulge in o.'s passions.

To give o.'s self up to pleasure.

To be anointed, smeared, overspread with.

Person. Seriously ill.

Desire.

Pleasure, delight.

Oil, tar, varnish, fluid pitch.

Thickened juice of grapes. Wine.

Tegument over coagulated blood.

Draught of milk.

Neck, base of the neck.

Lambkin.

Tartar of the teeth.

Dark (night). Having yellow teeth.

Anointed, smeared, varnished. Tied by the foot.

Depressed ground.

Dangerously ill. Prisoner for life.

To overwhelm, to swallow up a. th. (sea).

He has been swallowed up by the sea.

To fill (a vessel) to the brim.

To shave (the head, the hair).

To fill up a vessel with earth.

To become serious (affair).

To alight on a tree (bird).

To run quickly (man, horse).

Having a bright, open face.

Generous, bountiful.

Speaking fluently, eloquent.

Voluble, eloquent.

Free from impediment (tongue).

To be confined unfettered in a prison.

Temperate (night, day).

Portion. Lawful, allowable.

That is allowed to you.

You are free from suspicion.

To be anointed, to coat, to varnish, to overlay a. th.

With (any fluid).

To be discharged, set free. To start. To be fluent (tongue). To be eloquent.

To be brought away.

To be cheerful, glad.

To be loosened (bowels).

To set (she-camels) free.

Shackle, leather bond.

Bowels. Run of a (horse).

Parturition. Eloquence.

Amianthus.

Free, set loose.

Desire.

_The end._
He mounted his mare from behind.

Shabby clothes. Poor, destitute.

Full-blood horse.

Curry-comb, brush.

Lofty place.

Misfortunes.

Flea.

Flea. Unknown (person).

Scroll of paper or papyrus. Volume, tome.

Builder's string. In rags.

He resembles his father.

Underground cellar, magazine. Buried treasure.

To be effaced, to disappear (traces).

To lose its brightness (star).眼. To be remote.

To look from afar.

To destroy, to blot out the trace of.

To conjecture, to guess.

To disappear altogether.

Obliterated. Remote.

To be a cupid of. To covet eagerly (property). To yearn after. To impose on a. o.

To be covetous, insatiable.

To render a. o. covetous of a. th.

To embolden a. o. against a. o.


Thing coveted. Soldiers' pay.

Most covetous.

Thing exciting desire. Incentive.

Thing coveted. To drive (a beast).
To ring, to tinkle (metal). To buzz (insect).
To be asha- a ٌ علم a ٌ علم a ٌ علم a ٌ علم \(^{\ddagger}\) \(^{\ddagger}\) \(^{\ddagger}\) \(^{\ddagger}\) to remain speechless.
To stoop towards a th. Deadlv serpent.
To be crook-backed. فتى حي ٌ علم
To be long in the back and weak in the hind-legs (horse).
To pitch (a tent). To shake (a skin).
To be proud, self-conceited. انتُزَع
To stop in a place.
To have o.? tent contiguous to another's.
To raise the dust (wind). To extend far away (river). To follow in a file (camels).
To be profuse, immoderate in speech.
Rope of a tent. حبل أُذْعَع وحَلْثَة
String of a bow. Sinew of the body.
Root of a tree.
Tall (lance, horse).
Tent.
Profuseness of speech.
Shoulder.
Numerous (army).
Fastened with ropes (tent). مَدْعَم
Neighbour next to a tent.
Lute. Kind of طنطنة ٌ علم طنطنة ٌ علم طنطنة ٌ علم طنطنة ٌ علم
mandoline.
Classes, species.
Copper-pot. Saucepan.
To eat to excess. تُدْرُع\(^{\ddagger}\) تُدْرُع\(^{\ddagger}\) تُدْرُع\(^{\ddagger}\) تُدْرُع\(^{\ddagger}\)
To cause indigestion to a o.
To scoff at.
To mock a o.
They mocked at one another. مُذْعَع
Mocker, scoffer.
To remain silent, still.
Women's horn-shaped cap.
Uvula.
To expand, to flatten (dough). To weave (a mat). To stain a o. (blood).
To be impregnated with (blood, oil).
To erase (writing).
To join with thieves.
To be exhausted (water).
Creatures.
Worn out clothes. Necklace.
Shameless.
Mud.
Stained with blood (arrow).
Pond, reservoir.
Pastry-cook's roller.
To act zealously, cunningly. دُمْعَع
Hatred.
To rest from, to rely upon.
To bend down (the back). كَأَنَّ مَعُن
To still a th.
To quiet, to tranquillise.
To stoop (man). To be depressed (ground).
To enjoy tranquillity, quietness.
To rest upon, to trust to.
Quietness, tranquillity.
Quiet, enjoying rest.
Confident and relying upon a o.
Flat. depressed مَتَعَظَمِ وظْعَم
To run high, to be swollen (sea). To overflow (river). To become tall (plant). To be lofty (thought).
Swollen, overflowing.
Silt, deposit of the Nile.
To ring (silver plate). To buzz (insect). To tinkle (ears).
To cause (metal) to tinkle.
To cut off (a limb) quickly.
Tingling of the ears.
Resounding.
Renowned poem.
He has spoken fluently.
To give to a o. a part of o.'s property.
Fresh cream.
To walk quickly. To be disgusted.
To be stinking (water).
Fetid (water).
Little provender. Tender vegetable. Remainder.
Small cloud.
To be big, thick.
To shun, to avoid a o. or a. th.
To be disgusted with a o.
To loathe (food).
Brownish colour.
Complete, perfect, well done.
Fat, thin (horse).
To ramble in a country.
To cook, to roast (meat).
To be skilled in an art.
Work.
Bit of straw.
Cooked food.
Cook, roaster, baker.
Female cook.
Pellicle on the surface of milk.
blood.
Craft, art of a cook.
To go and come.
To be off, to depart.
To rise (price of goods).
Hump.
To register (a house).
To beatify (a saint).
Baked brick. (un. To be suspicious.
To have a depraved heart.
To suspect a o. To put thorns above (a wall).
To covet a. th.
How self-possessed he is.
To overtake a. o.
To feel a propensity to.
Suspicious. Abstemious.
Corrupt.
Ascending upon a mountain.
Carpet.
To sell or buy the fruit of a palm-tree. To have a complaint of the lungs, spleen.
To live in profligacy.
To treat a. o. for the spleen.
To cauterize (a camel) in the side.
To be prone to suspicion.
Disease of the spleen or lungs.
Suspicion. Ashes.
Having a complaint of (the spleen or lungs).
To be pure, clean; to be chaste, righteous.
To discard a. th.
To purify a. o. or a. th.
To circumcise a. o.
To be purified.
Cleanliness, purity.
Purification. Circumcision.
Purifying.
Vessel for ablutions.
Washing-room.
To enter into (the earth).
I do not know what has become of him.
To mar (a work).
Moon. Brightness of the face after illness.

Fuss, noise.

Peacock.

Silver, Verdant land.

Finery; showy ornaments.

Adorned, decked. Fine.

To abash, to stun a. o. To castrate.


Eunuch.

To obey a. o.

The pasturage is at his disposal.

To render a. o. obedient, submissive.

To facilitate a. th. to a. o.

To incite a. o. to a. th.

To agree with a. o. upon.

To obey willingly.

To do a. th. willingly.

To devote o. self to.

To be able to.

Obedience, submissiveness.

Obedient, submissive.

Manageable (horse).

Spontaneously, willingly.

Power, ability of doing a. th.


Obedient.

Obeyed (king, law).

Sordid avarice.

Passive (verb).

Volunteer (soldier).

Horse-tail (plant).

To walk around a. th. To patrol.

To ramble in a country.

To appear to a. o. in sleep (phantom).

To overflow (river).

To lead a. o. astray. To strike a. o. with a stick.

To induce a. o. To engage into a perilous desert. To fling a. th. away.

To cast missiles at a. o.

To cause a. o. to perish.

To err at random.

To make a long journey in various countries.

Distant aim.

Astray, misled.

Accidents of fortune.

Perilous place.

To be firm, steadfast.

To go through (a country).

To rise in the air.

Lofty mountain.

Dangerous desert.

Dangerous place.

Balloons.

To approach.

Hoop. Tambourine.

Manner, way of acting.

Kind, class. Limit. Time (repeated action).

Men are of various sorts.

One time, once.

Time after time.

Now ... then.

Mountain. Mount Sina.

Equal, correspondent (part).

Area, yard of a house.

Savage, wild. Stranger.

There is nobody in the house.

Seven-branched candlestick.

Pick-axe.

He has reached the utmost limits.

To recover brightness after illness (face).

To tread a. th. under foot.

I do not know where he is gone to.

To ruffle its feathers (pigeon).

Drinking-cup, bowl.
To procrastinate with a. o.  طالب ١٠ في
To put off (the payment of a debt).  طالب ٢
To vie with a. o. in greatness or excellence.

To spread, to be lengthened.  طالب
To trespass upon a. o.'s rights.  علی
To treat a. o. arrogantly.
To be long, tall, high. To become long, elongated.
To overcome a. o.
To find a. o. late.  علی
Length, tallness. Duration. Longitude.

Circles of longitude.
Forbearance, patience.  طالب الزعوم
Life, life-time.
An aquatic long-legged bird.
Tether.
Long absence.
Long time. Life.  طالب وطیال وطیال وطیال
Arrogance; high-handed proceedings.
Profit, advantage.  طالب وطیال وطیال
Power, wealth. Superiority.

Emnity, rancour.
There is no profit in it; it is of no avail.
Table, backgammon.
Trough, manger.

Tall, long. Lasting.  طالب وطیال وطیال
Long. (Poetical) metre.
Bountiful. Powerful.
Forbearing, long-minded.

Taller, longer.
Exceedingly tall.

Rein, halter.
Oblong.
Late, slack, backward.
Long, oblong, a metre (in poetry).  هـ
Parallelogram.

To roll up, to fold up,  طالب
(paper, linen).
He has turned away from me.

To conceal (an affair).  علی

To circuit around a. th.  حُزْب ورب
To conduct a. o. round (the Caaba).
To turn around. To approach.
Turn, circuit. Patrol, night-watch.

Raft of water-skins.
Flood, deluge,  دُمْطِرَة
Typhoon.
Patrol. Night-watch.
Diabolical suggestion.  طَالَب
Portion. Corporation.
Nation, rite, family.
Devoted servant.

Place of circuiting.

To To طالب وطیال وطیال وأطیال هو وع
be able of doing a. th.
To put a neck-ring on.
To impose a difficult task on a. o.
To enable a. o. to do a. th.
To be enabled to do a. th.
To believe o.'self able to.
To adorn o.'self with a necklace.

Arch; vault.  طَالِب وطیال وطیال
Layer, stratum; a single sole.
Ledge of a mountain.
Power, ability.
Necklace. Circle, hoop.
Collar.

Bunch of odoriferous herbs.
Handful of hair. Grating.
Loop-hole. Window; air-hole.

Cotton under-cap.
Ring-dove.

To last long, to be  طالب
protracted.
There is a long time since. As
long as.
To do good, service to.
To procrastinate, to
lengthen, a. th. To expand, to spread.
To remain long doing.
To weary a. o. with delays.
To grant a delay to (a debtor.)
To slacken the rein to (a horse).

Take patience.
To embalm, to perfume.  تُطَبِّقُ ٍ ﺔٍ ٌ ﺔَ-camera.
To cure.  ﺔَ-camera
To soothe a. o.'s mind.  ﺔَ-camera ﺔٍ ﺔَ-camera
To jest, to sport with a. o.  ﺔَ-camera ﺔٍ ﺔَ-camera
To have good things. To speak gently, kindly.
To offer relishes to a. o.
How good it is.
To be perfumed, embalmed.
To find good, fragrant, palatable. To seek for good (things).
To ask a. o. for sweet water.
Palatable thing.
Odorous. Perfume, fragrant smell.
Nutmeg.
Wine. Surname of Medinah.
Ball.
The choicest of (herbage). Clear (wine). The well of Zemzem.
I have done it willingly.ﺔٍ ﺔَ-camera
Better, more agreeable.
The choice of a. th.
Happiness.
Be happy! Blessed art thou!
Blessed, happy.
To Beatified.
North wind.
To Beatification.
Beatitude.
The choicest things.
Perfumed, sweet-scented.
To go astray, to perish.
To lose, to destroy a. th.
To perplex, to confound a. o.
To reject, to cast off a. th.
To squander (wealth).
To be scattered.
To defile, to be foul.
To be proud. To be frivolous.
To charge a. o. with foul action or speech.
To be reviled, disgraced. To be tarred (camel).
Garment figured with birds.
Split aloes-wood.
Spreading (dust, hoariness).
Launched at full speed (horse).
Swarm of (insects).
To be light-headed, fickle. To be bereft of intellect. To miss the target (arrow).
To make (an arrow) to deviate.
Levity, unsteadiness.
Light, heedless, unsteady.
To appear (in sleep) phantom.
To fly in the air (balloon).
To fly.

To be shattered.
To be cleft.
To rise (market). To be cracked (wall). To spread (dawn).
To draw a sword quickly from the scabbard.
To be started at full speed (horse). To be made to fly (bird).
To be astounded.

Bird; Carrier-pigeon. Cygnus (constell). Omen.
Flight of a bird.
Bad omen, ill-luck Augury.
Levity, unsteadiness.
Sedate man.

Child's kite.
Sitter of birds.
Swift running (horse).
Large-mouthed (well). Abounding in birds (land).
Pole-cat. 

They became disunited.

To be comely, fine, elegant. To be intelligent, clever.

To embellish, to adorn

To have fine, gracious children.

To pretend skilfulness.

To be embellished, adorned.

To find a. o. handsome, gracious, elegant. To seek for a. th. gracious, fine.

Vessel. Space of time.

Circumstance. Adverb.

He is faithful, trustworthy.

I saw him personally.

Beauty, elegance, grace.

Wit, sharpness.

Fine, graceful, intelligent, witty. Skilful.

To flow (water).

To suffer from diarrhoea.

To be sharp, clever.

Biting, pungent.

Skilful, clever.

To be skilful in a. th., p. and m., and unction, off, to depart.

To leave o.'s country.

To make a. o. to journey.

To travel in a litter (woman).

To scratch a. o. with the nails.

To cry out. To marry.

To cry out. To marry. * a. Kā'īn

To marry a. o.'s sister-in-law.

They have married two sisters.

Married to a. o.'s sister-in-law. Clamour, bustle.

To feel tender. To feel tenderness for.

To inspire a. o. with affection for.

To nurse an other's child.

To take a nurse for a child.


Fond of a young stranger.

To marry a. o.'s sister-in-law.

To cry out. To marry.

Edge of a sword; point of an arrow.

To suffer from fever.

Clamours, shouts.

Fawn. Antelope.

She-gazelle. Young maid.

Abounding in gazelles (land).

To sharpen (a stone).

To slaughter (a beast) with a sharp-edged stone.

To walk upon sharp pebbles.

Sharp-ground.

Guide-post.

Land full of flint-stones.

Silex, flint.

To cleave, to stick to.

To become hard (hoof).
To have a pellicle over the eye.

To have the cataract.

To get possession of.

To overcome, to gain the mastery over. To conquer.

To render a. o. victorious.

To wish a. o. to be victorious.

To abstain from.

To hit (a cloven-footed beast) on the hoof.

To render its track unapparent (beast).

To follow a. o.'s track.

To be hard (soil). To be painful (life).

To abstain from.

To increase.

To walk upon a stony ground.

Cloven hoof. Foot-clawed, clawed.

They came on his track. They came upon his clawed track. He tried his clawed track.

Useless, vain. Lawful.

His blood has not been avenged.

Height unreachd by water.

Hard soil.

Hard ground.

Hard (soil). Painful to grasp, to clutch, to grasp (stone). Wicked, vile (man).

Abstaining from indecorous things.

He has taken the whole of it.

To misuse it.

Shade, shelter.

I remained with him the whole day.

Water always in the shade.
Thirsty. Longing for.
Burning with thirst, often thirsty.
Thirsty place.
To be brown.
Brown. Withered.
Pining away.
To think, to suppose.
To conjecture a. th.
To suspect, to think evil of.
To think, to form an opinion.
Opinion. Conjecture.
Probability.
Suspicion.
Simple, ingenuous. Suspecting much, mistrustful. Well having little water.
Suspected, suspicious.
Mark, indication of a thing or quality.
Probable opinions.
Shank, shin-bone.
He has facilitated the affair.
To be obvious, clear.
To appear, to come forth. To go out.
To shoot forth (tree). To have relief of the bowels.
To know (a secret).
To have the upper hand over.
To wound a. o. on the back.
To neglect (an affair).
To have a complaint of the back.
To be strong-backed.
To enter upon the time of midday.
To be careless, unmindful of.
To help, to back a. o.
To put on two garments.
To show, to manifest a. th.
To proclaim, to declare.
To render a. o. victorious of.
To divulge a secret to a. o.
To appear.

a. th. To act wrongfully. To overflow (river).
To wrong, to harm a. o. To act tyrannically towards.
To deprive a. o. of a right.
To misplace, to misuse a. th.
To dig the ground in a wrong place. To drink (the milk) of a skin before it thickens.
To be dark, obscure.
To complain of a. o.'s ill-doings.
To enter upon; to be in darkness.
How dark it is! How mischievous he is!
To act wrongly.
To trespass upon a. o.'s rights.
To do wrong one to another.
To bear injustice.
Whiteness of the teeth. Snow.
Misuse of a. th. Wickedness, oppression, tyranny.
Obscurity, darkness.
The three last nights of a lunar month.
The Atlantic Ocean.
Wrong, injustice.
Unjust, tyrannical.
Obscurity.
Tyrant, oppressor.
Vexed, oppressed, wronged.
Male ostrich.
Property unjustly ravished.
Milk drunk before it coagulates.
Dark. Nefarious. Bad (day).
Dark green (plant).
To be thirsty.
To desire a. th. earnestly.
To alter a. th. (heat).
To jade (a horse).
Thirst. Earnest desire.
Life-time.
He came to us with his family, his followers.
Saddle-camel. Neglected.
Midday, noontide.
Saddle-cloth, housings.
Outside of (a garment).
Carrier's pad.
Apparition, outburst.
Feast of the Epiphany. Declaration, manifestation.
External, outward. Conspicuous.
Appearance, outside.
Apparently.
Outwardly, manifestly.
He has recited it by heart.
Possessing saddle-beasts.
Coming at the point of midday.
Big and strong-backed.
To repel, to drive away.
He grasped him by the skin of his neck.
Corpse in putrefaction.
Honey.
Wild jasmine; virgin's bower.
Full of wild jasmine (ground).
To open (a road).
To give a slave to a. o. 
To apply to. To devote o.'s self to (the worship of God).
To enslave, to treat a. o. like a slave. To invite a. o. to God's obedience.
To use, to take a. o. as a slave.
Slave-born.
Strength. Perseverance.
Relating (opp. to) to men, to slaves.
Servitude, slavery. Devotion, godliness.
Old standard coins.
Tribes of christian Arabs. Belonging to a christian tribe.
Obedience. Worship, piety, godliness.
Parties of men, animals, going at random.
Enslavement. Piety, godliness, devotion.
Worshipper. Pious, godly.
Place of worship, temple, sanctuary.
Beaten, trodden (road). Honoured.
Enslaved, reduced to slavery.
Worshipped. Idol.
To clasp (time). To dwindle away (generation).
To cross, to pass over (a river).
To gurgle (filled bucket).
To gulp, to swallow water in one draught.
To rise and swell (sea).
To be addicted to (wine).
Light of the sun.
Neck of a sleeve.
Waistcoat-pocket, Arm-pit, breast.
Berries of the common cherry.
The drinking of water without vessel.
Swollen waves, billows.
To break out into words.
Pride, haughtiness. Glorifying.
Blood-horse. Rivulet.
To fly (army).
Cloak of camel's hair. Freshness of youth.
To prepare (perfumes). To set in order (furniture, troops).
He does not care about it.
Burden, load. Bag.
Like, equal.
Hair.
or woollen striped cloak.
Way, road, path.
To busy o.'s self about trifles.
To laugh, to scoff at.
To prepare a dish made with dried curd.
To mingle, to mix. th. with.
Sport, play.
To no avail, nonsense.
Uselessly, to no avail.
Dish made of dried curd.
Rabble.
To worship, to serve (God).
To enslave; to render submissive.


Thick-wooled (sheep). Considered. Regarded. To look sternly, to frown.

To contract (the face). To assume a stern countenance. To be cross-faced.

Dried dirt. Frowning, sternness, of the face. Looking sternly. Lion. To better, to arrange a. th.

Conveniency. To spoil a. th. To raise (the dust). To befall a. o. (mishap).

To rush into fight. To slaughter (a young and fat beast). To slander a. o. To slay wrongfully.

To dig (a ground) yet untilled. To forge a lie against. To ravish a. o. in the bloom of life (death).

Mere lie. He is dead in the prime of life.

Slaughtered when young (animal). Fresh (blood, meat, saffron). Foolish.

To cling to a. th. (perfume). To remain in (a place). To be greedy of (man). To become impregnated with (place).
Jasmine. Narcissus.
To reprove a. o. To let (camels) pasture freely.
Pasturing by themselves (cattle).
To have a bright, fair complexion.
To set in order; to put up (th).
To set (troops) in order. To fill (a sack). To thread (a needle). To load (a gun).
To fill up (a bag). To plant closely.
To be set in order. To be filled (skin, bag).
To help o. a. in preparing a repast (men of two parties).
Share, portion. Thick (crops, forest).
Wide striped garment.
To trouble, to annoy a. o. with questions.
To importune a. o. by requests.
To quarrel with a. o.
To insist upon (a question).
To repeat (the same words).
Hardness, roughness of language.
Moth, tick, mite.
To be discontented, angry with a. o.
To blame, to reprove a. o.
To limp, to hop.
I have not trodden upon the threshold of such a one.
To put a threshold or lintel (to a door). To draw together the tucks of trousers.
To remonstrate with a. o. on.
To satisfy a. o.
To go far from.
To accuse a. o. of a blame-worthy action.
No blame upon him in respect of anything.
Hot-tempered. Male ogre.
Mishap.
To be harsh towards a. o.
Strong, Dauntless.
Wicked.
To bend, to fold a. th.
To pluck (the hair).
Portion of the night.
To be freed (slave).
To reassume brightness; to thrive. To outrun the others (horse). To be old (wine).
To grow old.
To be binding on a. o. (oath).
To render (wine) old.
To free (a slave). To set (a prisoner) free.
To start (a horse). To better (flocks).
To dig and case (a well) with stones.
To become old; to be worn out.
Freedom, emancipation.
Oldness, antiquity.
Old bow.
Shoulder.
Antiquated, old. Excellent.
Noble. Freed (slave). Old and good (wine).
Hunting-vulture. Excellent horse.
Old and exquisite (wine, perfume).
Antiquities.
To attack the enemy. To rush for biting (horse).
He rushed for striking him.
To rush upon him for doing mischief.
To persevere in a design.
To become sour (wine, milk). To become old (bow).

To reprove.
To remonstrate o. with another.
To pursue a right course.
To withdraw from (an affair).
To leave an even road for a rugged one.
To please a. o. To request a favour from.
Prone to censure.
Disagreeable thing. Defect.
Hardship.
Hold of a door.
Stair, step of a ladder.
Ascent of a hill.
Favour granted.
Blame.
reproof. Complaint, charge.
Subject of reproof or quarrel.
Mutual reproof.
Reproved. Blameworthy.
To be at hand, prepared.
To provide, to prepare a. th. for the future.
To perform (a work) carefully.
Fully.
Implement, apparatus. Wooden drinking bowl.
Ready for a race (horse).
Strong; sturdy.
At hand, ready. Future, to come.
Scent-box.
To quiver (lance).
To sacrifice (sheep).
To get strong, sturdy.
He came back to his natural disposition.
Family, relations. Necklace of aromatic beads. Particle of musk.
Stock of a tree.
Strong. Courageous. Wild (place).
Ewe offered in sacrifice to idols.
To lay violent hands on. to take away forcibly.
Slothful, slow.
Obscure, dark; dull.
To urge a. o. vehemently towards.
To importune (a debtor).
Harsh, pitiless.
To become mad, idiotic.
To be confused in mind, bewildered.
To add to o.'self to.
To lose a. o. incessantly.
To lose the head. To spend recklessly. To affect refinement in dress.
To feign ignorance.
To slumber.
Idiot, mad.
To be proud, haughty.
To be strong (gale).
To assume insolent airs.
Insolence, pride.
Insolent, haughty.
Rebellious, immoderate.

To treat (wool: moth).
To importune, to vex a. o.
To sing in a trilling way.
To pretend a. th.; to produce pretexts.
To deter a. o. from virtue.
Snake.
Viper.
Moth-worm; grub.
To drink often by small draughts.
To stumble, to trip.
To obtain knowledge of (a secret).
Fortune has forsaken him.
He has perished.
To cause a. o. to stumble.
To decoy, to debauch, to revile a. o. To render a. o. unhappy.
To complain of a. o. to.
To make a. th. known to.
To stumble. To falter (tongue).
To become poor, wicked.
To be involved in a. th.

To stick to a. o. (perfume).
Time, space of time.
Noble, generous. Unsteady.
Pure, clear, (wine).
Old (bow).
To draw along; to pull, to carry a. o. away forcibly.
To carry a (burden).
To be quick to do evil.

We have shared your anxiety.

To exercise the craft of a porter.

To remain still in a place.
To be pulled, drawn away.

I will not make a single step to follow you.

Crowbar.

Prone to evil.

Glutton. Rough, wicked.

Porter.

Porterage.

Hired man; labourer.

Serious disease.

To tarry, to delay a. th.
To withdraw from (an affair).

He has not been long without acting.

A third of the night is elapsed.

To walk, to arrive during the first third of the night.
To be milked at nightfall.

Wild olive-tree.

Darkness.

The first third of the night. Time of nightfall-prayer. Darkness of night. Return of flocks in the evening.

Tardy, late.

Stars veiled by dust or mist.

Yielding milk in the evening only (she-camel).
A stumble, a slip, a mistake. Holy war.
Stumbling-block.
Stumbling, staggering.
Wont to stumble.
Place of perdition. Pit for wild beasts. Snare.
Distress, difficulty.
Careless, unmindful of the world.
Dust, earth.
Obscure trace.

To be imperfectly set (broken bone). To become callous (wound).

To set (a bone) imperfectly.

To stitch (clothes).
To seek help from.
Young of bustard, of snake.
Serpent.
Ottoman.

Turkish horseman.
The Ottoman Empire.

To smoke (fire).

To ascend (a hill).
To smell smoke. To be perfumed.

To fumigate. To perfume a. th.
To excite evil amongst.
To be perfumed, fumigated.

Smoke.
Small idol.
Manager of property.
Infected with smoke (food).

Long beard. Length of the beard.

To perpetrate crimes.
Plait of hair. Pl. Plants.
Ornament of a sword-hilt.
Impotent, disabled.
Old woman.
Seven days in the latter part of winter.
Having large posteriors.
Eloquence of a discourse.
Always backward; impotent.
Road.
Wonder, miracle.
Importuned by requests.
To withhold a. o. from.
To procrastinate.
To follow, to pursue (a business).
To detain a. o.
Middle part of a. th.
Handle of a bow.

To eat little by reason of dearth.
To possess emaciated cattle.
Leanness.
Colocynthia.

Emaciated.
Dry, lean. Contracted in body.
To perplex, to inconvenience a. o.
To intricate, to confuse a. th.
Press, hindrance.
To make speed, haste.
To forward a. th. speedily to.
To outgo, to precede a. o. To urge, to press a. o.
To have a. th. done speedily.
To offer to a. o. food hastily prepared.

To assault a. o. with a sword.
To bend the (neck).
To start quickly.
To be thick, bulky. To be a knotted (wood).
To be wrinkled from fatness (belly).
To veil her head (woman).

Protuberance, projection.
Species of cucumber.
Knot in wood. Knob, vice.

His external and hidden defects.

Pumpkin.

Fat, thick. Knot-

bed. Filled.

Sour, unripe (fruit).

Woman's veil.

To strip a. o. naked.
To be naked.

Naked.

Streak on the sand.

To be awkward,

to rude to. To show pride towards.

Roughness in speech, behaviour.

Self-magnification. Rashness.

Rest-harrow (plant).

To become

old (woman).

To be deficient (account).

To be unable to.

To lack strength for.

To refrain from. To find,

to judge a. o. weak.

to weary, to trouble, to baffle.

To lean towards.

To weaken, to disable a. o.

He was unable to obtain the thing.

To be wonderfully eloquent.

Inability, impotence. Hilt of a sword.

Deficit.

Hinder part of the body, buttocks. Last word of a verse.

He is the last child of his father.
Barbarian. Any people foreign to Arabs.

Date-stone.

Palm-tree. Rock.

Defective speaking in Arabic. Foreign origin of an Arabic word.
Large bat. Swallow.

Speaking Arabic incorrectly. Foreigner.

Speechless animal, brute. Tract of sand without trees.

Mute. Silent (waves). (s. pl.)


The letters of the alphabet.

To knead (flour). To press into a mass.

To lean for rising. To lean on a (stick).

To be kneaded (flour). Dough-paste.


Leaning for rising. Perineum.

Fool, silly. The middle of a. th. Very fat (she-camel).

Kneading-trough. Various dishes made with flour.

Electuary, inspissated juice. Unguent. Hashish paste.

To saw discord between.

To be entangled (business).


To put out (a child) to nurse.

To groan (camel).

To grin (face).

Date-paste; stuffed dates.

Fruit-stone. Dates in lump.

He punished, he struck him without respite.

To urge, to preclude a. o. from.

To accelerate (an affair).

To despatch (business). Haste, hurry.

Readiness.

Calf.

Heifer.


Cart, car.

Wheels, pulley. Kind of ladder.

Transitory. (opp. to آرام) Ready, present.

Hasty, expeditious.

Speedy, diligent.

Bereft of her child (mother); of her young (she-camel).

Premature death.

Speedy walk.

More expeditions, quicker.

Urging. (t. m. جل) Precocious (palm-tree).

Premature (fruit).

Fastened, hurried.

Plant for fattening women.

To chew. To bite a. th. for trying it. To test (a sword).

To try a. o.

My eyes have not beheld him since.

He has tried, proved him.

To dot (a writing).

To speak Arabic incorrectly.

To be obscure.

Abstruse (language).

To be unable to answer.

To mutter. To be impeded in reading.

Persia.

Persian people.
Time, season. Beginning or best time of.
Calculation, account, census.
Readiness. Ability, aptitude.
Number, numerous. Reckoned amongst. Equal, like.
Portion, lot.
Computed days.
Ready to set off.
Ready, prepared.
Female mourner.
Prepared, ready. Able.
Fine sand.
Heap of sand.
To be bold. To dig with a pickaxe.
To be well watered (place).
Abundant rain.
Pickaxe, mattock.
To serve a. o.
To toil. To tend (a flock). To tread a. th.
To journey.
To have red pimples.
Lentils.
Orobanche, broom-rape (plant).
A lentil grain. Red pimple; small pustule. Lens. Concrete of pebbles and cement.
Lenticular.
Aromatized soup of lentils. Bat’s dung used as a medicine.
To eat little.
Small quantity of fodder.
I have not tasted the least thing.
Portion of the night. Company of ten to fifty men.
Bit of straw in the eye.
Portion. Party of men.
Gathering.
Root of a tree.

Milk for suckling an orphan.
Child fed by a “foster-mother.” Orphan.
Sinew of the hands, feet.
To reckon, to count, to number. To make the census of.
To believe, to think a. o. to be such.
I thought he was sincere.
To eulogise (a dead person).
To prepare, to dispose a. th. for.
To draw lots; to share a. th. with.
The pain of the sting was felt anew after one year.
To be prepared, disposed.
To multiply, to increase.
To exceed the number of.
To be reckoned. To be prepared.
To rely upon. To be self-conceited, haughty.
That is not to be taken into account.
To prepare, to be ready to.
Number, quantity.
Age of man.
Computation; number. Census.
Fit of madness.
He belongs to such a tribe.
Pain of a sting felt anew after one year.
Great number, abundance.
Spring; well-water. Equal, match.
Number; a certain number, many. Legal period of retirement assigned to a widow or divorced woman before she may marry again.
Pustules on a beautiful face.
Apparatus; provision.
Military equipment; supplies, implements. Set of tools. Horse’s saddle, harness.
Be ready.
To plunge the hand into (a basin) for searching.
Acting at hap-hazard, at random.
Grapnel, harpoon.
Grapnel.

To beat (wool) with a mallet.
To act equitably.
To straighten.
To treat a. o. equally with.
To turn aside from.
To come back to.
To equal, to be like to.
To counterbalance a. o. in a litter.
To be, straightforward, upright.
To make straight, equal, undue.
To equilibrate, to counterpoise a. th.
To direct a. o. in the right course. To judge, to declare (a witness) to be trustworthy.
To redress a sentence.
To equilibrate the two scales of a balance.
To be like, undue and undue.
To counterpoise.
To arrange, to adjust two things.
To hesitate between two affairs.
To deviate, to stray from.
To be equiponderant. To be moderate, temperate. To be symmetrical, proportionate.
To be lusty, stout.
Derivation (of a word).
Upright, just, (m. f. s. pl.) straightforward.
Like, equal, intermediate; average, Requital. Ransom.
Like, equal (in weight, size, value). Half a load.
Bundle, bag, sack.
Counterbalance of two bags.
To exceed the bounds.
To trespass, to transgress. To be or become transitive (verb).
To pass towards.
To encroach upon the rights of.
To receive (a dowry) from a wife.
To be at enmity. To spread a contagious disease. To race on foot.
To be remote; to go off. To be uneven (ground).
To show hostility to.
To implore the protection of a. o. against.
To make (a horse) to run.
Heat, run.
Like, similar. Heat.
Tombstone. Stone covering of a well.
Side, shore, country.
Hostile party.
Enmity, hostility.
Injustice, oppression.
Save, except (adv).
Complaint deferred to a judge.
Contagious disease.

Alien, equal.
Elevated spot. Margin, brink (of a river).
I came on riding uncomfortably.
Hardship.
Swift-running.
Runner.
Troops beginning the attack. Name of an Arab tribe.
Foe, enemy.
The greatest foe.
Running. Enemy.
The lion.
Sides of (a tablet).
Hostile party. Distance.
Hinderance, Injustice.
The changes of time, its hardships.
Trespass, transgression, offence.

The things preserved. and the lost ones.
Lost, annihilated.
To abide, to remain, to stay in (a place).
To manure (a land). To pull out (a rock).
To manure (a land). To dig (the ground). To work (a mine).
Aden in Yemen.
Sojourn. Eden.
Paradise; gardens of eternal abode.

Keeping to the same pasturage (camel).
Shore of the sea. Bank of a river. Space of seven years.
Numerous party.
Patch on a leathern bucket.
Mine, ore. Metal.
mineral. Native place, place of production. Excellent.
Metallic (substance), metal.
Mineral (kingdom); mineralogical.
Pickaxe.
Miner, worker of a mine.

To run. 5.
To turn a. th. away.
- a. o. from.
To transgress, to trespass upon. To neglect a. th.
To run, to rush on.
- 5.
To act wrongfully towards.
To be hostile to.

To make a. o. to cross, to pass. To render (a verb) transitive.
To cross (a river).
To deter a. o. from.
Do not mind him.
To treat a. o. as an enemy.

To hit successively two animals of the chase.
To start (a horse).
To infect a. o. with (disease).
To act wrongfully towards.
To help, to assist a. o. against.
To circumcise (a child).
To bridle (a horse).
To have a complaint of the throat (child).
To allege bad excuses.
To grow on the cheeks (of a boy; down).
To efface the traces (of a house). To defile a o.
To be inexcusable. To be excusable.
To circumcise (a child). To put the cheek-strap to a horse.
To draw back. To excuse o.'s self, to apologise for.
To be effaced (design, trace). To be impossible to a. o. (affair).
To complain. To be excusable.
To apologise for.
The first utterer of this sentence.
Cheek. Down covering the cheeks. Cheek-strap of a bridle.
Brand on a camel.
He has thrown off all shame.
Excuse.
Apologising for; advocate.
Feast for the circumcision of a child.
Difficulty, impossibility.
Excrements.
Pain in the throat.
The Blessed Virgin Mary.

Use of a verb in a transitive sense. Transitivity of a verb.

Rugged, uneven places.
Contagions (disease).
Passage; shelter.
Oppressed.
Transitive (verb).
Unjust: tyrannical.

Ferry-boat.
Uneven; stony (ground).
To abstain from eating through excess of thirst.
To neglect (a business).
To hinder a. o. from.
To be sweet, palatable.
To be overspread with green moss (water).
To chastise, to torment, to torture a. o.
To have, to find sweet water.
To clean a (water-pond).
To get rid of.
To be punished. To suffer.
To hang down the ends of a turban.
To draw sweet water.
To give sweet water to a. o.
To find a. th. sweet, palatable.
Palatable.
Green moss, excreta and excreta; excreta; excreta; excreta. Duckweed.
Tip of the tongue. Strap of (a whip), string of (a balance). End of a turban.
Chastisement. Pain, supplyce.
Abstaining from eating through excessive thirst.
Sweetness of water.
More palatable (water).

To excuse; to free a. o. from blame.
Arab

To be scabby (camel).
To afflict, to disgrace a. o.
To manure (a field).
To utter a cry (ostrich).
To be defiled (dwellings).
To be restless in bad.
To address a. o. humbly.
To spread (scab).

Dirt. Scabby.

Dung of birds. Scab of camels. Scab, mange.
Scabby. Small-humped (camel).

Prostitute, harlot.

Retaliation. Buphthalmum, ox-eye (plant).

Prematurely weaned (child).

Crime. Shame.

Ill-nature. Might. Root.

Stranger (to a tribe).

Bellowing.

Disgracing his family.


Blood-price. Treachery.

Scabby; defiled.

Beggar addressing humbly.

Juniper-tree.


Stopper of a bottle.

Fat (camel). Noble, chief.

To be in good health.

Arabic (language). To be a true Arab (man).

To be disordered (stomach). To be swollen, to leave a scar (wound). To swell (river).

To point out to a. o. the unseemliness of.

To speak out on behalf of.

To Arabicise (a word).

To use good Arabic style. To prune (a palm-tree). To scarify (a horse).


To taste (food).

To eat a. th.

I have not tasted anything.

Food, drink of men and beasts.

Tall, strong (camel).

To trim (a palm-tree).

To mark (a ewe) with red wool.

To stigmatisf a. o.

Palm-tree loaded with dates.

Raceme of dates: a bunch of grapes.

Mark made with red wool.

To find fault with, to upbraid a. o.

To be blamed. To blame o.'s self.

Blame, reproof.

Days of intense heat.

Reprover.

Severe censor.

Anus.

Blamed.

Bountiful, lavisher.

To chew (horse). To defend o.'s self.

To blame a. o.

Wont to bite (horse).

Biting in words (man).

Biting. Flea.

Blame, reproof.

To be wholesome (air, country).

To be healthy, remote from water (land).

To hold (a country) as healthy.

Healthy, wholesome (climate).

Salubrious country.
To give an earnest of. To express o.'s mind clearly. To pronounce the final accents of a word.
To adopt the customs of Arabs. To become a naturalized Arab.
Arabs (man). Of foreign or mixed descent, naturalized amongst the Arabs.
Arabic, Arabic language. The science of the Arabic tongue.
Unsettled Arabs of the desert. Bedouins.
Swollen, overflowing (river).
Desinential syntax. Grammatical analyses.
Swift river. Soul.
Carriage, car, wagon. Coachman, carter.
Godfather. Godmother.
State, qualities of a genuine Arab.
Full blood Arabian horses.
There is nobody at home.
Declinable (word). Expressing his mind (clearly).
Possessing true Arabian horses.
Arabicised (word).
To be unsociable, quarrelsome.
Quarrelsome, ill-natured.
Male viper; red serpent.
Custom, use.
To entangle; to disturb a.o.
Halting place.
To make a vine-stalk.
To roof (a house). To raise (a hut).
To prop the stalks of a vine upon a trellis.
To case in stones the lowest part of (a well).
To settle in (a place).
To be astonished, puzzled.
To press (a debtor).
To prop a wine on a shed or cane-hut. To roof (a house).
To stick to; to give o.'s self up to a. th. To settle in a country.
To hang from an arbour (grapes).

Bier for the dead. Wood for casing the upper part of a well.
Side of the neck.
Instep. Ear.
Trellis, shed. Carriage-shaft.
Litter for women.
Vine-arbour.
Sheltered by an arbour.
Upheld by a trellis (vine). Vine-clad (wall).
To be restless (camel). To be brisk, lively (child). To thunder and send forth lightnings (sky).
To flash (lightning).
To be glad, sprightly (man).
To spread a. th. in the sun.
To be tossed, shaken.
To stay in (a place).
To play, to sport (child). To quiver (skin). To flash (lightning).
Flashing (lightning).
Court, area, square.
Cloud sending forth lightnings.

To cast (stones) far away.
To take flight, to draw back in fear.
To rise, to set (star). To stray from (a road).
To turn aside, to go far from.
To pierce (an animal) through (arrow).
Hard, stiff, thick.
Ballista, stone-throwing machine.
Tamarind (tree).
To be hard, contracted.
To pull a. th. strongly.
To show to a. o. the end of.
To conceal a. th.
To be contracted.
To counteract, to importune (a.
o.
To spoil a. th.
To be difficult to a. o. (affair).
To join (funerals) on the way.
To present (a petition).
To widen a. th.
To shun. To oppose.
To be munificent.
To come within reach (game).
To be possible to a. o.

He was able to do good.
To be exhibited, displayed.
To happen, to occur to a. o.
To thwart, to counteract a. o.
To interfere in (an affair).
To become within reach.
To emulate o. a. To oppose o. a. To be contradictory (news).
To happen. To be across (a road, a stream).
To be strong-headed (horse).
To present o.'s self to. To oppose; to cause obstruction to.
To lay across. To form an obstacle.
To point out the faults of.
To object to.
To review (troops). To face a. o.
To ride a restive (horse).
To shoot (an arrow) and kill a. o.
To seek a. th. broad.
To question a. o. To ask a. o.
To show.
To slay people indiscriminately.

Ask any one among the Arabs.

Unforeseen event. Compensation.
Exhibition (of goods). Review of an army.

Goods, movables (except gold and silver). Side of a mountain.
Breadth. Width. Latitude (geogr).
The day of the Judgment.

Written account, request.

Cloud. Hour of the night.

Tops of the trees.

Good repute. Honour.

Thundering. Quivering (lance).
To slit a. th. by pulling.
*Chamaephyris, ground-pine, medicinal plant.
Wooden peg of a saddle. Flexible bone of the proboscis. Whip of sinews.

Lion.
Glutton.
Miser.

To happen (accident).

*To expose, to send a petition.
An accident happened to him.
He was seized with a fit of fever.

To review (troops).
To present a. o. with a. th. To expose a. th. to view. To prepare a. th. to.
He gave him a suit of clothes as a payment of his debt.
To put (a sword) upon.
To offer a. th. for (sale).
To slay, to flog a. o.
To follow the traces of a. o.
To appear to; to be within sight, in the power of.
To be seized with madness.
(Unopposite)

To be broad, to be widened.
To place a. th. opposite to. To explain; to apprise a. o. of a. th. To propose a. th. to.
To widen, to make broad.
To hint, to suggest a. th. To write indistinctly. To barter. To become energetic.
To speak equivocally.

To make hints, to allude to.
To avoid a. o. To thwart, to oppose a. o. To requite a. o.
To keep up with a. o. in walking.
To imitate a. o.

To collate (a writing) with.

Infamy, violation.

His honour is untouched. He is a sweet-smelling man.


He is from common descent.

He looked at him sidelong.


He was hit by a random arrow.

At random: unintentionally.

Intention. Target. Purpose. He is a match for him.

I have exposed him to. Corner of a house.

Accidental. (opposite to) Venial (sin).


Restiyness of a beast.

Mark on a camel's thigh. Main part of a tradition.

She brought a child out of wedlock.

Broad, wide.

Gift, present. Discharge of fire-arms as a rejoicing.

Foot of a verse.

Metre (in poetry). Prosody.


Science of prosody.

Prosodist.

Opposition. Objection.

Fit, crisis of an illness. Obstacle, hindrance. Cheek.

The two cheeks.

Thin-bearded.

Rafter, cross-beam.

Tooth in the side of the mouth. Side of the cheek. Part of the face ap-
Crested (cock).
Knowledge, science.
Gratefulness.
Face. (Pl). Friends, acquaintances.

May God vivify your
dears.
The friends of such a one.
Place where the mane grows.

Definite. Determinate.
Confessor (priest).

Good, suitable. Benefit, service, favour. Active voice (of a verb).
Fragrant. Having an ulcer in the hand.

Beneficent, serviceable.
Confessor of the faith.

Thorny tree. Kind of 

Gummiferous tree. Species of mimos.

To strip (a bone) of the flesh.
To penetrate into a country.
To line a (leathern bag).
To be lean, emaciated.
To sweat.

To make a. o. to sweat.
To add little water to (a beverage).

To boil (figs).
To fill half (a bucket).
To come into Irak.
To strike deep roots (tree).

To promote sweat.
Bone stripped from its flesh. Beaten path.

Sweat of the body. Moisture of walls. Milk. Row of bricks, animals.
Weariness. fatigue.

Token of friendship, reward.
Vein, artery.

To question a. o.

To confess the (faith). To acknowledge (a fault). To confess (sins):

He bore the affair patiently.

To know a. th.

To ask to be introduced to a. o. To be swelled (sea). To have a fine mane (horse).

To prepare to mischief.

Smell (specially good).

Acknowledgement.

Crest of a cock. Mane of a horse.


Common law.

They came one after another.

I acknowledge that

I owe him a thousand benefits.

Patience.

Elevated sands, places.

Wind. Palm of the hand.

Question, asking.

Prominence. Limit between two things.

Arafa, mountain near Mecca.

Witchcraft. Divination.

Diviner, sorcerer.

Common use or (opp. to speech.

Aphorism.


Arbitration.

Limbus.

Acknowledgment, thankfulness. Sacramental confession.

Knowledge. Benefit; boon.

Definition of a. th. Tariff.

The Book of definitions.

The definite article

Patient. Known.

Benefit, gift.

Patient, steadfast.

Knowing, learned.

Chief of a corporation.


Fresh milk. Thread, root of a tree.

Iron instrument for stripping a bone.

Mixed with little water (drink).

Lean, emaciated.

Sudorific, promoting sweat.

To hamstring (a beast).

To help (a beast) in rising.

To journey through mountain-paths. To be intricate (business).

Tendo Achillis. Hock

Winding roads (in a mountain).

Entanglement, complication of business.

To skip (child). To creep (snake).

To stray from the right course.

To involve a. o. in difficulties.

To entangle (business). To use shifts in (speech).

To be entangled, intricate (business). To be full of artifices (speech). To be crippled; to be taken with a cramp.

Crafty, shuffling.

Misfortunes.

Difficult, intricate affairs.


To scrape; to rub out. To wear out (clothes). To devour (plants: cattle). To knead (dough); to mix up a. th.

To train: to render a. o. experienced (time).

To endure vexation.

War has crushed them. War has crushed the heart. He spoke at random.

To menstruate (woman).

To be a strong fighter.

To contend with a. o.

To be scraped, rubbed away.

To fight with a. o.

Rubbing. Experience. (un.) Kneading.

To become hardened (body).

Stone. Hard (she-camel).

♦ Bunch stripped of its grapes.

To become overspread with green moss (water).

Green substance upon water.

Thorny tree.

To become accustomed to a. th.

To put a piece of wood into a (a camel’s) nose.

To have a disease of the legs (beast).

To live on meat.

Smell of cooked meat.

Disease of the legs, amongst beasts. Ulcer on the neck of camels. Ulcered on the legs.

Forest, thicket. Strength.

Flesh.

Covert (of lions).

Wooden bit inserted into a camel’s nose.

Waves, billows. High sea.

Upper part of the nose.

Chief. First part of a th.

Prominent part of a mountain. Spindle. ♠ Tendril of (a vine). Head of Indian corn.

To befall a. o. (accident).

To repair to a. o.

To shudder, to shiver from fear or fever.

To regret a th. sold.

To put a handle to (a leather-bag). To make button-holes in (a garment).

To overwhelm a. o. (sorrows). ♠ To repair to a. o.

Region, vicinage. Free from trouble.

Befall ing of a misfortune.

Shivering fever. The North.

Handle. Loop used as a button-hole. Suburbs of a town.
God! to Him belongs glory and power.

To be hard to a. o. (affair).

It would be very hard to him to do so.

To overcome, to gain mastery over.

To render a. o. mighty.

strong; illustrious, noble.

To strive to overcome a. o.

To love a. o.

I am distressed by what has befallen thee.

To obtain power, consideration.

To become scarce and dear (goods).

To behave with pride.

To become mighty, illustrious.

To be proud of, to glory in.

To overcome a. o.

To agglutinate (sand).

To overpower a. o.

God has caused him to die.

To overcome a. o.

(disease).


Of course; necessarily.

Fawn of a gazelle.


Mighty.


_Cyperus esculentus (plant).

_Ruler of Egypt.

Magnanimous. (opp. to)

_More powerful. Dearer.

More honoured.

Godess of the pagan Arabs.

Powerful and glorious by the help of God.

Overcome by illness.

To live in celibacy.

To be, to go far away from.

To be desert (country).

To protract (an absence). To put off (business).


I am free from it.

Seized with an access of fever.

Smitten by misfortune.

To become naked, bare of clothes. To be free, exempted from.

To strip a. o. of (his clothes).

To free a. o. from.

To ride a horse unsaddled.

To encamp; to travel in a desert. To be exposed to the cold of night.

To withdraw. To denude a. o.

To give to a. o. the fruit of a palm-tree for one year.

To be divested of clothes.

To journey alone.

To commit a shameful action.

To ride (a horse) without saddle.

Wall, enclosure. Open field.

Desert, waste. Nakedness.

Nakedness.

Unsaddled horse.

Cold wind.

Cotton smock-frock with full sleeves.

Palm-tree stripped of its fruit.

Naked. Free, destitute.

Naked. Active (horse).

Uncovered part of the body.

The hands, feet and face.

Stripped; denuded.

To be powerful.

To strengthen o.'s self. To become weak. To be dear, rare, precious. To be insuperable (difficulty).

To become illustrious, exalted.

The worth of a thing is enhanced by its contrary.
Musical instrument, mandoline, lute.

To dig the earth.

To defeat, to crush a. o.

Unsociable, untractable.

Vessel, censer.

Swing.

Elegance in dress.

Spade, hoe.

To remove, to set apart; to discharge a. o. from (office).

To be discharged, dismissed.

To cleanse a. th.

To withdraw, to retire from.

To resign (an office).

To withdraw from (business).

To part from o. another.

Weakness.

Unarmed.

Unarmed.

Cleansing.

Having no weapon. Isolated tract of sand.


Anus. Mouth of a water-skin.

Insulating stool.

Secluded spot. Place of retirement.

Far away from.

The Seceders (musulman dissenters).

Traveller remaining apart. Weak. Disarmed.

To resolve upon.

To carry out a resolution. To be resolved upon (affair).

To beseech a. o. to.

To be remote, distant. To send camels to a remote pasturage.

To send a. o. far away.

To remain unmarried.

Hamlet, farm.

Remote pasturage.

Widower, divorced woman.

Bachelor, spinsters, single.

Female slave. Wife.

Pasturing camels far away.

To blame, to reprove a. o.

To prevent a. o. from.

To constrain a. o. To teach (religion) to a. o.

To correct, to punish severely.

To flog a. o. To assist. To honour a. o.

Reproufed. Punishment.

Punishment less than prescribed by law.

Reproufed.

Ezrail (the Angel of death).

To turn away from; to be disgusted with a. th.

To hum in the desert (genii).

To play upon a musical instrument.

To utter a faint, confused sound.

To hear the rustling of the wind.


Wild pigeon.

Musician, player upon musical instruments.

Inconstant friend.

Humming; faint sound in the desert. Rumbling of thunder.
To console o.'s self, to take patience.

To console, to condole one another.

Patience. 

Patience; endurance. 

Wailing of the dead; visit of condolence.

Relationship; original connection.

Consolation afforded; condoleance. 

Consolated.

Consolator, comforter.

To patrol, to go the rounds by night. To come late (news).

To give to a. o. little to eat. 

To go roundabout by night. 

To search for a. th. during the night. To follow traces (dog).

Patrol, night-watch. 

Glass, tumbler.

The she-camel has yielded milk unwillingly.

Going round about; patrolling by night.


Grumbling when milked (she-camel). Yielding little milk. Seeking for prey, game, by night (man, lion).

Petition, request.

To fall in; to dissipate (darkness of night). To near the earth (cloud).

To prowl about (wolf).

Wolf. Beast of prey.

Mirage.

Hedgehogs.

To hire a (stallion).

To run away (wolf).

To feel a dislike for.

Offspring.


King of the bees.


Panther.

To stretch out.
More difficult, more unlucky.

Left-handed.

Ambidextrous.

Pressing a debtor importantly.

Poor, destitute.

Critical (state). Insolvent (debtor).

To act wrongfully (prince). To be at the point of death.

To seize a. o. as servant.

To act, to speak recklessly.

To work for a. o.

To stray from (the road). To go at random.

To wipe off a. th.

To overwork a. o.

To lose the way by night.

To treat a. o. wrongfully.

To treat (an affair) inconsiderately.

To be bent.

To compel, to constrain a. o. to.

Wrong-doing, oppression. Death.

Unjustly, violently, forcibly.

Disease of the windpipe.

Suffering from convulsion of the windpipe.

Unjust, oppressor, tyrant.

Labourer, hired workman.

To stick to.

To prosecute a. th. eagerly.

Ill-nature. Injustice.

Hard towards his debtors.

Wine mixed with much water.

To move about, to shine (looming).

Looming.

To form an encampment (soldiers). To gather. To become dark (night).

To levy (troops); to collect an army.
To give to a. o. his want. To wear old (shoes).
Rigidity of the arm or leg.
A mouthful.
Piece of dry bread.
Having the arm or leg dried up.
Being in good or bad business.
Earning for his family.
Piece of dry bread. Small draught.
To fatten (beasts : fodder).
To produce few plants (ground).
To seek the traces of a. o.
Length and fineness of the hair.
Fatness.
Similar, alike.
Fatness.
Traces of a thing.
To become hard and dry (wood). To become intensely dark (night).
To become coarse and rough (hand).
To become advanced in age (man).
Wax.
Withering (plant).
To be near, (defective verb). Jt\aai... about to. To be on the eve of.
It might be that... May be that... Perhaps.
I might understand.
He may become better.
What a clever man! How suited he is!
Able, fit, suited to.
It becomes thee to do so.
Girl near to attain puberty.
To keep to its nest (bird).
To acquire a. th. To repair (clothes).
To dislodge (people).
To be slender, lean (body).

Army, troops. Large number.
Distress, anxiety. Dearth.
Soldier, military.
Military service.
Camp.
To season (food) with honey.
To supply a. o. with a pro- vision of honey.
To quiver (lance).
To be rippled by the wind (water).
To run in (the desert).
To ask for honey.
Honey comb. Origin of a man.
Honey-coloured, honey-like.
Straightforward, righteous man.
Collecting honey in the hives. Quivering (lance).
Hive. Bees.
Perfumer’s broom.
Manufacured or natural hive.
Prepared with honey.
To shoot forth green and tender boughs (tree).
Young leaves, sprout, twigs, and tender twig. Headless (boy).
To desire earnestly, to covet a. th.
It is a thing which nobody wishes to take forcibly.
To gain; to earn a living.
To toil, to exert o.’s self.
To shed tears. To have the eyelids closed (eye).
To be distorted (foot, hand).
To stiffen, to render (the arms, legs) rigid.

Honey-coloured, honey-like.
Righteous man.
Collecting honey in the hive.
Quivering (lance).
Hive. Bees.
Perfumer’s broom.
Manufactured or natural hive.
Prepared with honey.
To shoot forth green and tender boughs (tree).
Young leaves, sprout, twigs, and tender twig. Headless (boy).
To desire earnestly, to covet a. th.
It is a thing which nobody wishes to take forcibly.
To gain; to earn a living.
To toil, to exert o.’s self.
To shed tears. To have the eyelids closed (eye).
To be distorted (foot, hand).
To stiffen, to render (the arms, legs) rigid.
Watering of cattle every ten days.

Tenth part; a tenth; tithe.

Broken heart.

Large cooking-pot broken in pieces.

Asclepias gigantea (plant).

Ten.

Ten.

Friendship, social intercourse.

Tenth. Gathering the tithe. Watered on the tenth day (camel).

Ninth or tenth day of Moharram. New year’s day (among Moslems). Kind of pudding.

Sociable, liking society.


She-camel in the tenth month of her pregnancy.

They came by parties of ten, ten and ten.

The tenth part.

Ten cubits long (garment). Boat on the Nile.

Decimal numbers.

Friend, associate.

Husband; wife.

The tenth.

Cognition, kindred.

Kinsfolk on the father’s side. Tribe.

Collective body of men.

Ten part.

Friend, companion.

Social intercourse, friendly relations.

Pregnant (mare).

To become green (plant).

Circeoa, enchanter’s nightshade (plant). Species of cassia.

To make up the number twenty.

Twenty. Twentieth.

To totter, to hobble.

To walk in leaning upon (a stick).

To loathe a. th.

To nest (bird).

To emaciate (the body) ; God.

To be repaired (garment).

To take scanty provisions.

Unimportant gift. Slender.

Bird—nest upon a tree.

Slender tree.

Thatch-hut.

Question, petition.

Nesting-place of birds.

Making its nest (bird).

To become dry, to wither (herbage).

To produce green herbs (ground).

To gather green herbs, to herborize. To scrape.

To feed on herbage and become pasture-lands.

To become fattened (cattle).

Green, fresh herbs, pasturage.

Families composed only of adults.

Vegetation. Verdiness of a field.

Broken and bent with (m. f.) age.

Covered with green herbs (field).

To tithe a. th.

To make up the number ten; to be the tenth.

He became the tenth of them.

To repeat 10 times the same cry (ass, crown).

To be in the tenth month of pregnancy (mare, she-camel).

To court the society of; to haunt a. o.

To be ten in number.

To have friendly intercourse with o. a. To become intimate with, to frequent o. a.
Weakness of the sight.
Blindness. Night-blindness.

Supper, evening meal.
The Lord's supper.
Nighthfall, dusk.
Nighthfall, evening.
Yesterday evening.
Sunset (גֵּפֶר) and dusk (גָּפֶר).

Belonging to the evening.
Dusk, darkness of the night.
Fire-brand. Fire seen from afar during the night.
Pasturing by night (בָּדַקְתָּה). Night-blind.
Blind (שְׁמַר). Darkness of night.

He acts inconsiderately.
Cook.
Place of supper.
To become hard.
To press, to squeeze a th.
To press (a debtor).
Tail-bone.
Coccyx.

To bind (אֹצָב) a limb. To put on a turban. To tighten.
To surround (אָצָב) a limb (אָצָב) with a sabra (אָצָב).
To combine with a o.
To dry in the mouth (סֹתִית).
To become unclean (אֵשָׁב). To become red (אֵשָׁב).
To take a th. by force.
To have sinews (flesh).
To choose (a leader: party).
To starve (people: dearness).
To walk at a quick pace (אָצָב).
To put on a turban, a bandage. To be satisfied with.

No foul deed will be imputed to me.
To love o. a. a. o. passionately.
To cleave, to stick to.
To fit in.
To show love to.
To love o. another passionately.
Passionate, excessive love.

Bind-weed.

Loving passionately.
Sweetheart, lover.
To be another a. a. o. a. o. dried up (tree).
To give hope to. To hope for.
To resolve upon.
Covetousness, eagerness.
Dry and sour bread.
Mixture of two colours.
Dried up (tree).
To give o. o. o. o. an opinion, to conjecture.
To attack a o. without motive.

Dates of bad quality.
To go by night.
To give supper to.
To pasture (cattle) by night.
To turn away from.
To direct o.'s self towards (the fire) by night.
To be weak-eyed o. o. o.
To be night-blind.
To wrong a o.
To eat supper. To feed a o. (a. o. cattleduring the night).
To give supper to a o. a. o.
To pasture (cattle) by night.
To catch (night-birds) with a light.
To blind a o.

To eat the evening-meal.
To feign blindness, ignorance.
To set off at nightfall.
To repair towards the fire by night.
To be guided during the night by the light of a fire.
To defend a. th. desperately.
To be obstinate in.
To be bigoted, a zealot.
To form a league with.
To struggle desperately against.
To become difficult (affair).
To wind a turban round (the head).
To coalesce, to league together.


Bind-weed.

Sinewy, muscular.


Manner of binding a turban.

Troop, band of men, of cattle, of birds. Faction, gang.

We form a party; we are in number.

Rope for tying a camel's thigh.

Thread-maker or seller.

Bandage. Head-band.

Turban. Red mist seen in a time of drought.

Ugly and lean (woman).

Bound with a rope (she-camel). Lights and guts of sheep bound and roasted together.

Vehemently hot (day).


Obstinacy, stubbornness.

Fanaticism, zealotry, bigotry.

Wearing a turban; crowned.

Lord, master. Reduced to straitness by dearth.

Bandaged (wound). Starved.

Thin (sword).

To bend, to...
The four elements.

Whitsunday. Pentecost.

Simple, uncompound (substance).

Pressing-place.

Generous, olive-press.

Adult, marriageable (girl).

Rain-clouds.

Contemporary, contemporary.

To lunch.

Lunch.

To blow in a gale (wind). To be quick.

To earn for (o.'s family).

War has blasted them.

To cut corn when green.

To put forth blades (corn).

To go astray. To perish (man).

Blades, dry leaves of corn-produce.

Smell of wine.

Violent, blowing in a gale, stormy (wind).

Storm, whirlwind.

hurricane.

Blowing violently (wind).

Swift-running (gazelle, she-camel).

Dry leaves. Heads of the ears of corn.

Particles falling off from the corn-ears.

To dye yellow.

To be dyed yellow.

Carthamus tinctorius, bastard safflower (yellow dye).


He is hungry.

High breed camels.

Gillyflower.
To become hard (fruit-stone).  To rebel against; to disobey. To disobeiy. To prevent. To disable a. o. (disease). To give a. to. To strike a. o. with a stick. To take (a stick). To use a sword as a staff. To give a stick to a. o. To strike o. a. with a staff. To put forth fruitless shoots (vine). To lean upon (a staff). To get (a stick) from a tree. Staff, stick. Stay. Support. Handle of an axe. Leg-bone. Tongue.

*Ostium,* knot-grass.  Weak-tempered man. He split the staff i. e. he made a schism. He threw the staff i. e. he broke his journey. The staff is broken i. e. they are disaligned. He has peeled the staff i. e. he has opened his mind to him. He has admonished him severely. Small staff, rod.


Having a broken horn, a slit ear. Brotherless. Weak, helpless.

Feeble, sickly, crippled.
To help, to assist a. o. To wound a. o. on the arm.
To have a pain in the arm.
To lop (a tree) with a hook.
To deviate (arrow).
To help, to succour a. o. To become strong.
To become strong.
To ask assistance from a. o.
To pluck (fruit).

Side. Stay, support; helper, assistant.

He is my help, my support.
Upper arm.
Disease in the arm of a camel.
Two rows of palm-trees bordering a stream.

Short (man, woman).

Two rows of acacia-trees (camel).
To lie, to calumniate.


Calumny. Falsehood.

Abounding with acacia-trees (ground).

Depasturing thorny trees.

Wizard.

Deadly (snake). Lie.

To share a. th. To skin (sheep).

To divide a. th. into classes, parts.

Limb of the body. Member of a society.


Man in good circumstances.
To slit (a piece of cloth).
To master a.o.
To fell a.o. on the ground.
To be split, chopped (wood).
To bend (wood).

Pieces of cloth slit lengthwise.

To shout, to yell (fighters).

To perish. To be exhausted (beast). To be rotten.

To lose o.'s temper with.

To be mellowy, soft (cotton).

To put forth gems (vine).

To brew (wine) for bettering it. To spoil, to injure a.th.

To cause the loss of a.o.

To carry (fire) in a rag.


Flake of cotton. Rag.

Destitute, poor.

Dangerous place.

Hardship, severity.


To send out sweet odours.

To perfume a.o. or a.th.

To be perfumed, to smell good. To remain unmarried (woman).

Sweet odour, perfume.

Sweet-smelling, aromatic.

Essence.

Essence of rose.

Aromatic, fragrant.

Trade of a perfumer, a druggist.

Sweet-smelling. (m./f.)

Perfuming himself. Valuable (she-camel).

Liking perfumes.

Perfumer, druggist.

Perfumed.

Fragrant with perfumes.
To neglect a. th. To render (a country) unoccupied, uncultivated. To impair, to injure. a. th. To be unemployed (labourer). To be impaired. Destitute of good. 


To inspire sympathy to a. o. for. To wrap a. o. in a cloak. To wrap o. ‘s self in a cloak. To be affectionate, favourable to a. o. To have a proud gait. To be inclined. To be bent, folded. To be benevolent towards. To try to conciliate a. o. To implore the mercy of. Propensity, sympathy. Bend of a road. Conjunction (gram.).

Indisposed through excess of drink.

To couple (dogs, locusts).

To collect together against. To press upon.

To overlay a. th.

To insert (in poetry) verses of another poet.

To make repetitions in a discourse.

Coupled (locusts).

The day of conflict amongst the Arabs.

To become of a dark blue.

Indigo, wood; plant dyeing blue. Dark (night).

To be great, big. To be momentous, grievous (affair, misfortune).

To become momentous, distressing (affair, misfortune).

To give a bone to ٌعتط، وأعتط (a dog).

To strike a. o. on the bones. ٌعتط، وأعتط, ٌعتط.

To dismember a (sheep).

To hold a. o. as great; وأعتط ٌعتط, وأعتط to regard, to honour, to exalt a. o.

To exaggerate a. th.

To be exalted. To grow tall.

To be looked upon as great.

To magnify o.'s self; to be proud.

To be held as great. To become important, grievous.

To judge a. o. great.

To wonder at the magnitude of. To take the greatest part of.

Bone.

Main part.

Hugeness; magnitude, importance.

The middle of the road.

Greatness, grandeur, Pride.

The thick part of the arm, of the tongue.

The chiefs of the people.

Great, Big, tall, grandes, và grandes, et gras, et grands.

Stinking (person).

Put into the tan (hide).

Lying down near water (camel).

Tan for hides.

To receive; to give a. th.

To raise the head — رأس ويدى إلى — and the hands towards.

To minister to a. o. To urge a. o.

To offer a present to a. o.

To serve a. o.

To be tractable (beast).

How bountiful he is!

Gift, present. Soldiers' pay, allowance.

More bountiful than.

Giving, granting.

Wilt thou give it to me? 

Munificent. 

Generous.

To try a. o. (war).

To fell a. o. on the ground.

To ill-treat o. a.

To fight desperately with o. a.

Rigour, trials of war.

To dry up (hide). 

To become hard (hand).

To take care of a. th.

To bear a. th.

patiently.

To delay, to hinder a. o.

from.

Wicked.

Kind of locust.

To feel disgust at a. th.

To disorder the stomach (drink).

Indigestion of drink.
To shut o.'s self up for dying from starvation.

To roll a. o. in (the dust). To rub (a vessel) with (earth). To soil with (dust).

To water (corn-crops) for the first time. To focundate (a palm-tree).

To be dusty. To be a. o., and abstain from.

Ash-coloured.

To roast (meat) in the sun, or in hot sand. To throw a. o. down in the dust. To render a. th. white. To wean (her young) gradually (female).

To be soilied with dust. To be gleaned (ears, olives).

To cast its prey upon the ground (lion).

To drag (o.'s clothes) in the dust.

To fall into destitution, contempt.

To be soilied with dust. To be gleaned (ears, olives).

To cast its prey upon the ground (lion).

Dust-colour. Shudder.

Hair of a lion's mane. Feathers of a cock's crest. Hair of the forelock of a horse.


Malignance. Gleaning.

Dull market. Wicked, mischievous man.

Dust-colour. Shudder.

Hair of a lion's mane. Feathers of a cock's crest. Hair of the forelock of a horse.


Malignance. Gleaning.

Misfortune. Wicked and crafty.

Hair on the top of the head.

Torrefied in the sun. Dry

Unseasoned (bread).

Scarabeo.


White, untrodden land.

Reddish-white (gazelle).


grand. Serious. Important. Terrific (event).

Enormous; portentous.

Good. Very well, all right.

The noblemen of the kingdom.


Greyish pigeon.

Glorying in decayed bones i. e.: having no other glory than that of his ancestors.

The main part of.

Momentous event.

Exalted.

To harm, to poison a. o. unawares. To deter a. o. from good. To culminate a. o.

Large lizard.

To refrain from unlawful pleasure.

To be chaste.

To abstain from.

To render a. o. chaste (God).

To take medicines.

To graze on (dry herbage: cattle).

Continence. Self-restraint.

Chastity: abstemiousness.


Desinterested, incorruptible.

Remainder of milk in the udder.

He came at the proper time.

To twist a. th. to speak Arabic barbarously.

Kind of gruel.

To strike a. o. with (a stick).

Intestines, guts.

Mallet.

To jump on both feet.
To be expeditious in (work).
To dart on (its prey: lion).
To fight with (the sword).
Rump of animals.

Visitor.
To speak at random.
To be foolish.
Foolish.
Light-witted.
To alter (the meat: air).
To be mouldy, corrupt, putrid.
Mouldiness, putrefaction.
Mouldy, putrid, stinking.

Miasmatic (air).
To be dense, tufty. To be scarce, scanty (hair, herbage). To be clear (water). To be erased (trace).
To be redundant.
To let (hair) grow. To give bountifully to a. o.
To erase (a trace).
He forgave him his fault.
May God forgive him.
He mended his previous conduct.

Perdition, destruction effaced them i. e. they died.
To preserve health! To restore a. o. to health.
May God keep thee in good health!

Bravo! Well done!
To give liberally.

To let grow (the hair, beard).
He has paid up his debt to him.
To be effaced (trace).
To recover from illness, to be cured.

Following a caravan and living on their provisions.
Gleaner.
Dusty. Gleaned.

Cunning. Bold.
Demon. Powerful and malignant genius.

To be crafty, to become wicked.

Bravo! To roll a. o. in the dust. To detain a. o.

To wrestle with a. o.
To wrestle together.
To be rolled in the dust.

To heap up (things). To pick up things of no value.

To eat much of various dishes.

Rubbish. Luggage.

Worthless people.

To wring a. th. To bend a. th.

To overcome a. o. in wrestling.
To stop (a bottle).

To dye a. th. with gall-nuts.
To wrestle with a. o.

To recover a debt from.

Gall-nut. Oak-tree producing gall.

Distortion of the nose.

Bitter, pungent.

Purse. Leather-stopper.

Bitterness, acridity.

To break wind (goat).

To sneeze (sheep).

To smack the lips (shepherd).

Flatulence. Sneezing.

He does not possess a farthing.

To go and come often.
To awake after a short sleep.

To patch up, to botch a. th.
To catch, to seize a. th.

To drive (sheep) together.

To blandish a. o.

To go and come to no purpose.

To seek a shelter in.
Pregnant or thought such (mare).

Tender fruit-stones.

Red shell. Ravine worn by a torrent. Red chalcedony; carnelian.


The agate.

Stems (of vines, palm-trees).

Disobedient, refractory.

Disobedient.

To chatter (magpie).

Magpie, bird of evil omen. Chattering of a magpie.

Rustling of a new garment, of paper.

To strike a. o. on the heel. To come at the heel of.

To bind (an arrow) with a sinew.

To succeed, to take the place of.

To follow a. o. closely. To barter a. th.

To endeavour repeatedly to.

To reiterate a (raid) in the same year. To sit on the heels and make a supererogatory (prayer).

He fled away and did not return.

To ride by turns with a. o. in (a journey). To alternate a. th. with.

To punish, to requite.

To die. To leave offspring. To give in exchange.

To return to a. o. (fever). To ride (a horse) by turns. To succeed to a. o.

To occasion (a disease).

To requite a. o. for.

To take careful information about.

To follow step by step. To be at
Copaiva, resinous juice.  
Procrastinating (debtor).  
Substitute. Skilful driver of  
(cattle). Head-covering of a woman.  
Ear-ring.  

Bringing forth a male and a  
female alternately (woman, beast).  
The angels of the day and the  
night Praises of God repeated a  
hundred times at the end of prayer.  
Follower. Avenger.  
Jacob. James.  
Male partridge.  
The Jacobites (Syrian  
heretics).  

Remainder of illness. Pimples on the lips after  
fever. Pl. Misfortunes.  
To make a knot; $ \equiv$  
to tie (a rope). To contract, to con-  
clude (a bargain). To arch (a vault).  
To cement a building.  
$\equiv$  
To thicken (liquid).  
$\equiv$ To bud (pla.).  
$\equiv$  
To vouch a. th. to a. o.  
To have recourse to a. o.  
$\equiv$  
for protection.  
To reckon with the fingers.  
$\equiv$  
To intrust a. o. with the  
government of.  
To oblige a. o. to enter  
an agreement upon.  
To be tongue-tied. To  
become impeded (tongue).  
To thicken (a liquid).  
He used obscure speech.  
To enter a compact, to make  
a treaty with.  
To become entangled (business).  
To be heaped up (sand, clouds).  
To be knit, complicated  
(thread). To be confirmed (bargain).  
To thicken, to coagulate  
(liquid).  

To conclude a compact together.  
To be vaulted, arched.  
To be performed (marriage). To gather  
(meeting).  

Power was secured to his  
son.

the heels of. To find fault with.  
To alternate with each other  
(day and night).  
To perform a. th. alternately.  
$\equiv$  
To detain a. o. To with-  
hold a. th. To experience a. th. as  
the result of.  
It ended for him in repen-  
tance.  
To follow the foot-steps of.  
Race, run.  
Heel. Son.  
$\equiv$  
grand-son, offspring. Following im-  
mmediately. Pivot, axis.  

He came close after him.  
Result, consequence.  
$\equiv$  
Sinew, tendon used as  
string.  

Turn, in succession. Stage  
of a journey. Remainder, Substitute.  
Mark, outward sign.  
Variegated cloth.  

Remainder of beauty.  
He only does it once a mouth.  
Mountain-road: ascent.  

Acclivity.  
Issue, result of a. th. Retribu-  
tion; reward or punishment.  
Requital, punishment.  

Eagle, ospray.  
Elevated spot. Projecting rock.  
Standard, banner.  

Terrible eagle having sharp talons.  
Actites, eagle-stone.  
Aquila (constellation).  

Follower, successor.  
In consequence of that.  

Worthy successor.  

Punishment, Imprisonment.  
Successor, the last (in a succes-  
sion), Vicar, lieutenant.  

Result. Consequence,  
sequel. Offspring.  
The results of the event.  
End.
To become compactly formed (fruit-stone). To become firmly established (bonds of fraternity).

To believe a. th. firmly.

To acquire (goods).


The supreme ruler lit: he who binds and looses.

Arch. vault. Compound number from ten to twenty.

Necklace. String of pearls.

Tongue-tied.

Heap of (un. sand. Strong.

Impediment of speech.

Rottenness of the teeth.

Root of the tongue.


Faith, belief, tenet.

Article of faith: dogma.

Obscurity of speech.

Witches.

Haberdasher.

Haberdashery.

Tongue-tied: impeded in speech.

Knit. Congealed. Female slave.

Bound by a treaty: ally.

A man of mean or generous disposition.

Leader of an army.

Belief, religious tenet.

String of beads, amulets.


Enchanter, charmer.
To have the horns twisted back (buck). To be ill-tempered; niggardly. To be revest (beast).

To entangle (an affair). ♦ To prick, to itch; to sting (insect).

♦ Sting.

Accumulated sand. Niggardly.

Knob, knot.

Lox, plait of hair.

Red silk, string for making hair-tresses.

♦ Sting of insects.

Having the horns twisted backwards. Having distorted fingers. Having crooked teeth.

♦ Stinging, itching.

♦ Stung. Sting of insects.

Struggle, contention.

Crooked or broken in the head (arrow).

To fold, to bend ♦ عَفَفْتُ i. عَفَفْتُ, عَفَفْتُ هُوَ (wire); to crook a. th.

To be bent, folded, twisted.

Fox.

Bending, crookedness.

Contorted. Rude, churlish (Arab).

Iron hook.

Plant alike to the rue.

Disease distorting the legs of sheep.

Attacked with distortion of the legs.

Crooked stick. ♦ Hook.

Crook-backed (old man).

To destroy, to overwhelm a. o. (calamity).

To perish (man). To be crushed by misfortune.


To bind the ♦ عَفَفْتُ i. عَفَفْتُ, عَفَفْتُ هُوَ folded legs of (a camel) to his thighs.

To confine (the bowels). ♦ عَفَفْتُ i. عَفَفْتُ, عَفَفْتُ هُوَ intelligent; to become wise.

To trip a. o. in wrestling.

Drugs, aromatics. Simples.

Finely-tempered iron. Chemical, druggist, herbalist.

Wounding, biting (beast of prey).

Galling ♦ عَفَفْتُ i. عَفَفْتُ, عَفَفْتُ هُوَ the back (saddle).

Wounded, stabbed, hooked.

Terror-stricken. Childless.


Barren (woman); unfruitful (land).

Childless (man).

Anthemis pyrethrum, pelli-
tory of Spain.

Having the teeth broken (camel).

Possessing much property.

To twist, to curl, to bend ♦ عَفَفْتُ a. th.

To be crisp, curled (lock of hair).

To be unfaithful to a promise.

Scorpion. Strap. ♦ عَفَفْتُ ♦ عَفَفْتُ thong. ♦ Hand of (a watch, clock).

PL. Slanders. Calamities. Curls of hair.

Intenseness of cold, hard-
ships of winter.

Scorpio (Zodiacal sign).

Heliotropum Europaeum, heliotrope.

Female scorpion. Clever female slave. Hook of a saddle.


Curved, twisted.

Strong.

Frog.

To bend (wood).

To gather (cattle).

Fruit of a thorny tree.

Top of a vine.

To twist her hair ♦ عَفَفْتُ (woman).

♦ To sting a. o. (wasp).
intellectual, rational, mental, abstract.
Shackle, tether; halter.
\* Head-band.
Poor-rate, tax paid in sheep or camels.
Man of rank whose ransom is quoted high.

Intelligent, wise. Initiated Druse.
Payer of a blood-wit for manslaughter. Wild goat.
Understanding.
Female hair-dresser.
Initiated Druses. \* Cramp in the leg.
Relations on the father's side.
Large valley. Long sandy hill. Sword. Intestines.
Intelligent. Astringent (medicine).
Secluded, keeping in doors (woman). The best part.
Pearl.
Crook-legged.
Wiser.
Stronghold, refuge.
Lofty mountain.
Moral bond. Ransom, blood-money.
His tribe is bound to pay the blood-price.
Hooked staff.
Power of understanding, intelli-
lect. Intelligible; reasonable. Constipated (bowels). \* Well.
Metaphysics.

To outwit a. o.
To render a. o. costive (medicine).
To understand a. th. To comb (her hair: woman).
To pay the blood-price to.
To pay the blood-price for a. o.
To accept the blood-price and give up retaliation.
To ascend on the summit of a mountain (wild goat). To contract at midday (shade).
To take refuge towards.
To have contorted legs.
To produce bunches (vine).
To render a. o. intelligent, prudent.
To vie in intelligence with.
To be on a par with a. o. for the blood-price.
To find a. o. intelligent.
To show intelligence. To conceive a. th. abstrac
tedly in the mind.
To be conceivable (thing). To become entangled in (a net: game).
To cross the legs upon the saddle.
To intersert the fingers under a. o.'s foot for helping him to ride.
To pretend intelligence, clever-
ness.
To pay the blood-price conjointly with a. o.
To bind and confine a. o. as a prisoner. To bind the feet of a ewe for milking her.
To receive the blood-
price from a. o.
To be tied, impeded (tongue).
To hold a. o. to be intelli-
gent.
Reason, intelligence, mind.
Impediment in speech.
Shackle, bond. A unit.
\* Knot in wood.
To litigate with a. o. To contend with a. o. for superiority.
Red cloth.
Barrenness.
Gloomy (day).
Distressing, grievous (illness, war).
Childless. Ill-natured (man).
Childless (man).
Of noble descent (man).
Abstruse (discourse).
Joint in a horse. Pl.
Vertebrae of the horse.
To sink (a well).
To be hoisted (flag).
To hate a. th. To hinder a. o. 0.
Surroundings of a town.
Court of a house.
To dislike a. th.
To suckle (a new-born child) for the first time. To void ordinance for the first time (infant).
To circle aloft in the air (bird).
Whence art thou coming?
To become bitter.
To reject from the mouth (bitter food).
Excrement of a new born child.
Native gold.
To be sultry (day).
To remain at home (man). To put off a. o. To ask a. o. to repeat (a narrative). To explain a. th.
To oppress a. o. unremittingly (favor).
To confound a. o. (by arguments). To assault a. o. with (a whip). To weary a. o. by repeating the same words.
To prevent, to turn a. o. back from.
To beat, to open (a road).
Burning day.
Rope for checking a camel.

Sour milk poured upon broth.

Layer, slip.

There shall be much contention before the business is ended.

Inversion of a sentence.

Reversed, upset, inverted.

∧ Unlucky (lot). Unhealthy (climate).

To be intermingled (herbs): dishevelled (hair).

To pick up, to make things together.

To return to the charge.

To be complicated, intricate (business). To weave its web (spider).

Dishevelled (hair). Worthless man. ∆ Awkward, clumsy.

Spider, spider’s web.

Clumsiness, awkwardness.

To be crabbed (man).

To be unmanageable (beast).

To push a. o. back.

To be niggardly of a. th.

Unsociable (man). Hinderling the walk (sand).

To hinder a. o.

To turn a. o. away from.

To put off (a debtor).

To be complicated (business). To become difficult to a. o.

To vie, to contend with.

Short, little.

Frequented fair near Mecca.

To arrange, to set o. i. (a. th.) in order.

To confine, to withhold a. o. in.

To debar a. o. from.

To apply o.’s self assiduously to.

To turn round.

To be strung (pearls).

To stay (in a place).

To curl, to plait (her hair: woman). To string (pearls).

To cleave, to keep to.

-course. To be thick (darkness).

To return to the charge (fighters).

To fall thick (rain). To raise the dust (wind). To last (youth).

Sediment, dregs. Rust of a sword.

Starting-point, origin. Custom, habit.

They came back to their original state.

Charge, new onset.

Troop of camels. Root of the tongue.

Turbid, dreggy (water).

Attacking persistingly.

To lean upon (a staff).

To stick (a spear) into the ground.

To guide o.’s self by means of.

To be wrinkled, shrivelled.

To put an iron-head (to a spear).

Wicked, wretch.


To reverse a. th.

To invert (a word, a sentence). To pour sour milk upon (a dish).

To changed the turn of his affair.

He avert a. o. from an affair. To counteract a. o.’s design.

To check (a camel) with a rope.

To render a. o. unhappy, wicked. To prevent a. o.

To come to blows with a. o. ∆ To cross a. o.’s designs.

To crawl.

To be inverted, reversed. To be reflected (light).

Inversion, reversal.

Reflection, refraction of (light).

On the contrary. Vice- versa.
To gird o.'s self (with a veil).
To bind a. th. tightly.
Seller of sinews. Dead, late, deceased.
To drink a second draught.
To give to drink a second time. To repeat a. th.
To beat a. o. for the second time.
To be sick, ill.
To gather (fruit) a second time.
To divert, to busy a. o. by.
To disclose, to manifest the causes of.
To decline a noun.
To afflict a. o. with a disease (God). To give to drink a second time.
To adduce pleas, excuses.
To stick to a. th. To occupy o.'s self with.
To recover from confinement, to be churched (woman).
To be ill, sick. To have a blemish.
To have a defective letter (word).
To avert a. o. from a design.
Lean and small, paltry.
Diversion. Fellow-wife.
The sons of the same father by various mothers.
Perhaps, may be.
Perhaps thou mayest do it.
Plea, excuse, allegation. Efficient cause. Illness, sickness. Diversion. Accid-
eness (of a word, verb).
Cause and effect.
The defective letters.
Distraction, amusement.
Second draught or drinking.
Upper-room.

Curly, crisp (hair).
Per-
Plaited, dressed (hair).
To tie (a beast). To make up (things).
To detain a. o. in prison.
To exert a. o.'s self in.
To express an opinion upon a matter.
To be doubtful (affair).

To shun society.
Base, vile.
Of small size. Avaricious.
Rope; shackles.
Sandy hillock.
Prison; gaol.
Shepherd's crooked staff.
To wrap, to pack up (luggage).
To bind (luggage) for a. o.
To bind (goods) upon (a camel).
To be prevented from.
To help a. o. in packing.
To be heaped up To poise the two burdens of a camel.
Corner of the belly.
Bundle, f. a. - • burden. Rope for binding goods.
Camel-driver, muleteer.
To be wrinkled (belly).
Wrinkle of the belly.
Numerous party; numerous camels (above 200).
To tie up (a horse's tail).
To gird o.'s self (with a waist-

To show kindness.
Root of the tail, of the tongue. Main part.
Twisted sinew used as a whip.
Big, thick-sided.
To die.
To cleave, to cling to. تَمَلَّثُ بَاءٌ
To patch (a work). هُوَ
To select. أَعْلَجْ
Steady, persevering. أَعْلَجْ
Mess, mixture of two things: olive-oil or butter mixed with curd.
Unselected travelling-pro-
visions.
To become strong (man). عَلَجْ وَعَالِجْ هُوَ
To exert one's self in. To tend (a sick person). To dress (a wound). To treat (a business). To manipulate, to exercise one's skill upon. To manufacture, to work (iron). To prepare (food, medicines).
To quarrel, to contend with. مُقَلِّدٌ
To prescribe a medical treat-
ment.
To wrestle, to contend together. مُقَلِّدٌ
To dash together (waves). To collect together (sand).
To become bulky, strong (body). To grow forth (beard).
Ass. Wild ass. عَلَجْ وَعَالِجْ وَأَعْلَمْ
Foreign to the Arabian race. Un-
Sandy hills in Arabia. رَقُمٌ عَلَجْ
Treatment of a disease. عَلَجْ وَعَالِجْ
Efficacious medicine.
Strife.
Strong and big.
Male ostridge. Male frog. Duck. Buck. Orchard of palm-
trees. Wave of the sea. Darkness of night.
Strong (she-camel). Careless عَلَجْ
(woman).
Dust collected at the root of a tree. عَلَجْ
To be hard, strong, unmanageable (man).
To become thick, strong (man). عَالِجْ
Hardness. Hard sinew of the neck. Refusing to move.
Thick, big. عَالِجْ
I have no escape from عَالِجْ
Permutation of a defective letter
Allegation, plea.
Sick, ill. عَالِجْ
Repeatedly عَالِجْ
perfumed (woman).
III. Defective (word)
Caused, effected; effect.
Pool left by a torrent. عَالِجْ
Dyed twice (cloth). Superposed clouds. Rain after rain.
To be unsteady, loose. عَالِجْ
Male lark.
Unmanageable عَالِجْ
Disturbance, riot, mischief.
To become rough (hand). To become tough, hard (flesh). To be broken (edge of a sword).
To become tainted عَلَجْ
(meat). To mark a. th. To notch, to cut.
To bind a sinew عَلَجْ
round the hilt of a sword.
To stink (flesh). To be thick, coarse.
To stretch one's self. To be ready to mischief. To bristle up his hair (cat).
Hard and barren عَلَجْ
ground. Place of growth of the Spina Christi, kind of lote-tree.
Hard to the touch; coarse. Old عَلَبُ
(buck).
Knob of a tree. knot of wood.
The choice men of the party.
Lead.
Muscle on the side of the neck.
He has become advanced in age, decrepit.
To give no fire (flint).
To mix a. th. with.
To fight desperately.
To lay snares for a. o.
To put forth pods (acacia-tree).
To seek fodder.
To eat fodder.
To seek fodder by neighing
(horse).
Fodder, ُعَلَفٌ مِّن ُعَلَافٍ وَعَلَافٍ وَعَلَوَّفٍ
provender.
Fruit of a species of acacia.
Seller of fodder.
Provender, forage.
Fed in the stable ُعَلَفٌ وَعَلَفٍ وَعَلَوَّفٍ وَمُعَلَّفٍ
(beast).
Rude, churlish old man. Fleshy, ُعَلَفٍ وَعَلَفٍ وَعَلَافٍ
hairy (man). High-bred (horse).
Bulky (stallion).
Fattened (cattle).
*Cochlearia*, scurvy-grass.
To crop ُعَلَفٌ وَعَلَفٍ وَعَلَافٍ and
(plants : beast).
To blame a. o.
To have leeches applied to the
throat. To have leeches cleaving to
the throat in drinking.
To hang; to be suspended. To catch, to cling, to hold fast
to. To concern, to pertain to.
To be caught in (a net : game).
To become pregnant (woman).
To become attached by love to.
He began doing.
To hang up, to suspend a. th. to.
♦ To catch fire. To be kindled
(war).
♦ To set fire to.
♦ To give fodder to (a beast).
To close (a door).
To make an extract from.
To be captivated by.
To catch (game) in a net. To
apply leeches.

it. I have no means of attaining it.
To stick to a place and refuse ُعَلَوَدٌ to move (camel).
To become sedate, grave (man).
Full-grown (camel). ُعَلَوَدٌ وَعَلَافٍ وَعَلَوَّفٍ
Thick (neck). Bulky (leard). Sedate,
calm (chief).
To be disquieted, restless ُعَلَفٍ a. o.
(sick person).
To weaken, to disturb a. o.
Restless, disquieted. ُعَلَفٍ
Colic. Rage. Sudden death.
To drink (water).
To grow worse (disease).
They have not given him the least food.
Food, eatable. ُعَلَفٍ وَعَلَفٍ وَعَلَافٍ
We have not tasted
any thing.
Kind of wheat. Lentils.
Experienced. ُعَلَفٍ
To disorder (the stomach : food).
To wrestle with a. o.
He took little of it.
Indigestion. colic.
To brand (a camel) on the neck.
To stigmatise a. o.
To brand, to disgrace a. o.
To unbride (a beast).
To quarrel with a. o.
To cling to (a camel's)
neck and mount it; to ride a camel
without saddle. To pursue a heed-
less course; to rush inconsiderately
into.
Bare (she-camel).
*Forepart of the
neck. Rope on a camel's neck. Con-
tention, strife.
Brand on a camel's neck.
 Stars that have no names.
To give ُعَلَفٍ وَعَلَافٍ and ُعَلَفٍ and ُعَلَفٍ
fodder, to feed (cattle).
construction of verbs like... etc.
Marginal note. Appendix to a book. String of coins worn as an ornament.
Man clinging to every thing; plunderer.
Milkig-vessel.
Spoon. (for
Suspended. Attached by love.
Having a leech (beast).
Name of selected Arabic poems that were suspended in the Caaba.
Litigator.
Belonging to, dependent on.
Concerns of a man.
To chew a th. To knead (dough). To champ (the bit: horse). To grind (the teeth).
To tan (a skin). To tend (cattle). To manage (property). To talk nonsense.
The hair has become very black, thick.
Resin for chewing.
Piece of resin. Trifle.
Viscous, cohesive. Tough (food).
The molar teeth.
Resin-seller. Humbug.
Impediment in speech.
To mark a th. To slit (the lip).
To surpass a o. in science.
To know; to possess learning.
To learn, to be informed of.
To be aware of.
To have the upper-lip slit.
To teach a th. to a o.
To assume a distinctive mark at war (horseman).
To sign (a deed).
To fasten a th. to.
To put a suspensory strap (to a bow).
To be suspended, fastened to.
To cleave, to cling to.
To stick to; to love a o.
Hole in a garment.
Precious thing.
Fond of learning.
Prone to evil. Mischief-maker.
Pulley, well-rope. Suspensory of a water-skin, of a bow.
Leech.
Bastinado, flogging.
Property, goods. Attach-

There remained nothing with him.
I have interest in it.
A little of; remainder (of milk, food).
Stick to it.
Attachment, true love.
Affection, love. Handle.
suspensory, thong of a whip, of a shield. By-name. Stalk of a fruit.
Misfortune. death. She-camel yielding no milk.
He has treated us like a she-camel who yields no milk. i. e. He has frustrated our expectation.
Barley, fodder for beasts.
Camels sent for bringing corn.
Eglantine, sweet-brier.
Demon, goblin. Wolf Tail.
Hunger.
Dependence, attachment.
Persian hand-writing. Special
To vie in learning with a. o. 

To suspend a mark upon (a horse) in war. To make a mark upon cloth (manufacturer).

To become learned. To learn; to be learned.

To learn (a science, an art).

To know a. th. together.

To get information about. To flow upon the ground (water). To shine (lightning).

To wish to know: to take information about a. th. from a. o.


Ornamented border in cloth.

Standard, flag. Chief of a tribe.

Proper noun (gram).


The learned men.

Scientific.


On what? (for what?)


Information. Post-bill; hand-bill.

Teaching, instruction.

Catechism.

World, universe.

Worldly, lay.

Layman, secular.

Knowing, aware: learned.

Singer, dancer woman.

Thoroughly learned. Hawk. Skilful in genealogies.

Learned. Doctor in law.

The Omiscient (God).

The Ulemas. Muselman divines.


More learned.

Harleped.

Guide-post. Place where
Native from the Arabian uplands.
The Sublime Porte.
Elevated place; mountain; sky.
High.
Higher, loftier, nobler.
I was upon the terrace.
Tall, bulky. Male Hyena.
House-furniture. Superiority, high place, rank.
Nobility acquired; merit, dignity.
The seventh and best arrow in the game.
Lofty, high, most high.
The Supreme King, God.
The emphatic letters 

Preposition meaning: elevation, opposition. debt, duty, obligation, time, conformity, dependence. Upon, on, at, against, according to, above.
On horseback.
He entered upon him.
We have raised some people above others.
Thou must do. It is incumbent upon thee.
He is indebted.
I have acted according to thy order.
He has done it in spite of his advanced age.
In his time.
During a time of inadvertence.
We sat down near the fire.
He went out against him.
Fortune turned against them.
For the sake of God.
Through, by means of such a one.
I will relate it to thee, provided thou keepest it secret.
To be universal, general, common.

To raise, to elevate a. o. or a. th.
To take off (a burden from a beast).
To compete with a. o. for superiority. To ascend in upper Arabia.
To ascend, to climb on a. th. Be off, clear off.
To rise, to go up by steps.
To be lofty. To be proud.
To recover (confined woman).
God, may He be exalted! Come on.
To be advanced (day). To rise, to ascend higher.
To find a. th. high, too high.
To mount upon (a thing). To and a. th. to place.
Upper part.
From above, from the top; above.
They are the leaders of the tribe.
Grandeur, nobility, high rank.
High place, height.
The highest part, the top of.
He took him forcibly.
Upper part of the head, of the neck. Burden. Superaddition.
The upper part of.
Elevation, height, highness.
Anvil. Tall she-camel.
The most High (God).
The headmen, the leaders of the people.
Eminent of the people.

Upper-room.
The seventh Heaven; paradise; highest place in Heaven. The Angels, the Blessed.
High, lofty. Sublime. First rate (goods).
Illustrious, noble.
The highest part of a thing. The point of a lance.
Spear. Uplands of Nejd in Arabia.
The generality of men. The common people.
The whole of the tribe came.
The laymen. (opp. to the common people.
Coalition.
General, universal.
Of tall stature (woman). Lofty (palm-tree).
General, universal, common.
More general, universal. Great number.
Having many paternal uncles.
Including all in his bounty.
Wearing a turban. Made a chief.
To collect a numerous army.
Scattered parties of men.
To beat with a stick. To subdue a o. To wind (wool) for spinning.
Flake of wool.
Careful keeper. Intoxicated. Ignorant and feeble; unable to act by himself.
To walk quickly, to hasten in walk.
To swim.
To wind about in walk.
To wind (valley).
Reptile, serpent.
To prop up, to stay a th. upon columns.
To resolve upon, to intend.
To aim at.
To direct o.'s self towards.
To oppress a o. (disease); to grieve. To throw down a. o. or a th.
To baptise a o.
To be or become astonished, angry. To become moistened (earth).
To cleave to.
To stop, to obstruct (a stream).

To include, to comprehend the whole.
To include all persons in.
He bestowed his favours upon all.
He wound a turban round his head.
To become a paternal uncle.
To attire a o. with a turban.
To render a. th. general, universal.
To be attired with a turban. To blossom; to become luxuriant (plant).
To call a o. a paternal uncle.
To take a o. as a paternal uncle.
Paternal uncle.
( for Father-in-law. Step-father.
Paternity aunt.
Step-mother, mother-in-law.
Way of wearing a turban.
He wears his turban well.
One of the common people; vulgar.
Completeness. Largeness of body.
Whole, complete, full-grown.
Crowd.
Totality, universality.
Generally, in the whole.
Uncleship.
Belonging to an uncle.
Turban, head-band.
He loosened his turban. e. He is in easy circumstances.
General, universal, unrestricted.
Vulgar, popular.
Delegate; trustworthy.
To inhabit, to dwell in; to repair frequently to (a place).
To build (a house). To promote (good). To worship (God).
To be frequented, inhabited (by people: market, place).
To preserve a. o. alive (God).
To render (a house) prosperous.
To keep to (a house, a property).
To live long.
To thrive, a prosperous state. To furnish (a house).
To give a. th. to a. o. for life.
To fill a lamp with oil. To load (a gun). To wind up (a watch).
I adjure thee by thy life to.
To find (a country) inhabited, flourishing.
To people. To colonise (a country) with.
I gave him the house for life.
To wind a turban round o.'s head.
To frequent, to resort to (a place). To perform the ceremonies of the pilgrimage at Mecca.
To colonise (a place), to stock it with (people).
Life. Lifetime. Religion.
I swear by my religion.
In the name of God.
Gum of the jaw. Earring. The two wattles of the uvula.
Life. Life-time.
Generation of man.
Two generations i.e. 80 years. Life.
Religion. Head-covering for women.

To purpose a. th. To commit (a sin) intentionally.
To be baptised.
To be propped, stayed.
To lean upon a. th. To rely upon a. o. To undertake (a journey) at a gentle pace.
To trust in, to rely upon a. o. in (business).
Resolution, determination.
Premeditately, intentionally.
He has done it intentionally.
He has done it knowingly and willingly.
Moistened by rain (place).
He is a bountiful man.
Stay, support; scout. Flag of truce. Chief of a village. Trustee, proxy.
Receiving many guests.
Noble.
Migratory tribes.
Baptism.
Prop, support, column, base. Chief of a party; head of the family. Vertical and perpendicular line. Mace, club.
The back.
The upright timber of the cross.
The gleam of dawn.
Shaft of a balance.
Vertical, perpendicular line.
Distressed, diseased: broken by love.
The chief, the support of a tribe.
Propping. Baptising.
Propped, supported. Baptist.
Passionate. Baptised.
Baptism.
The Baptist (St John)
Hard (day). Dark (night).
Perplex.
He perjured himself.
Difficult, obscure (business).
To be weak-sighted; * عَشَّى ُعمَّى (discourse).
To make impression upon a. o. ُعمَّى (God).
To cure a. o. of blearedness (God).
To restore, to repair a. th.
To neglect a. th.
Weakness of sight, blearedness.
Dirt, serosity of the eyes.
Bunch of grapes stripped of its berries.
Dim-sighted, ُعمَّى.
To be deep (well).
To be long, far-extending (place).
To deepen (a well).
To deepen, to scrutinise a. th.
To be profuse in speech.
To go deep into science.
Depth (of a well); bottom, distance.
Extremity of the desert.
Depth, abyss of the sea.
Sediment of butter in a vessel.
Depth.
Deep.
Long, far-extending (valley).
To work. To manufacture * عَمِّيَتْ a. th. To practise a handicraft.
To work, to be efficacious (medicine).
To do, to make.
To be made governor over (a province). To be appointed to (an office of the government).
To apply o.'s self to.
To act upon a. o. To make impression upon a. o. To govern (a word) gram.

Greeting to mean: Long live thou! Flowers, green adorning a feast-room.
Head-ornament; ُعمَّى crown, turban.
Visit to a place; ُعمَّى to the Caaba.
Greeting. ♦ Squadron, fleet.
Cultivation. Breast of man.
Gift for life. Cultivation (of a country).
Inhabited. ُعمَّى ُعُمَّرَمَ عَرَوَمَ ُعَوَْرَمَ ُعَوَْرَمَ
Cultivated (land). Prosperous.
Cultivated, frequented (place).
Hive. Numerous tribe. ُعَمَّرَمَ ُعَمَّرَمَ ُعَمَّرَمَ
More cultivated, more populated.
Flourishing state, prosperity. ُعمَّرَمَ
Civilisation.
Cultivator. Mason, architect. ُعمَّرَمَ
Righteous. Steady. Calm and meek in speech.
Inhabited, flourishing country. ُعمَّرَمَ
Architect, ُعمَّرَمَ ُعمَّرَمَ ُعمَّرَمَ ُعمَّرَمَ
mason.
Visitor. Wearing a turban.
Colony.
Kid, lamb.
Emir, marquis, ُعمَّرَمَ ُعمَّرَمَ
Long road. ُعمَّرَمَ ُعمَّرَمَ ُعمَّرَمَ
Mischievous (man). Noxious (wolf).
Excellent (camel).
To be effaced, unreadable (writing).
To feign ignorance of.
To hide, to conceal a. th.
To be gloomy, dull (day).
To reveal a secret to a. o.
To dissipulate with.
To overlook a. th., to take no notice of.
To leave a. o. in uncertainty.
Difficult (affair).
Hard (war).
He is writing presently.

Workman’s wages. Brokerage.

Workman, able workman. Agent, commissioner, broker.

Use, employment, service. Manufacture, works, factory.

Commercial transaction, Proceeding. Money.

Second-hand, Chamber-pot.

Boatswain.


Excellent camel and she-camel.

Fascinating with (the eyes). Tall man. The Amalekites.

To dwell in a (a place).

To go to, or to dwell in the country of Oman.

To be confounded, bewildered.

To have no sign of the way (desert).

He wronged him without motive.

Confused, perplexed.

Without signs of the way (desert).

To be or become blind, ignorant.

To swerve from (duty). To stray from (the right course).

To be obscure, dubious to a. o. on (affair).

To flow (water). To foam (water).

To blind a. o. To deprive of the sight.

To render (speech) abstruse, obscure.

How great his blindness, his error is!

To be purulent (wound).

To appoint a. o. governor of (a province).

To be set over (a province). To treat, to transact business with a. o. To deal with a. o.

To make a. o. to work, to manufacture. To hasten (a camel).

To work (a machine).

To apply a. o.’s self to; to strive for.

To transact business one with another.

To be wrought, performed.

To be employed. To work for a. o.’s self.

To employ a. o. to a. th.

To require a. o. to work.

To make use of, to employ a. th.

To feign a. th.

Work, employment.

Action, deed, labour. The governing of a word. (gram.) Manufactured work. Pus, matter.

Foot-passengers.

The offices, provinces of a country.

Able workman. Quick (camel).

Continual (lightning).

Theft; treachery, unfaithfulness.

Manner of working, doing.

Wages, hire of a workman.

Current money, cash.

Practical. Artificial, factitious.

Practice, use, experience.

Surgical operation.

Working, acting. Labourer. Governor of a province; public officer.

Governing another (word).

Part of the spear next to the iron-head.

Feet, legs. Beasts of burden.

Great worker; labourer.
They were killed to the last.

God is above all description.

He has related it on the authority of such a one.

From what? (for or from whom? From (for or who)

To ap-pear. To occur to.

To turn aside from.

To put a title to a book.

To revile a. o. To confine (a camel). To manage (a horse) with reins.

To put reins to (a bit).

To moan, to (for or to a.)

To meet face to face.

First apparition of an object.

Enclosure for camels.

I have seen him just now.

I gave it to him exclusively of others.

Rain-cloud.

Visible part of the sky: horizon.

Surroundings of a house.

Rein, bridle.

Light, nimble.

Impotent (man).

Slow to do good.

Summit of (the trees). Horizon (of the sky). Natural dispositions (of the devils).

The utmost of thy power is to do so.

Title of a book. Heading.

Appearing. Cloud.

Interfering in every thing.

Fine speaker.

Mad, insane.

To trace back (a tradi-

To sham blindness, to feign ignorance.

To direct o.'s self towards.

To choose, to prefer a. th.

To be blind.

Blindness; thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness.

Dark clouds. Contention.

Error, obstinacy.

Blindness; error.

We left them at the point of death.

His slayer is unknown.

Pride, haughtiness. Error.

The two blind things (i. e. a torrent, and the fire of a burning house.

The foolish, the blind. Waste and desert countries.

Foolish, blind (people).

Relating to a blind, an insane man.

Obscure, wayless desert:

place of wandering.

Abstruse (meaning). Enigma.

Preposition meaning: Separation, compensation, transition, superiority, succession, remoteness.

From, instead of, for.

He journeyed from his country.

He parted with us.

After a while.

God reward thee in my stead!

He died leaving a child.

He died when 60 years old.

Impotent, unable to.

Willingly, with pleasure.

What is hidden to the mind.
To buzz (fly). To face dangers; to be gallant at war.
To spear a. o.
Bodie, long-sleeved jacket.
Dried herbage.
To bend to draw a. th. To break in (a camel). To stop (a beast) by pulling the rein up.
To tie (a bucket) with a rope.
To feel a pain in the loins.
To set a. th. in order.
Rope of a bucket.
Pain in the back-bone.
His case depends on such a one.
Thy affair depends on him.
Long-bodied; long-necked (camels) Pl. Fine, swift (horses, camels).
Raisin.
To smear the lips.
Smacking of the lips.
To transgress the bounds of. To deviate, to part from. To oppose (the truth).
To resist obstinately.
To bleed unceasingly (vein).
To contend stubbornly with; to rebel against.
To cleave to.
To oppose; to follow a. o. obstinately.
To thwart o. a. to contend obstinately with o. a.
To resist the rider; to run off (horse).
To prosecute a. o. obstinately.
To overcome a. o. (vomiting).
Preposition of time and place. At. Near. By. At the point of; about.
I came from his house. I possess wealth. I think so; it is my opinion.

To produce grapes (vine).
Grapes.
Solanum nigrum, garden night-shade.
Bear's grape.
Vine-stock.
Large-nosed.
Seller of grapes.
Rhamnus zizyphus, (un.) jujube (tree and fruit).
Abundance of water.
Ambergris. Shield.
Store-house. Cabin, hold of a ship.
Bitter cold of winter. Nobility of a tribe.
Perfumed with ambergris.
Aromatic liquor, ratafia.
Perfumed with ambergris.
Calico, cotton-cloth.
To fall into distress. To commit a crime. To commit fornication. To break anew (set bone). To be spoiled.
To constrain a. o. to do a. th. difficult. To treat harshly. To cause a. o. to perish.
To throw a. o. into difficulty. To break (a bone) anew. To treat (a sick man, a beast) roughly.
To cause annoyance to; to point out the defects of. To confuse a. o. by questions.
Sin, crime. mistake.
Broken anew (bone).
Steep, difficult of ascent (hill).
Difficulty, distress, annoyance.
Insertion of a letter before the rhyme.
To shun, to avoid a. o.
To alter (the face : age).
To become long in hair (tail).
Strong she-camel. Bachelor, spinster.
Looking-glass. To bend (wood).
To trouble, to annoy a. o.
To seize a. o. by the neck.
To catch a. o. by the neck.
Six-fingered.
To have scanty hair.
Scattered remains.
Dishevelled hair.

He had very little left of his wealth.

To treat a. o. harshly, rudely.
To upbraid, to blame a. o. rudely.
To take a. th. violently.
To undertake (an affair) inconsiderately. To dislike a. th.
To displease a. o. To disagree with. To be unsuitable to a. o.

Roughness, violence.

They went out one after the other.

Beginning (of an affair).

Anew, again.

Violent, harsh, rough.
Bloom of youth.

Tuft of hair between the lower lip and the chin.

To be long-necked. To become thin in the neck.

To begin to ripen (dates).
To seize by the neck; to squeeze the throat. To disappoint, to distress a. o.
To embrace a. o.
To become tall; to put forth ears.

He sat down by the side of such a one.

He came at sunrise.

Margin, side.

He walks in the middle, not on the side.

Rebellion. Stubbornness, obstinacy.
Swerving from duty rebellious. Stubborn, obstinate.
Deviating from the right course.

Strong-headed, obstinate.

Rebellious, disobedient. Opponent.

Philosophical sect affirming the objective existence of ideas or mental images.

Sect denying the objective existence of ideas.

Bold, daring.
Wickedness, deceit. Hardship, disaster.

Nightingale.

Tarragon (plant). Brazil.

Wood dyeing red.

Intensely red.

To turn aside, to retire apart from.

To strike a. o. with a javelin.

To discard a. th.

Goat. Female of the eagle, of the bustard, of the vulture and of the hawk. Rock in water. Black hillock.

A she-goat, she-gazelle.

Javelin. Staff with a pointed iron.

Tried by misfortunes.

To bend (wood).

To remain without marrying (man, girl).
To admire o.'s self insensibly in a looking-glass.
To keep (a girl) unmarried till middle age.

To become advanced in age without marrying (girl).
fruit. Vine-tendrils.

Fissure in the lips.

Male frog.

Red, beautiful (face).

To be, to become submissive, obedient.

To put forth (plants: earth).

To befall a. o. (affair).

To distress a. o. (business).

To take a. o. (food) or forcibly.

To become a captive amongst.

To detain a. o. as a captive.

To abase, to humble a. o.

To produce (plants: ground).

Side, shore. Crowd.


Forcibly, violently.

Captive.


Detained as a captive.

To mean, to intend; to hint at a. th.

To belong to; to concern a. o.

To happen to a. o.

To produce (plants: ground).

To be beneficial to a. o. (food).

To trouble, to disquiet a. o. (affair).

To be anxious about. To mind, to be occupied by.

Keep in mind my business.

To be beneficial to a. o. (food).

To be tired, wearied.

To disquiet, to trouble a. o. (affair).

To take care of. To contend with. To struggle against (difficulty). To endure a. th. To treat a. o. medically.

To be tried, tired.

To bear (cares, troubles).

To take care of, to be anxious about; to attend to.

(corn-crops). To walk quickly with wide steps (horse). To set (Pleiades).

To disperse (the dust: wind).

To put a collar to (a dog).

To enter into its hole (jerboa).

To embrace o. a.

To seize o. a. by the neck (fighters); to embrace o. a.

To undertake a. th. in earnest.

Neck. Company of men. Trunk (of a tree); stalk (of a leaf, of a fruit).

They long for thee.

Formerly, of old.

A company of men came to me.

The people came in by parties.

Length of the neck. Quick pace (of a beast).

Embrace. Badger.

She-kid. Lynx.

Disappointment.

Usurs melis, badger.

The she-goats after the she-camels i. e. strictness after amleness (proverb).

Long-necked.


Burrow of a jerboa.

Embracer. Neck.

Hard and elevated ground.

Fine-necked.

Curved rocks.

Necklace. Hill in front of a tract of sand.

Elevated mountains.

To be heaped up (sand).

To enter the sands.

To close (a door).

Root, origin. Portion of the night. Door. Main part.

Heaped up (sand). Assiduous.

Sand heaped up.

Spider. (See \(\text{سنك} \#\) 'spider'.)
Rain in the beginning of the spring.

Spring-rain.


He is responsible for it.

Utmost care.

Applied to affairs.

Guarantee, security.

Confederate. Party of a compact.

Old, ancient.

Allly, confederate. Client.

Alliance, covenant. Compact, treaty.

The contracting parties.

Meeting-place, rendezvous.

Stipulated, warranted by a compact. Known. Rained upon (ground).

To lead a dissolute life.

To be a debauchee, a libertine.

To commit fornication, adultery with.

Debauchery, ribaldry.

Debauchee, profligate.

Strong (camel). Ogre, goblin.

To leave (camel's)
pasture by themselves.

Emperor, mighty sovereign. Independent (woman).

Tall, swift, excellent (she-camel). Tall, strong, unsteady (woman). Strong (wind).

To dry up (palm-branch).

To remain in (a place).

To go forth from (a place).

To show zeal in.

To be broken or bent (branch).

Wool; dyed wool.

Tuft of wool.

He is a good manager.

Palm-branch. Limb of
the human body. Destitute. Strengthless, sluggish.

Bending of a broken branch.

Hardship, distress.

Crushing toil.

Kindness, care.

Divine Providence.

Full of solicitude.

Meaning: hidden sense.

It means that.

Rhetorics.

Endowed with good qualities.

Spiritualists.

Virtual, abstract. Mental, allegorical.

Long-necked (gazelle, ostrich). Serpent.

To meet. to behold, to visit a. o. (in a place).

To be acquainted with a. o. —

To observe a. th. carefully. To fulfill (a promise).

To enter (an agreement) with.

To impose a condition, to enjoin a. th. to. To make a bequest to a. o. To hold o.'s self responsible towards a. o. for.

To make a compact with. To swear to a. o.

To exact (a promise) from.

To guarantee a. th. to a. o.

To take care of; to inspect a. th. To frequent a. o. To renew acquaintance with.

To make a mutual compact.

To exact (a promise) from.

To hold o.'s self responsible for a. th.

Oath, bond, compact.


The Old Testament.


Crown-prince, heir-apparent.

In the time of such a one. 

I have known him
a (sick person) time after time. To turn away (a beggar).

To do a. th. a second time; to repeat. To be wont to.

To train, to accustom a. o. to.

To observe a feast.

To greet a. o. on a feast-day.

To come back to a. th.

To return to a. o. time after time (fever). To hold a conference with.

To reiterate (a question) to.

To have the habit of.

To repeat (a word).

To restore a. o. to a former state.

To become accustomed to.

To visit (a sick person) often.

To return to fight. To do a work by turns.

To ask from a. o. to repeat a. th.

To ask a. o. to return.

Ancient Arabian tribe.

(1) Indeclinable particle having the sense of إمّان، I slept while thy father remained awake.

(2) Interrog. part. in the sense of هل.

Is thy father abiding?

(3) Negative answer to a question.

Has Zeyd gone forth? He has not.

Habitable. Old. Old building; قديم.

Return, Repetition. عودة.

Old (animal). Ancient (road).

Thou hast to return.

Akk. عودة and عود. رجح عودة على بُدّ و عودة على بُدّنآ came back on the spot.

Wood, rod.

Aloes-wood. Seven-chorded lute.

Aloes-wood.

Long possessed and newly acquired goods.

He blurted out speech inconsiderately.

To avert a. o. from (an affair). To disturb a. o.

To lose the mind; to be perplexed.

Way, road; course.

We have taken the right path.

I have no escape from it.

To turn aside (a beast, with the rein).

To give up (a design).

To stop in (a place).

To call at, to alight at a. o.'s.

To make a. o. to stop in (a place).

To be or become crooked. عَوَّدَ عَوْدًا a bent, distorted. To be ill-natured.

To crook, to bend, to distort (a. th.) To set (a. th.) with ivory.

To be or become crooked, contorted.

To incline towards.


Piece of ivory.

Deviation from rectitude, insincerity.

Distortion, wryness: عُوَّدَ عَوْدًا unevenness of ground.

Seller of ivory.

Sorgo, drooping millet.

Curved. Disloyal. عَوَّدَ عَوْدًا Crooked. Name of a celebrated stallion.

Akk. عَوَّدَ عَوْدًا Name of a celebrated stallion.

Issued from that stallion.

Rickets.

Secluded halting-place.

Crooked. Insincere.

To return, to come back to.

To become beneficial to.

To become noxious to.

To become. To happen.

To visit عَوْدًا and عَوْدًا and عَوْدًا.
To hang an amulet upon (a child).

To induce a. o. to have recourse to a. o. in danger.

To seek refuge o. with another.

To rely o. upon another in a danger.

To say: I seek the protection of God against.

Refuge, protection.

Recourse for shelter, protection.

Recourse to God.

Amulet, charm.

Dislike.

Unwillingly.

Taking refuge.

Having just brought forth (she-camel, mare).

Four stars forming a quadrilateral figure.

Refuge, protection, shelter.

God forbid!

Place of the collar on a horse.

To render a. o. blind of one eye.

To mar off; to injure a. th. To spoil (a well).

To become blind of one eye. To be dried up (one of the eyes).

To send, to drive a. o. back.

To jeopardise (flocks).

To deprive a. o. of To debar a. o. from.

To gauge (weights, measures).

To lend a. th. to.

To do a. th. by turns.

To become within reach (game). To show o.'s self to. To expose o.'s self (at war).

To receive a. th. for temporary use.

To take, to do a. th. — by turns. To interchange, to lend a. th. one to another.

To ask a loan from a. o. To use (an expression) metaphorically.

Aloes-wood.

Ptarmic, a sternutatory.

Pellitory.

Wood of the true Cross.

Peony (flower).

Periodical feast-day.

Anniversary.

Feast of Bairam (amongst Moslems). Feast of Easter (amongst Christians).

Present given on a feast-day.

Custom, habit. Manners, morals. Menses.

Player upon the lute.

Lofty palm-trees.

More useful.

Repetition.

Use, habit.

Usually.

Visitor (of a sick person).

Return; profit, advantage, benefit. Income.

Custom-duties, returns.

Return. Food brought agal for a new guest.

Return. Place of return. Meeting-place.

The life to come. The pilgrimage to Mecca. Place of wailing for a dead person.

Coming back often. The lion.

Experienced in business.

Trained mare.

The Creator and the raiser of the dead (God).

Visited (sick people).

Accustomed, trained.

Wont to.

Return. Wont, habit.

To have recourse to a. o. from (danger).

To cleave to (the bone: flesh).

May God protect us!

To invoke the protection (of God upon).
Polisher of knives.

Grin-faced in laughing.

Knife, pen-knife.

To be obscure (speech).

To become impossible to a. o. (affair).

To utter uncouth (verses).

To compose abstruse (verses).

To wrestle with a. o.

To perplex (an antagonist).

To perplex a. o. by arguments.

Barren (female).

Abstruse, obscure, given from (woman).

To give to a. o.

And indemnify for.

May God restore it to thee!

To compensate.

To take or receive a. th. in exchange for.

To ask from a. o. compensation for. To substitute a. th.

Thou wilt never see his like.

I shall never part from thee.

Compensation, exchange; damages, indemnity.

In exchange, instead of.

Substitute, something given in exchange.

Punch, stage-puppet.

To circle over a. th. (bird).

To free, to exempt a. o.

To prowl about by night (lion).

State, condition, Fortune; omen.

Cock. Wolf.

Good speed! Good luck!

Prey which a lion carries

Loss of one eye. Weakness.

Unsoundness. Disgrace.

Pudenda. Woman.


Sunrise and sunset.

Hurt ing the eye (fool matter).

Ophthalmia.

Great quantity.

Loan; borrowed or lent thing.

Rent, hole; burn in a garment. Vice, defect.

Of corrupt morals.

Straw, mote; matter collected in the eye.

Lending; loan.

Borrowing. Metaphor.

Artificial, false. Metaphorical.

One-eyed. Crow. Without way-mark (road).

One-eyed (woman). Bad, foul creature.

Lent. Lank (horse).

Dangerous (place). Depraved (man).

Borrowed. Metaphorical.

False, not genuine. Rag on a camel's rump. Tree for making tooth-picks.

To be lacking to a. o. To want, to require a. th.

To be scarce, wanting.

To be destitute. To become, to suffer difficult (affair).

To reduce a. o. to destitution.

Berry of grapes. (un.

Destitution, want, need.

Worn out clothes.

Necessities, wants.

To prowl about (man, wolf).

To manage (goods, flocks) skilfully.

To laugh grimly.

Manager of property.
To neglect o.'s family.

To wall, to weep loudly.

To rely upon a. o. To ask assistance from. To impose a burden upon. To determine upon.

To become poor.

To exceed the bounds of justice — tax-gatherer.

To twang (bow). To be greedy of.

He possesses nothing of his own.

Painful affair. Helper (man).

Sustenance of a family.

Woe to him!

Weeping, lamentation.


Shelter against rain.

Household, family, children.

Destitution. Care of a large family.

Wrongful course. Declining (balance).

Family, wife.

Lamented, bewailed.

Pickaxe, iron-bar.

He is not to be relied upon.

To swim. To float along (ship).

To bear fruit every second year (palm-tree).

To make up (corn-crops) into sheaves.

To launch (a ship). To fill up (a measure).

To row.

To enter a contract with. To hire a. o. for one year.

Year.

Annual (plant).

Sheaves, handfuls of reaped corn. Float, raft. Twist of a turban. Head of a rider seen from afar.

Flotation. Not fordable (river).
Smitten by a scourge (flock).

To howl, to yelp. To attain mature age (wolf, dog, fox).

To twist (the hair).

To bend a. th.

To reply against a. o. To confute a. o.

To stir up (dogs) by howling.

To collect and howl against a. o. (dogs).

To be bent.

To incite (dogs) to howl. To ask help against. To stir (people) to rebellion.

Rebellious clamour, tumult.

Howl, yelp.

Howling much. Dog.

Bitch. Fox’s cub. Lynch.

To be unable to express o.’s mind.

To speak to a. o. enigmatically.

To be tired, jaded.

To tire a. o. (walk). To disable a. o. To baffle (the physicians’ skill: disease).

To be impracticable to a. o. (business).

To be unable to, disabled from.

Incurable disease.

Unable, impotent. Sick, ill.

Enigmatical, obscure speech.

Wearied, tired.

To chide sheep by the cry.

To have a blemish, defect. To be unsound, defective (goods).

To alter (goods).

To charge a. o. with a...
Caravan, file of camels.

It is as empty as the belly of an ass. i.e. there is no good in it.

Kind of pigeon.
Young ass.
Self-admirer. Shunning society.

Random arrow. Current (poem).

Legal standard for money, weights and measures. Caliber.
Currency of (a poem).

Wig, false hair.
Sharp, sprightly. Idle (man).

Rogue, vagrant. Crane for weights.
Legal standard for measures, weights.

Difficulties, defects.

To wither (corn-crops).
To be grayish (camel).

Grey hair.

Of a reddish white (camel).

Female locust.

Name of Jesus (for Moslems).

Relating to Jesus:

Christian.

Order of dervishes.

Universe.

To live. To spend life.
To give means of subsistence to; to keep a. o. alive.
To live with a. o.
To seek means of subsistence.
To substan life scantily.

They lived in society.

Life, living.
Food, wheat. Bread.
Roll of bread.
Kind of mince-pie.
Beech-nut.

vice To shame, to stigmatise a. o.
Vice, defect, unsound-ness.

What a shame!
Leather-bag. Proxy and proxy.

Censor. Given to fault-finding.

Altered: defective, unsound.
Defect. Disgrace.

Stain.

Full of defects, vices.

Bag-manufacturer.

To do mischief amongst. To damage a. th. (animal).

To squander wealth.

To groove for a. th. in the dark.

Causing damage.

Lion.

Prodigal. Mischief-maker.

Verb only employed with a noun. To spend. To keep. To profit.

I am not satisfied with it.

I do not care about his words.

Profit, advantage.

Feast. See cafar.

To wander (man); to go abroad.

To squander (beast). To spread (news). To become celebrated (poem).

To do mischief amongst. To upbraid, to revile a. o.

To weigh, to assay (coins).

To be overspread with green moss (water).

To equalize.

(a weight). To gauge (measures, weights). To assay (gold).

To lend a. th. To set a (a horse) free. To fatten (a horse).

To pluck out (the hair of the tail).

To reproach, to abuse o. a. in words.

Shame, disgrace, vice.
To let (a horse) pasture freely.
To have a numerous family.
Destitute, poor.
Household, family.
Poverty, want.
Having a proud gait.
Fodder, straw.
Having a numerous family. Seeking after prey (lion).
To long for milk. Thirst.
Selection, choice.
Day.
Longing for milk.
Bereft (of a wife, of flocks).
To hurt a.o. in the eye. To smite a.o. with the evil eye.
To flow (water, tears).
To bring (news) to a.o.
To become (a spy).
He dug till he found a spring.
To be wide in the eyes.
To specify, to particularise a.th. To single out a.o. To bore (a pearl). To stir (war). To appoint a.o.
To assign property to.
To sell or buy a.th. upon credit.
To sell a.th. upon credit to a.o. on the condition of buying it back at a lower price. To blossom (trees).
To view, to face a.o.
How evil-eyed he is!
To be perplexed. To be blistered (water-skin, camels' feet).
To see, to look at a.th.
To be clear, distinct, obvious.
I have much regard for thee.

He has done it carefully.

The chief men, the personages of a place.

Eyelet. Eye-glass. Spectacles, eye-glasses.

Sale upon credit. Buying back at a lower price of a thing already sold.

Sale upon credit. Buying back at a lower price of a. thing already sold.

I faced him, I saw him personally.

Ploughshare.

Black grapes with large berries. Black plums.

Spectacles.

Evil-eyed.

Brotherhood.

Wide-eyed, black-eyed.

Verdant (soil).

Determination, appointment.

Quota, share assigned to each.

Place where one is seen. Abode.

Halted place.

Smitten by the evil-eye.

Running upon the surface of the earth (spring).

Figured with eyes, with lozenge-shaped designs (cloth).

Determined. Enlisted (soldier).
Draught.
To be dusty, dust-coloured.
To go away, to pass. To remain, to stay; to continue.
To become corrupt, ulcerous (wound). To bear rancour.
To sprinkle, to soil a. o. with (dust).
To raise (the dust). To outstrip a. o.
To be rainy (weather).
To exert o.‘s self zealously in.
To be dusty (day). To be sprinkled with dust (man).
To become dust-coloured.
Rancour, secret hatred.
Remainder of dust-coloured.
Dust.
Dust-colour.
Distress, misfortune.
Corrupt, ulcerous (wound).
Going, passing away. Remaining behind. (Grim): the future tense.
Dust-coloured.
The earth. Female partridge.
The strangers, the poor.
Intoxicating drink (dim. of, made with millet. Sorb. Service-tree.
He has not obtained anything.
He left him completely destitute, deprived of everything.
Dust-coloured sparrow.
Dusty, covered with dust.
Godly people repeating incessantly their prayers.
To be obscure, dark (night).
To be ash-coloured (wolf).
To attack a. o. every second day (fever).
To go away at intervals from.
To visit a. o. from time to time.
To drink every two days (cattle). To gulp, to sip (man).
To spend the night at.
To be altered (meat).
To be remiss in. To make harvock among (the sheep : wolf).
To repel an evil from.
To visit a. o. every two days.
To water (cattle) every two days. To yield (milk) every two days (she-camels).
To seize a. o. every two days (fever).
To look for the issue.
End, result. Journey of two days.
After.
Seldom, from time to time.
Prov. Visit seldom.
Wave dashing on the shore. Gulf.
Small supply of food.
Draught, gulp.
Dew-lap of an ox. Gills of a cock.
Milk drawn in the morning mixed with other in the evening.
End, issue.
To cheat in trade.
Dew-laps of oxen.
Gills of cocks. Place of sacrifice in Mina.
To prepare curd.
To be dust-coloured.
Grayish, ashy colour.
Grayish.
Food made of curd and butter.
To drink by draughts.
Darkness. Gray colour.
Gray. Greedy (wolf).
Bay (horse).
To deceive # غُبِيَّةٌ وَغَبِيسٌ o. a. To draw to its close (night).
To see indistinctly (eye).
To deceive, to wrong a. o.
Intense darkness before dawn.
Weakness of sight.
Dark (night). Black (beast).
To feel (an animal) with the hand.
To emulate a. o. without envy.
To excite emulation.
To give a continuous rain (sky).
To cover the soil (plant).
To grasp a. o. unremittingly (fear).
To keep (a saddle) upon (a beast's) back.
To rejoice at.
To be angry, irritated.
To be content, satisfied with o.'s happiness.
Prosperous state, well-being.
Sheaves of reaped corn.
Beatitude, happiness. Wish, desire for the happiness of another without envy. Title given to Oriental Patriarchs: His Beatitude.
Stream of water engulfed.
Camel-saddle. Depressed land elevated on the extremities.
Vortex, whirlpool of a river.
Slough.
Rainy sky.
Emulating without grudge.
Covered with verdure (ground).
Full of eddies (river).
Full of mire (road). Angry.
Envious. Blessed.
To give to a. o. the evening draught.
To milk (a beast) in the evening.
To find herbage and become fat (horse).

To extract purulent matter from (a wound).

Leanness of (a beast).

Lean, Worthless, meagre (speech).

Pus, matter.

Disordered state of mind.

To dwell, to remain.

To wash (clothes) without beater.

To undulate (herbage).

To exude (gun : plant).

To be villous (cloth).

Nap of cloth.

Refuse of mankind ; rabble.

Reddish brown colour.

Villos, velvety.

Dingy, Ignorant (man).

Gun of some plants.

To give at once to a. o. the best.

Ash-colour.

Ash-coloured.

Mixed, mingled.

To carry (rubbish : torrent).

To mix (language). To confuse.

To be disturbed, stirred (mind, heart).

Scum and rubbish swept by a torrent.

Gipsy, buffoon.

To be covered with pestilential buboes (camel).

To be affected with a swelling, a ganglion, a lump.

To take o.'s (lot, share).

To be angry with.

Cattle-plague. Camel-plague.

Pestilential bubo. Wen, goitre. Lump, ganglion ; king's evil.

Part, share, lot.

Thin mist.

Ignorance. Stupidity.

Simple, stupid, unintelligent.

To swoon, to faint.

To conceal, to cover a. th. To shorten (the hair).

To pour down a shower (sky).

Shower. Dust in the sky.

He came at sunset.

Dense, tangled (tree).

Pitfall covered with earth.

To plunge a. o.

forcibly into (water).

To grieve, to weary a. o.

To upbraid, to silence a. o.

To drink successive draughts of.

To conceal (laughter).

To be covered with trees a. ُلَتَأَلَكَلَمَهُنَّ (place).

Bushy (place).

To be impeded in speech.

To speak Arabic in an indistinct, barbarous way.

To weary a. o. by repeated visits.

To suffer from indigestion.

Suffocating heat.

Incorrect, barbarous language.

Impediment of speech.

Speaking incorrectly, indistinctly.

Thick (milk). Oppressed.

Death.

To be lean, weak (beast). To be corrupt (language).

To secrete purulent matter (wound).

To become unpleasing to a. o. (country). To put a. o. to trouble.

There is nothing bad in his opinion.

He asks the opinion of every one.

He held bad talks.
Having a wen, a ganglion.

Hot-tempered.

 Covered with pustulent buboes

To betray, to deceive a. o. To neglect a duty.

To become dark (night).

To be full of rocky tracts

To become full of pools

Faithlessness, fraud.

Treacherously, perfidiously.

Remainder, portion.

Uneven, hard (ground).

Steadfast (in fight, speech, action).

Pool left by the rain. River, torrent.

Lock, plait of hair.

Piece of land covered with

Deceiver.

Treacherous, unfaithful.

Small pistol.

Vertebre.

To be generous.

To blaspheme, to

To cast a veil of darkness upon

To let (a veil) down on her face (woman). To let fall a net on

Rower, seaman.

Crow. Thick-feathered

Black.

Oar.
Abundant (pasture).

Fortis. Lamb, kid, youngling.

Swift (horse). Foul-tongued.

Feeder. Comforting, wholesome (food).

To deceive, to allure a. o.

To feed its chickens with (the bill : bird).

He is well instructed.

To be inexperienced.

To act in a childlike way.

To have a blaze on the forehead (horse). To be white (complexion). To be eminent, generous.

To cut, to come forth (fore-teeth). To expand its wings (bird).

To fill (a skin).

To undertake a. th. blindly.

To risk (o.'s self). To rush headlong into a peril.

To be dull (market). To yield little milk (she-camel).

To be heedless, deceived, unprepared.

To be deceived, seduced by.

To overtake a. o. unawares.


I left him in his previous state.

Edge of a sword.


Inexperienced, heedless.

Heedlessness, neglect.

Risk. peril.

Deficiency, paucity; inconsideration. Dullness of a market.

Eating the morning-meal.

Place repaired to in the morning.

To flow with foul matter (wound); with blood (vein). To lag behind.

To hasten (the walk).

Purulent, Lachrymal vein.

Pus, matter.

To diminish a. th.

To leap, to spring.

To prepare a dish made of flour and milk.

Food made of flour and milk.

To give at once to a. o. the best of a. th.

To eat, to swallow a. th. greedily.

Herd of cattle.

Abundance of milk.

Wide (well).

They fell in a distressing case.

Gluttonous.

To mix up, to jumble things together.

To speak volubly, scornfully.

To utter threats.

To shout, to yell.

Clamours. Anger, confused words.

Whimsical. freakish.

To feed a. o. To benefit a. o. a. o. (food).

To feed a. o. with.

To walk quickly. To flow (blood, urine). To be interrupted (urine).

To feed, to bring up (a child).

To feed o.'s self. To be fed.

To throw a. o. down violently on the ground.

Food, whether solid or liquid; aliment; sustenance of the body.

Fosterer, rearer.

Manager of cattle.

The nutritious and digestive organs.
To cause a. o. to emigrate.  غرب
To banish a. o.  غرب
To go to the west. To do or say a. th. strange, extraordinary.  غرب
To laugh immoderately. To run swiftly. To go far into a country.
To make (a horse) to run to exhaustion. To fill (a skin).
To come from the west. To go abroad. To become a stranger.
To marry a stranger, a foreign woman.
To find a. th. extraordinary. غرب
Strange.
To laugh to excess.

West, place of sunset.  غرب

Western, occidental. Westerly (wind).
Remote country.
Silver cup. Willow. Gold. Wine.  غرب
Crow  غرب a. غرب غر
Strange, wonderful event. Hand-mill.

Dawn. Snow, hail. White or fringed with white (eyelids).

West, place of sunset.

The west. Northern Africa.

The hour of sunset.

Western.

Algerian. Moor.

Going towards the west.

Have you received any news from a foreign country?

Excellent grapes. Black-haired (old man).

To sift (wheat). To scatter. To crush (a party of men).

Siftings.

Sieve. Tambourine.

Sparrow.

Sifted, scattered. Refuse of mankind. In decay (empire).

To be slightly or extra-mely hungry.

To render (a beast) hungry.

Slightly or vehemently (hungry). Slender.

To warble, to sing (bird). To hum (insect).

To excite (birds) to sing (meadow).

The meadow excites the flies to buzz.

To assault a.o. violently. To overcome a.o.

Warbling, song of birds.

Singing

Truffles. (Un.)

Booth of reeds.

To prick a.o. with a (needle). To plant (a tree).

To put (the foot) into (the stirrup).

To stick her eggs into the earth (locust).
chamber. The seventh heaven. Lock of hair. Rope put on a camel's head.
Lading (water) with the hand.
Swift (she-camel). Hair clipped upon the forehead.
Measure for grain.
Bed of reeds. Thicket of trees.
Thicklet. Sole: worn out sandal.
Ladle: large spoon.
Laded, Cut, clipped.
To sink into غرقَتِ (be drowned) in the sea.
To be submerged.
To drink a draught of.
To drown, to غَرَقَتِ from in the sea.
To submerge a. o.
To ornament (a bit, a scabbard) with (gold, silver).
To brace a bow-string to the utmost.
To come near to a. o. To be at the hand (death).
To exceed (the bounds), to exaggerate a. th.
To overtake and outstrip the other horses.
To attract (the looks).
To gasp for breath.
To take up a. th. altogether: to comprise the (whole). To overshoot (the mark).
To exaggerate, to be immode-rate in. To exceed (the bounds) in.
To be drowned in tears (eye).
Drowning, submersion.
Submersion.
Draught.
Emphyteusis, form of mortgage.
Inclusion. Exaggeration.
Sunk, submerged, drowned.
Shipwrecked. Flooded (land).
Breathless, terror-stricken.

To give to a. o. fresh milk, fresh food.
To pluck fresh fruit.
To bind (a camel's girth). Gripped, غَرَقَتِ
To be fresh, juicy.
To eat fresh meat, fruits.
He is an inexhaustible sea.
To bring (camels) to water in the morning.
To vex, to grieve a. o.
To fill (a skin). To hit (the butt).
To be broken (bough) without being separated.
♦ To side with a. o.; to غَرَقَتِ bias.
To be plucked fresh (fruit).
To aim at.
To charge a. o. with unfairness, bias.
Rent, fold.
Girth of a camel-saddle. Fold.
Target, mark. Aim.
Fresh (meat, dates).
A. th. white, fresh, tender. New song. Good singer.
♦ Self-interest.
Place of the girth (on an animal).
Cartilage.
To glue a. th. To adhere to (the heart: fatness). To wonder at.

To desire earnestly, to cling, to adhere to. To persevere in.

To smear a. th. To stick a. th. with glue.

To quarrel with.

To incite desire. To tempt, to seduce, to allure a. o. by. To render a. o. desirous, fond of. To set a. o. as a chief over.

To excite hatred between.


He is comely.

Eager desire, fondness.

No wonder, no wondering at.


Two celebrated buildings in Gaza.

Koofah.

Adherence.

Instigation, incitement.

Inciting, urging.

Incited, urged.

Gluey; glued.

Instrument for gluing.

To become attached to a. o.; to cleave to.

To prick (a needle) into. - غارَةُ في To wrestle, to contend with.

To be thorny (tree).

To penetrate, to sink into.

To quarrel (about a. th.).


To be abundant. To abound in milk (ewe); in water (spring).

To give a little in order to obtain more in return.

To possess numerous milch-camels (tribe). To have much rain.

To be munificent to; to lavish (favourites, gifts).
To cleave to a. o. as a special friend.
Wish, intention, aim.
Military expedition. 
A raid, a warring.
Relating to a campaign.
Waging war. Victorious, champion of Islam.
Title of the Sultans.
Expedition, raid.
Dancing-girl.
War-tax.
War, campaign. Seat of a war.
Moral of a discourse; intended meaning.
Records of exploits; feats of war.
To go deep into (a country).
To plunge a. o. into (water).
To be plunged into (water).
To be under (water).
Feeble, despicable.
Name of the leader of a tribe.
Chiefs of an Arabian tribe.
To drive out (a cat).
To urge (a debtor).
To be entangled (thread). To be intricate (business).
Rubbish swept by the wind into a pond.
Complicate, confused (business). 
Darkness.
To walk in the dark.
To be obscure (night).
To let down a fine rain (sky).
To be confused a by tears (eye).
Duskiness at nightfall.
Refuse of wheat.
Moon. Night.
Bitter cold. Stinking.
Parulent matter.
To wash

Basket made of palm-leaves, or halfa-grass.
Abundance (of milk, water). 
Reeds, canes.
Copious. abounding in milk (flock); in tears (eye); in water (spring); in leaves (plant).
Giving a little in order to receive more in return.
Well watered by rain (ground).
To spin (flax, cotton, wool).
To flirt. a to a gazelle to court a. o. ; to ogle.
To stop at the gazelle’s cry (bound).
To spin, to twirl (a spindle).
To have a young one (gazelle).
To be spun (cotton).
To sport, to daily; to hold amorous talks with o. a. (lovers).
Spun thread, or yarn. Spider’s web.
Amorous talk. Erotic verses.
Male gazelle; young gazelle.
Dragon’s blood, resinous juice.
She-gazelle. Rising sun.
Courting women, gallant.
Stuff of silk and cotton.
Spinning (woman). Spinner.
More frequent visitor than the fever.
Spindle.
Crane. Stork.
Spun (silk, cotton, yarn).
To direct o.’s self towards. To wish, to purpose a. th.; to aim at.
To go forth to fight with. To make a raid.
To send (troops) in a military expedition. To grant a delay to (a debtor).
To have her husband at war

Deceit, dissimulor.

Turbid, muddy (water). Counterfeit (coin).

Beginning or end of the night. Little in quantity (water).

Speedily, hastily. Untruthful and on the truth.

Deceit, impostor.

Counterfeited. Adulterated.

Deceit.

To do a. th. inconsiderately. To cut wood by night indiscriminately.

To deal unjustly. Wrongfully; to tyrannise. To smear (a camel) entirely with tar.

To feign simplicity, inexperience.

To judge a. o. to be simple, ignorant.

Injustice, tyranny.

Ignorance, simplicity.

Awkward, inexperienced. Rough (stone).

Tyraminical. Violent.

Courageous, energetic.

Indomitable, energetic. Bold.

Boldness.

To follow a. o. own mind. To be self-confident. To rush forth (torrent).

To do a. th. speedily, hastily.

To treat a. o. unjustly.

To take a. th. forcibly.

To become irritated with.

Injustice.

To come to a. o.

To strike a. o. with (a stick).

To come towards a. o.

To engage blindly (in an affair). To cover a. o. To surmise.

Veil, covering, wrapper.

A veil is spread over his heart i.e. he does not understand.

White-headed (horse).
In spite of thee. 
Violence, open force, tyranny. 
Rape.
Oppressor, ravisher.
Compelled, violated.
Snatched.
To draw (a branch) to o.'s self. To snatch, to pull off a. th.
To avert a. o. from.
To be laden with grapes (bunch).
To put forth branches (tree).
Branch, bough, shoot.
Golden-rod (plant).
A bough, a branchlet.
To lower (the eyes, the voice). To blink.
To lessen a. th. To shorten (hair).
To deprive a. o. of.
To avert (the eyes) from.
To bear (the sight) of.
To lower. 
To lessen the estimation of a. o. To look scornfully at.
To become i a sappy, fresh (plant). To be bright, thin-skinned (woman).
To become soft, tender. To eat fresh things.
To be contracted, to blink (eye).
Fresh, tender, sappy, thin-skinned (plant, woman).
Upper part of the face.
Decrease, lowering. Defect, vice. Languor.
Decrease, falling off.
Tangled, luxuriant (tree).
To decrease, to become scanty (water).
To diminish, to sink (water).
To be angry a. a. with.

To cover, to conceal a. th.
To be dark (night). To surprise a. o. (event).
To swoon, to faint.
To put a covering over.
To have a. th. covered by a. o.

God has put a veil over his eyes (lest he should see) i.e. God has hardened his heart.

To cover o.'s self with (a garment).


Veil, cover.
Swoon, fainting.
Covering, veiling.
Veil, cover, case.
Housing. Followers. servants, guests.
The resurrection. Calamity.

Swooning, fainting.
Covered, wrapped.

To be choked by a. th. To be overwhelmed by (sorrow).
To be crammed (room).
To choke. To put a. o. in a strait. To grieve a. o.
He has reduced us to straits.

To be in anguish.
Obstructing the throat: stopping the breath (food. anger. grief).

Choked, obstructed.

To compel a. o.

To do a. th.

To snatch a. a. to violate a. o.
To act wrongfully. violently a. with another.
To be constrained, compelled.

Violence, constraint. Thing taken forcibly.
Against his will, in spite of him.
To become dark (night).
To break a. th. To let a. th. hang down.
To become cloudy; to prepare to rain (weather). To be laden with fruit (palm-trees).
To coil itself (serpent). To be broken, folded.
To favour a. o. (fortune). To cover a. o. (night).
To collapse, to be decayed (well).
Easy (life); enjoying an easy (life).
Dark (night). Easy (life).
Fruitful (year).
To be sluggish, jaded (hackney).
Rude, coarse, thick (man). Fleshy ear. Big, old lion.
To withhold, to prevent a. o. from.
To wrinkle, to fold a. th.
To pour a continuous drizzle (sky).
To continue unremittingly upon a. o. (fever).
To be wrinkled, folded.
Wrinkle (of the skin); crease, fold (of a garment).
Trouble, weariness.
Sclerotic tunic of the eye.
The folds of the ear.
In the midst of, meanwhile.
Patch of small-pox.
Having the eyes contracted.
To be dark (night).
To be whole, in good state.
To be dark (night).
To contract (the eyelids). To close (the eyes).
To look over a. th.: to refrain (not thoroughly). To fold (a pillow).
To relax (the ears: dog).
To slacken its run (ass).
To be relaxed (not thoroughly). To be lop-eared (dog). To be easy, comfortable (life).

To become angry with a. o. for the sake of (a living person).
To be angry with a. o. for the sake of (a dead person).
To rouse a. o. to anger.
To rouse a. o. to anger.
To be angry.
To boil fiercely (cooking-pot).
Anger, wrath, passion.
Intensely red. Lion. Bull.
Angered; prone to anger.
Hot-tempered.
Nervous, peevish, angry.
Object of anger.

To give abundance of goods, an ample life to a. o. (God).

To turn away from.
To hinder a. o. To cut off a. th. To tan (a skin).
To give to a. o. a portion of o.'s property.
To be soft, tender.
To acquire (wealth), to become rich.
To die young.
Prosperity, easiness, of life, well-being.
Cohesive green clay.
Large dish, bowl.
Thriving: easy (life).
Fertile ground. Greenish clay.
Green, soft, fresh.
Happy, comfortable.
Cartilage.
To break a breach (not thoroughly). To fold (a pillow).
To relax (the ears: dog).
To slacken its run (ass).

To be relaxed (not thoroughly). To be lop-eared (dog). To be easy, comfortable (life).
Euphorbia, tamarisk. Thicket of trees.

Ground full of tamarisks.

Rugged (land).

Dark

Grace, in a place of grace, and grace (night). Excellent, plentiful (thing).

Wealthy (man).

To plunge, to swaddle, and to be immersed in (water).

To dip a. o. or a. th. into (water).

To snore, to snort, to gurgle (sea). To rattle (slaughtered beast).

To gurgle (cooking-pot).

To perch (bird).

To contend in diving, plunging, to be immersed (in water).

Immersion.

Sand-grouse.

Last remains of darkness before dawn.

Snoring. Rattle.

Fog, mist.

To boil audibly (cooking-pot). To rage, to roar (sea).

To be dispersed, shattered.

Boiling of a cooking-pot.

Rearing of the sea. Cry of the sand-grouse.

To be self-conceited. To be a self-admirer.

To irritate a. o. To over look, to contrive at.

To despise: to look at a. o. scornfully.

To get angry with.

To have a haughty gait.

Haughtiness.

A chief or master, a leader. Haughty.

To make a. o. to be a chief (God). To treat a. o. arrogantly.

To have a haughty gait.

To be ambitious, self-conceited. To desire power, superiority.


Illustrious man. Chief.

Hawk. Noble (lord). Gene-
To conceal (hoary hair) with (a dye).

To forgive (a sin) to a. o. (God).

To relapse (into a disease). To become villous (cloth).

To import has lowered the prices of the market.

To say: May God forgive thee! To attach an indulgence to (a rosary).

To exude gum (plant). To produce herbs (land).

To collect gum. To have an indulgence attached to it (rosary).

To forgive o. To a.

To forgive (a fault) to a. o. To be forgiven (sin).

To beg pardon for sins from (God). To apologise for.

To spread its darkness (night).

To spread its branches (tree).

To be sappy and to cover the ground (vine).

Cover, lid, covering.

Ignorance.

Tunic.

To be obscure (night). To be flourishing (youth).

To veil, to cover a. th.

To spread its branches (tree).

To be covered.

To take what is sufficient for sustenance. To throng around.

To become fattened on green fodder (cattle).

Dry leaves or herbage.

Sufficiency of green fodder.

Mouse.

Portion, sufficiency of food.

To cover, to conceal a. th.
Heedless. Apathetic, inadvertent.  

Dupe. o Absurd.

Hair beneath the lower lip.

To float (upon the water) th. To sleep lightly; to feel drowsy.

Light sleep, nap. Drowsiness.

Height unreached by water. Sleepy, drowsy.

To clear (the wheat) of its refuse.

To be mixed with weeds (wheat).


Height unreached by water.

White spot on the iris of the eye.

To bubble up (pitch).

To screech (eagle).

Cry of the eagle.

Gurgling of a vortex.

To insert a. th. into another.

To be inserted, introduced into.  
To become insane.

To penetrate into a desert.

To flow amid (trees: water).

To put manacles, an iron-collar to a. o.

To clothe o.'s self with (a tunic).

To act unfaithfully.

To be vehemently thirsty.  

To perfume the (beard) with (balm).

To yield a good crop (land). To put on a coat of mail. To make a raid.

To fix the looks.

To charge a. o. with treachery.

To bring provisions for (o.'s family).

To enter, to penetrate into.

To perfume o.'s self (with balm).

Cover. Patch. Surplus.

He is unforgiving.  

Water-melon.

Helmet; head-covering worn under the helmet.

Manna, gum of some plants.

Pardon, forgiveness.

* come upon a. o. unexpectedly.

Unforeseen misfortune.

May God preserve us from unforeseen calamities:

To come back of a sudden.

To dart upon a. o.

To flog, to lash a. o. with a whip.

To have a short sleep.

To nap, to doze.

To drink the whole day.

To encompass a. o.

Slight rain.

Nap, doze.

Place of return.

Starting-place.

To be unmindful, careless, heedless.

To overlook, to neglect.  

To render a. o. careless.

To cover, to veil a. th.  

To overtake a. o. unawares. To watch a. o. for profiting by his inadvertence.

To neglect; to forget. To over-look a. th.

To feign o.'s self inadvertent.

Easiness of life.

Neglect, forgetfulness.  

Carelessness.

Without way-mark:

without cultivation (land). Unbran- 
ded (beast). Cipher (man). Anony-
mous (book, poem).

Heedlessness, carelessness.

Of a sudden, unawares.

Sudden death.
To be thick-necked.
To make a. o. to gain
mastery over. To declare a. o. to
be the winner.
To contend with a. o. for superiority.
To get the mastery over
(a country); to overpower.
To be overcome.
To be tangled (plant).
Victory, conquest; superiority.
Antonomasia (figure of rhet.).
Often victorious. Inquisitive, jabberer.
Speedily victorious.
Winner, conqueror.
Pl. Insuperable difficulties.
Crowd.
Disorderly fellow, jabberer.
Generally, for the most part, most probably.
More powerful, more frequent. More probable.
Thick-necked. Lion.
Thicket of tangled trees. Large
(tribe).
Majority (of votes); greater number.
Overcome. Declared the winner.
Overcome. Unable to earn
livelihood for his family.
Victory. Place of victory.
To rescind (a sale).
To make a mistake (in
calculation).
To take a. o. unawares.
Nightfall.
Error in calculation.
To mix a. th.
To fail to give fire
(steel).
To fight desperately.
Mixture.
Fighting desperately.
Bitter plant.
Wheat mixed with barley
or darnel weeds.

To gather (crops). To enjoy
(a right).
To ask a. o. to supply provi-
sions.
Rancour, secret hatred.
Manacles. Wife. Collar of
iron.
Burning thirst.
Crops, income. Seed-
produce. Income from the rent of a
house. Cost of workmanship.
Water flowing amid
trees. Strainer.
Tunic. Pin fastening
two rings of a coat of mail.
Light food.
Vehement thirst. Thirst for
revenge. Violent love, hatred.
Coat of mail. Under-
garment. Garment worn beneath a
coat of mail.
Deceit, unfaithfulness.
There shall be no
deceit nor bribe.
Thirsty.
Yielding a good crop (field). Yielding
crops, hand handcuffed.
Fettered, handcuffed.
Crops, proceeds of the
year.
In bonds, fettered, manacled.
To hurry in walk.
To ooze through (water). To break
o.'s way into.
To anoint o.'s self with
perfume.
Conveyance of a message.
Confused clamours.
To overcome, to get the upper
hand over a. o.
To predominate in a. o.
(quality).
To deprive a. o. from
a. th. by victory.
It was taken away from
us forcibly.
We have been baffled i. e.
we have been unable to persuade
him.
Enclosed in a case (flask); in a scabbard (sword). Uncircumcised. Hardened (heart).

To provide a th. with a case. To put (a flask, a knife) into (a case). To put a covering to (a saddle).

To be uncircumcised. To put a th. in a case; To wrap (a letter) in an envelope.

To be put into a case; in a scabbard; in an envelope (letter).

Tree for tanning leather.

Prepuce.

To run at an even pace (horse).

To deal unjustly with a. o. Bloom of life.

Bending, tender bough. To journey or do a. th. before dawn.

To perform the prayer before daybreak.

To go to the water before daybreak.

To enter upon the last part of the night.

Darkness at the end of the night.

Very early, before dawn.

Wild ass.

He fell into a great misfortune.

To cut the throat of.

Errand-boy, Shop-boy; snob.


He is one of the chief men of his tribe.

To commit a mistake, a slip (in writing; speaking).

To attribute (a mistake) to a. o.

To cause a. o. to commit a mistake. To seek, to induce a. o. into error.

To fail (fire-arm). To trick (in play).

Slip, mistake, lapse in speech or writing; lapsus lingue, calami. A mistake, a slip.

Wrong, mistaken.

Sophism. Sophistical language.

Captious question. Faulty language. Wont to make mistakes.

Faulty.
lad, young slave. Page.
Young girl. Female slave.
Youth, puberty. Male tortoise. Big-headed and thick-haired young man.
To attain its strength. To become still (sea, wind, evil).
To abate, to become still. To exceed the bounds.
To be bigoted, a zealot. To exceed the usual distance in shooting an arrow.
To increase in price (goods). To be bigoted, a zealot. To overcharge (for goods).
To exert one's self strenuously in. To exceed the bounds in.
To sell or buy (goods) at an excessive price.
To ask too high a price for (goods). To cause (things) to become dear (God).
To buy (goods) too high.
To strip (a vine) of its leaves.
To grow, to become tufted, tangled (plant).
To walk quickly (camel).
To find a. th. high-priced. High price, dearness of goods.
Exaggeration, hyperbole. Liveliness of youth. Excess.
Distance of a bow-shot. Stadion about (400 cubits).
Dear (goods). Precious.
I sold it at a high price.
Arrow shot too high.
To boil (cooking-pot). To ferment (wine).
To boil cocoons for breaking their stiffness.
Scabbard, case, sheath, covering. Envelope of a letter.
Green moss growing upon water.
To go away.
To be forfeited (pledge). To be unredeemed (slave). To be grieved, annoyed. To have incurable galls (camel's back).
To close (a door, an outlet).
To conclude (a bargain).
To bet with a. o. To constrain a. o. to.
To be surrendered in the hands of justice (culprit).
To make bets with a. o. To be locked, bolted (door).
To be difficult to a. o. (speech). To remain speechless. To be definitive (sale).
Tree used as tan, Peganum harmala.
Remainder, end, closing. Balance of an account. Source of income (as a mill).
Winning arrow.
Wooden lock. Key.
To be excited. To fly to the head (beverage). To be stirred (waves).
Lust.
grieved, afflicted; affected with a cold, a rheum.
To low (bull). To shout (warriors).
To speak confusedly.
Bellowing (of bulls).
Shouts (of warriers). Confused speech.
To render a. o.
heavy (digestion). To cover a. th.
To become heavy through a. cold digestion.
To drink a. water in long draughts.
Draught.
To anoint (a bow).
Viscous matter.
To put (a sword) in the scabbard.
To cover, to repair a. th.
To conceal a. o.'s faults.
To insert a. th. into another.
To put (a sword) in the scabbard. To fill (a vessel).
To forgive; to cover a. o. with its mercy (God).
To enter into, to be involved in darkness.
Scabbard, case.
sheath.
Laden (ship).
Filled up with earth (well).
Celebrated castle in Yemen.
Scabbard.
To overflow, to cover a. th. or a. o. (water). To overwhelm a. th. (sea).
To surpass. To clasp a. o.
To load a. o. (with favours).
His heart is filled with hatred for.
To be unlearned, inexperienced. To be abundant (water).
To water (a horse) in a vessel.
To heap up (sheaves). To seduce a. o. To clasp a. o.
To smear her face with cosmetic (woman).

To boil (water).
To perfume o.'s self with musk and ambergris.
Bubbling, boiling of water.
Kettle. Copper-boiler.
Nargileh, Persian pipe. Ship of war.
Perfume composed of musk and ambergris.
Boiled (wine). Decoction.
To cover, to conceal a. th.
To grieve, to afflict a. o.
We had a sultry day.
To be veiled (new moon). To be confused to a. o. (news).
To have long and thick hair.

To grieve o. a.
To be overcast (sky).
What a grief thou hast caused to me!
To assume a stern look.
To be veiled, covered.
To be grieved, saddened.
Grief, sadness, perplexity.
Suffocating, sultry day.
Dark, sultry night.
Difficult case.
The head and feet of (a slaughtered sheep).
Of a sudden, unexpectedly.
Hard, grievous affair.
Long and abundant hair.
Thin, whitish clouds.
Cold in the head, coryza.
Camel's muzzle.
Covering. Dull, sultry (day, night).
Long, thick-haired.
Without interstice (cloud).
Sadness. Mishap, cloudy (night).
Heated and thickened (milk).
Overcast (sky). Grievous, afflict ing.
Overcast, cloudy (sky). Sad.
To engage in a desperate struggle with a. o.
To drink in a small vessel (man).
To drink little (cattle).
To embrace, to clasp o. a.
To plunge, to be plunged into water. To be drowned.
To submerge, to engulf, to overflow a. th. (water).
Rabble.
Bountiful, liberal man.
Inexperienced, ignant.
Rancour, secret hatred.
Thirst.
Hatred. Inexperienced.
The pangs of death.
Ignorance; coarseness: inexperience.
Thick crowd, throng.
Overflowing, overwhelming (water). Waste (land).
Embracing, clasping.
Depth of water, abyss.
Rushing blindly into danger.
Watered (tree). Covered with dry ears (wheat). Drunken (man).
Obscure, unknown.
To wink, to make a sign with (the eyes, eyebrows).
To feel a. th. (with the hand).
To calumniate a. o.
To break out (disease). To appear (defect).
To find fault with; to dispa-
To disacknowledge (a right).
To be ungrateful for (benefits).
To drink (water) greedily.
To cleave to a. o. (fever).
To conceal a. o. (earth).
To get the best over a. o. (after having been overcome by him).
To overcome a. o. (in speech).
Depressed ground.
To be damp (soil).
To be deep.
To dig deeply.
Damp (ground) : watery plant.
Disease of the loins.
Depth.
Having a complaint of the loins.
To cover a. o. (with) clothed 5 clothes for promoting sweat.
To cover, to bury a. th. To heap up (grapes). To put a. th. in a right state. To fold and bury (hides).
To overlay one another and wither (plants).
To become corrupt by a. o. reason of bandages (wound).
To lose its hair in the sand (hide).
Buried in the sand.
Valley covered with trees.
Fameless, unknown (man).
Twinkling of the eyes.
Sleep.
Fickle, unsteady.
To bury (a skin). To accumulate (grapes).
To be buried in (the earth).
To roof a. o. given 5 given 5 given 5 given 5 a house with wood and earth. To cover a. th.
The sick man fell into a swoon.
We had a gloomy day, a dark night.

To be blear (eye).
To be blear (eye). a. o.
To be blear a. o.
Blearness.
Blear.
To be blear (eye). a. o.
To be blear a. o.
Liar.
Perjury.
Constellation of Procyon.
Blear-eyed.
Wounded in o.'s belief, honour.
To be hidden, concealed. To be abstruse (discourse).
To be hidden, concealed. To be abstruse (discourse).
To be compliant with a. o. in (a bargain).
To penetrate into.
To be of a. o. in (a bargain).
To be of a. o. in (a bargain).
To be of a. o. in (a bargain).
To shut (the eyes).
To render (speech) ambiguous, obscure.
To close (the eyes) upon.
To forbear a. th.
To look scornfully at a. o.
To be closed (eye).
I have not shut my eyes.
Lowland.
Despised, unknown (man).
Twinkling of the eyes.
Sleep.
Fickle, unsteady.
I have not shut my eyes; i. e. I remained sleepless.
I got that with- out trouble.
Obscure (discourse).
Low, depressed (ground). Base, despised (man). Unknown (nobility).
Abstruse question. Secret, mystery.
Vice, defect.
Blind-man (children's play).
Much depressed land.
Premeditated sins.
Closed (eye). Obscure, equivocal (word).
To despise a. o.
To be hidden. To be dubious.
To a. o. (news, affair).
Swoon, fainting.
Roof made with reeds and earth.

In a swoon.
Fainting.
The sky is over-cast.

To speak through the nose, to snuffle.
To be bushy, lively (with insects, birds: valley).
To render (a garden) verdant.
To sing with a melodious voice.
To buzz (insect). To hum (man). To be filled (skin).
To render (a branch) flowery (God).
Nasal voice; twang. Gentle voice.
Sound of a stone.
Humming of insects.
Speaking through the nose.
Very populous (village). Luxuriant (garden).

Round lines of the corners of the mouth.

To drink in taking breath at each draught. To be prone to evil (soul).
To coquet; to flirt. To be over-affected, lackadaisical.
To spoil, to fondle (a child).
Flirtation. Coquetry.
Grime, simper.
Coquetish (m. f.) flirt. Foppish, simperer.
Hedge-hog.
Lackadaisical, mincing.
Badger.
Fat, soft
(child).

To be over-affected in dress.

in deportment. To be foppish, to flirt.
Affectation in dress.
Fop. Coxcomb.
Dandy
Gunsmith
Towards the ground (branch).
Supple, lithe. Swift (horse).
Broad (camel).
To go down (a low country).
To penetrate into.
To sink, to be lost in the earth (water). To be intensely hot (day). To halt; to alight at noon for rest (traveller).
To sink in its socket (eye).
To set (star).
To bestow benefits upon a. o. (God).
To succour, to aid a. o. (God).
To defeat, to throw back (the enemy).
To conceal a. th. To cause (springs of water) to disappear.
To make a raid to in (the enemy's country).
To come to a. o. for seeking help.
To run swiftly, to gallop (horse).
To make reciprocal raids. To urge horses against o. another.
To settle in a low country. To become fat (cattle). To become swollen (wound).
To ask (God) to render a country fruitful.
Hole, cavern, cave.
The two armies dashed together.
To pour horsemen for a hostile incursion.
Bottom of a. th. Low ground.

To be, to become rich.
To be self-sufficient; to be in no need of a. o. else.
To do without a. th., to want no... To dispense with.
To ask God to grant wealth.
Sufficiency, adequacy. He cannot do without it.
Wealth, sufficiency.
Rich, wealthy.
Needling no ornaments, modest, chaste (woman).
Place of abode.
He cannot do without it.
That place is fit for such a one.
Singer.
Songstress.
To overlook, to be mindful of a. th.
To journey in darkness.
Unintentionally, at hap hazard.
Bustle of a fight.
Crowd, press.
Locusts beginning to fly. Rabble.
Riot, quarrel, confusion.
To help, to assist a. o. To rescue a. o.
To cry for help.
God has relieved us in his mercy.
To ask the succour of a. o.
Cry for help.
Rescue, help, succour.
Call for help.
To bend the body in walking (man, horse). To incline...
Deep.
Marjoram (plant).
To take ∗ عَلَّمَةَ ۶۰۰۰ and ∗ عَلَّمَةٌ ۶۰۰۰ ۶۰۰۰ a. th. away unexpectedly. To cause a. o. to perish (waterless land). To intoxicate a. o. (wine).
To eat voraciously.
To hurry in (an affair).
To assume various colours, shapes. To be confused (affair). To be wayless (desert).
To destroy a. o. (ogre).
Lock of a door.
He fell in a perplexing case.
■ Snake.
Alkanet (plant).
Secret murder.
Unforeseen (misfortune).
Destructive (desert).
Misfortune. Wickedness, mischief.
Sword-stick, dagger.
Loss, ruin.
To allure ∗ عَلَّمَةٌ i. عَلَّمَةٌ وَأُغْوَى ۶۰۰۰ to evil, to seduce, to mislead a. o.
To be seduced, ∗ عَلَّمَةٌ i. عَلَّمَةٌ وَأُغْوَى ۶۰۰۰ misled: to err. To be disappointed.
To suffer indigestion ∗ عَلَّمَةٌ (young camel). To be covetous.
To curdle (milk).
To coalesce against.
To be seduced, misled. To incline towards. To be allured by.
To deceive, to lead astray.
I spent the night hungry.
Error, wrong course.
Error. ۵ Thing coveted.
Natural, unlawful child.
Allurement, deceit.
Seducer. Satan.
Small head.
Water-skin.

Invidious. Deep in knowledge: 
Sinking into the earth (water).
Noon. Mid-day sleep, siesta.
Sun. Mid-day nap.
Cavern, cave, grotto.
Making frequent raids ; predatory.
To purpose a. th.
Gaz. Petroleum.
To talk nonsense.
Locust-eating bird.
Discordant sound. Bungle, uproar.
Glass bracelets.
Diving, plunging. Artful.
Going deep in (sin).
Diver (bird). Pearl-diver.
Diving-place.
Abstruse, deep (for غَلِبَةٌ غَلِبَةٌ غَلِبَةٌ غَلِبَةٌ) (speech).
To sink in (the sand: غَلِبَةٌ غَلِبَةٌ غَلِبَةٌ غَلِبَةٌ foot). To be concealed, depressed.
To sink, to deepen غَلِبَةٌ غَلِبَةٌ غَلِبَةٌ غَلِبَةٌ (a well).
To enter into.
To swallow (food) in large mouthfuls.
To relieve the bowels.
To vie with a. o. in plunging.
To be bent (wood).
Depression of land.
Young camel.
Human excrement, faeces.
Surroundings of Damascus.
The invisible world.

Absent.


Backbiting, slander.

Grave.

The roots of the trees.

Covert. Screen.

The bottom of a pit.

By default (sentence).

Sunset.

Whose husband is absent (woman).

To water the earth (rain, God).

To be watered by rain (earth).

To become fat (camel).

Abundant rain. Herbage springing up after rain. Cloud.

Bees.

Pouring abundant rain (cloud).

Swift-running (horse).

Yielding much water (well).

Watered by rain (ground).

To be thin, pliant (bough). To bend the neck from fatigue or softness.

To bend the body in walking.

Softness, suppleness. Bending of the neck.

Come on! Make haste.

Young, tender and pliant bough. Soft young woman.

Young, tender, pliant (bough). Young and slender (youth).

Bloom of youth.

To be jealous of.

To grudge a. o.

To pay the bloodwit to. To supply a. o. with provisions.

Third person (gram.)

By heart, by memory.

Misleading, deceiving.

I spent the night hungry.

To set up (a flag, a limit).

To brandish (a sword).

To be motionless (clouds). To attain the utmost degree in a. th.

Aim, purpose. Flag, standard. Utmost limit, maximum.

Exceedingly.

The utmost of thy ability is to do so.


A. th. to which a limit is set.

To be absent, remote, hidden from.

To set, to disappear (sun, moon).

He lost his mind.

To be hidden, concealed in.

To backbite a. o. To render unapparent; to remove, to conceal a. o. or a. th.

To learn a. th. by heart.

May he be buried in his grave!

To address a. o. absent.

To have her husband absent: (woman).

To absent o.'s self, to go away from.

To glide away, to escape.

Absence, removal.

Hidden things: fate.

We fell in a depressed ground.

In the presence and absence.

The Know of secret and hidden things i. e. God.
To haunt thickets (lion).
Small quantity, decrease, falling off. Foetus not yet complete.
Covert of lions. Swamp covered with trees. Thicket.
Pool.
To enter, to hide o.'s self in.
Garden, lowland.
Dispute.
To distress, to enrage a. o.
To become intensely hot (day). 
To become angry, enraged.
Outbreak of anger. Rage.
Offence.
Anger, irritation.
Angered, enraged.
To have branches dependent to the right and left (tree).
To act in cowardly at war.
To incline (a bough).
To bend the body in walking (man, horse). To be wrinkled.
Sweet-fruited tree.
Flight of birds.
Long-bearded.
To squander (goods) away.
To change o.'s mind. To be unsteady.
Aquatic bird.
Crow.
To suckle (a child: pregnant woman).
To be dense (tree). To bring forth twice a year (ewe).
To be tangled (tree).
To deceive a. o. treacherously.
To do mischief to a. o. unawares.
Lock.
Milk of a pregnant woman.
Streamlet running on the

To bestow (rain, wealth) upon a. o. (God).
To change, to barter, to exchange. To alter, to corrupt a. th.
To barter a. th. with a. o.
To excite the jealousy of a. o.
To be altered; to undergo a change. To be emaciated, altered in health.
To be jealous of o. a. To be different, unlike (things).
Difference, change.
And so on, et cetera.
Another than thou came to me.
Adulterated, altered.
There is but one man in my house, and nobody else.
I took no more than ten of them.
They came all but one.
Without that.
But, yet, still, nevertheless.
Changes of fortune.
Jealousy. Zeal, emulation.
Emaciation. alteration in health.
Emulation.

Zealous, jealous.

Ticklish.

Intermittent (fever). Digestive (power).
Altered, Pale, emaciated.
Watered by rain (land).
Very jealous. Unwhole- some (climate, water).
To decrease; to be scanty (water). To abate (price).
To lessen, to diminish a. th.
To be clouded (sky).
To be affected with a burning thirst (camel).
Dense (tree).
Vehemently thirsty (camel).
To be thirsty. To be oppressed (mind).
To feel a lively emotion.
To cover (the sky: cloud).
The 19th letter of the alphabet.
Cloud darkening the sky.
Dense trees.
Matter flowing from a corpse.
Long. Green.
Green and tufty (tree).

The surface of the earth. Valley full of springs.
Shift, craft, treason.
He has slain him treacherously.
Suckling in pregnancy (woman).
Secret hatred.
Evil.
Haunting a thicket. Lion.
Sweet lote-tree.
Suckled in pregnancy.
Haunting a thicket (lion).
Tangled (tree).

He has forged a calumny against me.

And then, after:

Zeyd came first. Then Amrou.

Day by day, year after year.

1° Order, uninterrupted succession.

And then, after:

He confined him in prison, and then killed him.

2° Change of subject. And then:

He questioned him, and the latter answered.

3° Causality, result of an action:

If you love me, you must consequently follow me.

4° In order to:

Pay me a visit, that I may honour thee.

Where is thy house, that I may visit thee.

5° Therefore after the interrogative:

Thou hast then seen him.

6° When following it is expletive:

As to the dead, they shall rise.
To bruise, to crush, to crumble a. th. with the fingers.
It is a heart-rending event.
It weakened him.
To be brayed, crushed.
To be crumbled.
Crumbling. 
Fissure, cleft in a rock.
Dispersed (family, tribe).
Dry dung used as fuel. Lump of dates.
Crumbs of bread; particles (of wool).
Crumbled bread; crushed.
To prevent (camels) from quenching their thirst. 
To bray, to crumble a. th.
To be bruised, crumbled.
Whispers.
To put out (the fire).
To put a stop to a. th.
To forget a. th.
He has not ceased doing it.

Penny-royal (aromatic plant).

To open (a door, a window) to (an outlet). To give vent to water.
To conquer (a country). To take (a stronghold). To begin, to undertake (a conversation, an affair).
To part (the legs). To mark a letter with a fatha. To explain (a difficulty).

To judge between (two parties). To open a bargain. To offer a price.
To draw an omen. 
To reveal a. th. to. To inform a. o. of. To favour a. o. To facilitate a. th. To give victory over a. o. (God).

To help a. o. (God). 
To open (the bowels, medicine).
To send summonses. To address a. o. first. To bargain with a. o. without

To bury a. th. under ground.
To be full of rats (place). 
Rat, mouse.
Musk.

Pilosella, mouse-ear (plant).

Musk-vesticle. 
Mouse. 

Carpenter's plane.

Spoiled by rats (food).

Abounding with rats (land).

Fenugreek cooked with dates.

To strike, to cut (wood) with a pick-axe.

To strike a. o. with an axe. To strike a. o. on the back of the head.
Pick-axe. 

Constellation of Ursa minor. Town of Fez in Morocco.

Projecting part of the back of the head.

To sob.

Sobbing.

To make a. o. to angur, to divine a. th.

To draw water, to send water. To draw a good omen from. To bode well of a. th. To be superstitious.

Good omen.

Angury. 

Superstitious.

May no evil fortune befall thee.

Game of children, puzzle.

To fill its mouth with herbs (camel).

To quench thirst with (water).

To widen (a pack-saddle, a bucket). To fill (a vessel).

Numerous parties.

They have cut it in pieces.

To strike, to cleave a. th. To split (the head) with a sword. To lance (an abscess).

To alight upon a depressed ground. To wound the head so as to lay the bone bare.

To be split, cracked (vessel).

To be opened, uncovered.

Cleft, clink, gap. Narrow-pass. 

Party of men.
The opening letter i. e. يٰ (colour).  
Opening of a market; first sale of the day.  
Magazine, treasury.  
Key.  
Opened. Conquered (country).  
Marked with fatha (letter).  
Light (colour).  
Open-minded (child).  
To have weak, relaxed, supple (limbs); weak knees (camel), To bend and stretch (the fingers, the toes).  
To be fatigued.  
To put ringlets on the fingers, on the toes (woman).  
Weakness of the legs. Anklet.  
Abscess, swelling.  
Finger-ring; toe-ring. Ring without a stone.  
Claws of a lion.  
Having supple, weak, relaxed (limbs). To be crook-footed.  
To become remiss after vigour. To become tepid, lukewarm (water).  
To be remiss (in work).  
To abate, to cool (heat).  
To become languid (body, look).  
To render (water) lukewarm. To cause (the heat) to abate (God).  
To render a. o. weak.  
remiss, languid.  
To be weak-sighted.  
To become submissive (horse).  
Langour, weakness, remissness. Tepidity.  
Half a span. space between the thumb and the fore-finger.  
Mat made of palm-leaves.  
Langour, faintness.  
Interval between two fits of fever, between the missions of two prophets. Interregnum. Truce.  
Torpedo-fish.  
buying. To undertake (an affair) with. To know (o.'s wife).  
To open (blossom). To be opened. To be opened (mind).  
To open o.'s heart, to pour out o.'s sentiments. To make a show, a display of science.  
To speak secretly o.  
To be opened.  
To conquer (a country).  
To open (a door). To commence a. th.  
To open (an assembly). To inaugurate. To undertake, to begin (an affair) with.  
To open the sale with (merchant).  
To ask the explanation of (a text).  
To ask the help of a. o.  
Opening, beginning.  
Fatha, vowel-sound equal to a short a; vowel-sign.  
Conquered countries. Victories.  
Sign of a fatha (א).  
Succour. Victory.  
Sentence of a judge.  
Litigation.  
They are at law; they dissent.  
Large orifice; wide-mouthed (flask). Open (door).  
Display, show of science.  
Of a light colour.  
Beginning, ord.  
First chapter of the Coran.  
First rain in the spring.  
Having a wide orifice to the teats (she-camel).  
Opener. Conquerer, victorious.  
Judge. Wide (tent).  
God.  
Opening, inauguration.  
Preamble, introduction.
embark rashly (in an affair). To act rashly.

To rush blindly into. To persevere in. To be skilful in (a craft).

To murder a. o. treacherously. —

To wound, to kill by surprise.

To card (cotton).

To embark rashly in (an affair).

To compete with a. o. in skill.

To assault a. o. openly. To keep constantly to a. o. To pay to a. o. the price agreed upon.

He followed his own way in the affair.

Rashness, Unruliness. Violence.

Treacherous murderer. Felon.

To twist (a rope, a thread).

He has caused him to change his mind.

To avert (the face) from.

To turn a. o.'s brain.

To be twisted.

He turned away from his prayer.

Parting of a camel's legs.

Thread.

Seed-vessel, blossom of the mimosa and its fruit.

Fruit of the mimosa.

It will be of no avail to thee.

Crookedness, unstraight-forwardness.

Twisted (thread).

Rope of palm-fibres. Pellicle of a date-stone.

Wick. Dirt of the skin rolled between the fingers. Flask.

Amianthus.

Rope-weaver. Nightingale.

Having parted legs (camel).

Instrument for twisting ropes.

Strongly twisted (thread, wick).

Strong in make (man).

Semolina.
Youth. Generosity. Manly qualities.

To burn a. th. To melt, to fuse, to quench.

To assay (gold, silver).

To rouse a. o. To rebellion, To decoy, To seduce, To allure, To enamour a. o.

To put to the test. To judge, to decide, to try a. o. To deceive a. o.

To be tried by misfortunes.

To be seduced, enamoured.

To rouse a. o. To rebellion.

To be seduced, enamoured. To join in a riot. To be excited to revolt.

State. Species.

Life is two-sided.


Acacia-flower.

Misleading: Disturber, Tempter, seducer. Alluring, captivating.

Goldsmith: silversmith.

The devil.

Gold and silver coins.

Touch-stone.

Burnt (silver). Black stones.

Ground burnt by the sun.


To surpass a. o. in generosity.

To be youthful.

To be full-grown. To be brave, generous.

To be kept apart from boys (girl). To attain puberty.

To give to a. o. a decision of sacred law (mufti).


Carpet.

To break (the head).

To part the legs.

To strain (a bow-string).

To have the knees, hocks wide apart (man, beast).

To walk in parting the legs.
every side (misfortune).
+ To burst out, to be blown up (machine, powder).
To dissipate before (dawn: night).
To forge
Daybreak, dawn. Dawn-prayer.
Morning-star, Lucifer.
Lie. Vice; sin.
He has forged a lie.
Wide part of a valley into which water flows.
Outlet for water.
Wickedness, dissoluteness, debauchery, impiety.
Paths, ways.
Four days of the sacred months in which the Arabs waged war.
Declining. Libertine, profligate. Liar.
Adulterer. Wicked. Sorcerer, wizard.
Ill-natured, foul-mouthed.
To act proudly, to assume a haughty mien.
To overcome a. o.
To boast falsely.
To show haughtiness towards a. o.
To distress, to afflict a. o. (loss in goods, family).
To be distressed by a loss in (goods or family).
To be painfully affected, distressed.
To be greedy, glutton.
Gluttony.
Misfortune, loss of property, of dear ones.
Terrible and unexpected death.
Woman crushed by misfortunes.
Calamity.
To become soft, fleshy.

mute (ostrich). To travel in a narrow-pas.
To tear (the earth with the ploughshare).
To walk with parted legs.
To be strained (bowstring).
Mountain-road; ravine.
Water-melon.
Crude, unripe (fruit).
+ Peevish.
Parting of the legs.
Straddling.
Intervening space, interstice.
He straddles.
To answer peevishly. To be talkative.
Talking disorderly, clamorous.
Surprising (lion).
To cut, to cleave.
To give vent to (water).
To open (a channel) to. To make dawn to gleam (God).
To deviate from justice.
To lie. To act immorally. To commit unlawful actions. To be weak-sighted.
To oppose, to rise against, to contradict a. o. To disbelieve a. th.
To commit adultery with.
To show generosity.
To enter upon the time of day-break. To be or become dissolute.
To find a. o. to be vicious, profligate, rebellious.
To open its way and flow freely (water). To break (dawn).
To act bountifully.
To come upon a. o. from
To sit in parting the legs.  فحص
To be wide apart (legs).  فحص
Parting of the heels.  فحص
Walking in turning the toes in.
To emit (an opinion)  فحص ٠
rejected by all.
To lick up, to lap (water) from the hand. To rub off (the awn) of barley.
To become immoderate, excessive, enormous (thing). To be or become atrocious, abominable, foul, obscene. To become ugly (woman).
To hold gross language with. فحص ٠
To commit atrocities. فحص ٠
To hold unseemly, obscene talks against.
To find a. th. foul, evil, excessive.
Excess. Turpitude. حرص
Shocking language. حرص
Dissolute in words or actions.
Immoral, gross, foul. حرص
Exorbitant, excessive. Atrocious.
Stingy.
Turpitude. Excess, enormity. Abomination. Adultery. فحص
Prostitute. فحص
Shameless, profligate.
To scrutinise, to examine a. th. To inquire after, to search for.
To drench (the ground: rain). فحص
To dig the (ground). To disclose, to lay out a. th. To scrap (the ground) for laying eggs (sand-grouse).
To scrape (the ground) with. فحص
To search after the defects or the secrets of o. a.
To scrutinise, to examine a. th. minutely.
Search, inquiry. Even ground. فحص
Inhabited land. فحص
Dimple of the chin. فحص
To enlarge a. th. فحص
To contrive, to invent a. th. فحص
Radish, turnip. ( un. فحص ٠
Seller of radishes. Greengrocer.
Having parted legs; splay-footed. فحص
To indent, to blunt (a knife).
To be notched, blunted (knife).
Notch, indenture.
Thick in the corners of the mouth.
Rue (plant). فحص
To raise (the string of a bow). To open (a door). To part the legs.
To have the legs wide apart.
To disclose, to lay a. th. bare.
To remove a. o. from.
To make large family expenses.
To have an intervening space.
To open (door).
Parting of the legs.
Space, gap, interspace. فحص
Court-yard.
Extensive tract of land.
Having the legs, knees wide apart.
To hiss (viper). فحص
To spread (perfume).
To snore in sleep.
Hissing of serpents. فحص
Pungency of pepper.
Hissing snakes.
To be true in love. To blow in sleep. To be hoarse.
Hoarseness.
Talkative, speaker.
To search a. th. فحص
To be a. th. فحص
proud, haughty.
To walk in turning the toes in.
To desist, to turn back from.
To part the hind-legs (of a milch-camel).
A piece of charcoal.
First and darkest part of the night.
Coal-black.
Blackness.
Coal-man. Carbonaro, freemason.
Stagnating (water).
Black (hair). Still (water).
Silent (man).
Speechless, unable to answer.
Carbonised.
To hint at.
To season (food) in the cooking-pot.
To hold a conversation with.
To elicit the intention of a o.
Seasoning, seeds.
Onions.
Honey-comb.
Meaning (of a discourse).
To breath heavily; to snore in sleep.
To hiss (snake). To diffuse itself (snarl).
To be weakened (legs).
Trap, snare, net.
Snoring. Morning-sleep. Slut.
Hiss of snakes.
To brag, to boast.
Rustling of paper, of new clothes. Show, pomp, luxury.
To coo (pigeon). To lie.
To make a hole in (a roof). To open (a vessel). To cut off a th.
To backbite a o.
To walk proudly. To strut (woman). To wonder. To have the habit of lying.
To be perforated (roof, ceiling).
Ring-dove.
To become proud.
To hit a o. in the thigh.
To be wounded in the thigh; to have the thigh broken.
Searcher, inquirer.
Searcher after the vices.
Hollow dug by a sand-grouse for laying eggs.
To split, to cut (melons) open.
To send to a hole a flock, and a flock to a o. (a stallion). To choose (a stallion) for (a flock).
To lend, to give a stallion to a o.
To be manly, masculine. To become barren (tree). To affect coarseness (in dress, food).
To become tall, strong (male palm-tree). To become momentous (affair).
Quality of a stallion. Virility. Manliness.
Stallion, male. Energetic man.
Reciter of poetry, traditions.
Male palm-tree.
Mat of palm-leaves.
Virago, masculine woman.
Barren (tree).
To be exhausted (well).
To be unable to answer.
To drink in intense darkness.
To be choked by (sobs : child).
To bleat until he becomes hoarse (ram).
To be intensely black.
To blacken (the face) with charcoal.
To silence (a weeping child).
To hush up a o. To prevent (a poet) from uttering verses (anxiety).
To enter upon the darkest part of the night.
Do not set off in the darkest part of the night.
To drink an evening-draught.
Charcoal.
Mineral, pit-coal.
To show staidness, forbearance. To dress splendidly. To be a fop.

Affecting staidness. Fop.

To be corpulent, stout. To be great in estimation.

To enjoy public consideration.

To read or pronounce emphatically.

To magnify, to show regard to a. o.

To magnify o.'s self.


Pride, haughtiness. Swelling.

Consideration, regard. Emphasis, pathos.

Most honoured.

Magnified, honoured.

To flap the wings (bird).

To shout out. To run (man). To tread heavily upon the ground (flock).

He threatens me.

To walk with a haughty gait.

To cry out in a sale (men).


Frog. Cowardly.

To shout out. To escape from danger.

Hard and even ground. Desert.


To crush a. o. (debt, weight).

To judge, to find a. th. painful, burdensome.

Crushing (debt, weight).

Calamity.

To fracture (the skull) of.

To take refuge on the summit of a mountain (wild goat). To become cold (cooked meat).

To become foolish.

To break (stones).

To be broken (stones).

To call (a tribe) by small parties.

To disperse (people).

To separate a. o. from.

To rout and scatter (people).

To draw back, to retire. To be late.

To submit.

Thigh. * Leg (of mutton).

Portion of a tribe.

To boast of. To glory in.

To surpass a. o. in nobility.

To judge a. o.

To surpass another in excellence.

To scorn a. o.

To vie in glory with, to surpass a. o. in excellence.

To vie in boasting with o. a.

To bring forth noble children (woman).

To magnify o.'s self.

To buy a splendid (thing).

To find a. th. excellent, grand.

Glory, illustration. nobleness, excellence.

Boasting, glorying. Glory, honour.

Glorying in ; boastful. Excellent, splendid, precious. Stoneless date.

Boastful.

Boasting; vying in glory.

Surpassed in glory.

Hole, hollow.


Aromatic plant.

Marjoram.

Potter.

Pottery.

Cause of glorying. Generous deed.

To boast a. o. falsely. To magnify o.'s self.

Merit, self-glorification.

To miss, to lose a. th.
High building.

Pair of bulls; area, one day's labour. Plough. Bull.

Sown field.

Plumb-line.

With weight and measure.

To free (herself) in giving a sum for divorcing (woman).

To give a ransom for (a captive).

To free (a slave); to redeem a o. from.

To say to a o.

May I be thy ransom!

To divorce (her husband) in giving a sum (woman).

To accept from a o. the ransom of a slave.

To make a barn for dates. To dandle (a child).

To redeem o. another.

To guard against, to abstain from.

To be redeemed, freed, ransomed.

To free a o. in paying a ransom. To free herself from her husband (woman).

Ransom, price given for freeing a captive.

May my father be thy ransom!


The Redeemer; Our Lord Jesus-Christ.

Brave, chivalrous. Pl. Sect of the Assassins.

To be alone, apart from.

To thrust a o. back vehemently.

To bring forth one only (ewe).

To become alone, independent.

Alone, single. Scattered (date).

Featherless (arrow).

Wild goat.

Piece of meat, of rock. Lump of dates.

Silver. Fat boy.

Walking alone.

Mass of rock upon the top of a mountain.

Abounding in chamois (land).

Retreat of the chamois.

To have spiders in a house.

Spider.

Large jar.

Holyday, recreation.

To break (the head) of a o.

To have the wrist or ankle a distorted. To be distorted (joint).

To distort a o.

Distorsion of the ankle or wrist.

Distorted (man).

Distorted part (of the joints).

To break, to crush a a. th. hollow. To season (food) with grease, butter.

To wound a o. in the head.

To be broken, To be softened. A softened.

Instrument for breaking.

To comb out (cotton).

To have (cotton) carded.

To be impeded in speech; to be heavy, silly.

To co-ver the mouth of (a man, of a vessel) with.

Plumb-line.

Impeded in speech. Heavy, dull, silly.

Strainer for a ewer. Piece of cloth for wiping the mouth.

Having a strainer (jug), having the mouth covered (vessel).

Saturated with red dye (cloth). Red dye.
Strange thing. To lead a dissolute life. To be weak-minded. To be sweet (water). Sweet (water). The Euphrates. The Tigris and the Euphrates. Euphrates. To jabber. To be angry. To walk with short steps. To feel a heaving of the stomach (pregnant woman). To wound a. o. in the liver. To scatter and give out to a. o. (a basket of dates). To be scattered (tribe). To rip up (an animal) and empty the contents of its stomach. To expose a. o. to blame; to vilify a. o. Contents of a ruminant's stomach. To open (a door, the mouth). To enlarge a. th. To part (the legs). To let a space between. To make room for. To dispel cares from. To comfort a. o. in. To show a. th. to. To show a sight to. To have chickens (hen). To clear away (dust). To clear the way, to remove from. To be dispelled (cares). To take a walk, to amuse o.'s self. To look with pleasure at. To be opened, disclosed, parted. To be dispelled (grief). To be comforted (man). He has been comforted. Gap, interstice. Space between the legs. Pudenda. Womb. Open place. Unable to keep a secret. Separately, singly. To contract o.'s self for leaping unexpectedly. To settle (an account). Sum total. Recapitulation. To fly, to escape. To examine the teeth of a horse to know his age. To inquire about, to investigate a. th. The affair came back to its former state. To put a. o. to flight. To laugh at. To fly on every side. To show the teeth in smiling. To flash (lightning). Flying, fugitive. (m. f. s. pl.) Flight. He is the best of his tribe. Way of laughing. Quail. Confusion. Evil. Intensity (of heat). Fugitive. Quick-silver. Lambkin. kid; wild calf. Refuge, shift. Good runner in a flight (horse). To flap the wings (bird). To be unsteady, fickle. To hurry on at a quick pace. To come out from its cocoon (moth). To cut, to break a. th. To mangle a. o. To champ the bit and shake the head (horse). To be confused in speech. Sparrowiness. Fickleness. Sparrow. Fat (young man). Lamb, kid. Butterfly, moth. China-ware. Unsteady, fickle. Lion. Purple. Violet. Wild ass.
Joy after sadness; relief, comfort.
Pudding-pie.
Relief, freedom from cares.
Interstice, gap.
> Pleasant sight.
Children's shirt.
Chicken.
Interstice between the fingers, the bars of a railing. > Thing pleasant to behold.
Weak, cowardly man.
Fur-mantle, ample gown.
Dispelling cares.
Glad-dening the heart.
Turkish lady's cloak.
Hen having chickens.
Isolated; man slain in the desert.
Having the elbow parted from the arm-pit. Comb.
Obtuse angle.
Comforted. Opened (door).
Compasses.
To curry (a horse).
Curry-comb.
To be glad, cheerful, pleased.
To rejoice at.
To cheer, to rejoice a. o. of.
To crush a. o. (debt).
Joy, cheerfulness.
Wedding, feast.
Joy, merriness.
Cause of joy. Present given to a messenger of good news.
Glad, joyful, lively.
Merry, cheerful, content.
Cheering, gladdening.
Destitute; crushed by (debts).
Merry, exulting.
To live in happiness.
To have chickens (hen).
To be hatched (egg).
To swarm (plant).
To shoot forth (cut tree).
Cornice, covering course of a wall.
Clear, distinct (discourse).
Road in the sands.
Fringe.
Turquoise. A dye.
Separated, Distinguished. Adorned with a fringe (cloth, garment).
Piece of bread.
Bundle, armful of fodder.
Fetters, shackles. Shears for cutting iron.
Queen (in chess).
To observe, to look at.
To become queen (in chess) pawn.
To break the neck, to crush, to kill (its prey: wild beast). To beat a.o. unmercifully.
To be a good physiognomist; to perceive intuitively.
To be skilled in horsemanship or in any work.
To train (a rider). To encourage rage, to excite a.o.
To expose (a sheep) to be devoured by wild beasts.
To plaster a terrace with white clay.
To have a goat seized by a wolf (inaudient shepherd).
He let a lion devour his ass i.e. he made a sacrifice for escaping safe.
To leave (a remainder of property) as a prey.
To look steadfastly at.
To discover, to perceive a.th. in a.o. from outward signs.
The Persians. White clay for terraces.
The Persian language.
The kali-plant.

Alone, lonely. Pairless, matchless.
Half a beast's load.
Going alone, solitary.
They came one by one.
Loneliness, seclusion.
Lonely, apart from men.
Sole, alone. Refined, white sugar.
Turban for women.
Apart from others, alone unparalleled, unique; excellent.
Precious pearl. Quire of paper.
Seller of pearls.
Smooth.
Isolated, apart, (Gram.) Singular, Simple, uncompound.
Medicinal simple.
Secured from the world.
Isolated, apart. Enriched with pearls (necklace).
Solitary. Separated.
To throw a.o. down violently on the ground.
Width, broadness.
Garden, fruitful valley. Paradise.
To separate, to set a.th. apart. To divide a.th.
He decided against me according to his opinion.
To separate from (a partner).
To come within the reach of (a hunter: game).
To distinguish a.o. by a special gift.
He decided it without consulting his people.
To die (man).
Separation. Distinction.
Plain between two hills.
Path on a hill. Turn, time.
Share set apart for its owner.
Share, lot.
To spread branches (tree).
To come out from the cocoon (silkworm).
To be furnished with carpets (house).
To backbite a. o. To fell a beast before slaughtering it.
To flutter (bird).
To tread upon. To spread out the arms on the ground. To give unrestrained liberty to o.'s tongue. To take (a wife). To make little of. To follow the steps of a. o.
To throw a. o. down on the ground.
Bed, mat, mattress.
He has a fine appearance.
Brush.
Bubbles on the surface of wine.
Dry mud on the surface of the ground.
Wheel of a mill. Moth; butterfly. Tire of (a wheel).
Bed, mat, carpet, mattress. Wife.
The catches of a wooden lock.
Waiter. Upholsterer.
Nimble, light (man).
Mare seven days after having brought forth. Creeping (plant).
Mat, carpet. Housing, saddle-cloth.
Spread like a carpet. Covered with carpets. Paved, spread.
Spreading far away (crops).
Without hump (camel).
To set the legs apart.
Broad plain. Tall and fat (woman, she-camel). Rainless cloud.
Knave (at cards).

Horse, mare.

Name of various stars. Pegasus.
Race-horse.

They are both like two race-horses i.e. they are on the same level.

Hippopotamus.

Mantis (insect). Grasshop.

per.

Mare.

Cold wind. Swelling, ulcer on the neck.

Horsemanship.

Bravery.

Diagnostics. Physiognomy.

Penetration of mind; insight.

Physigonomist

Killed, devoured (prey).

Prey seized by a wild beast; spoil.

Rider, horseman.

The lion.

More skilled in horsemanship.

More penetrative.

Pharisaian.

Lion.

Overtaken by cold wind. Having the back broken; hump-backed.

Parasang (measure of three miles). Measure of time.

Malum Persicum, peach.

Camel's or man's foot.

The lion.

Wild leek (plant). Eye-bright (plant).

Water-horehound (plant).

Mother-wort (plant).

To spread (a carpet, a bed); to furnish (a house).

To facilitate (an affair) for.

To spread (a carpet) for a. o.

To pave, to furnish (a house). To spread a carpet in (a room).

To expand the wings, to flutter.
Precept, divine law.  مَعْرِضٌ  مَعْرِضَ  مَعْرِض
Breviary, divine office.  كِتَابَ أَلْفَ مَعْرِضٍ
Mouth of (a river). Garment, clothing.
Bulky, thick.  مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِض
Skilled in divine law.  مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِض
in the science of inheritance.
Supposition, hypothesis.  مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِض
Divine precept, ordinance of God.  مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِض
Part of jurisprudence treating of inheritance.
Punch, instrument for notching.  مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِض
Granted, supposed.
By-rules, statutes.  مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِض
To precede (people).  مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِضٌ مَعْرِض
To shake off (nuts) from a tree.
To precede a. o. to the water in order to prepare the buckets.
To neglect, to o be remiss in.
He hastened to speak before him.
To escape, to be said, done hastily, unintentionally (word, action).
To overcome a. o.
To despatch a messenger to.
He lost a child in infancy.
To praise or censure a. o. to excess. To forsake a. o. To precede a. o.
To disperse, to dispel a. th.
To avert (a misfortune) from a. o. (God).
To ascend (a mountain). To go down (a valley).
To overtop, to surpass a. o. in tallness or rank.
To conciliate (people).
To check (a horse) with (the bridle).
To have abundant hair.
To slaughter a firstling.
To go down (a valley).
To deduce (a consequence) from (a principle).
To send forth sprouts. boughs. To divide, to allot.
To go down (a mountain).
To alight at a. o.'s house.
To take care of a. o. To wound (a horse's mouth : bit).
To assail (a flock : wild beast).
To explore (a country).
To begin (a narrative).
To undertake (a journey).
To branch off (tree).
To derive from (a principle: consequence).
To marry the chief woman of a tribe.
To dally (a virgin).
Summit, upper part.
Branch, bough, sprout. Woman's hair. Consequence of a principle.
Chief of a tribe.
The principles and the consequences.
Ravine.
Firstling, first-born camel. Lice.
Distribution. Lice.
Summit of a mountain.
Vamp, upper-leather of a shoe.
Deduced, derived.
Development. Ramification.
Distribution, allotment.
Axe, hatchet.
Lofty (mountain). Comely.
Vile.
Life-guard.
Summit of a mountain.

To encounter, to pass a. o.
To hurry, to hasten in a. th.
He drew his sword.
To transgress. To exceed the bounds in.
To overfill (a basin). To forget; to leave off a. th.
To overburden a. o.
To outrun the others (horse). To surpass a. o.
To vie in swiftness with. To hurry. To come too late (affair).
To overwhelm a. o. suddenly (grief).
His benefits shall not be lost.
Way-mark.
Beware not to be remiss in it!
I went to him after a delay of few days.
I went to him one day after.
Hill, summit of a hill.
First gleam of dawn.
Small money.
Arriving first. (s. pl.) Injustice. Excess. Horse outstripping the others.
Affair given up.
Precedence in a race.
Journey.
Exaggeration, excess.
Neglect. Prodigality.
Cheapness of an article. Cheap.
Arriving first. Lost (goods). Uttered hastily (word).
Spendthrift, squanderer.
Exceeding the bounds. Excessive, extravagant.
Forsaken, given up. Overflowing (tank).
To widen a. th.
Storm, tempest.
Vomit.

Empty, void. Free from employment. Workless.

Opening a large wound (spear).

Metal-founder.

Molten (metal).

The pneumatic machine.

Running briskly (horse).

To open (plant, heart).

Garden-purslane.

To separate, to make a distinction, to set apart a th. To decide a th. To explain a th. distinctly.

To distinguish (truth) from falsehood.

To part (the hair).

To branch off (road).

To be obvious, clear to a o. (affair).

To give a soup to a woman after childbirth.

The she-camel went apart for bringing forth.

To fear, to be frightened. a o. (spear).

To plunge in the waves.

To share, to distribute, To give away a th. in parts. To disorder, to confuse (an affair). To pour out (words).

To frighten a o.

To separate, to divide a th. between.

To forsake, to abandon a o. To be freshly dead.

To recover from small-pox.

To frighten a o. To let (camels) pasture by themselves. To neglect (flocks).

To be disordered (business). To be at variance. To scatter (company). To branch off (tree).

To separate, to disperse away.


Thick-haired (man).

Peace-maker.

Broad-shouldered.

To be proud, tyrannical.

Pharaoh, name of the ancient kings of Egypt. Proud, unbelieving man, tyrant. Crocodile.

To be empty, unoccupied (place).

To be unemployed. To be free from work. To finish a th. To apply o.'s self entirely to : to intend doing a th.

To die.

To be poured forth (water). To walk at an easy pace (beast). To produce a large wound (blow). To be anxious.

To empty (a place, a vessel).

To pour (a liquid).

To give to a o. leisure to.

To shed (water, blood). To cast (metal) in a mould.

To pour, to empty a th. upon.

To infuse patience, to a o. (God).

To be free from work.

To busy o.'s self exclusively about.

To pour (water) upon o.'s self.

To vomit.

To exhaust (a vessel).

To exhaust o.'s self in endeavours for.

Mouth of a bucket, of a jug.

Large vessel, udder.

Free time, leisure; holyday.

Privy.

His blood has been shed to no purpose.

Broad and flat (land).

Wide-stepping (horse).

Broad (way). Sharp (tongue, knife).

Large water-skin. Wide (wound).

Gemini (constellation).
husk (grain, corn) between the fingers. To rub a. th. with the hand.
To rub (the body).
To shuck (corn).
To flaccid (ear).
To forsake, to abandon a. o.
To be easily shelled (corn). To begin to ripen.
To falter in speech; to stumble.
To commit a mistake in speech.
To be rubbed between the fingers. To be shelled, husked (ear of corn).
To become hard and full (grain).
Conjugal hatred.
Easy to be shelled (nut).
Flaccid (ear).
Hating her husband (woman).
Wheat cooked with butter.
Easy to be shelled, husked.

Synonym.
Measure
Parting of the hair, of the beard.
First gleam of dawn.
Distinction between good and evil. Any sacred book; the Koran.
Sect, body, party of men. Military. naval division.
Separation (of friends).
Faint-hearted.
Co- (m.) /wardly (man, woman).
Distribution.
Retail; in parts.
Soup of dates, rice and milk.
Stray ewe.

Having parted teeth, hair, or a parted beard.
White cock.
Separation, division.
Separating, distinguishing. Isolated (cloud).
Going apart for bringing forth (she-camel).
Surname of the Caliph Omar.
Africa.
Branching of a road.
Parting of the hair.

Two stars near the pole.
To run at full speed. To burst, to explode.
To crack (the fingers).
Cracking of the fingers.

Whip of cords.

To pick out, to
To be astonished, amazed.
To blame a. o. To repair a. th. To open (a vein).
To be cut, rent (garment). To burst forth (waterspring).
The night was over.
To forge (a lie) against.
To caluminate a. o.
Bustle, confusion.
Lie, imposture.
Lie. Hostility.
Wonderful, remarkable thing. Large (bucket).
To be scared away from her retreat (gazelle).
To turn away from.
To startle, to frighten a. o. away.
To suppurate (wound).
To ooze (sweat, water).
To be startled, excited.
To leap.
To scare, to frighten a. o. away. To provoke a. o.
To come to fight.
To disturb, to startle a. o. (fear, joy).
Young one of the antelope.
Fearful. Active (man).
Leap, bound, startle from fear.
To rend (a garment).
To split a. th.
To strike a. o. upon the back with (a stick).
To burst (a skin) open. To rip up (an animal).
To be rent (clothes).
To have a hump on the back or chest.
To be rent (garment).
To be burst (skin). To be ripped up (beast).
Slits, rents.
Hump on the chest or back. Broad way.
Hump-backed or

Brave. Chief of a village. Lion.
Good management of a housewife.
France.
French, Frenchman.
To become bad, corrupt. To be erect (camel’s ear).
Guide of an army. messenger.
Jackal, lion’s provider.
To be lively, fiery (horse).
To be skilful, clever (man).
To take a lively, a comely slave. To bring forth fine children (woman).
To seek for fiery horses.
To confound; to jade a. o.
Fat, plump (youth). Lion’s cub.
To fur. to line (a gown) with fur.
To put on a fur.
Fur, furred garment.
Skin of the head. Garment of camel-hair. King’s crown. Abundance.
The chestnut.
Fur.
Furrier.
Furred (gown), pelisse.
To forge (a lie) against a. o.
To go over a country.
He has accomplished a feat.
To slit to cut out or to rip off (a skin).
To deliver to a. o. (a safe-conduct).
To make room for a. o.
To be wide, broad (place).
To enlarge (a place).
To dispense a. o. with an ecclesiastical law.
To be enlarged, broad (place). To stroll about; to enjoy o.'s self.
To take o.'s ease in (a place).
To be at ease; to divert o.'s self.
Enlarging, Safe-conduct. 
Dispensation.

Broad-breasted.
Open space, square.
Holyday, respite. Dispensation from fasting.
Ample scope.
Roomy, broad (place).
Width of the steps.
To disjoin, to 
\( \text{a. o.} \) 
To annul (a deed).
To abrogate (a law). To rescind a bargain. To corrupt (an opinion).
To dislocate (the hand).

Frightening.
Refuge, shelter.
Gallant, Coward.
Red Turkish cap.

Fear, fright. Succour given in distress.
Dreaded, feared.

Very cowardly.

Fearful, timid.

Frightening.

To strike a. o. on the back with (a stick).
To turn a. o. away from.

To have a prominent chest.

To be rent, slit.

To spread out (disease).

Hollow-backed and hump-breasted.
Pistachio.
Pistachio-tree.

Of a pistachio-colour (garment).

Basin with an ornamental water-spout.

Woman's dress, petticoat.

To part the legs.
He turned away from me.
To make long strides.
Camp, city; meeting-place of a tribe. Name of old Cairo.

To go astray from justice. To transgress divine commandments. To live in profligacy, disorder. To become ungodly, wicked, profligate.

To commit lewdness, crime against nature with.

To come out from its skin (ripe date).

To pervert, to corrupt a. o. To declare a. o. to be an unbeliever, sinful (judge).

Prevarication. Disobedience. Immoral life.

Fountain, jet-d'eau. L Festive a. Fountains and fountains, sinful.

Scoundrel, rascal. adulterer.

O wicked woman! O adulteress!

Tick, insect.

Way of wearing a turban. Mouse.

To make little of a. o. Last in a race (horse). Vile, mean.

To be vile, inferior, of low origin.

To wean (a child).

To adulterate (money). To declare (coins) to be adulterated.

To declare (goods) to be of bad quality.

To cut and plant the offset of a palm-tree.


Vine-cuttings for planting.

Foolish.

French beans.

Offset of a palm-tree.

Exorcism.

To emit a noiseless wind.

Weak in body and mind. Portion, share, bit.

Unable to manage his business. Small dried fishes.

Sardines, herrings, salt-fish.

Dissundering, abolishing: Void (contract). Faded (garment).

To be corrupt, vicious, disordered.

To corrupt, to mar a. th. To pervert, to deprave a. o.

He ill-treated his people. A. o. to rise up against.

To set people at variance.

To misrepresent, to traduce a. o.

To do mischief between.

To be at variance, to disagree.

To be corrupted, altered.

To ill-treat and provoke a. o. To endeavou to mar a. th. to instigate to discord.

Corruption, mischief, disturbance.

Dissension. Damage. Discord.

Instigation to rebellion, to disorder.

Corrupt, wicked. Worthless, vicious.

Seducer, mischief-maker.

Mischief-maker.

Cause of corruption, mischief.

To disclose (a. th. hidden). To explain a. th. clearly.

To examine the urine of a sick person (physician).

To explain, to comment (a text).

To ask from a. o. the explanation of a text.

Explanatory, commentary, gloss.

Urine of a sick person.

Large tent of coarse cloth.
To cover. ١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخَان١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخ١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخ١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخ١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخ١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخ

To assail a. o. with (a whip).

To overcome a. o. (sleep).

To accustom a she-camel to a young that is not her own.

To be worthless, good for nothing.

To be slow, slothful. To wear a coarse garment.

To cover the head (hoary hair). ١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخ١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخ١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخ١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخ١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخ١٠٠٠ ه١٠٠٠ فشخ

To pervade the body (blood).

To glide in and conceal o. s self amongst the tents.

To appear, to increase.

Convolvulus. Interior substance of a reed.

Hanging down on the forehead (forelock).

Smilax, sarsaparilla (medicinal plant).

Sloth, sluggishness.

Having the teeth parted

Having irregular horns (ram).

Checking a horse. Thwarting.

Dung of horses.

Cartridge.

Cartridge-box.

To become cowardly, remiss, weak.

To fall short of.

To frustrate a. o. To confound a. o.

To put a curtain to her litter (woman).

To flow (water). To marry (man).

Sluggishness, remissness. Di- sappointment, failing.

Remiss, cowardly, apathetic.

Curtain on a camel-vehicle.

Left-handed.

Left hand.

Gizzard of a bird.

Noiseless wind, flatulence.

Truffles.

Black-beetle.

To belch. To pilfer. To boast vainly. To subside (wound).

To open a door (without key).

To squeeze out the air from (a water-skin).

To cool (an angry man). To exhaust (the udder of a she-camel).

To scatter slanders amongst.

He gave vent to anger.

To come forth from a skin (wind). To be reduced (swelling).

To be remiss in a. th.

Subsiding of a wound. Carob-tree.

Coarse garment.

Pickpocket, opening doors without keys.

Weak-minded, irresolute.

To be weak-minded. To lie much. To grumble.

To boast.

To spread amongst (people : disease).

To open the legs. To keep them apart.

To sit with parted legs.

To stray from the right path. To part the legs. To apostatise.

To treat a. o. wrong- fully. To open the legs.

To cheat at play.

To be weared. To make wide strides.

To stride over a. o.

Step, stride.

To dot. To boast vainly.

Humbug. Dotage. Idle boast.

Boaster, humbug, braggart.

Bryony (plant).

To boast vainly.

To split, to crack (damp wood).

Humbugger, boaster.

To be dried up at the top (maize).
To scatter, to run away.
Green, fresh clover.
Brisk, energetic (man).
The lion.
To appear in all its splendour (dawn).
To be pure, without froth (milk).
To use good, clear language. To be eloquent.
To appear (dawn). To be clear, evident. To yield pure milk (ewes). To celebrate the feast of Easter.
To be delivered from.
He manifested his desire.
To speak clearly, eloquently.
He made a show of eloquence.
Pure, without froth (milk).
Easter-tide. Easter, paschal (time).
Eloquence. Chasteness of speech.
Chas- te in speech, eloquent (man).
Clear, evident, cloudless (day).
To take no heed of. To luxate (the hand).
Weak-minded.
To bleed a.o. (surgeon).
To cut (a vein) open.
To moisten a.o. for softening it.
To open its gums (tree).
To flow (blood).
Drawing of blood, bleeding.
Dates mixed with blood.
Bleeding.
Wagtail (bird).
Bleeder, phlebotomist.
Kind of black-pudding.
Bled.
Crevise, fissure, split.
Lancet.
To squeeze (dates) out of their skin. To pull out, to take off a.o.
To give a.o. to a.o.
To force a.o. out from.
They came with all their relatives.
Weaning of a young one.
Cut of (a garment). Particular of a narrative.
In retail. With all particulars.
Piece of cloth cut out for a garment. Cut of a garment.
Interested eulogist. Cutting (sword).
Separation, division.
Decisive (sentence).
Line of demarcation.
Set of beads alternating with pearls in a necklace.
Rhyme of a verse; last word of rhyming prose.
Decisive sentence.
Arbitration. Sharp-edged sword.
Judge, arbitrator.
Joint of a limb.
Arthritis, pain of the joints.
Tongue.
✧ Hinge.
To crack (a vessel).
To cut off, to sever a. th.
To be ruined (house).
To abate (fever, rain).
To depart from a. o. (fever).
To be cracked.
To be cut off, separated.
Cracked; broken.
To separate a. th. from.
To free a. o. or a. th. from.
To separate from.
To cease (rain, heat).
The shooter has caught nothing.
To be cleared from, deprived of.
To go out from.
He exacted his due from.
Having the head uncovered.
Mouse.
To set apart, to separate a. th.
To distinguish (a. th.) from (another).
To set a limit between.
To settle questions (judge).
To determine the price of (goods).
To ~ قَفَّلَ أَبْنَاءَهُ وَإِنَّهُ نَعُّاسٍ
To wean (a child).
To sprout (vine).
To go forth from (a country).
To intercalate (golden beads and pearls) in a necklace. To allot a. th. To cut out (a garment). To narrate a. th. with all its particulars. To analyse (speech).
To cut up (a sheep).
To break with, to dissolve society with a. o. ✧ To dismiss a. o.
To make a bargain with a. o.
To attain the time of being weaned (child). ✧ To depart from life (sick person).
To be separated, divided, decided. ✧ To be dismissed (official).
To part from, to abandon a. o. or a. th.
To transplant (a palm-tree).
Separation, disjunction.
The day of the last judgment.
Offset of palm-tree.
The words follow ing the preliminary compliments in a discourse.
Young camel.
Wall of enclosure in front of the main wall of a city.
Young camel weaned.
Family, kinsfolk. Piece of meat.
disgraced. To be constuprated (woman).
To be disclosed, revealed (shame).
Disgraceful. Dawn.
Whitish. 
Revealer of a secret. Defamer.
Shame, disgrace.
Disgracing.
Covered with shame, disgraced, atrocious.
Bad manager of cattle. — في النامل — فضيحة، فضيحة، فضيحة.
Shame, disgrace, ignominy. Shameful action.
Shame. Shocking behaviour.
To break فاضل وفعضلا، فاضل وفعضلا.
To ripen (grapes).
To be broken, split.
Intoxicating drink.
Juice of grapes. Date-wine.
To be redundant فاضل وفعضلا، فاضل وفعضلا, فاضل وفعضلا.
To hold a.o. to excel another in eminence.
To vie with a.o. in excellence.
To exceed, excel in a th.
To make profit in (trade).
To do good, to bestow a favour upon.
To surpass a.o. in.
To leave a remainder of.
To wear a single garment.
To judge o.’s self to be superior to. To grant a favour to, to honour a.o.
Please come in. Take a seat.
Help yourself.
To contend for superiority.
Excess, redundance, فضول وفعضلا, فضول وفعضلا.
benefit, favour, grace. Arith. Rest of a subtraction.

Raisin-seed. Date-stone.
Mildness. Date-stone.
Mild day.
Release, deliverance.
To break (a seal). To shew فاضل وفعضلا. o.
To deflour (a virgin). To shed (tears).
To resolve (a difficulty). To bore (a pearl).
May God not break thy teeth!

To dismiss, to clear (a crowd).
To share a. th. between.
To silver a. th.
To break up, to disperse (meeting).
To break up, to be scattered.

To flow (tears).
To pour (water) little by little.
Scattered people, things.
Particles, فضيحة وفعضلا، فضيحة وفعضلا.
Fragments.
Sprinkle of water in an ablution.

Silver. حسن. One para.
Rocky ground.

Of silver, silvery.
Misfortune, calamity.
Harrow.

To be ample (garment). فضيحة.
To be easy (life).
Ample (coat of mail). Easy (life). Generous (man).

To be فضيحة, فضيحة, فضيحة.

To moist with sweat.
Sweat.

To disgrace a. o. To make misdoings to be known. To dishonour (women).

To resolve (a puzzle). To outshine (the stars : moon).

To appear (dawn).

To be whitish (object). فضيحة.
To disgrace, to revile o. a.

To bear ripening dates (palm-tree).

To be put to shame, فضيحة وفعضلا.
Water flowing upon the surface of the earth.

Promiscuous mass, mixture. 

Mess, mixed food. 

They are without chief. 

They are in anarchy. 

I remained quite alone. 

Leisure, worklessness. 

Free, idle, workless. 

Empty (place). 

To break a. th. 

To grieve, to distress a. o. To throw down and strike a. o. 

To have a depressed back and a prominent chest. 

To prostrate a. o. on the ground. 

To become ill-tempered, peevish. 

To lag behind a. o. to retreat from. 

Prominence of the chest and hollowness of the back. 

Prominent in the chest. 

To enlarge, to flatten a. th. 

To strike a. o. with (a stick). 

To be broad, flat (head, nose). 

Broad-headed, broad-nosed, Chameleon. 


Scholars; heroes. 

To cleave, to split a. th. To find out, to begin a. th. To create a. th. (God). 

To bake unleavened bread. 

To milk a ewe with the thumb and forefinger. 

To breakfast, to break the fast. 

To make a. o. to break fast. To give the breakfast to a. o. 

To be unleavened (dough). 

To enter upon breakfast-time. 

To be cracked, split. To spread its leaves (plant). 

Fissure, crack. 

Moreover, besides, much less. A fortiori.

By the grace of God. 


Work-clothes; night-clothes. 

Wearing of a simple garment. 

Redundant, superfluous, part. Remainder, residue. 

Bountiful, Attainment. Merit. 

Virtue. 

Eminence, superiority. Superlative (gram). 


Excess, increase. Benefit, favour. 

Increase in flocks. 

Exceeding all measure. 

Useless thing. Intrusion. 

Intruder, inquisitive. Tailor. 

Distinguished man. 

More distinguished. 

Shed. Better. 

Excellent in merit. 

Superior. 

Single garment; every-day-clothes. 

Very generous. 

To be broad, wide (place). 

To be empty, void (place). 

To be unemployed. To have leisure. 

To empty, to clear (a place). 

To go forth to the desert. 

To reach, to arrive to. 

To bring a. o. to (a place): road. To result for a. o. (affair). To communicate (a secret) to. 

He had leisure to consider the affair. 

Large plain. Court, enclosure. 

Unoccupied (place).
Grape.

Breaking of the fast. Breaking his fast (man).

Feast at the breaking of the fast of Ramadhan.

Alms given at the end of Ramadhan.

Poisonous mushroom.

Toad-stool.

Natural disposition.

Religious feeling. Religion of Islam.

Breakfast.

Sample, Bill of sale.

Azym, unleavened (opp. to (bread). Unpremeditate, hasty.

Pan-cake, fritter.

Blunt (sword).

Cipher, worthless man.

Pastry-cook.

Chap on the face, nose. The Creator.

To be flat-nosed.

To die without disease.

To be smothered, choked.

To flatten (iron : blacksmith).

To cause a. o. to perish, to kill a. o. To smother, to suffocate.

Berry of the myrtle-tree.

A myrtle-berry. Bead worn as an amulet. Smother.

Flattening of the nose.

Dead beast. Carrion, carcase.

Large hammer.

Pig's snout.

Flat-nosed.

To wean (a young one).

To disaccustom a. o. from.

To cut (a rope). To dip (cloth) in dye.

To become barren (tree, female).

To reach the time of being weaned.

To be weaned.

To abstain from.
Foaming with rage.
Flower of the Egyptian privet.
Wont to calumniate (woman).
Viper.
Country full of vipers.
Branded in the shape of a viper (camel).
To diffuse itself (odour).
To open (the mouth).
To be half-opened (mouth, flower).
Rising of the Pleiades.
Mouth of a river.
Wide (spear-thrust).
Perfume, Cubeb. Lotus of India.
Broad plain. Hollow in a mountain.
Emperor of China.
Kind of China-ware.
To fill the nose (odour).
To kiss a o.
To open (rose).
To become accustomed to.
To be fond of, busy about.
To abide in a place.
To fill (a place : odour) ; to fill (a vessel).
To be filled up. To be dispelled (rheum).
Food remaining between the teeth.
Mouth. Chin.
He, it depressed him lit : he took hold of his chin.
Eager, fond of.
To spread (news). To fade (plant).
To become bad, corrupt (palm-tree). To become ugly. To become rebellious. To fall into destitution.
To blossom (saffron).
To irritate a o.
Blossom of henna.
To bark from fear (dog).
To speak volubly, to jabber.
Dottage, doter.

To act upon a o.

N. B. This verb and its derivatives are used as paradigms upon which all verbs and grammatical forms are measured.

To be done. To be impressed.

To be vexed, to spite.

To intrigue, to forge a lie against a o.

To forge (hand-writing).

Action, work. deed. Verb.

Actually, (opp. to virtually.

Custom, use.

Good or bad action done by a single agent.

Good or bad action done by two or many agents.

He has performed good actions.

They do good actions.

Imper. Do thou.

Handle of a tool.

Impression. Spite.

Acting, active, doer.

(Gr.) Agent. Efficacious. Workman, labourer, digger.

Gr. Subject, noun agent.

Efficacy.

Foot of a verse.

Made, done. Passive.

Result, effect.

Gr. Object, regimen.

Gr. Past participle: noun patient.

It produced a distressing effect (wound).

Falsified, altered (book).

To fill (a vessel) to the brim.

To be filled up (vessel). To become fat (arm, leg).

To fill (a house : perfume).

To fill (a o.) with anger.

To be filled (vessel).

Full, filled with people.

To be wicked like a viper.
out (an eye). To press (grapes).
To overwhelm a. o. (evil).
To feel a pain in the vertebral.
To be poor, destitute.
To dig a hollow for (a young palm-tree).
To impoverish a. o.
To lend to a. o. (a beast) for riding; (a land) for sowing.
What a poor man!
To feign poverty.
To burst open (abscess, fruit).
To want, to be in need of.
Poverty, destitution.
Vertebral, spine of the back.
Three stars in Orion.
Celebrated sword of Ali.
Mark, butt. Hillock. Choice. verse or passage of an author.
Proximity. Ditch. Gore
of a shirt.
Vertebral.
Misfortune.
Having the vertebral broken.
Poor, destitute, needy.
Canal, aqueduct. Mouth of a canal. Hollow dug for planting or watering palm-trees.
Strong. Fit to be ridden (colt).
Able to, fit for.
Resolute man. Damaskeened (sword).
To die.
To break, to burst (her eggs: bird). To relax (a spring).
To discharge (a gun).
To kill (a beast). To pull the hair of. To spite, to vex a. o.
To repel a. o. violently from.
To be relaxed (spring); discharged (gun). To lose patience.
To melt (butter) for clarifying it.
To play with Easter eggs (children).
Foolish.
To slit (a pimple). To put out (an eye).
To burst (a pomegranate open. To hull (a nut, an almond).
To burst (cloud, pustule).
To be pulled out (eye). To be husked (fruit).
Membrane enveloping the head of the fetus.
Hollow in a rock, or stony ground.
Lanced, put out. Hullled (nut).
Ravine, channel of a torrent.
To open the eyes (whelp). To blossom (tree).
To open (rose).
To set, to prepare to.
To lean against o. a.'s back.
Orifice of the anus.
Blossom.
Palm of the hand.
Blossom of plants. Tall, handsome woman.
Prone to do mischief.
To lose.
To miss a. th. To want a. th.
To be deprived of.
To cause to a. o. the loss of a. o. or a. th.
To search out a. th. lost, a. th.
To miss, to regret the absence of a.
To seek for, to miss a. o. absent.
To visit (a sick person).
Absence, loss of a per-son, of a thing.
Vitex, chaste-tree.
Wanting, missing. Bereft of her husband, of her children (woman).
Lost, absent, lamented.
He died un lamented.
To dig the earth.
To incise.
To bore (a pearl). To put —
Crushing (poverty).
Dry and hard (plant).
To winnow (corn).
To be luxuriant (land).
Luxuriant (land).
Winnowing-basket, fan.

To be grave, important, momentous (affair).
To have unequal jaws.
To have an indigestion. To be full (vessel). To become abundant. To be consumed (wealth).
To seize (a beast) by its muzzle.
Jaw, Dog’s muzzle.
Mouth.

Having irregular incisors, unequal jaws. Crooked (affair).
To be learned, skilled in divine law. To be endowed with penetration.
To understand a th., a cleft.
To overcome a. o. in science.
To teach a. o. To render intelligent, skilled.
To vie with a. o. in knowledge of divine law.
To study jurisprudence thoroughly.
Learning, Knowledge of jurisprudence.

Science of divine law.
Skilled in jurisprudence. Lawyer. Intelligent. School-master.
Companion of a mourner woman.
To follow the (for a trace of.
Notch of an arrow.
To loose, to disjoin.
To separate a th. To luxate (a limb). To break (a seal). To resolve (a difficulty). To open (the hand). To open (the jaw.).

To be upset, overthrown.
To be melted, purified (butter).
To pull o. a. by the hair.
Relaxing of a spring. Discharge of a gun. Fit of passion.
Pain in the joints.

Spring of a trap.
To crack (nuts, eggs) with the hand.
To burst, to split (wood). To break (waves).
To break, to crush (fruit).
To break (an egg).
Melon. Large cucumber.
Iron-ring in a plough.
Iron-mace for breaking.

Only, but.

To write down in words the total of a sum.
To be intensely yellow. To die from heat. To grow up (child).
To crush a. o. (misfortune).
To burst, to explode. To be grieved to death.
To be intensely red.
To crack the fingers. To burst (a flower). To dye (a hide) red.
To speak inconsiderately.
To utter idle words.
To despite a. o. to death.
To be reduced to destitution.
To become white (eyes).
To be cleft, to crack, to burst.

Fungus, truf-
flakes of bad quality. Intense whiteness, yellowness.

Clear (colour).
Pure yellow colour.
Calamity.
Red-faced (man).
Wicked, perverse.
Beer, drink made with fruits.

Bubbles upon the surface of water.
Pure (colour).
Intensely white, red, yellow. White pigeon.
Unripe (fig).
Lock, fastener of a window.

Thinker, thoughtful.

To sprain, to put (a limb out of joint).

To be dislocated, sprained.

Luxation, sprain.

To lower the head in grief or spite.

No one knows where he was this morning.

To apply o.'s self to. To Shudder, shiver. Crowd. Wood-pecker.

They came all together. Terror-stricken.

To persist in.

To be astonished, thoughtful.

To repent, to regret.

Repentance, regret.

To be merry, lively, jolly.

To bring fruit to a. o. To enliven a. o. with facetious talks.

To joke with a. o.

To eat fruit. To abstain from it.

To enjoy a. th. To slander a. o. jestingly.

To joke, to jest together.

Joke, merriment.

Wonderful thing, witticism.

Witty, jovial.

Jolly, jocose.

Asperser.

Having much fruit (tree).

Fruit. Sweetmeat.

The fire.

Fruit-seller.

To notch (a sword). To rout (an army).

He is out of mind.

To escape, to run away. To be off. To go back home (workman, pupil).

To make a. o. to escape, to go back.

To release, to set free (a captive, a slave).

To recover a pledge.

To be broken down (old man).

To be out of joint, a luxated (limb).

To be foolish.

To disjoin, to undo, to dissolve, to separate a. th. To disentangle, to unravel, to undo a. th.

To lose o.'s temper; to have no self-control.

To be disjoined, undone, separated. To be parted (fingers). To be set free (slave).

To extricate o.'s self from.

He has not ceased standing up.

He has not ceased to.

To endeavour, to disjoin. To loose a. th.


Silliness. Corona Borealis (constell).

Money for redeeming a pledge.

Disjoining. Decreasing.

pit. Foolish.

Disjoining much.

Speaking incoherently.

Resolving difficulties.

Having the shoulder blade out of joint. Part in which the jaws meet.

To reflect, to think on, to ponder over.

To recall a. th. to the mind.

To remind a. o. of.

Thought, idea.

Reflection. Cares.

Want.

I do not care for it.

I have no need of it.
Flight, escape.
Thou hast no escape from it.
Swift (horse).

Unexpected event. Inconsiderate action. Last night of a lunar month.
The event happened unexpectedly.
Blunders, mistakes.
Rascal, rogue.
Free, escaped. ♦ Profligate.

♦ Offensive, unbecoming talk.
Tight garment.
To split ♦ فَتَلَ فَتْلَاتٍ وَفَتَلٍ وَفَتَلَةَ
a. th. asunder. To till (the earth).
To share, to allot ♦ فَتَلَا وَفَتَلَْتَ
a. th. amongst.
To succeed well.
To overcome (an antagonist).
He has afforded his proofs.
To ravish the heart of ♦ فَتُلْجُ حَبْبَةٌ
To make a. o. to gain the mastery over (God).
To adduce clear (proofs).
To be chapped (feet).
To break (day). ♦ To become paralysed (man).
Success, victory; good luck at play.
Half. Division.
Measure for grain.
Width between the teeth or the thighs. Daybreak.
Streamlet.
Small cup, coffee-
Cup.
Dividing in two halves. Hemiplegia, palsy. Two-humped camel.
Winning at the game (arrow).
Cocoon of silkworm.

To lose flocks. To be in a barren land.
To be defeated, routed (army).
To be notched (sword); broken (tooth).
To take the tenth of.
Routed, army put to flight.
Notch on the edge of a sword. Spark. Filings of iron.
Wa-♦ قُلْ وَفَتَلَْتَ وَفَتَلَ وَفَتَلَاتٍ في مَقْصُورٍ
Terless desert.
Devoid of all good.
Jasmine.
Break in a sword.
Notch in a sword. ♦ Flight. Return from work.
Notched (sword). قُلْ وَفَتَلَْتَ وَفَتَلَْتَ وَفَتَلَْتَ
Broken (tooth).
Rolled up (hair).
Areca, betel-nut. ♦ فُقَلْ وَفُقَلْ
To sweep, to walk with藜أَلْتَ وَلِيُفَتَللَّ
a proud gait. To pick the teeth.
♦ To go back one by one (party).
To season (a dish) with pepper. To curl (the hair).
Pepper, pepper-corn, allspice.
Long-pepper.
Pungent, peppered. Crisp, curly (hair).
To loose, to set ♦ فَتَلَْتَ رَفَأْتَ وَرَفَأْتَ
free a. o.
To escape, to slip away.
♦ To smuggle a. th.
To overtake a. o. ♦ قَالُتِ الْفُتْلَةَ وَفَتَلَْتَ
To glide away from a. o. (thing, person).
To escape from a. o. (thing). ♦ قَالَتِ الْفُتْلَةَ
To long after.
To rush upon.
He spoke unpremeditatedly.
He extemporised.
To do, to take a. th. of a sudden.
To die suddenly.
To be surprised by.
become poor. ∙ To become bankrupt.

Atome; rubbish, scale of fish. Claß فلسطن

Destitution.

Farthing, small Claß فلسطن وأفلام G copper coin Pl. □ Money (in general).

Scales of a fish. Claّس السَّكَّة

Money-changer. Claّس إفلاس

Having round spots (horse). مِقَالْس الجُبَّة

Covered with scales. مِقَالْس جَلَّاس

Insolvent, penniless. مِقَالْس جَلَّاس

∙ Bankrupt.

Palestine. فلسطن وتفلسطن

A Philistine. فلاسفيّي وفلسطنيّي

To become a philosopher. To philosophise. فلاسفاً وفلسفًا فلاسفة

Philosophy. فلاسفة

Philosophic.

Philosopher. فلاسفيّو فلاسفة G

The Philosopher, surname of Aristotle.

To unfold (a piece of cloth). جَلَّاس

To escape from (a calamaity). جَلَّاس

To deliver, to save a.o. جَلَّاس

To be saved. جَلَّاس وفَلَّاس وفَلَّاس

To overlook, to be inadvertent to a.th. جَلَّاس

To overtake, to meet a.o. جَلَّاس

unexpectedly.

To surprise a.o. (affair). جَلَّاس

To be surprised by. جَلَّاس

Unexpected event.

Surprise. جَلَّاس

Plato (Greek philosopher). فلاسفيّو فلاسلانون G

To expand, to flatten a.th. جَلَّاس

Broad and flat (bread). جَلَّاس ومجَلَّاس

To split, to cut a th. جَلَّاس قَالَم قَالَم

To be split, cut asunder. جَلَّاس وقَالَم وقَالَم

Crack, crevice, cleft; chap on the feet.

Piece of a camel's hump. قَالَم وقَالَم

Distress, calamity. قَالَم وقَالَم

Cutting (sword). جَلَّاس Qَالَم Qَالَم وقَالَم

Made of many pieces of leather (bag).

Having the underlip chapped.

Crack-lipped, chap-handed.

To slit a.th. جَلَّاس

To strike a.o. جَلَّاس

Stone of a water-mill. جَلَّاس

To cut a slice of (meat) to a.o. To give part of a.th. to.

To cut a.th. into pieces. جَلَّاس

To take the part of a.th. from.

Liver of camels. فلاسفلاتن فلاسلانون

Piece of meat, or metal.

Treasures buried in the earth.

Sweet-

Cut. Made of steel (sword).

Bronze. Rough (man).

To declare a.o. to be bankr upt (judge). To reduce a.o. to destitution.

To be penniless, destitute. To
To foretell events, to soothsay.
Hillock, mound.
Astronomy.
Astronomic, celestial.
Astronomer, astrologer.
Any spherical object.
Whirl of a spindle.
Felucca, sailing ship. Ark of Noah.
The two tonsils.
To cut off the nose of.
Such a one.
Such (a place), such (a thing).
Cork, stopper.
God-child.
To journey. To acquire experience.
To strike a. o. with (a sword).
To wean (a young one).
To bring up (a child).
To have a colt fit to be weaned.
To engage in a desert.
Desert, waterless plain.
Open space, atmosphere.
To louse (the head).
To scrutinise (an affair). To study the meaning of (a poem).
To strike a. o. with (a sword).
To examine (people).
To clear o.'s self from lice.
To ask to be loused.
They seek for herbage in the desert.
Lousing of the head.
Black-beetle spotted with white.

To split, to cut a. th. in two halves.
(God) made the dawn to break.
To produce a. th. wonder-ful, a master-piece.
To be cracked, chapped, split.
To run swiftly.
To be cracked, split.
Crack, split, fissure.
Wood split in two, splint. Won-
derful thing. Misfortune.
He has spoken to me personally lit: with his own mouth.
Valley between two hills.
He has brought evil.
Brand on the ear of a camel.
Splint, fragment, half of a. th.
Wonderful thing.
Misfortune, calamity.
Splitting asunder. De-
pressed ground.
Caus- ing seeds and fruit-stones to germinate (God).
Army, body of 5000 men.
Calamity, distress. Cocoon.
Curded (milk).
The eggs of a fish have been broken.
Of great genius (poet).
Kind of peach split in the drupe.
The same peach when dried.
Split. Branded on the ear (camel).
To swallow (the contents).
To become supercilious, over-
bearing.
To show a smiling face.
Cavalier, overbearing.
To have a. th.
rounded breasts (girl).
To be rounded (breast).
To apply one's self assi-
duously to.
Rejoicing, parade.

To stare. To be generous.

Skilful horsemen.

Coffee-cup.

To bruise (a bone).

To get mastery over, to overcome a. o.

Weak, subdued (man).

Overpowering the enemy.

To swell the nostrils. To be proud; to assume a haughty gait.

Colossal, enormous.

To become weak-minded (old, sick man). To lie. To commit a mistake.

To sit on the top of a hill.

To ridicule a. o. To be weak-minded, liar. To contradict a. o. To point out the faults of.

To classify, to diversify a. th.

To give the particulars of an account. To lop a vine.

To ask a. th. from.

To weaken the mind of (old age).

To repent of.

Large mountain.

Species, sort. Branch, bough. Numerous company.

The divisions of the night.

By parties.

Wax-candle.

Dotage. Weakness, blunder.

Lie. Unthankfulness.

They form one separate party.


Lump of dates. Large rock detached from a mountain.

Inn, caravansary.

Nux avellana, hazel-nut.

Landlord of an inn.

Register for receipts and expenditure.

Paper-lantern. Light-house.

Great destitution.
Court-yard, enclosure.

Transient, perishable.

Worn out.

From an unknown origin.

Night-shade (plant).

To be weak, disabled.

To forget a. th.

To disable a. o.

To cause a. o. to forget.

Weak, unable.

Weakness, incapacity.

Fault, mistake.

I have not noticed any fault in him.


To be sleepful, neglectful.

To manage carefully a. o.'s business during his absence.

Lynx, hunting-panther.

Neglectful, sluggish.

Full-grown and fat youth.

To be exhausted, out of breath (horse).

To become rich.

Stone-pestle.

Pure milk boiled with heated stones and sprinkled with flour.

To put an index to a book.

To make a catalogue.

Index, table of contents; catalogue.

To break a. th.

To wound a. o. on the neck.

To overflow (vessel).

To fill up (a vessel).

To spread in the sky (lightning).

First vertebra of the neck.

Wound on the neck.

Broad, wide.

He was profuse in speech.

Broad, ample.

Lantern. Slanderer.

To be remiss in action.


Dog or wolf's muzzle; pig's snout.

To become rich.


Enriched; become rich.

To make a. o. to lead a soft, delicate life.

To enjoy a delicate life after destitution.

To live in luxury.

Young and fat (she-camel).

Brought up delicately (girl).

Excellent stallion-camel.

Sack, large bag.

To stay in (a place).

To apply o.'s self to.

To persist in.

To eat regularly a. o. with good appetite.

To embark in (an affair).

To continue doing a. th.

Wonderful thing. Assiduity.

Kind of fox: marten.

Hour of the night.

Junction of the two jaws.

Root of a bird's tail.

Foolish (woman).

Morel (plant).

Cow, bull.

Thick-haired (woman). Branchy tree.

To pass away, to disappear. To be transitory, perishable. To be worn out; to pine, to fade away.

To coax, to blandish a. o.

To destroy, to annihilate a. th.

To destroy o. a.

Perishableness. Nought.

The transient world.
Although he see it, he is beyond the reach of his mouth or hand; i.e. he shall not attain it. Sudden death.

Distance, interval. Irregularity.

Acting in his own way. 

To spend its perfume 

To take the fresh air. To cool o.'s self.

To be hurried, urged.

Collection of men, of animals. Party, troop.

In separate bodies, by parties.

Upland. Party, band.

To boil 

To diffuse its perfume  

To shed (blood). To make a 

Diffusion of an odour.

An exhalation of odour.

To blow (wind). To abate (heat).

Do avoid midday heat.

To break wind.

To die. To remain in the possession of its owner (property).

To mix a. th. with.

To cause the loss of a. o.

To give (goods) to a. o.  

Tuft of hair on the temples. Temple of the head. Large bag.

Hoariness appeared on his temples.

Side of the tent, or the valley.

Spendthrift, prodigal.

To boil 

To understand, to perceive a. th.

To make a. o. to understand a. th.

To understand by degrees.

To try to understand a. th.

To be understood.

To understand each other.

To question a. o. about.

Intelligence, understanding, conception of the mind.

Interrogation, question. The interrogative particle, ( _ )

Intelligent, sharp.

To forget, to overlook a. th.

To be a man of weak judgment.

Valerian (plant).

To elapse (time).

He died.

To miss (an opportunity). To fail to attain a. th.

The time of prayer is elapsed.

To outgo, to outstrip a. o. in.

To enter (a house).  To pass.

To fade away (flower).

To insert, to introduce a. th. into.

To cause a. o. to miss a. th.

To let a. o. pass.

To outstrip a. o. To do, to decide a. th. without consulting another.

To follow at inter vals. To contrast with o. another. To be distinct, unlike.

He found out a location. To exercise authority upon a. o. in.

He followed his own advice without consulting them.

Nothing can be done without his consent.

Space between two fingers.
a. o. in. To hold a conference with a. o.

To be copartners in (an affair). To consult, to converse with o. a. upon.

People without chief.

They are all equal. They have no chief. They live in anarchy.

They hold property in common.

Communist, socialist.

Delegation, power of attorney: jurisdiction.

Conversation, conference.

Property held in common. Communism.

Waist-wrapper.

Napkin, towel, apron. Kerchief.

To put a waist-wrapper on a. o.  *

To die.

Aroma of a perfume.

Strength of a poison.

Insects swarmed in.

To vomit (sick person).

To diffuse itself (odour).

Exhalation of a perfume.

Suffocating (smell).

To put the thumb-nail upon the nail of the forefinger to mean: I will not give or I have not received so little as that.

Bull's bladder.

Whiteness of the nails.

Pellicle of a stone-fruit.

He has not tasted anything.

Having white stripes (garment).

To overcome, to surpass a. o.

To be above a. o.

To sob. To awake from sleep. To recollect a. th.

To gasp (dying man); to die.

To break (an arrow) on the notch.

To be broken at the notch (arrow).
To make a notch to (an arrow). 
To make (a young one) to drink (milk) by intervals. 
To awake a. o. To remind a. o. of.
To prefer a. th. to.
To put the notch of (an arrow) on the bowstring.
To recover o.‘s senses after a stroke (a swoon). To awake from (sleep, intoxication). To recover from (a disease).

To remember; to recollect. 
To rise, to raise o.‘s self above.
To drink by draughts. To waste away o.‘s goods.
To milk a (she-camel) by intervals.

To be broken at the notch (arrow).
To fall into destitution. To gasp and sob (dying man).
Large bowl filled with food.
Cooked olive-oil.

Destitution, poverty.

Particle. On, upon, (opp. to above, over, more, on high.
From above, towards the upper part.

We remained more than a month.
Superior, (opp. to upper.

Tip of the tongue. Notch of an arrow. First way; manner, direction.

He went away and did not come back.
May such a one die!

Notch of an arrow.
Milk collected in the udder between two milkings.
Recovery from a disease, from intoxication. Rest, intermittence.
Superior, excellent.

Superfine. Awake, remembering.

Sверхестественная. 

Time between two suc-
To hasten, to hurry on.

Preposition meaning: In, into, in amongst, during. With, in company of. For, for the sake of. Upon. (in multiplication, proportion). Concerning. In comparison with.

In the house

Amongst people.

In such a year.

During few years.

He came with his retinue.

He has spent his wealth for the sake of God.

Chapter the first:

The first in the world in comparison with the life to come.

Five multiplied by three.

Its length is of 50 cubits by nine in breadth.

There is.

There is not.

To turn, to change (shade).

To return, to come back to.

To take a th. as booty.

To give much shade (tree).

To turn round (shadow).

To give back a th. to.

To shade o.'s self in.

To seek protection towards a. o.

Shade. Booty made by Moslems.

Expression of wonder or grief. Oh! Alas! for my wealth! O my wonder! what a wealth!

Return.

Detachment, party of soldiers.

Shade. Booty.

He came at the heels of such a one.

Submitted to Moslems (country, person).

Shaded place.

Courier. Party of men.
Flood-season of the Nile.
Interest (on money).
Overflowing (torrent), Bountiful.
Spread, divulged (news).
Ample (coat of mail). Extensive.

To die.
To cause a. o. to die (God).
Desert, waterless land.
He gave up the ghost.
To be abundant, to overflow.

I have not ceased doing it.
To have the fingers parted.
To slip from (the hand).
To pronounce distinctly.
It is unavoidable.

To be abundant. To overflow. To flow (blood, water). To spread out (news). To be filled up, to overflow (vessel).

He revealed his secret.
To come out from.
To die.
His soul has departed.
To pour (a liquid). To fill (a vessel) to the brim.
To go from a place to another in a crowd (pilgrims). To ruminate (camel).
To engage in (a conversation).
To win a. o.
To pronounce (a word) distinctly.
To shed tears (eyes).
To spread about (news).
The valley is covered with trees.
To ask a. o. to pour water.

Little from much; a drop from a sea.
Land profusely watered.

Press, movement of a crowd. 
Abundance, redundancy.
To bray (ass). To roar (lion).
To dote (man). To emit a sound.
To swell out (skin).
Cowry, sea-shell.
Garrulous, liar. Rough.
Wooden clog.
Partridge + Snipe.

To be hideous, ugly. To be foul, abominable (deed).
To render a. o. or a. th. ugly, hideous, foul (God).
To disapprove a. th.
He showed the foulness of such a one's doings.
To outrage a. o.
To commit a foul deed.
To find a. th. abominable, hideous. To disapprove, to loathe a. th.
Deformity, ugliness, turpitude.
Shame to him!
Joint of the shank and the thigh.
Ugly, shameful, abominable.
Shameful action, turpitude.
To bury (the dead).
To have a grave dug for (the dead). To have a. o. buried. To permit to a. o. to bury a dead person.
Grave, tomb.
Lark (bird).
Long and white raisin.
Lantern of a bat-fowler. Pl. Bea-...ters insnaring (game) into a net.
Bean-caper (plant).
Depressed (ground).
Burial-ground, cemetery.
Sepulchral. Keeper of a cemetery.

To croak (raven).
Croak of a raven.
White of eggs.

To eat, to drink a. th.
To drink to excess. Great drinker.
Large vessel.
To dry up (herbage).
To cut off, to sever (the hand). To lift (a stone).
He rose and went out from the place.
To be disorderly (crowd). To become dry (fruit). To heal (wound).
To gnash the teeth (animal).
To be emaciated (belly).
To wither (plant). To build a cupola.
To render a. th. convex.
To be surmounted by a dome (building). To bulge. To stoop (man).
To enter (a dome).
Chief of a tribe. Sacrum.
Lankness of the belly.
Aloe arbores (plant).
Dome. Pavilion.
The Tabernacle amongst the Israelites.
The dome of Islam i.e. Basrah.
Collar of a garment.
The year after the next.
Thunder. Rain-drop.
Cutting (sword). Thick (nose).
Slender in the waist.
Emaciated by fasting.
Surmounted with a copula, vaulted.
To contract, to restrain a. th.
To receive money.
He abstained from grasping.
To take a. o.'s soul (God).
To dart forth (bird, horse).
He was taken by death.
To give to a. o. (money) in the hand.
To pick up and set th. apart.
To restrain a. th.
To grasp the hand of a. o.
To make a handle for (a sword).
To be wrinkled (skin). To be coasive (belly).
To shrink from.
To rush towards.
To deliver (goods) and money to a. o.
To be contracted; to shrink.
To crouch before leaping (lion). To be taken, grasped. To be distressed.
To hasten in.
To receive money from.
To take a handful of.
Property taken in possession.
Hastiness. quickness.
Death.
The thing came into his possession.
Handful.
Able manager of flocks.
Quickness. Rush.
Grasping strongly.
Contraction. Aversion.
The taker of the souls e. i. the Angel of death.
Lively. quick. Assiduous, attentive.
Swift run.
Handle, hilt of a sword.
Crouching before leaping (lion).
To grasp a. th. To mix. to collect th.

Cyprus (island). Pure copper.  قبض  فِرْسَس
Bagpipe.
To ask or take fire from a. o. To learn a. th. from.
To teach a. o. To catch (a disease).
To give fire to a. o.
To borrow passages from a book.

Origin. source.
Firebrand; lighted firewood taken from a fire.
Hastiness. Loan received.
Acquisition of knowledge.
Handsome-faced.
Live coals.
Lighted fire-wood.
Hasty; seeking fire.
Hook and eye.
Buckle.
To take a. th.
with the end of the fingers. To take a pinch of.
To hinder a. o. from quenching his thirst.
To run at full gallop (horse).
To be big-headed.
To swarm on (a tree: locusts).
To take a pinch of.
Heap of sand. Crowd of people.
Pain in the liver. Bigness of the head.
Pinch, handful of food.
Nimble, lively.
Swift (horse).
Big-headed. Fleet (horse).
Earth heaped up.
Vehement run.
Shackles for race-horses.
I took it according to the measure.
To seize with the hand, to grasp a. th.
To discharge, to remove a. o. from.
To constipate (the bowels: food).
To be responsible for.  
To be affected with convergent strabismus.  
To give a kiss to.  
To make a. o. to guarantee a. th. To hold a. o. responsible for.  
To be seated opposite, to face a. o. To be in opposition (stars).  
To correspond to.  
To collate (a writing) with.  
To compensate a. th. with another.  
To welcome, to receive a. o. kindly. To advance against a. o.  
To become intelligent.  
To thrive: to be abundant (harvest).  
To be covered with plants (soil).  
To come forth.  
To bring a. o. in the presence of.  
To go southward.  
To receive, to take a. th. To hear (a prayer: God). To become a surety for. To assume (an obligation).  
To meet together face to face.  
To front o. a. To be in opposition (stars).  
To extemporise (a speech).  
To begin (an affair) anew.  
To come forward; to encounter a. o. To come in the presence, in front of. To anticipate a. th.  
To recover from (illness).  
To be future, to be about to come.  
To be squint-eyed.  
Before (opposite) beforehand.  
Before that.  
Before (with a verb).  
Forepart, front side.  
I go towards thee.  
I saw him in front, face to face.  
Henceforward.  

- To shudder with fear.  
- To make a. o. to shudder.  
- Shudder.  
- Copts.  
- Fine Egyptian linen.  
- Preserve.  
- Woollen cloak. Small locust.  
- Captain of a ship.  
- To conceal the head in its skin (hedge-hog); in his clothes (man).  
- To be out of breath, to pant.  
- To drink eagerly.  
- To grunt (pig). To roar (elephant).  
- To ramble in (a country).  
- To pull out a. th. To drink from (a skin).  
- To enter (its nest: bird).  
- Bugle.  
- Hedge-hog.  
- Calyx of a flower.  
- Variegated bird. Veiled (woman).  
- Cap: conical bonnet.  
- Woollen cap. Conical hood.  
- Fearful.  
- Hedge-hog. Stupid. Measure of capacity.  
- Silver or iron pommel of a sword.  
- Grunt of a pig.  
- Horses late in a race.  
- Huge, enormous (man, animal).  
- War-ship. Pontoon.  
- To receive, to meet a. o. To accept (a proposition).  
- To blow from the south (wind).  
- To busy o.'s self about. To undertake a. th.  
- To put thongs a- to (a sandal).  
- To come, to draw near (time).  
- To receive a child at his birth (midwife).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opposite.</th>
<th>Noble-born.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confrontation.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collation of two texts.</td>
<td>Opposite of two stars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coming.</td>
<td>Auspicious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Next (year).</td>
<td>Seated opposite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auspicious.</td>
<td>Noble-born.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Weighing</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood-louse (insect).</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackbeetle.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigher.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighting of</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft of a weigher.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To pluck, to take off</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. th. with the fingers.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To raise a (building.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To collect (saffron).</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bend, to fold a. th.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To put th. in order.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To cut out (a gown).</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To render a. th. convex.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To wrong a. o.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To have the shape of a cupola.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To clothe o.'s self in a gown.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bulge out.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To follow a. o. step by step.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To hide o.'s self from.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To set things in order.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testudo, besieging ma-</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chine.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault, cave, underground</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man's gown with full sleeves.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interval, space.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine-drinkers.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collecting saffron (woman).</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracted, thick-set.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space, interval.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, influence.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have no authority for</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In front, in the presence of.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In his hands, next to him.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On his behalf.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opposite side of the horizon.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direction to Mecca.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He cannot dis-</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinguish the front from the back</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.e. he knows not what to do.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat your houses opposite.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern. South-wind.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Egypt.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiss.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track of</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a beast.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thong of a sandal.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campion (plant).</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He is unable to distinguish anything.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suretyship, warrant. Obligation</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assumed.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opposite, in front of him.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome, kindness, appro-</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bation. Acceptance.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwife.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surety, warrantor. Consort.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of men.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From this side, from</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this point of view.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He cannot dis-</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinguish a comer from a goer.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little before, a while ago.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomadic (tribe). Stone</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>covering a well. Bone of the skull.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coming, arrival. Thriving.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opposition of two stars. Time</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to come, the future.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afflicted with a convergent squinting.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving, meeting. Next (year).</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving the bucket from the</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water-drawer.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liable to.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject to death, mortal.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ability, liability to.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appetite.</td>
<td>Noble by both parents.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To deceive o. a.
Stinginess, Scanty food.

Bare sufficiency.

Dust.

Side, region.

Hut of a hunter.

Short arrow.

The lurking one, the devil.

Smell of cooked meat, of aloes-

wood.

First appearance of hoarseness.

Head of the nails of a coat of mail.

Light, comfortable (saddle, shield).

Stingy.

Guitar.

Dust-coloured.

To be vile.

Hive in a rock.

Wood-fretter.

To kill, to put a. o. to death. To beat a. o. unm

mercifully.

He slew him for avenging his brother’s murder.

To commit suicide.

To allay (hunger, cold). To mix (wine) with water.

To know a. th. thoroughly.

To perpetrate slaughter amongst.

To wage war with a. o.

May God curse him!

God bless him! What an eloquent man!

To expose a. o. to death.

To apply o.’s self strenuously to.

To walk in inclining the body (woman).

To fight with one another.

To die from madness.

To risk, to jeopardise o.’s life.

Violent death; murder, slaughter, manslaughter. Capital punishment.

Thrusting, drub.

Enemy, foe, fighter.

Gallant. Similar, alike.

To lie; to slander.

To falsify (a conversation).

To follow the footsteps of a. o. (spy).

To collect little by little. To arrange a. th.

To gather; to cook aromatics.

To extirpate, to snatch a. th.

Lie. Luzern; fodder.

Mimosa (plant).

Backbiter, calumniator.

False reports.

To feed a. o. with roasted tripes.

To saddle (a beast).

To impose a severe oath upon a. o.

Intestines, guts.

Pack-saddle.

Hump, hunch.

Hump-back.

Saddled beast.

Thorny tree used as fodder for camels. Tragacanth-tree.

To prepare fodder for (a camel).

Frame of a camel’s saddle.

To live scantly.

To be barely sufficient (sustenance).

To give bare sustenance to (o.’s family).

To exhale its odour (cooked meat).

To cleave to a. th.

To emit its smell (cooked meat).

To fumigate o.’s self in order not to be scented by wild beasts (hunter).

To bring things together.

To lie in wait (hunter). To be reduced to destitution. To perfume o.’s self.

To be angry.

To prepare to (fight).

To lurk in wait for game (hunter).

To try to deceive a. o.

To depart from.
To abound in cucumbers (land).

*Cucumis sativus*, cucumber.

*Elaterium*, squirting cucumber.

Virginia snakeroot.

Cucumber-bed.

To craunch cucumbers.

To cut cucumbers.

Yellow cucumber; gherkin.

To provide o.'s self with furniture, utensils.

House-furniture, utensils.

To acquire (wealth).

To soil a. o. with dejection.

To give to a. o. the best of.

To be defiled with dejection.

To be dusty.

Acquiring wealth. Very liberal.

Dust-colour.

Collecting wealth for doing good.

To acquire (wealth).

To be pure, unmixed. To cough.

Violent cough.

Pure, unmixed.

Uripe (melon).

True born Arab.

Miser.

To burst out into laughter.

To cough (camel). To lead a profligate life.

To prostitute herself (woman).

Coughing. Aged.

Prostitute, strumpet.

Cough.

Violent (cough).

To have the hump fully developed (camel).

Camel's hump.

Base of the hump.

Lonely, without kindred.

Sturdy old man.

Strong old man.

A murder. A thrashing, a drub.

Way of killing.

Horrible way of killing.


War. Fight. Quarrel.

Killing, murderer.

Deadly (poison).

Wolf's bane, kind of aconit.

*Apocynum*, dog's bane.

Murderer.

Slayer.

Murdered. Slain.

Vital part of the body.

Miser.

Experience, tried.

Battle-field.

To rise in the air (dust).

To be brown.

Brown, dusky colour.

Darkness.

Dust.

Abyss of death.


Remote and dark (place).

To dry up (fish).

To become consumptive. To have a bare sustenance.

To destroy (ticks).

Dark brown colour.

Dark brown.


To serve a. o. well.

To take a. o. as a servant.

Backbiting.

Servant.

To drag, to draw a. o. along.

To drive (cattle).

To uproot (a tree), to pull out a. th.

To acquire property.

Utensils.

Numerous company, crowd.
The Intensely Decrepitude.
Droughtiness, rainless year.
Dearth.

Misfortunes.
Bramble-net for birds.
To lead a hard and painful life.

To pass swiftly.
To discard, to remove a. o. from.
He has outstripped him in running.

To strike a. o. violently.
To take away (dirt).
To fail (rain).

To be rainless (year).
To be afflicted with drought (land, tribe).
To fecundate (a palm-tree).

To smite (a land) with drought (God).
Droughtiness, rainless year. Dearth.

Unfruitful year. Barren, droughty (land).

To wash, to sweep away a. th. (torrent, rain).
To winnow (corn).

To fracture the skull of.
To skull. Lesion of the skull. Glass or wooden bowl.
He possesses nothing.

He has brought a disaster upon him.
Large draught.
Refuse, rubbish.
Drift-wind, sand-pillars.
How much, how many. It is equal to it, it is of the same size. 
Urchin, jerboa. 
Pain in the bowels, gripe. 
Meat cut in slices and dessicated in the sun. 
Garment in rags. 
Followers of an army as blacksmiths. 
Road, way. Even soil. 
Iron paring-knife. 
Cut in slices. Thin, emaciated. 

To strike fire with (a steel). 
To make a hole in (the wood of an arrow). To perforate (a tree: worm). 
To speak ill of. To impugn, injure, to impair a. o. 
To contest the lineage of a. o. 
To couch the cataract (oculist). To lade out soup from the pot. To perforate (wood). 
To be sunk in its socket (eye). 
To weaken, to emaciate (a horse). 
To revile o. another. 
To settle (an affair). 
Canker of wood, of the teeth. 
Featherless arrow. Divinatory arrow. 
Portion allotted. Hole. 
Drinking-cup, bowl. Measure of capacity. 
Management of an affair. 
Remainder of broth in a vessel. Striking fire. Reviler, slanderer. 

Weak. Arab born in the country. To snatch, take, and a. o. to take the whole of. 
Chamomile (medicinal plant). 
Marigold (flower). 
1° Corroborative particle added to a verb. When preceding the past, it means that an event has truly or recently happened, and when preceding the aorist it means that an event is expected to be shortly performed. Indeed. Surely. Already. 
Zeyd has just risen. 
Thy father is expected to come to-day. 
The Messiah is already come. 
2° It means also possibility. It may. 
A liar may sometimes say the truth. 
3° Used as a noun it means sufficiency. Enough. 
A silver coin will do for me. 
A silver coin is sufficient for Zeyd. 
To cut a. th. lengthwise. To dilacerate (leather, cloth). To cut off a. th. into shreds. 
To cross (a desert). To cut a. o. short (in speech). 
To suffer from colic. 
To cut meat into strips and dessicate it in the sun. 
To be cut into shreds. To be dried in the sun (meat). To be torn off (garment). To be lean. To make up parties. To part away (people). 
To be cut into shreds. 
To settle (affairs). 
To be even, smooth. To follow the same course. To walk in a line (camels). 
Earthen-pot. قدرة = قدرة = قدرة
Measure of a garment. Power, ability, wealth.
Small flask. Space between two palm-trees.
Power. Appraisement, valuation.
Small cooking-pot. قدرة = قدرة = قدرة
Power, might, strength. Opulence.
Fatalism, predetermination. Valuation Virtual sense of a word. Supposition.
Virtually.
Cooked in a pot.
Powerful. Able to.
Short-necked. More powerful.
Musulman (opp. to) جبرية = قدرة = قدرة
sect opposed to the Fatalists.
Amount, measure. Space of time.
As much, in as much as.
Predetermined. قدرة = قدرة = قدرة
Fatum, Fate, destiny.
Appraiser of (crops).
Powerful. Becoming.
To be pure, spotless; to be holy.
To purify, to sanctify a.o.
(God). To hallow, to bless (God).
To go to Jerusalem.
To say mass. To hear mass. To consecrate (bread, wine).
To be sanctified. To be consecrated (bread, wine).
Holiness, sanctity.
Reverence, title used in addressing a priest.
The Holy of Holies.
Jerusalem.

Hot (fever). Canker-worm.
Striking fire. Manufacturer of cups.
Flint, stone of a steel.
Iron or stone of a steel.
Iron for striking fire.
Ladle. Couching needle.
Drill, gimlet.
Mischief-maker.

To be able, to have strength for. To gain mastery over.
To arrange, to prepare a. th.
To measure a. th. by.
To value the amount of.
They have not realised what God is.
To cook (meat). To prepare a. th.
To determine a. th. for a. o. To decree a. th. to a. o. (God).
To allot a. th. to.
To be short-necked.
To enable a. o. to.
To assign (allowances). To pon-der over (an affair). To predetermine a. th. To appraise, to value a. th. To suppose, to conjecture a. th.
To commensurate a. th. to.
To be prepared, determined, decreed.
The garment is made according to his measure.
To comprise a. th. virtually.
To be made according to measure (garment).
To be powerful, able.
To be enabled, empowered to.
To ask (God) to decree a. th.
Determined quantity, amount. Fate. Power, ability.
Wealth. Convenient.
Fiery (horse). Vile, despised.
Fond of.
Wrinkled, crumpled.
Stick, staff.
To exhaust (water). To lead a. o.
Earthen jug, earthen bowl.
To precede a. o. To lead the way to.
To advance a. o. with a spear.
To be bold (back from a journey).
To arrive at (a place). To meet a. o.
To be previous. To be old, ancient.
To make a. o. to precede, to put a. o. foremost, ahead. To set a. o. over, to promote.
To prefer a. o. or a. th. to.
To present a. th. to. To pay a. th. beforehand to.
To give an oath.
To introduce o.'s self to.
To go forward. To be promoted.
To be in progress.
To advance towards.
To order a. o. to.
To be preferred to. To surpass.
To outstrip a. o. To be previously (done or said).
To advance boldly. To lead the way in war.
To ask the promotion of a. o.
Precedence, pre-existence.
By-gone times. Antiquity.
Of old, in olden times.
Foot (measure).
Human foot, step.
Nadir.
Brave, bold.
He walked straight on.
He was foremost in war.

The archangel Gabriel (for Moslems).

* The Holy Ghost (for Christians).
Small cup. Small plate.
Large ship.
Trough of a water-wheel. Mill-course.
Silver trinkets. Stone-trough.
High rank.
Precious stone.
Rushing with the sword in hand.
Holy Mass.
Sanctification. Blessing.
Eucharistical consecration.
Very holy.
Holy.
Holy place.
Jerusalem.
Holy scripture. The Bible.
Relating to Jerusalem.
Pilgrim to Jerusalem.

To withhold a. o. To check (a horse). To strike (a horse) on the muzzle.

He is not to be reviled.
To have (an affair) performed.
To drink by small draughts from.
To restrain, to remove a. o. from.
To be weakened (eyes).
I have nearly reached the age of fifty.
To overpower his rider (horse).
To prepare mischief to a. o.
To flutter around a lamp (moths). To die one after the other.
To counteract, to check o. a.
To spear o. a.
To be restrained, repelled from.
Weakening of the sight.
Timid. Salt (water). Weeper.
Good 
To 
Pattern, 
Trunk, 
Palatable 
Kind 
To 
To 
To 
To 
Sti'aightforwai'dness. 
Turkish 
Behaviour. 
Measure, 
To 
Back 
He 
Feathered 
Clippings. 
Flea. 
Feather 
Emigrant 
example. 
To emigrate by reason 
of dearness. 
To walk quickly (horse). 
To suffice to a. o. (thing). 
To resist a. o. 
To walk gravely. 
Kind of snake. 
Measure, amount. 
Behaviour. 
Emigrant coming in. 
To feather (an arrow). To cut (the feathers of an arrow) evenly. 
To cut (the hair). 
To trim, to adorn a. th. 
Feather of an arrow. 
Man or horse's ear. 
Flea. 
Clippings. 
Feathered or featherless arrow. 
He possesses nothing. 
Back of the head. 
Knife. 
To revile a. o. 
To treat a. o. harshly. 
To be filthy, defiled. 
To soil, to defile a. o. or a. th. 
To loathe, to dislike a. th. 
To find a. th. filthy, loathsome

Rugged, stony (ground). 
Precedence, priority. 
Courage, boldness. 
 Proud department. 
He is always foremost at war. 
Gallant, dauntless. 
Carpenter's axe. 
Forepart. Before, in front. 
Before thee. 
By-way. 
Bravery, perseverance. 
Present, offering. Intro-
duction. 
Preeminence, preference. Pri-
mary. Progress. 
Antiquity, oldness. 
Arriving. Foremost. 
Future, next (year). 
Head. 
Foremost part. Forepart of a saddle. Vanguard. 
Fore-feathers of the wings. 
Old. 
ancient. 
The Ancient (God). 
Of old, previously. 
Since a long time. 
Chief, leader, first in rank. 
Forepart, prominent part. 
The Ancients, opp. to the 
Moderns. 
Interior angle of the eye. Forepart of a saddle. 
Forepart of a. th. 
Prow of a ship. 
Put forward, chief. Premiss of a syllogism. 
Forepart of a. th. Van-
Forward. Chief. Leader. 
Above-mentioned, afore-
said. 
Brave, foremost in fight.
Dirt, filth, foul matter.

To have many defects.

To be pained by a mote (eye).

To discharge white matter (eye).

To throw in or take out a mote from (the eye).

To reward a o.

To settle in (a place).

To keep, to persevere in.

To pour cold water in (a cooking-pot). To allay the boiling of (a cooking-pot) with cold water.

To cool any one with (water).

To be refreshed (eye). To be consoled, rejoiced after grief.

To be cool (day).

To hiss (snake).

To cease cackling (hen).

To be smitten by the cold, to be seized with cold.

To compel a o. to acknowledge a th.

To ascertain.

To write down (a fact, a statement).

To compel a o. to remain in (a state, a place).

To agree with a o. To live in company with.

To suffer from cold.

To make a o. to suffer from cold (God).

To console, to cool the eyes of a o. (God).

To let a o. act freely in (a work).

To acknowledge a th.

To endeavour to harm a o.

Dirty. Foul speech.

Offensive talk. Obscenity.

To vomit. To row.

To throw a o. into (the fire). To cast (a stone).

To throw (stones) at. To charge a o. with (foul actions).

To throw stones at.

To hurry in running (horse).

To throw stones at o. a. To revile o. a.

Rowing. Foul accusation.

Side, margin of a valley.

Slippery place.

Remote (distant place); far away (desert).

Summit of a mountain.


Fleshy. Gallant warrior.

Oar.

Missile, projectile.

To strike a o. on the back of the head. To slander a o.

To apply o. s to.

Defect, vice.

Back of the head.

He gave him a part of his goods.

To sip a th.

To hurry on.

Generous master.

Draught of water.

To coo (pigeon); to grumble (camel); to rumble (belly). To be hollow (tree). To complain (man).

To laugh loudly.

Even, soft ground.


Grumbling of a camel. Grumbling loudly (camel).

Be quiet! (said to a woman).

Having a loud voice (camel-driver).

Loquacious (woman).

Foam of a camel. * Hollow of a tree.


Hollow (tree).

To read (a book).

To study under (a master).

To transmit salutation to a.o.

To make up (things).

To study, to read with.

To give a.th. to read; to teach reading to.

To send compliments to a.o.

To blow periodically (wind). To lag behind. To set (star). To be at hand (event). To menstruate (woman).

To return from (a journey).

To devote o.'s self to the reading of the Koran.

To ask a.o. to read.

Reading: Way of reading.

Moment. Measure, rhythm of verses.

The various sorts of verses.

Reading: The Koran.

Reader.

Clever reader.

He acknowledged the rights of.

To be strongly established (thing). To be ascertained (fact).

To be settled in (a place).

To be quiet, to be at rest.

To settle in (a place).


The next day after the feast of Sacrifice.

Cold day, cold night.

Morning and evening.

Fold of a garment.

Coolness, chill, winter-cold. Insect swimming upon water.

He has found rest.


The lasting abode. Everlasting life.

Tailor, Butcher, Mechanic.

Coolness.

Frog.


Species of cress.

He is my consolation lit: he cools my eye.

Remainder of food in a pot.

Unavoidable calamity.

Cold water thrown into a cooking-pot.

Glass bottle, phial.

Apple of the eye. Urinal.

Acknowledgment of a duty.

Consolcd, refreshed.


* Letters patent; document. Deposition of a witness.

* Written (proof).

Stability.

Remaining. Cold (day). * Acknowledging.

Continent, inland.

Abode. Bottom.

Bottom of a well.
Offering to God. Holy Eucharist.

The feast of Corpus Christi.

Feast of Sacrifices (amongst Moslems). Favourite of a prince.

Nearly full (vessel).


Seeker of water by night. Skiff, boat.

Near. Neighbour. (s. pl.) Pl. Relations.

Proximately, soon.

Fish salted when fresh. They came within a short time.


Long-footed dung-beetle.

Blood-mare. Saddled (beast).

By-way, nearest road.

Near to bring forth (female).


Average. mean.

Average price: of a middling sort.

Close to. Poetical metre.

Saddle-bow.

Large back.

To become livid (contused skin).

To be altered (complexion).

Ransacking.

Excellent musk.

To toil (man). To earn.

To grieve a.o. (event).

To wound a.o.

To show regard to.

To sink (a well) in a

Ascetic.

Read.

Pulpit.

To be near in rank, relation-ship to. To draw near to.

To be at hand (event).

To put a sword into the scabbard.

To have a complaint of

To bring a.o. or a th. near. To show favour to. To present an offering to (God). To offer a th. To give Holy Communion.

To gallop (horse).

To be the neighbour of.

To speak kindly to.

To act wisely.

To be near to.

To be about to bring forth.

To fill (a vessel) nearly to the brim.

To approach to.

To seek to advance o's self in the favour of. To court the friendship of.

To receive Holy Communion.

To draw near to o. a. To be nearly ripe (corn-crops).

To draw nearer. To be near to fulfill a promise.

To find a th. to be near.

Proximity.

Soon. From a short distance. Side, flank.

Well in the vicinity.

Night-journey to the water.

Good work.

Kindred, relationship.

State of a vessel nearly filled.

Water-skin.

Gipsy.

Scabbard, case.

Tantamount, equivalent.

Kindred, relationship.

He is akin to me.
To be worm-eaten (hide).

To be crisped (hair).

To remain silent.

To collect (milk, butter) in (a vessel).

To take off the ticks of (a camel). To deceive a. o. To curse, to wish the devil to harm a. o.

Stout and short.

Tick of camels.

Baboon. Ape. The devil.

She-monkey.

Refuse of wool falling off from sheep.

Tick of camels.

Scabby (camel). Heaped up (cloud).

Trainer of monkeys.

Ibis (bird).

Rocky hill. Upper part of the back. Severity of winter.

To acknowledge a. th. To humble o.'s self. To be an armourer. To become live (coal).

Armourer.

To take a. th. with the tip of the fingers. To pinch (the flesh).

To take offence at.

Pinch.

Quarrel.

Kind of shrub.

To collect and tie up her hair on the top of the head (woman).

Hair tied up on the head.

To compose wretched verses.

Wretched poet.

To be congealed (water).

To be severe (winter).

To freeze (water). To benumb (the fingers: cold).

To be congealed (branch).

Severe cold.

Small gnat.

Frozen.

place where water was not found.

To have all its teeth i. e. to be 5 years old (horse).

To be covered with ulcers.

To incite a. o. to.

To stare at a. o.

To have ulcered camels. To affect a. o. with ulcers (God).

To prepare to do evil.

To extemporise (verses).

To choose a. o. To invent a. th.

To vote for.

To ask a. th. importantly from.

To ask a poet to recite (verses).

Wound, ulcer.

First water of a well. Beginning of a. th.

Soundness, freedom from ulcers.

Wound, ulcer. Cough. (winter.)

Blaze on a horse's forehead.

Beginning of spring.

Ulcerated, scabby.

Clear and pure water.

Land fit to be sown.

Not yet attacked by, clear from small-pox (child). Wild truffle.

Sedentary. Who has never witnessed war.

Irresponsible for.

Extempore speaking. Invention. Vote.

(m. f.) Full-grown (camel). Pregnant (she-camel).

Experienced.

Wounded, ulcerated.

Pure (water).

Inborn disposition, temper.

Having a blaze on the forehead (horse).

Garden adorned with white flowers.

Ulcerated.

Trodren (road).

"
To privateer.
Grain remaining in the ear after the thrashing.
To contract; to hide o.'s self.
To write closely.
* Eryngium, thorny plant; sea-holly.
To cut a. th.: to sever (a bond). To gnaw (cloth; mouse).
* To lend money to.
To recite (a poem).
He died.
To incline in walk to the right and left.
To cross a river.
To pass by a place.
To requite a. o. for good or evil.
To die. To pass from one thing to another.
To praise or blame a. o.
To lend money to a. o. for a share in the profit.
To lend money to.
To requite o. a. (in good or evil). To make a poetical contest.
To vie in (praise).
To be cut off (dynasty). To elapse (time).
To borrow from.
To impair the reputation of.
To ask a loan from.
Requital in good or evil. Loan received.
Loan.
Clippings, cuttings.
Poetry. Cut.
Borrower.
Shears. Scissors.
* Fig. Biting tongue.
Weasel.
Thin-sown places. Wine-jars.
Tree of the desert having a yellow blossom.
To cut off, to separate a. th.

Intensely cold, glacial.
Frozen (water).
Big and strong.
To curtail a. th. /* to curzei a. th.
To crack (a fruit).
To earn for (o.'s family).
To sow discord between.
To curd (milk).
To haunt a. o. To meddle in.
To injure a bone (wound). To become rich.
To slander a. o.
To gather (people).
To realise (profits).
To be intermingled in a fight (spears).
Turkish piastre equal to 2d Shark.

* Sour cheese.
Tribe of Koreysh.
Koreyshite.
* Rich, wealthy.
To pinch a. o. * to sting a. o. (gnat).
To prick off a. o. in (words).
To wash (clothes) with the ends of the fingers.
To spread out (the dough) into round cakes.
To pinch a. o. To harm a. o.
To become sour (milk). To pinch; to dislike, to defame o. another.
* Disk of metal used as a head-ornament for women.
Nettle.
Pincers.
Anchor of a ship.
Intensely red.
Sour (milk). Stinging insect.
Biting (word).
Cornelian cherry. * Prune.
Rounded.
Curved knife, pincers.
To collect (meat) in the pot. To eat (meat) entirely.

To eat dry things.

Refuse left in a sieve.

Eating tough food.

Thief. Poor.

Sharp (sword).

To cut a. th. To take away a. th.

To chop into large pieces (leeks).

To pronounce the letter ٍ r thickly.

To curtail a. o. of a due.

To be lop-eared (ram).

To bridle (a horse). To adorn (a girl) with earrings.

To snuff (a candle). To incite (a horse). To rub out, to clip (coins).

To give little to. To check (a horse). To tighten a. o.

To wear on earrings.

To be curtailed (due).

Leek.


Thick pronunciation. Log of wood.

Lighted wick

Candle-snuff.


Tamarisk-seeds.

Miller.

Ointment of cersue.

Lop-eared (ram).

Wearing earrings.

A trifle.

To cut the bones of (a slaughtered beast). To overthrow a. o. To overpower a. o.

To be powerless.

Cutting (sword).

Blackberry-tree. Brier.

Cordova, town of Spain.

Sheet of paper.

To suspect

To charge a. o. with.

To ill-treat a. o.

To mix up a. th.

To earn for (o.'s family).

To peel off (fruit). To pare off the scarf of (a wound).

To be on the point of contracting a disease. To loathe a. th.

To be loathsome (food).

To draw near to. To commit (a fault).

To charge a. o. To infect a. o. with, to communicate (a disease) to.

To cause disgust.

To render a. o. liable to suspicion.

To become connected with.

To be pared off (scarf of a wound).

To earn.

To commit (a crime).

To be suspected of.

To loathe a. th., to be disgusted with.

Larder for meat.

Bark of pomegranate. Crust of bread sticking to the oven. Dry excretion of the nose.


Able to.


Bastard cinnamon.

He is the object of my suspicion.

I think I can find my want in such a tribe.

Cemetery, grave.

Harsh, unjust.

Man of dark complexion.

Intensely red.

Place on a tree stripped of its bark.

He paved the house with bricks.

To give to a. o. the best of. To check (a horse) with (the reins).

To come back to righteousness.

I spent the night restless.

To turn over, to be restless. To cast dice. To draw lots together. To quarrel.

To be scald-headed.

To abstain from.

To cast lots for.

To select a. th. To kindle (the fire). To compose (verses).

Vegetable marrow. Pumpkin.


Bet, wager. White pustule.

Baldness. Pustule.


They drew lots.

He has won.

He has lost.

The best part of.

Sleepless. Injured (nail).

Day of the judgment. Abuse.

Calamity. Upper part of a road.

Wood-pecker (bird).

Despised. Choice (stallion).

Hero of his time.

Chief, hero.


Bare meadow, garden. Misfortune. Court-yard.

Dyer’s broom.

Bag for collecting dates.

Erecting the head (horse).

Knocker, whip, rod.

Cudgel.

Mallet.
To begin to eat dry things (young beast).
♦ To crop (herbage: lamb).
To gnaw, to eat up a. th. = 0 - To bark a. th.
To insult a. o. grossly. To make an incision on (a camel’s) nose.
To long for (meat).
To teach a. o. to eat.
To keep (a stallion) in the stable.
To become a stallion.
Stallion kept in the stable. Chief of a tribe. Incision on a camel’s nose.
Crimea (peninsula of).
Greediness for meat.
Skin taken off from a camel’s nose.
♦ Stump of a tree.
Remainder of bread in the oven.
Vice, defect.
Kept in the stable (stallion).
Marked with an incision on the nose.
Figured curtain of red wool.
To preserve (meat) in its grease.
Stewed meat.
To plaster with mud. To build, to pave (a house) with bricks.
Male mountain-goat.
Baked brick.
Gypsum. Female mountain-goat.
Built with bricks. Plastered. 'Coccus', kermes (insect) yielding a red, crimson dye.
Dyed red with kermes; crimson.
♦ Scarlet-fever.
To collect a. th. ♦ To grind, to eat (anything) dry.
Rabble of people.
To enter its hole (pigeon).
To begin to eat dry things (young beast).
♦ To crop (herbage: lamb).
To gnaw, to eat up a. th. = 0 - To bark a. th.
To insult a. o. grossly. To make an incision on (a camel’s) nose.
To long for (meat).
To teach a. o. to eat.
To keep (a stallion) in the stable.
To become a stallion.
Stallion kept in the stable. Chief of a tribe. Incision on a camel’s nose.
Crimea (peninsula of).
Greediness for meat.
Skin taken off from a camel’s nose.
♦ Stump of a tree.
Remainder of bread in the oven.
Vice, defect.
Kept in the stable (stallion).
Marked with an incision on the nose.
Figured curtain of red wool.
To preserve (meat) in its grease.
Stewed meat.
To plaster with mud. To build, to pave (a house) with bricks.
Male mountain-goat.
Baked brick.
Gypsum. Female mountain-goat.
Built with bricks. Plastered. 'Coccus', kermes (insect) yielding a red, crimson dye.
Dyed red with kermes; crimson.
♦ Scarlet-fever.
To collect a. th. ♦ To grind, to eat (anything) dry.
Rabble of people.
To enter its hole (pigeon).

Born from a slave father (man); from a common horse (nag). ♦ Loathsome.
To squat in putting the hands around the legs.
To bind a. o.’s hands under his legs.
♦ Squatting.
Thieves.
To cluck (hen).
To deceive a. o. ♦ To walk in a plain.
To make (a hen) to brood.
To brood her eggs (hen).
To have a rupture.
Vile origin. Game plaid with pebbles.
Even soil, plain.
Hernia, rupture.
Brood-hen.
Rake. Hard labour.
To become dry (bread).
To dry (bread).
Squirrel.
To call up (a puppy).
Small flea.
Puppy, little dog.
To gnaw hard (bread).
Crisp bread, biscuit.
To cut into small pieces.
To gnaw a. th. (mouse).
Small bit.
To rumble (carriage).
To crash, to clatter.
Clatter, crash, rumbling.
To cco (pigeon). To laugh loudly (man). To grumble (camel).
To frighten a. o.
To shiver from cold.
Wine.
Prolonged cooing. Peal of laughter.
Shrill-voiced cock.
Gown without sleeves.
To ill-feed (a child).
Ill-fed (child).
Kind of plungeon, diver.
of a pasture. Time, age, generation. Equal in age.
Lock of hair. Summit of a mountain. Plait of hair. Rope of fibres.
The two-horned, surname of Alexander the great.
Rhinoceros.
Cyclamen. Sowbread.
Rhinoceros.
Unicorn. Rhinoceros.
Imp of Hell.
Equal in (age, merit), match. Competitor.
Quiver. Coupled with another (camel). Rope binding two camels.
Sword. Arrow.
Corner. Projecting angle.
Tip of the tongue.
Conjunction of two stars, of two things Coincidence.
Cornelian-tree, dogwood.
Armed with a sword and arrows. 
Name of a wealthy man.
Female devil harassing women.
Houses facing one another.
Flask, bottle.
Eating two fruits at the same time. Galloping (horse). Kneeling on both knees together.
Soul.
Horned. Having the eyebrows joined.
Horned snake.
Having numerous flocks and no shepherd.
Yoke or oxen.
Sticking to a. o. continually (devil).
Chain of mountains.
Caravan.
Moslem town in North Africa.
Rat, jerboa.

from cold. Baking-place.
He walked with short steps.
To write closely, to close the lines.
To crop a. th. (cattle).
To be contracted, shrivelled.
Close writing. Stinginess.
Barbel (fish). Dwarf.
Moslem sect, Karmathian.
Short thornless shrub. Worthless man.
Two-humped camel.
Hair-pin. Small and hairy camel.
To conjoin a. th.
To couple two (horses).
To gallop (horse).
To perform two (affairs) at the same time. To eat two (fruits) together. To unite two (qualities).
To have the eyebrows joined.
To unite (many things) together. To bind (captives) together.
To give a triangular or conical shape to.
To enter society with. To be the companion of.
To be in conjunction with (star). To compare a. th. with.
To shoot two arrows at the same time. To eat two dates in one mouthful. To bring two captives bound with one rope.
To be near to open (boil).
To rush and swell (a vein: blood).
To be able to.
To be unable to. To stray from (a path).
To be angulous, prominent.
To be associated.
To be joined, united to.
Horn. Insect’s antenna. Side of the head. First rays of the sun.
Point of a blade. Prominent angle.
Entrance of the desert. Best part
To live in a village.
Entertainment of a guest. Water collected in a tank.
Borough. Village.
Ant-hill.
Coagulated (milk). Canal, water-course.
Stick. Ant-hill.
Yard of a ship.
Villager. (opposite to)
House full of people. Point of a spear.
Short-legged and long-beaked green bird.
Villager.
Basin.
Very hospitable.
Bowl for serving guests. Pl. Furniture of a kitchen.
To jump.
To loathe a thing.
To shrink from impurity.
Silk. Raw silk.
Silkworm.
Shunning impurity.
Dragon. Short snake.
Glass. Window- glass.
Drinking-glass.
Dealer in silk. Glass-seller.
To season a thing with aromatics.
To bubble up (cooking-pot). To become high (tree).
To eject a thing (urine: dog).
To adorn (speech).
To branch forth (tree).
Urine of a dog.
The devil. Angel set over the clouds.
Rainbow.
Iris of the eye.
Onion-seed. Aromatics.
Offshoot of mulberries.
Streak of yellow, red, green.

Species of beetle.
Cauliflower. (for)
To mew (bird of prey).
To be chilled.
Projecting part of a mountain.
Head of Indian corn.
Ridged roof.
Forepart of a boot.
Butt-end of a rifle.
Clove-tree.
Clove.
Pink (flower). Carnation.
Aromatised with cloves.
To be affected with jaundice. To be swollen with blows.
Jaundiced.
To direct o.'s self towards.
To follow, to pursue a thing.
To have a complaint of the back.
To collect purulent matter (abscess).
Back. Pumpkin.
Watering-trough.
Outfall of a press.
Wooden-cup.
I saw them pursuing the same way.
Testicular hernia.
Custom. Butocks.
Back, middle of the back.
Affected with testicular hernia.
Summit of a hill.
Sentry. Guard.
Punch and Judy, puppet-show.
To receive a thing a. o. as a guest.
To offer (food) to (a guest).
To collect (water) in (a tank).
To explore, to cross (a country).
To ask hospitality.
To pasture (cattle)

To become a priest


Hamlet.

Backbiter.

Priest, clergyman.

Spurious (money). Egyptian (cloth).

Priesthood.

To flow (water). To incline towards its setting (sun).

To be hard, tough.

Very hard. Tough date.

Murmuring sound of water.

To be hard. To treat a. o. harshly.

Hard, tough.

To force a. o. to.

Constraint, compulsion.

By force, by constraint.

Lion.

Sturdy.

Herbs of the shore.

Great, tall.

Street around a mosque.

To act wrong-fully.

To distribute, to disperse a. th. To assess (a tax).

To act justly.

To have the sinews of feet dried up.

To pay (a debt) by instalments. To set (plants) regularly (gardener). To cry by intervals (cock).

To be stingy in.

To be niggardly towards.

To assess a. th.; to allot.

They divided it.

between themselves.

Equity. Just.

Measure for grain,
Repartition, allotment. (Arith.)
Division.
Share, portion
Quotient (arith).
Beauty. Quotient of quotients and quotients.
Face.
Oath. Truce. Swearers.
Beauty, elegance.
Alms. Portion of the allotter.
Cloth-folder. Middling, average.
Distribution. Exorcism.
Repartition of inheritance.
Co-partaker.
Portion, lot.
Fine, elegant.
Perfume-box. Market.
Receipt-foil torn out from a register.

Portion, lot.
Water-works.
Exorcised.
Partaking. Exorcist.
Distributed. (Arith.) Dividend.
(Parth.) Divisor.
To have horny hands.
To be hard, dry.
(wood). To be dry, old (man).
To be dark (night).
To be pitiless, hard (heart).
To be bad (money).
To harden (the heart).
To be hard, pitiless for.
To undergo, to endure (hard-ships).

To treat a. o. harshly.
Hardness of heart.
Of a bad standard (money).
Hard (heart, stone). Difficult.
Pot.
Hardening of the heart.
To recover after emaciation.
To pick up. To collect things. To rub a. th. with the hand.

Costus, aromatic plant. Perfume.
Stiff-legged.
Stiff (leg, neck).
Rainbow.
Just.
To sort (money).
Earthen-pipe.
Clever man.
Money-changer.
Balance. Steelyard.
Dust.
Discharge-pipe.
Murmuring of a stream.
Constantinople.
To divide, to.
To partake a. th. between many.

To dispose a. th. methodically.
To hesitate (in an affair).
To be handsome-faced.
To partake a. th. with.

To bind o.'s self by oath to a. o. for.
He swore by God.
To swear to.
To adjure a. o. not to.
To be divided (men).
To divide (men : time).
To share a. th.

To swear to o. a.
To be shared into, to branch off into.
To ask a. th. to be partaken.
To exact an oath from.
Allotment, division. Gift. share.
Doubt.
Temper, nature. Use. custom.
Section of a book.
Oath. Asseveration.
To pick up chips of wood.

Long-bearded.

Scurf of the head.

Milky plant. Dregs of butter when cooked with flour and dates.

To peel off (a fruit).

To be barked, peeled.

To strip o.'s clothes.

Rind, peel of fruit.


Fish one palm long.

Intensely red colour.

Covered with a thick bark.

Wings of locusts.

Washing the ground (rain).

Bark, shell, crust. Piece of bark, skin. Clothes.

Excoriating the skin (blow). Last in a race (horse).

Disastrous year.

Removed skin, bark, rind.

Barked, shelled.

Having the nose excoriated. Intensely red.

Naked.

Clear answer.

Importune beggar.

To take off (a covering) from.

To slide (saddle).

To slip from the finger (ring).

To plunder a. o. (robber).

To ravish a. th.

To become clear (sky).

To be plundered by a brigand.

Cream.

Stitching.

Leather strap. Counter (at cards). Fish.

Penknife.

To disperse (a party).

To clear off (the clouds): wind.

To sweep (a house). To scum (a pot).

To pick up a. th. To be dry (plant).

To escape, to glide away.

To pick up (refuse).

To weed (a field).

To be barren (soil).

To recover from small-pox.

Bad palm-tree. Large bucket.

Stubble, straw, rush.

Sea-weed.

A bit of straw. A bit.

Nest, small house.

Rubbish, refuse.

Picking up refuse.

Rafiling.

Rustling of a serpent.

Wicker-broom.

Demijohn, carboy.

To cure a. o. from the mange.

To pick up (wood) here and there - for proper use.

To be cured from (the scab).

To mix poison with (the food).

To poison a. o.

To corrupt, to vitiate a. th.

To do harm to a. o.

To defile a. o. with.

To be polished (sword).

To be new, clean.

To be chapped, cracked (skin).

To become rusty (sword).

To be praised or blamed.

Filtriness.


Vile, worthless man.

Poison. Chaps on the skin.


Worn out garments.

Mixed (descent).

Of mixed race.
Bed of a stream.

Unripe dates.

Woollen garment, fur.

Remainder of a meal.

Dry vegetable.

China-ware.

To bark (wood).

To skin (a snake). To cream (milk).

To wipe (the face).

To fall into destitution.

Basket of palm-leaves.

Cream. Foam.

Straw-basket.

Adulterated money.

Slender (man).

Barked, peeled.

To cut off, to clip (the nails, hair).

To seem pregnant (female).

To come upon a. o. (death).

To relate a. th. to.

To follow (the footsteps) of.

To show the way to.

To plaster (a wall).

To be quit with a. o. To retaliate upon a. o. To settle an account with. To punish a. o.

To be wasted, worn out (beast).

To retaliate for a. th. upon a. o.

To allow a. o. to revenge himself.

To keep in memory (the words) of a. o.

To require o. a.

To be clipped, cut off.

To relate (a fact) accurately.

To retaliate upon.

To seek retaliation from a. o. To ask a. o. to relate a. th.

Cuttings, clippings.

Breast. Middle of the breast.

Gypsum.

Narration, story. Records.

To be light. To see.

To be cleared away (cloud).

To be over (cold, darkness).

To be seen.

To be dispersed (people).

To start from (people).

To be dispelled (anxiety).

Dry skin. Skin-garment worn out.

Tent made of skins.

Cloud clearing away.

Sweepings of a bath.

Scattered clouds. Piece of dry skin.

Dry. Unsteady.

Rag. tatter.

Pituite.

Scattered (fodder).

Kid forsaken by its mother.

To be distrustful. suspicions.

To shudder; to have the goose-skin. To be unfruitful (year).

Shudder, horripilation, goose-flesh.

Shuddering.

Old (man, vulture).

Lion.

War. Calamities. Hyena.

Ant-hill. Spider.

To be neglectful of cleanliness. To lead a painful, squalid life.

To render life hard to a. o. (God).

To mortify o.'s self.

To wear shabby, filthy clothes.

Painful life. Austere life.

Mortification.

Austere-looking; sun-burnt; slovenly.

Hard year.

Barracks.

Hospital.

To eat much. To eat the best dishes. To split (palm-leaves).
half. Seat of government, chief city.
Windpipe.
Esophagus, the gullet.
Fine linen.
Player on the pipe.
Abstaining from drinking.
Dam.
Butcher. Flute-player. • Land-surveyor.
Lock of hair.
Retaliation. Punishment.
Euphorbia Canarica, plant sought by bees. Cytisus (shrub).
Back of the head. Sternum.
Clippings of nails.
Hair.
Plant used for cleansing.
He knows where to get what he wants.
Narrator, story-teller.
Clipped in the forelock (horse).
Trace.
Scissors.
Ear-wig.
To break a. th. To clip (the hair).
Malignant and hideous snake.
Strong and fearless.
To cut off a. th.
To cut up (a sheep: butcher).
To refuse drink (camel).
To prevent (a beast) from drinking.
To revile.
To send forth stalks (plant).
To curl (the hair).
To cut (stones). To embroider (cloth).
To produce reeds (place).
To have (beasts) abstaining from drinking.
Sugar-cane.
He has outstripped the others lit: He won the cane of victory.
Well recently dug. Bone of the nose. Main part of a country. Pole, measure of about 12 feet and a
To confine o.'s self to.
To find a. th. to be short.
Shortness.
Neglect, to be short and to shorten. 
Use of a restrictive particle as نم.

Palace, castle.
Utmost limit.

Piece of excellent ground.
Craft of a fuller.

Date-basket.

Chamber-pot.

Cesar, Emperor.

Great.

Cesarea, (name of 3 towns).

Bazaar, building surrounded with porticoes or shops.

Shortening. Shortcoming.

Laziness.

Necklace.

Minor, pupil. Remote (water).

Powerless. Stingy.

Pudical in her looks (woman).

Short, of short stature.

Having a short pedigree.

Kept within the house (girl).

Kept indoor (woman). Nuptial chamber.

Fuller.

The temple of Luxor.

Tax-gatherer.
Easy (road).

Between us and the water there is a short night-journey.
Just, moderate course. Political economy.

Sparing of money.
Dying suddenly.

Design, thing aimed at.

Of middle size (man).

Tin, pewter.

To fall. To be dear (price).)

To miss the (but : arrow).

To be unable to perform a. th. To fall short of. To quit a. o. (pain).

To shorten, to curtail a. th. To bleach, to whiten (cloth). a. To whiten (wax) in the sun and dew.

To shorten (a prayer).

He confined him in his house.

He entrusted him exclusively with the affair.

I confined myself to that.

To feel a pain in the neck; a. to have a stiff-neck.

To be short.

He has been unable. He has been stingy.

To be remiss in work.

To give stingily.

To lag behind.

To punish a. o.

To be upon the evening. To be old (beast). To beget short children.

To reject, to fall short of performing (an affair).

To contract, to shorten o.'s self.

To confine o.'s self exclusively to.

To be unable to.

To be short.
To rumble (thunder).

To grumble (camel).

To be tender, weak
(wood). To break in halves (arrow, tooth). To hang down (plant).

To meet. To play, to joke.

To be broken.

To dash together (crowd).

To rush (upon).

To be pushed, dashed.

To forsake a. o.

Revelling, good cheer.

Rushing of a crowd.

Stair, degree. Isolated tract of sand.

Sweeping (wind). Rumbling (thunder).

Easily shaken.

Unable to bear hunger.

Broken asunder.

Having the teeth broken.

Gambling-house.

To reap (green fodder).

To thrash (wheat). To cut (the neck).

To give green fodder to (cattle).

To be reaped.

Stoppage.

Refuse of wheat, of barley.

Weak.

Herd of camels.

Sharp (sword).

Barley, wheat reaped when green.

Biting (tongue). Breaking every thing (camel).

To break a. th. (God) punishes the wrongdoer.

To be broken.

Breaking of the foreteeth.

Locusts' eggs.

Bit, fragment.

Step of a staircase.

Having a complaint of the neck.

Mallet of fuller.

Evening.

It cannot be avoided.

The last moments of evening.

His palace is opposite mine.


Closet. Kept indoor (woman).

To swallow (water).

To bruise (the grain : mill).

To crush (a loase). To strike (a child) on the head. To stunt (a child : God). To despise a. o.

To swell with blood (wound).

He is perverted.

To keep at (home).

To allay (the thirst : water).

To be stunted (child).

To germinate (seed). To furrow the earth (mole).

To wrap o.'s self in clothes.

To come out from (a pass).

To become purulent (boil).

Wooden bowl for 10 persons. Filling of a terrace.

Burrow of a mole.

Short, stunted, puny (child).

Sharp (sword).

The sun has reached its middle course.

Garden-sage.

To break (wood).

To be broken.

May God break thy life in the middle!

To revel, to make good cheer.
The extremities of the world.
Docked in the ears (cattle).
Remote.
To crackle (thong).
To bore (a pearl). To —
To pierce (wood). To bray a. th. To destroy (a wall). To pull out (a peg).
To launch (horsemen) against.
To sprinkle (food) with sugar.
To be full of gravel (place, food).
To be mixed with gravel (food).
To pick up (refuse). To be hard (resting-place).
To render (a place) hard (God).
To dart down (bird).
To be broken. To be thrown down. To threaten to fall (wall). To shoot down (star).
To dash upon (the enemy: horsemen).
To find (a bed) hard.
Cracking of the knee.
Pebble.
Full of pebbles (place).
They came all of them.
Small pebbles.
Rocks superposed.
Genus, species. Virginity.
Place full of pebbles.
Vice, defect.
Hard, full of pebbles (soil).
Hard, compact (coat of mail).
To mangle its prey (lion).
To be broken, smashed.
Breaking of a bow.
Lion.
To be worn out (skin).
To become red (eye).
To be blackened (character).
To eat.
To feed a. o.
To hold a. o. to be born low.

Frail.
Breaking all.
Sandy
Worm in the molar teeth.
To be remote, far away (place).
To be far away from.
To dock the ears.

To cut (the nails).
To be far off from.
To remove a. o. far away.
To bring a. th. to its utmost limit.
To protect the wing of an army.
To fathom (a question).
To study a. th. thoroughly.
To exhaust (a subject).
To manage (a business) carefully.
To inquire after, to investigate.
Remoteness. Inside of (a house).

He is in his country.
Be off from me!
Notch on the ear of a beast.
Inquiring, deep study.
Remote (place, man).
Far off.
Old (ewe). Land, country.
Elm-tree.
The farthest. Docked in the ear.
Mosque upon the site of the temple of Jerusalem.
Farther.
The last end.
Isolated tract of sand.
Thick: slender.
To crunch a th. dry.
To have the teeth broken (a and black, To be broken (tooth). To be blunted (sword).
To buy a th. in retail.
To feed (a beast) with grain.
To make little provision (in time of dearth).
Notch in a blade. Sword.
Anything dry cracking under the teeth.
I have not tasted the least food.
Toasted chick-peas.
Blunted (sword, tooth).
Parchment. Leathern mat. To decide, to deter-

To prescribe a th. to a o.
To pay (a debt) to.
He died.
To relate, to explain a th. to.
He struck him dead.
He was struck with wonder.
To judge between.
To condemn a o.
To discharge a o. (judge).
To finish, to per-
form a th.
To appoint a o. as a judge.
To send down (calamities) to (God).
To summon a o. before a judge.
To be performed, finished.
To be fulfilled, consumed.
To stoop (bird). (for
To be at law.

Rotten.
To strike a o. with a rod.
To ride an untrained (beast).
To cut off (a branch).
To prune (the vine).
To spread its rays (sun).
To bring forth nutritious plants (land).
To be lopped, pruned.
To move on (star).
To extemporise (a speech).
Branchy tree. Nutritious plant.
Clover.
Bow. Arrow. Rod.
Nutritious plant.
Flock, herd.
Rod, stick.
Sharp (sword). Bow made
of one branch.
Cuttings. Splinters.
Cutting (sword).
Active (man).
Scythe.
Abounding with nutritious plants (land).
Place abounding with nutri-
tious plants.
Untrained, Extemporaneous (discourse). Poetical metre.
To subdue, to tame a o.
To be chopped and scattered.
To be separated, remote from.
Pain in the belly.
Flour-dust. Rubbish falling from a wall.
To be thin, lean.
Small stones.
Bird.
Sandy hill-
look.
Dear Crisp and short (hair). Crisp. short-haired.

Circumference of a hoof. Pattern. Top of a mountain.

Circuit of a grotto. The horses came by troops. Turner.

Bone upon which a pen is nibbed. To drizzle. To cluck (hen). Drizzle.

Cry of the partridge. To frown. To frown (the face). To frown (the face). To frown (the face). To frown (the face).

To collect a. th. To fill (a vessel). To close (a bag). ◇ To spread across a house (beam).

To anger a. o. To stitch (clothes). To assemble (crowd). To mix (wine). To be stitched (garment). To fail (fool).

To precede others in (walking, speaking). To precede others in (walking, speaking). To precede others in (walking, speaking).


Arrow hitting the target. Caltrop. star-thistle. (plants).

He has taken it in a lump. Mixture. Lowest part of the opening of a gown. Piece of meat. Mixture of two kinds of milk.

To exact from a. o. the payment of (a debt). To come to nought. To be accomplished, to pass away. He died.

It required, it necessitated. To render a. th. necessary. To ask a. o. to decide a. th.

To be appointed judge. Sentence, judgment. Irreversible decree of God. Fate, lot. Accomplishment.


To be high (price). ToNib (a pen). To pare (the hoof of a horse).

To desist from. To be short. Crisp, curly (hair). To turn, to carve (wood). Only, solely.

It suffices me. Not at all, not ever (after the preterite).

I have never seen him. Male cat.

Civet, musk-cat. ◇ Cat-mint.

Trifle, paltry thing.  قطرة وقطرة
Letting fall drops (cloud).  قطرة وقطرة وقطرة
Dropping liquid; small quantity of water.  قطرة وقطرة وقطرة
File of camels.  قطرة وقطرة وقطرة ★ File of carriages. Railway-train.
Blackish and venomous snake.  قطرة وقطرة وقطرة
Sailing-boat.  قطرة
★ Calamint (plant).
Distillation.
Dripping. Gum.
Dragon's blood.
Censer.
Chains, stocks.
Rained upon (land). Smeared with tar (camel).
To hurry on.  قطر
To stir about.  قطر
Plough-peg.
Jar, glass-jar.
To smear (a beast) with tar.  قطر
Tar extracted from the juniper or savin-tree.
Smeared with tar.
Whale.
To cut, قطر:
★ to suppress. to curtail a. th.
To put a. th. apart. To cut out (a garment) for.
To intercept (a road: thief). To قطره and abolish (an habit); to stop a. th.
To prevent a. o. from.
To cross (a river) on a bridge or in swimming. To cross (a country).
He convinced him.
He silenced him with bene- fits.
To settle a difference between.  قطر
He broke with his people.
The garment fits my size.
Such a one hanged himself.

Mixed (wine).  قطر وقطيره
Frowning. Lion.  قطرة وقطيره
All. The whole.
They came all together.  قطرة وقطيره وقطيره وقطيره
To قطره (water). To drip.
To overthrow a. o. violent- ly. To smear (a camel) with tar.
To sew (a garment).  قطره
To run away.
I do not know who has taken it.
To drip (a liquid).  قطره
To distil a. th.
To tie (beasts) in a file.
To perfume (clothes) with aloes-wood.
He threw him down from his horse.
To be near to drop.
He thrusted him with the spear and dashed him down.
To perfume o.'s self with aloes-wood. To fall on the side. To throw o.'s self down from an elevated place.
To lag behind.
To walk side by side. To come by parties.
To begin to dry (plant).  قطرة وقطيره
To distil a. th. To drop (a liquid) drop by drop.
Distillation.
Rain. Dropping liquid.  قطره وقطره
Drop.
Resinous juice of the dragon's blood.
Brass. Copper. Striped stuff.
Drop.
Egypt.
★ Diameter of a circle.
The four parts of the world.
Aloes-wood.
He took the rest in a lump.
A drop. ★ Drops of eye-
water.
Drop by drop.
Undoubtedly.

To divide a flock.

To be worm-eaten (fruit).

Cutting, Breaking, stopping.

Pause in reading.

Absolutely.

Spear-head short and broad. Piece cut off.

Horse-cloth.

Portion of the night.

Scarcity of water.

Asthma, Colics.

Breaking off with o.'s folk.

Loosing the voice.

Fragment, piece, slice.

Piece of land. Piece cut.

Stump of the hand. Amputated part of a limb.

Decisive (answer).

Shears.

Season of gathering dates.

Fragment. Piece cut.

Abstinence from milk.

food.

Mishap, danger, adversity.

He escaped from danger.

Piece of mat; worn out mat.

Flock, herd.

Similar, alike.

Rod, Branch. Cut from a tree.

Unable to rise.

Short in speech.

Beware of discord!

Forsaking of relations.

Land held in fee. Tax.

Garment in rags.

Fee assigned to soldiers.

Colics. Pain in the belly.


Shears, scissors. Cutting (sword).

Peremptory (proof). Sour (milk).

Blunted (mustard). Strengthless

He has sold his horse.

To fill a tank to the half.

To consume (food).

To lose its strength (medicine).

To digest (stomach).

To be exhausted (well).

To dry (spring). To fly to a hot country (bird).

To abstain from meat.

He is not convinced.

It is unlikely, incredible.

To overlook a. th.: to make abstraction of.

He stopped a. th.; he was unable to answer.

To be cut (breathing).

He was stopped in the way.

He was hindered from attaining his want.

To cut in small pieces. To put a. th. to rags. To scan (a verse).

To wear out (a garment).

To inflict a punishment upon a. o. (God).

To outrun the others (horse).

To mix wine with (water).

He trifled time away.

To break with a. o. To cut a. o. short.

To fix the price of a work, or of a salary.

To make a. o. to cross (a river). To make or let a. o. cut (wood).

To assign to a. o. a (land) as fee.

To cease laying eggs (hen). To be exhausted (well).

To be silenced.

To be in need of water (tribe).

To be nearly ripe (palm-tree).

To be severed from o.'s people.

To be cut, broken. To be ragged (garment). To be mixed with water (wine, milk).

To sever the bonds of friendship.

To cease (relationship).

To break (rope). To be interrupted. To finish. To be severed (tie). To be disused (habit). To be dried (spring).
Cut off from. Asthmatic.

To gather. 

To scratch. 

To walk at a quick pace (horse).

To sift (flour).

To have ripe grapes (wine). To have a slow-paced horse.

Gathering. Scar. Curtailment of (a verse).

Atriplex herba, hypericum androsaemum.

Scar, trace. (un.)

Orach, wild spinach.

Bunch of grapes. Plucked fruit.

Species of thistle.

Vintage.

Grapes falling during the vintage.

Vintager. Walking at a slow pace.

Plucked (fruit).


More greedy. More speedily.


Basket.

Of small size (man).

To cut a. th. To cut the neck to.

To throw down a. o. To be cut at the root.

Cut off (tree).

Rag used as a sponge.

Arbure, strawberry-tree.

To cut off a. th. To seize a. th. with the teeth.

To be fond of meat.

Bit, fragment.

Greedy of meat.

Sparrow-hawk.

Clutch, claw.

Integument of a date-stone.


Brigand.

Highway-robber.

Migration.

Fruit-eating worm.


Pickaxe. Beam for crossing a stream.

Yielding no more milk (she-camel).

Breaking off with his brothers.

Digesting well (stomach).

Digestive, light (water).

One-handed.

Dumb. Sharper (sword). Worse, more wretched.

Breaking off with o.'s family.

Pain in the bowels.

Reduced to silence.

Stranger, remote.

Ford of a river.

Place of cutting. Syllable.


The ends of the valleys.

The fords of the rivers.

Point of a debate; test for knowing truth from falsehood.

Any cutting instrument. Cutting (sword).

Unsteady. Soon exhausted (well).

Preventive.

By the job; at a price agreed upon (work).

Province, district.

Cut to pieces. Ragged (clothes).

Short (garment, verses).

Pairless.

Devoted to.

The forlorn souls of Purgatory.

End of a valley.

Forlorn (man). Broken-winded (horse).
Clash of arms. Shivering fever.

To be a conical shape.

To speak gutturally, abstrusely.

Wooden cup.

Depth of speech.

Hollow in a mountain.

Goat's beard, salsify.

Squill. Pancreatium (plants).

Goat's beard, salsify.

To give to a.o. little of.

To root out a th.

To squander (goods).

To bestow bountifully upon.

To be uprooted. To crumble down (wall).

To extract much earth from a well.

Abundant rain. Sweeping torrent.

To sit down. To lay upon the breast (bird). To give fruit every second year (palm-tree).

To have no husband (woman). To remain idle.

To give up, to neglect a th.

To make a o. to sit down.

To prevent a o. from.

He prepared for war.

He began to revile.

To serve a o. To be sufficient to a o.

To sit down with a o.

To make a o. to sit down.

To give a seat to a o. To cripple a o. (God).

To hinder a o. from.

To be crippled.

To put off (an affair).

To ride (a beast).

May God preserve thee!

People remaining at home in time of war. Soldiers without pay.

Sitting of a man.

Name of the dog of the 7 sleepers.

To reside in.

To serve a o.

To be bent (back).

To become mealy (vine). To become mucy (food).

To settle a o. in a place.

Root of a bird's tail.

Part between the two hips.

Cotton.

Flake of cotton.

Third stomach of a ruminant.

Frame of a camel-saddle.

Any pulse like pea's, beans, lentils. Cotton-garment.

Inhabitant.

Resident slaves, servants.

Large cavern.

Bent (back).

Cotton (un.) or silk lace, string.

Cellar; closet.

Cotton-plantation.

Gourd-plant. Any plant without stem.

To walk slowly. To walk with short steps. To cry (sandgrouse).

To procrastinate. To be late.

To sit on the group of a horse.

Croup of a horse.

Sand-grouse. They dispersed in various places.

Walking with short steps.

Thick and bitter water.

To crackle, to rattle, to clash.

To clatter, to shake a th.

To overrun the earth.

To produce a clattering sound.

They are gone.

Magpie. Raven.

Clash of arms. Gnashing of the teeth.
The 11th month of the Arabian year.
Manner of sitting. Last born child.
Ass. Saddle.
Litter for women. Carpet.
Sedentary.
Lameness, Impotence.
Spouse, wife.
Sitting. Idle.
Full of grain (sack).
Having ceased to bear children (woman). Young palm-tree.
The Abstainers, Musulman (pl.) schismatics.
Basis (of a column). Foundation of (a building).
Pedestal. Rule, pattern.
Capital town of a kingdom.
Impotent. Sedentary.
Young camel fit for riding.
Companion. Keeper. (s. pl.)
Coming from behind (beast).
I adjure thee by the name of God.
Wife. Female companion.
Sack.
A seat. Posteriors.
Crippled.
Man of short lineage.
Man without nobility.
Big-nosed.
Basket of palm-leaves. Water.
Sedentary.
Frogs.
To sink (a well). To reach the bottom of (a well). To empty (a cup). To cut (a tree) from the root.
To fell, to crush a. o. 5
To be deep, hollow. To deepen a. th.
He spoke gutturally. To reach the zenith (star).
To be deep, hollow. To be cut down (tree). To be felled.
To have the nose turned up.

To sit on its tail (dog). To squat. To be turned up (nose). To rise high (star).

To force (a horse) to back.

Iron-shape of a pulley.

Having the nose turned up.

To dry (linen, plant). To stand on end (hair). To steal a coin (money-changer). To contract. To crouch, to cower.

To cease laying eggs (hen). To dry up (tears).

To contract, to become wrinkled (old man).

Leguminous plants.

Height, hill.

Rocky place. Cloud like a mountain.

Rabble.

Short man.

Shiver of fever.

Basket.

Pilfering money.

Trustee.

In consequence of that.

This is the time.

To shiver from cold.

To be spoiled by rain (plant).

To loathe a. th.

To abstain from.

Cream upon which milk is added.

To strike a. th. hard or hollow.

Food of dates and grease.

To slap a. o. on the neck.

To have stiffness in the pastern. To have a big, flaccid neck.

I have not ceased to act for thee.

Stiffness in the pastern.

Wearing the shoe at the toe (horse). Big-necked.

He wound the turban upon the top of his head.

To urge (a debtor). To be angry with.

To bind (a turban).

To be humbled, abashed.

To hold obscene talk.

To shout.

To despise a. o.

To recede from.

Large flock of sheep.

Turban.

To fell a. o.

To fasten a. th.

To throw a. o. down.

To be profuse in speech.

In the hall.

To urge a debtor.

To uproot (a tree).

To exhaust (a vessel). To sweep away (the earth: rain). To raise (dust) in walking.

To crumble down (wall).

To be pulled out.

To die.

To seize a. th. greedily.

Range of hillocks.

Sweeping rain.

Sweeping (torrent).

Crow, raven.

To heap stones in a conical shape.

Conical heap of stones.

To open (vine-blossom).

To pluck (a flower).

Vine-blossom.

Oblong mountain.

Male hare.

Hillock, hill.

Eagle having its nest on the summit of a mountain.

To be seized with a deadly disease.

To sting and kill a. o. (snake).

Choice part of a flock.

To be short (nose).

Kneading-trough.

Short-nosed.
Intestines, guts.
To eat a. th. greedily. To take, to gather a. th.
To milk (a she-camel) quickly.
To strike a. o. with a stick.
To crouch down.
Short boot.
Thieves, robbers.
To tie the legs of (a gazelle) together. To put things together. To torment a. o.
To be lively, light, nimble. To be benumbed by cold.
To tie (a gazelle) by the feet.
To put (a bird) in a cage.
To have bird-cages.
To roll o.'s self up. To conglomerate.
To be intertwined. To be complicated.
Lace-work, lattice-work.
Benumbed by cold; contracted.
Lofty (hill).
Tied by the foot. Checkered (cloth).
Caged (bird).
Ample upper-gown.
To strike (the fingers) with (a rod). To ferule a. o.
To keep a. o. aloof from.
To be contracted, to shrivel (foot, ear). To be short-tailed (sheep).
To preserve, to store up a. th.
To contract (the fingers : cold).
To be contracted, shrivelled.
To dry up and harden (plant).
To be prevented, to refrain from.
Testudo (besieging machine).
Sorrow, grief.
Basket of palm-leaves.
Disease distorting the feet of sheep.
Sparing of his goods.
Bramble-net.
Having shrivelled

Leather-case for perfumes.
To track.
To be scarce (flock). To be unseasoned (food).
To pick up (things).
To be depopulated (country).
To be vacant (house). To come to the desert, to be lonely. To have no provision.
To find (a country) desert.
To pick (a bone).
Unseasoned (bread).
Bare and water-less desert. Wild land.
Asphaltum.
Bee-hive. Unseasoned (bread).
Integument of the palm-blossom.
Large basket.
Desolate land.
To spring (gazelle).
To die.
To make a. o. to spring.
To dye her hands and feet with henna (woman).
To compete in leaping.
Bound, leap.
Springing.
Bounding horses.
The frogs.
Measure for grain.
Miller's fee payed in kind. Hasp of a lock.
White-footed (horse).
Long felt-gloves.
To die.
To grasp a. th.
To take hold of a. o. by the hair.
To have the tip of the nose large.
To bound (gazelle).
To seize o. a. by (the hair).
Vile (slave).
Born from a slave father. Anything long and folded.
To charge a. o. with foul deeds.
To attribute a. th. ُنَمَّ وَأَفْقِهَ وَاٰتَفْقَ ُب
particularly to.
To hide o.'s self behind a. th. ُنَمَّ وَأَفْقِهَ رَأْفَقَ ُب
To have a. o. ُنَمَّ وَأَفْقِهَ رَأْفَقَ ُب
tracked. To follow the footsteps
of. To rhyme two verses.
To avail o.'s self of
the absence of a. o.
To prefer a. o. or a. th. to.
To follow. to imitate a. o.
To strike a. o. on
the neck with.
To charge a. o. falsely with.
To select a. th.
Nape of the neck. Back of the
hand, of a knife.
I shall never do it.
He is broken down.
decrepit.
Behind. from behind.
Behind his back and
before his face. On the right and
the wrong side.
Dust raised by the rain.
Selection. Silk tresses worn
by women on the back.
Thou hast made a
bad choice.
Liberality shown to a guest.
In the absence of. Without
the knowledge of.
Imitation. Preference.
Pit dug by a hunter.
Attainment, superiority.
Coming in a file.
Honoured guest. Food served to
guest.
Back of the neck. Rhyme.
Verse. Ode.
Rhymed prose, poetry.
Cardamom (odoriferous
plant).
Salsola fruticoso, saltwort (plant).
Ermine.
To be few in num-
ber, small in quantity. To be rare.
ears, distorted toes. Short-tailed.
Stooping the head.
A drooping herb. Turned up
(toes). Shrivelled (ear).
Stooping the head.
Rod, ferule.
To come back
from a journey.
To preserve, to store
up a. th.
To be dry (skin). Wrinkled
a. a.
To lock up (a door).
To cut off the
top of (a tree).
To shrivel, to dry (the
skin : thirst).
To follow a. o. with the eyes.
To bring a. o. back from.
To assemble (people) for.
He gave at once the
whole property to.
To be locked. Padlock, lock,
and fastening. Padlock and
fastening (door).
To be niggardly.
Dry tree.
He has given him a
thousand at one time.
Lock, padlock.
Bolt. Skein of thread.
Travellers coming back.
Having a good memory.
Coming back
from a journey. Slender (horse).
Caravan. Party of tra-
vellers.
Locksmith.
Vein of the arm.
Stingy.
To strike a. o. on the
back of the head.
To behde (a ewe).
To die.
To behead a. o.
Back of the head.
To follow the foot-
steps of. To efface the traces of
(God).
To strike a. o. on the neck.
Scattered people from various tribes.
People gathered from various places.
Less.
The least, the minimum.
Poor.
Who has left few verses (poet).
Adorned with a stud (sword).
Independent (sovereign).
To move, to agitate a. th.
To trouble, to disquiet a. o.
To be shaken, To be disquieted.
Cassia.
Trouble, anxiety.
Clod of earth.
To turn a. th. upside down, to change a. th. To till (the ground). To reverse a. th.
To extract the marrow of (a palm-tree).
To cause a. o. to die.
To become red (dates).
To hit a. o. in the heart.
To be turned over. To be flabby (lip). To have contorted lips.
To be affected with heart-disease.
To handle (substances). To ponder over (a business).
To be baked on one side (bread).
To be dry externally (grapes).
To be turned over, changed.
To be restless in bed (sick man).
To be unsteady, fickle.
To act in o.'s own way in.
To be inverted, reversed. To be upset.
His circumstances have changed.
To come back to. To turn towards.
Reversal, Inversion.
Wrong side, reverse.

Thou camest seldom.
At least, minimum.
To lift, to raise a. th. To uphold, to maintain a. th.
To lessen, to diminish.
To lessen a. o. in the eyes of.
He gave him very little.
To possess little.
To diminish a. th. To find a. th. little. To give little.
To seize a. o. (fear).
To rise high (sun).
To find a. th. small, little, few.
To make little of.
To grow (plant). To raise himself (man). To rise in its flight (bird). To become angry.
To go away from (the tents: people).
To be independent, absolute (governor).
He is alone in his opinion.
Low wall. Shudder.
Exiguity, small number.
Poverty.
Lonely, helpless man.
No one but Zeyd says so.
He is an unknown man.
Recovery of health, wealth.
Earthenware bottle.
Top of the head. Summit of a mountain. Stud of a hilt.
Paucity, smallness, rarity.
Plural of paucity (from 3 to 10).
They started all of them.
He took it altogether.
Cell.
Independence, absolutism.
Few, Small. Rare. Destitute of.
Short of stature.
Seldom. Little.
Little by little.
To clean the teeth.
To be in quest of (sustenance) in time of dearth.
Yellowness of the teeth.
Dirty garment.
Having yellow teeth.
Black-beetle. Cantharis.
To uproot (a tree).
To low (camel).
To lash a. o. with (a whip).
Wild ass.
To wind a. th. upon.
To put a necklace upon.
To twist (a rope). To water (corn-produce). To twist (a wire).
To seize a. o. every day (fever).
To collect (milk) in.
To gird a. o. with a sword.
To put (a rope) on the neck of (a beast). To follow the opinion of. To mimic a. o. To counterfeit a. th.
He follows nobody's advice.
To put (a necklace) upon (a woman). To invest a. o. with (an office, a dignity).
To swallow up a. o. (sea).
To put on (a necklace).
To take (an affair) upon o.'s self.
To gird on a sword.
To come to water by turn.
To draw (water).
To overcome a. o. (sleep).
Filigreed (bracelet).
The sky has given us rain every week.
He has intrusted me with his affair.
Copper-thread rolled around a ring.
Necklace. Collar. Name

(Gram.) Inversion, transposition of words, letters.

(Gram.) verbs of heart like

Genuine, of true race (man).
Bracelet. White serpent.
Marrow. A staple of the palm-trees.
Disease. Toil.
There is no disease in him.
Cordial. Intimate.
Solstice.
Changes of fortune.
Heart-disease. Disease of camels.
Inverting. Date becoming red.
Nail. Model of (a boot).
Clog. Wooden frame of an arch.
Model.
Loaf of sugar.
Artful; clever in business.
Unsteady. Wolf.
Ancient well.
Latch-key.
Reversed (lip). Having a reversed lip.
Turned up. Affected with heart-disease.
On the reverse, on the wrong side.
Hoe. Hammer of a gun.
Inversion. Field open to action free scope. The future life.
To cast, to mould a. th.
To perish.
To be left childless (mother).
To destroy a. o.
Hollow in a rock, in the ground. Cavity of the eye.
Dangerous place.
Mother bereft of all her children.
To be yellow (tooth).
Round cap worn by Greek priests.

Eel.

To take off the crust of (a wound).

Short and stout, small and bulky.

Artful, cunning.

Stock, stocking.

To rise in a well (water). To contract (shade); to shrink after washing (cloth). To be contracted (lip).

To depart (party).

To heave (stomach). To feel qualmish.

To be tucked up (clothes).

To tuck up (a garment).

To be contracted, wrinkled.

Water rising in a well.

Young (she - camel). Young female ostrich.

Rising (water).

Cloud bringing snow.

To empty, to cleanse (a tank). To scrape (the mud).

To buy a. th. unconditionally.

Wicked, insolent man.

Dwarf: puny child, dog or cat.

Scrotal hernia.

Heap of dung.

To pluck, to snatch off a. th. To dismiss (a servant). To drive a. o. away.

To root out (a tree). To extract (stones).

To dismiss, to discharge a. o.

To take off (o.’s clothes).

To be removed from office.

To be unsteady on horseback. To totter (wrestler).

To build a fortress.

To sail a ship.

To leave off (a place, an affair). To leave a. o. (fever).

To be snatched, uprooted.

To be removed from office. To fall off.

Of 7 stars called also.

Celebrated verses.

String. Twisted (rope).

Magazine.


Oral tradition.

Neck.

Fodder-bag. Purse.

Crooked staff.

He is in strait circumstances.

He entrusted him with the management of the affairs.

Wearing a necklace. Invested with a dignity.

To jump. To limp. To suck in.

To shoot (arrows).

To give to a. o. a cup of.

To lay eggs in the ground (locust).

To be swift. To run.

To empty (a cup).

Light-footed, lively, nimble.

Brass, bronze.

Pilot. Screw-nail.

To swallow a. th.

To have a heaving of the stomach. To dance in singing.

To sing sweetly. To drink much wine.

To overflow (vessel).

To overun (sea).

To welcome a. o. To beat the kettle-drum.

To humble o.’s self before.

To put on a cap.

Cable. Undigested food.

Cloud.

Raging (sea). Cap-seller.
Foreman, architect. Female housekeeper in a harem.
Prepuce.
Bark.
Art of calking ships.
Having an uncircumcised heart.
Uncircumcised hearts.
Date-basker.
Opened (vessel).
To calk (a ) (for Ts ship).
To be restless, disquieted, a . flurried.
To disturb, to disquiet p.
Anxiety, restlessness. Sleeplessness.
Anxious. Loose.
Restless, flurried, sleepless.
Vitriol.
Potato, colocasia.
Potato.
To prick the tongue with colocasia.
To cut a th.
To pare (the nails).
Slap.
Bachelor.
Parings of nails. A trifle.
Province. District. Climate. One of the 7 climates of the Ancients.
Pen.
Knots on the wood of a spear.
Cut, pared. Striped (cloth).
Without husband (woman).
Troop of 1000 warriors.

To snatch a th away.
Architect's axe. Mine of lead.
Shepherd's bag.
Intermittence of fever.
Remittance of fever. Crust of scab.
Sail of a ship.
Piece split lengthwise.
Unsteadiness. Temporary goods.
He is on a journey.
Temporary stay.
Sitting-place in which one must incessantly rise.
Rock, heap of rocks.
Large cloud. Large she-
camel.
White lead.
Cracked clay. Pustules on the lips.
Sail of a ship.
Isolated rock in a plain. Uprooted stone.
Intermittence of fever.
Blaze on the back of a horse.
Stone-quarry.
Sling.
Crispness of the hair.
To be crisp (hair).
To stain a th. To disgrace a o.
To be defiled. To be affected with elephantiasis.
Dirt, filth. Elephantiasis.
To bark (a tree). To turn a th. upside down.
To pull out (a nail).
To circumcise (a boy).
To open (a vessel).
To calk (a ship).
To be uncircumcised.
To take (dates) without measuring.
Tree-bark. Rind of ( un. pomegranate.
Finger-nail pulled out.
Hooked staff. Iron column.
Subdued. Sorted (flock). Suffering from indigestion.
To sprout (plant). To be the chief of a tribe.
Big-bellied pot, cup.
Chief of a tribe; head-shepherd.
Large cup.
Sprout, bud. Knobbliness.
To swarm with lice (head).
To be black-spotted (plant). To multiply (people).
To become lusty.
To bud out.
Lice. (un.)
Covered with vermin.
Red-winged insect.
To purpose a. th. manner, wise.
Fit, l (m. f. s. pl.) to be able to.
Abler.
Convenient to.
Fit to. Bath-stove. * Oven.
To go at random.
Camel going at random.
To observe a. th. To scrutinise (news).
To remain quiet. To acquire a slave.
To stand upright.
To undertake a. th. personally.
Slave. (m. f. s. pl.)
Hillock. Top of a mountain.
Strand of a rope. * Galbanum (resinous plant).
Way, mood.
Glass-bottle, flask.
Rule, law. Custom.

To swaddle (a child). To shackle, to pinion a. o.
To put (camels) in a file.
To bind (a wound); to put a head-band.
Swaddling-clothes.
Ropes, bonds, shackles.
I have found out his stratagems.
Head-band. Small turban.
Full year.
To fasten (a skin).
To become distressful (day).
Unauspicious (day).
To subdue a. o. * To strike a. o. on the head.
To prevent a. o. from.
To empty (a skin). To blast (the plants: cold).
To penetrate into.
To be easily swallowed (beverage).
To be weak-sighted. To have a sore eye, a pain in the knee.
To apply a funnel into. To pluck (a date-stalk).
To shake the head (ass). To be bewildered. To remain apart.
To select the best of.
To be subdued, overpowered.
To glide stealthily into a house.
To empty (a skin).
Funnel. Stalk of a fruit, of a flower.
Thimble.
Red tumour on the eyelid. Swelling of a horse’s knee. Weakness of the sight.
Weak-sighted. Swollen in the knee.
The choice part.
Top of a camel’s hump.
Large fly.
Cone-shaped column.
Subduing the passions (God’s grace).
Children's garment.
Grunt of pigs.
Party of horsemen.
To stand long in prayer. To prolong warring. To be obedient to God.
To humble one's self to (God).
To eat little.
Obedient to God. Assiduous to prayer.
Invocation. Steadfastness in religion.
Abstemious (woman).
Retaining water (skin).
Small boat on the Nile.
To bend (wood).
To lift (a door) with a piece of wood.
To have thirst satisfied.
To put a wooden peg to (a door).
Wooden peg, lever for opening a door.
Sugar-candy. Honey of the sugar-cane.
Sweetened with sugar-candy.
Sexton.
To amend.
To go through (a country).
Castor, beaver.
Stock of a gun. Butt's end.
Big-humped.

Aspalathus, thorny shrub the flowers of which yield an excellent oil. *Calycotome spinosa*, prickled broom.

Lamp, branched candlestick.

Shop. 
Butcher's hook.

Canonical. Regular.
To impose a penance upon.
To receive a penance.
Large rat. Mole. Sea-shell.
Guide skilled for finding water.
To be intensely red.
To be dyed red (beard).
To mix (milk) with water.
To dye a. th. red.
To dye (the beard) black.
To kill a. o. To incite a. o. to kill.
To die. To be spoiled (hide).
The thing has become possible to me.
Dark red.
Shaded place.
To set (sun).
To trim (a vine).
To enter into.
To open (blossom).
To send forth leaves (corn-crops).
To form a squadron (horsemen).
To glide away (debtor).
Calyx of a flower.
Sail of a ship. Sheath.
Lion's claw. String of a bow.
Ears of corn.

*Cannabis Indica*, hemp. Flax.

Troop of men. Dense clouds.

Troop of horsemen.

Lion's claw. Hunter's bag.

Bomb, Lark.

Shell.

Tuft of feathers.

Hunchback.

Crested hen.

To swell.

Man's full gown.

Cauliflower.

Envelope of a grain.
Satisfaction. Content. Abstemiousness.

Weapons.

Mendicity.

Top of a mountain.

Lowness of a beseecher. Content.

Woman's head-veil. Pericardium.

Tray made of palm-sprays.

Contented. Abstemious, temperate.

Sufficient.

Witness whose testimony is sufficient.

Woman's veil.

Wearing an iron-helmet.

To be covered with dry slime (ground).

To loathe a.o. or a.th.

To slash a.th. with (a sword).

To have dependent ears. To have a large army.

To maintain order in his dominions: (king).

Small onions.

Goblet.

To drink in a goblet.

Hair around the head. Lock of hair. Tuft. Pebbles.

Summit of the head.

Enula, elecampane (plant).

Tapering top (cap) of a helmet.

To make a.o. grow old (trials).

To be broken by age.

Broken by age.

To hunt.

To catch (the game).

Hunting, chase.

Game, prey.

Hunter.

Gizzard. Pole upholding a roof.

Consul.

Consulate.

To despair.

To drive a.o. to despair.

Despair.

Despairing.

To give up nomadic life.

To possess hundredweights of money.

To break down (horse). To canter (horse). To be thrown off (rider).

To arch, to vault a.th.

To gallop, to prance. To break down (horse).

Wood-pigeon. Misfortune.

Vaulted bridge. Large building.

Center, bow, vaulted passage.

Standard of weight: weight of 100 rothls.

Centaury (plant).

Completed, aggregated.

Parallel of latitude. Sun-dial.
To acquire a. th. قهر
To mix a. th.
To suit a. o.
To satisfy, to please a. o.
To bring (game) within the reach of.

Property.
To burst out laughing.
Peal, burst of laughter.
To be grayish.
Grayish colour, dusky white.

Dust-coloured partridge.
The elephant and the buffalo.
To walk with short steps.
White. Kind of sheep.

Unopened narcissus.
To subdue, to get قهر in mastery over. To oppress a. o.
To constrain, to compel a. o.

To become soft by cooking (meat).
To treat a. o. harshly.
To thwart a. o.
To have o.'s people subdued.
To find a. o. overpowered, subdued.

Constraint, ill-treatment. حاضر.

Force, violence.
Forebly.

He is humbled by all men.

Wicked (woman).
Constraining: Victorious.

Mars (planet).
Lofty mountains.
Cairo in Egypt.
The Subduer (God).
Management.

Surveyor.

Cloth of wool and silk.

To walk backwards, to retrograde.
To revile a. o. To render life painful to.
To go backwards. To be despi-

Smallness and flatness of ears.
Slime of a dried river.
Big-nosed,
Part of men. Abstemious.
Rain-cloud.

Thick and flat-
cared.

Hedgehog. Rat. Sandy mound.
Slanderer.
To be wrinkled, shrivelled.
To be untidy.

Untidy, squalid.

Stage, halt. Residence of an official; quarters.

To be rancid (nut). To stink (greasy hands). To be dusty.

Odour of rancid oil.

Smelling rancid oil (hand).

Person, hypostasis.

Achiever. قهر.

To acquire, to appropriate a. th.

To create a. th. (God).

To i. and preserve modesty.

To be hooked (nose).

To be kept indoor (girl).

To dig (a channel).

To render a. o. wealthy (God).

To spare (money).

Bunch of dates.

Sheep possessed.

Property. Earnings.

Reward.

Conduit for water, canal. Pipe.

Spear.

Spout of a mug.

Spine of the back.

Owner, acquirer.

Intensely red.

Armed with a spear.

Hook-nosed.

Shady place.
To return backwards, to retrograde.

To be dry (hide).

To be ungrateful.

To be slovenly, unclean (man).

To defile o.'s self. To meddle into another's concern.

To be feeble, broken.

To have little appetite.

To become serene (sky).

To connive at.

To loathe or to desire (food).

To drink much wine.

Wine. Coffee (beverage).

Coffee-house.

Waiter, coffee-seller.

To have little appetite.

Furnished with travelling provisions. Lively, fiery.

To dig (the ground).

To draw near. To fly away. To break its egg (chicken).

To uproot a. th. To leave traces upon (the earth).

To be uprooted. To be excoriated (skin).

To break asunder (egg).

To be hollowed (earth).

Their secret has been disclosed.

To choose a. th.

Space between the middle and the end of a bow. Space.

They are at a bow's length.

Distance between two stars.

Empty egg, Chicken.

Shells of broken eggs. Hollow.

Chicken. Epidemic, skin-disease.
To be bent, bowed. To be shot.

To mark the head with white (hoariness).

To arm o.'s self with (a bow).

To imitate a o.


Sagittarius (Zodiacal sign).

Rain-bow.

Hermitage. Hunter's booth.

Hard (time).


Starting race-horses.

Gun-shot.

Small bow.

From antagonist he became friend.

Sage (plant).

Crook-backed. Elevated (heap of sand).


To put a crupper on (a horse).

Crupper.

Asparagus.

To destroy (a house). To pull off (a tent).

To be destroyed, to collapse (house). To be routed (army). To be restless (bird).

Flock of sheep.

Date-basket.

Shepherd.

To lag behind (man). To limp (dog).

To walk cautiously.

To climb upon (a tree: chameleon).

Even place. Soft land. Depressed plain.

Floor for drying dates.

Paved court. Parlour, sitting-room.

To track a o. To be bowed (bow).

Retaliation, punishment.

Halter.

Tractable.

Manageable (horse).

Strong-necked (horse).

Lofty (mountain).

Oblong mountain.


Prominence.

Oblong hill.

He submitted to him.

To walk on the tiptoes.

To catch (game) by guile.

To cut (cloth). To cut (a melon) in round slices.

To coil (snake). To be nearly elapsed (night). To separate in round portions (cloud).

To fall. To crumble down (wall).

To be destitute.

To examine (a narration).

To be wrinkled (skin). To be lean (horse). To fade away (plant).

Liquid pitch, tar. Large herd of camels.


Round hole cut in (a shirt, in a wall).

Wide, spacious.

Calamities.

Scoop (medical instrument).

Cut in round pieces. Besmeared with tar. Lean (camel).

To precede a o.

To measure a th.

To be bowed (bow).

To fire (a gun).

To shoot a o.

To compare o.'s self with.
Saying, speech.
Wing of an army.
Watch-house, patrol.
Adjutant-major.
Loquacious. Eloquent.
Speaking, saying.

Treatise. Chapter.
Conference. Bargain.

The 10 categories.
(1) Substance.
(2) Quantity.
(3) Quality.
(4) Relation.
(5) Place.
(6) Time.
(7) Collocation.
(8) Possession.
(9) Action.
(10) Passion.

To rise, to stand up. To stop (jaded beast).
To be lively (walk). To appear in broad light (truth). To come back to life.

The time of prayer is come.

The commodity is worth so much.

To rise against. To superintend a.o. To persevere in.
To rise for honouring a.o. To fill the charge of.
To sustain a.o.

He undertook an affair. He fulfilled his promise.
I have a pain in the back. I began to weep.
To erect, to set up; to set aright. To rectify. To make accurate.
To value. To awake, to rouse a.o.

To be drawn (game).

To prophesize a th.
To correct a.o.

Able prognosticator.

Physiognomist.

The letter. Imaginary mountain around the earth. Mount Caucasus.

Upper border of the ear.

Thou hast a narrow escape.

Black mill-stone.

To cluck (hen).

Light-minded.

Very tall man.

Raven.

Cormorant.

Pelican, aquatic bird.

Cap of judges.

Snail. Cowry, sea-shell.

To cluck (hen).

To squat down.

To say a th.

To speak to.

To profess (a doctrine).

To grasp a th.

To beckon (with the head).

To relate (the words of). To say a th. on the account of.

To speak against a.o.

To emit an opinion upon.

Dost thou think that Zeyd is ill?

It is said. They say.

To attribute false reports to.

To discourse with. To confer with. To dispute with. To conclude a bargain with.

To forge out reports upon.

To confer together upon.

To exercise authority upon.

To choose a th.


King of the Himyarites. Kinglet.
It is worthless. He is unsteady.
Provisions for soldiers.
♦ Almanach.
Survey of a land.
Manager. Upright.
The husband.
♦ Guardian. Juggler.
The true religion.
Hilt of a sword.
Waterworks.
= قائم مقات للقتام و قائم مقات.
Lieutenant. Vice-roy. Turkish governor.
Rebellious. Perpendicular to.
Rectangle.
Paper-money. ✧ Telegraphic post.
Foot of a quadruped. Hilt of a sword.
Right angle.
Chief. Of fine stature.
Right, upright. Fast.
Lark.
Self-existing (God).
♦ Drawn (game).
Abode. Place, time of abode.
Seating. Meeting.
Speech in a meeting.
Handle of the plough.
Resistance. Opposition.
Right. ♦ Straightforward.
♦ Pregnant woman.
Copper or iron handle of a vessel.
Tree for making bows.
♦ Medal, picture.
♦ Melon.
To shriek.
To track (the game).
To cry out to one another.

Home. To assist a. o. To be equal to.
To set up a. th. To establish (a proof). To perform (prayer).
To raise (the dead). To make a. o. to stand up.
To continue a. th., to keep to. ♦ To remain in (a place).
He stood in his stead.
To perform (prayer). To straighten a. th. To render (a market) brisk.
To set a. o. over. To appoint a. o. to.
To begin a law-suit against.
To be straightened. To subsist.
To rise one against the other. ♦ To oppose o. a.
To cut (the nose) to.
To get up. To rise. To be upright, in good state. To be straightforward. ♦ To be pregnant (woman).
To return to (God: sinner).
Abode, dwelling.
= قائم وقائم وإقامة.
 Tribe, nation. Party of men; some people.
What is right. ♦ Speedily.
Stature.
Livelihood. Sustenance.
Normal state. Main stay. He is the sustainer of his family.
The worship of God.
Return to God.
Stature of man. Height.
Sheave of a water-wheel.
Resurrection.
Day of the last judgment.
He raised an uproar.
Value, price. Stature of man.
Strong (horse). Empty (house).

To vomit.

Stuff saturated with dye.

The thrust has caused blood to spout.

To provoke vomiting (medicine).

To excite one’s self to vomit.

To endeavour, to desire to vomit.

Vomit. Vomited food.

Vomiting much.

Emetic.

Pheasant (fowl).

To suppurate (wound).

Purulent matter.

To be fettered.

To shackle (a beast). To bind a. o.

To dot (letters). To register a. th.

To prohibit (a. th: religion). To restrain (the meaning of a word).

To bind a. o. with (benefits).

To be in irons. To be registered.

To be restrained.

To be detained in (a work).

Fetters, shackles.

Gum of the teeth.

Brand upon a horse’s neck.

Measure.

There is between them the length of a spear.

Halter.

Charm, spell. Book-binding.


To tar (a camel, a ship).

Pitch, tar.

To scrutinise a. th.

Pitch-seller.

Of low origin.

To take the measure of.

To compare a. th. with.

To take a. th. as a pattern.

To strut, to walk haughtily.


Leading an easy life.

To be, to become strong.

To prevail upon a. o.

To be able to do a. th.

To be equal to a. o.

To be vacant (house).

To be hungry. To be withheld (rain).

To overcome a. o. in strength, to overpower.

To strengthen a. o.; to hearten a. o.

To vie in strength with.

To wrestle with.

To inhabit a desert. To be empty (house). To be rich. To be destitute. To have a strong horse.

To diversify the rhymes of (a poem). To weave (a rope) with many strands.

To acquire strength.

To bid against o. a.

To spend the night hungry.

To appropriate, to claim the property of.

Desert.

Hunger.

He spent the night in hunger.

Strength. Power.

Vigour. Faculty.

Strand of a rope.

Seeds given to poor husbandmen.

Grasping. Empty (house).

Rainless (year).

Many-stranded (rope).

Strong. Mighty.

Much.

Diversification in the rhymes of a poem.

Virtually. (opp. to) to

Stronger. Richer.

Strengthening. Comfortable.

Riding a strong beast.
Alike, equal to.
They are equal.
Fragment of a bone.

Crafty man.
Stone heated in the fire.
Barter.
Barter.
Holding much water (well).
To be hot, burning
(day).
To spend the
summer at (a place).
To suffice a. o. (for summer).
To make a bar-
gain with a. o. for summer.
Heat of summer.
Midsummer.
Drought, want of
rain.

Intense heat. Born in sum-
er (sheep).
Summer-residence.
Plants remaining green till
midsummer.
To grunt (pig).
To track a. o.
To scrutinise a. th.
To criticise a. o.
To go through (a country).
Tracking.

Fashion, form of
dress.
Importune beggar.
Criticiser.
To cluck (hen).
Unsteady, fickle.
Pellicle of an egg. Spadix
of the palm-tree.
Uneven
and hard ground.
To
make a siesta.
To milk, to drink at midday.
To discourse together at leisure
(men). To make a siesta.
To make a. o. to drink at mid-
day.
To give a. th. in exchange
to a. o.
To rescind (a sale) with.
To make (a beast) to drink at
midday.

To verify the
measure of. To adjust (the beams
of a roof).
To compare
(to things) together. To deduce a. th.
by analogy with.
To belong to the tribe of Kais.
To be measured, compared,
confronted.
He imitates his father.

Measurement. Compari-
son. Analogy. Model, pattern, Sylo-
logism. Rule.

Regularly. Conformably to
the pattern.

Proportion. Appraisement by
analogy.


Nilometer.

To fall (tooth).

To collapse (well).

Crumbled down (well).

To be broken, split.

To break a. th. To hollow (a
well). To assimilate a. th.
To barter a. th. with. To assis-
milate a. th. to.

To be abundant in a well
(water).

To decree a. th. for a. o. (God).

To brand (a beast) with a heated
stone.

To barter with.

To be broken (egg).

To be appointed to a. o. (fate).

To be like (a. o.'s father).

To fall to pieces (wall).

To make barter.

To be cracked (egg, flask,
tooth). To collapse (well).

To destroy, to extirpate a. th.

Egg-shell. Compensation, sub-
stitute.
Rescission of a sale.

May God forgive his fault, his lapse!

To rest (place).

To beat (iron).
To set a. th. in order. To repair (a vessel).

To give (inborn qualities) to a. o. (God).

To barter a. th.

To ask a. o. to rescind a sale.

To give (inborn qualities) to a. o. (God).

To resemble o.'s father.

To barter a. th.

To ask a. o. to rescind a sale.

To give in o.'s resignation.

To nap. To collect (water).

To resemble o.'s father.

To barter a. th.

To ask a. o. to rescind a sale.

To give in o.'s resignation.

To be luxuriant (plant, garden).

Tree used for making bows.

Blacksmith; locksmith; any smith.

Slave.

Songstress, female slave.

House-maid, hair-dresser.

Cain, Adam's son.

Kinglet of Arabia.

Milk drunk before a siesta.

She-camel milked at midday.

Napping.

Mid-day.

Siesta.
Affixed pronoun of the 2\textsuperscript{nd} person.

He has struck thee.

Thy book; your books.

Particle, as, like.

As if it were, like.

Indeed Zeyd is like a lion.

You came forth as it were against a thief.

How many.

Like him.

So, much.

As, like, when.

Like a lion.

To draw back. To run away (thief). To be weak, cowardly.

To gather (people).

To falter in speech.

Fear. Faint-heartedness. Escape of a thief.

To be broken-hearted, distressed.

To disturb a. o.

To be blackish (ground).

Sorrow, intense grief.

Cause of sorrow.

Broken-hearted, sorrowful.

How sad he is!

Blackish (ashes).

To be sad, grieved.

To distress a. o.

To assume a painful (duty).

To tremble (old man).

Adversity. Sadness. Dark night.

Steep, difficult (hill, ascent).

Deep sigh.

Calling, profession, work.

Shears for leather.

mineral oil. Gas.
liver. To affect a. o. painfully (cold).
To purpose a. th.
To have a complaint of the liver.
To culminate, to reach the meridian (star).
To endure (hardships). To struggle against (difficulties).
To thicken (milk).
To reach the middle of (a desert).
Midst of the sky.
Liver.
Enemies, lit: black-livered.
Gold and silver mines. Inside of the earth.
Atmosphere. Meridian. Middle part of a tract of sand. Distress, trouble.
Concha Veneris, she'l of Venus.
Disease of the liver.
Cedrat (bitter orange).
Arm-mill.
Big-bellied. Walking slowly.
Cause of suffering.
Suffering, enduring.
To be advanced a. th. in years.
To exceed a. o. in (age).
To become stout, tall. To grow big. To become great, illustrious. To become momentous (affair).
To increase:
\[ \text{کشیدن هورا و کشیدن هورا} \]
a. th. To extol, to magnify a. o.
To treat a. o. scornfully. To strive to overcome a. o.
To deem a. o. or a. th. great, momentous.
To become haughty, to magnify o.'s self.
Greatness (moral and physi-
To be broken to work (beast).
To be filled up with earth.
Invasion. Sudden attack. Pressure.
Unexpected attack, surprise.
Large cluster of dates.
Steep mountains.
Night-mare. Arm of a plough.
Covering his head in sleeping.
He came by surprise.
Aquiline (nose).
Excellent dates. Roll of perfume worn by women as an ornament.
Pickles.
Intercalary, leap year.
Having a prominent forehead.
Casting down his looks. Attacking suddenly.
Broken, trained (young beast). Double (flower).
To take a handful of.
To scoop up a. th. with both hands.
Ram.
Buttress on a wall. Mulberry.
Pillar, column. Spoonful, handful. Scummer.
Clave.
To cut a. th.
To reckoned and sort (money).
To prevent a. o. from.
To submit, to humble o.'s self.
Sea-monster.
Barge, pontoon.
Kitchen-board.
Ranunculus Asiaticus (plant).
To put irons.
to totter.

Sweepings. To bequeath a. o. for (an office).

Sort of frankincense. To smoulder in the ashes (fire).

Oozing water. Moon-rays. To fade away (plant). To rise (dust). To stumble; to run without sweating (horse).

Stumble. Dust. Fall on the face. To empty (a flask). To sweep off (refuse).

Censer. To perfume (a garment). To cover up (fire).

Pale, wan, dull (colour). To fail (steel).

Hospitalable. To fail to strike (fire : man). To alter (o.'s countenance).

Drinking-glass, tumbler. To fumigate a garment with (incense). To perfume o.'s self.

To whisper a. th. in (the ear).

To reckon, to number a. th. To be quiet.

Innumerable army. To turn a (gift) from.

To walk slowly, with short steps. To turn aside from.

To boil (cooking-pot). To groan (camel).

To vex, to thwart a. o. To go quietly (horse).

To pour out (a liquid). To be confined in prison.

To listen to (a narration).

Lean. To conceal a. th.

(m. f.) To be contracted.

Green, verdure. To turn (a gift) from.

Refuse of a flock. To be quiet.

Sound of boiling; Grumbling of camels. To turn aside from.

Lint, tow. To be quiet.

Thick pudding. To be quiet.

To laugh gently. He refrained his tongue from.

Floss-silk; coarse silk, tow.

Chicken newly hatched. To be quiet.

To write. To be a public writer.

To decree, to ordain a. th. (God).

To write to a. o. on. To be quiet.

To write (a book). To go quietly (horse).

To bequeath a. th. to. To be quiet.

To inscribe a. o. for (an office).

To prescribe a. th. To be quiet.

To write a. th. dictated by, or -

heard from a. o. To be quiet.

To sew (a water- skin). To be quiet.

To teach calligraphy to. To be quiet.

To form squadrons. To be quiet.

To correspond by letters with. To be quiet.

To write with a. o. To be quiet.

To dictate (a poem) to. To be quiet.
Having the upper part of the back prominent.
They follow or they resemble one another.

Cathedral.

To be big-humped (camel).
Rank, dignity. Middle-part.
High camel's hump.

Hump. Part of the hump.
Dome-like structure.
To be contracted. To be crippled.
To do (a work) speedily.
To penetrate into (a land).
To mince (meat).
To make a. o. to perish (God).
To follow one another.
To do a. th. connectedly.
Vile, despicable.

Cripple, one-handed.
Maid-servant.
I have bought it altogether.
I saw all thy brothers.

Cripple, one-handed.
To walk slowly in shaking the shoulders.
To hit a. o. on the shoulder. To gallop (a beast) on the shoulder (saddle).
To handcuff a. o. behind his back.
To flutter (bird).

To be broad-shouldered (man). To have the shoulders wide apart (horse).
To walk in shaking the shoulders (horse).
To repair (a vessel) with a leaf of metal. To mince (meat).
To raise the shoulders in

To close (a bag).
To form into squadrons. To gird o.'s self.
To correspond by letter with o. a.
To write down o.'s name in a public register. To be inscribed.
To become a subscriber to (a paper).
To take a co., y of a. th.
To ask a. o. to write a th. To ask a. o. to dictate a. th.

Transcription of a book.

Things for sewing a sack.


People of Scripture.

Book-seller.

Library.

Writing, write, deed. Letter.

Register. Inscription (on a monument). Spell, charm, amulet.


Writer, scribe, clerk, secretary. Learned man.

Boys-school.

Elementary school.

Office of a merchant.


Writing-master.

Correspondent.

Correspondence.

Letter. Writing.

Registered, written down.

To cover a. o. with dust (wind).

To eat a. th. to surfet. To strip (a land: locusts).

Steward, manager.

Part of the back between the shoulders.
To hold (water: skin). To be costive.

To conceal a. th. from.
To conceal a. th. from o. another.
To be concealed, hidden.
To commit (a secret) to a. o.
Concealment, discretion.
Concealing of a secret.
Plant for dyeing the hair black.
Costiveness.

Concealing. Carefully kept (secret). Whole, sound (bow).
Cositive.

Secretary.
Discreet.
Keeper of a secret.
Unbroken, whole (bow).
Silent (camel).
Big-bellied. Surfeited.
Kept (secret).

To be blackened by smoke (walls). To be filthy (clothes). To be dyed green by herbage (lips of cattle). To be viscous and dirty (water-skin).
To glue, to agglutinate.
Dirty, unclean.
Divinatory arrow.
Flax. Linen.

Green moss.
Alb. Surpline.

To walk with short steps.
To overcome an adversary.
To be thick; to be short and crisp (beard).
To have a thick beard.
Thick (beard).
Thick- bearded.
To foam (milk). To froth (cooking-pot). To be thick (beard).
To skim (a pot).
To be tangled (plant).

walking (horse). To walk by starts (locust).

To cross the arms in prayer.
Shoulder-blade. Shoulder.
Broadness of the shoulders. Lameness, limp.
Pain in the shoulder-blade.
Manacle, handcuff.
Leaf, plate of metal.
Broad (sword).

Locust beginning to fly.

Broad-shouldered. Having parted shoulders (horse).
Galled on the shoulders (beast).

To fetter, to confine a. o. in prison.
To press a. th. into a lump.

To adhere, to stick together.

To be compact; to be pressed into a lump.

Lump of dates, of clay; bunch. Piece of meat.

Scabious (plant).

Everlasting flower.
Bulkniness, thickness.

Soul, Want, Provision.

He relied upon me.

Palm-tree unreachd by the hand.

Hard, difficult. Misfortune.

Date-basket made of palm-leaves and holding 15. Round and compact. Stout and short (man).

To become a Greek Catholic.

Greek Catholic.

Roman Catholic.

The Greek Catholics.

To become a Catholic.

To con-ceal (a secret). To restrain (anger).

To breathe painfully (horse).
To multiply (words).
To multiply; to be or become many, numerous. To swarm.
To make a false show of wealth.
To speak much, to be loquacious.
To vie in number. To increase, to become numerous.
To find a. th. numerous, excessive.
To ask much of.
To thank a. o. Great number, abundance.
Main part, redundancy. Spadix of palm-trees.
Excess, redundancy. Increase, frequency. Often, frequently.
Numerous, many men.
Many women.
his eye, i. e. he spent the night sleepless.

To be barren (year).

To smite (a tribe : $R^2 = e^R$)

To become verdant (ground).

To have black eyelids.

To cement (a wall).

To anoint o.'s eyes with collyrium.

Hard year.

Brown colour of the eyelids.

Sky, firmament.

The sky is cloudless.


Antimony-powder.

Ankle.

Oculist. Cementer.

Anointed with collyrium (eye).

Black-eyed.

High-bred (horse).

Pitch.

Azure-coloured.

Black-eyed.

Having brown eyelids; having painted eyelids.

Median vein of the arm.

White-bodied and black-eyed (ewe). Bugloss, echium (plant).

Colchicura arvensis, marrigold (plant).

Pencil for collyrium. Collyrium-

case, $\square$ Rifle, gun.

Steward. ($for a^2 k^2 = a^2 k^2$)

To toil, to exert o.'s self assiduously.

To jade (a beast). $\#$ To urge $5 - (a$ beast).

To comb (the hair). To extract $8 - a$. th. with the hand.

To beckon to a. o. with (the fingers).

To require much $\#$ and waste, and exertion from a. o. (work).

Scum, cream.

Slime, mud.

Lip and swollen with blood.

Red-lipped.

To thicken (liquid). To be coarse. To be tufty and thick (plants).

To thicken a. th.

To come within the reach of.

To find a. th. thick.

Troop.

Thickness, coarseness.

Thick. Rough (man).

To make up (things).

Heap of corn.

Tiller, anchor of a ship.

To pick up a. th. To follow the traces of. To craunch (a cucumber).

To turn a. o. back from.

To draw near. To tarry.

To accost, to haunt a. o.

To be within reach (game).

To fill up (a skin).

To retire in.

To be stupefied. To retire.

Thick.

Broad (road). Big-bellied. Sur-

feited.

Flower-basket.

To play.

Children's play.

Genuine (Arab).

To produce sour grapes (vine).

Sour grapes. Podex.

Numerous. Blazing (fire).

To be effaced.

To efface a. th.

To tread down the heel of (a shoe).

To be trod down at the heel (shoes).

Limbs of the body.

To anoint $k^2 = k^2$ (the eyes) with collyrium.

Sleeplessness anointed $k^2 = k^2$ (the eyes).
Dusty-coloured part-ridge.
Dusky.
Torrent.
Dates mashed in milk.
To sneeze (beast).
To urge (a beast).
To heap up (spikes).
To press together (horses).
To walk quickly. To walk heavily in moving the shoulders (beasts).

Sneezing of beasts.

Heap of herbage.

To scratch a. o. To strike a. o. with a sword. To bite a. o. (horse, mule).
To seek to earn for (o.'s family). To obtain (a gift from).
To degenerate (horse). To lose beauty, freshness.

Bite of a horse.

Nag, hackney, jade.

To drive a. o. or a. th. back.

Trampling of cattle.
To trample upon the ground (cattle).

To bite with the edge of the teeth. To pursue (game).

He searched the thing in the wrong place.

To crop (herbage: cattle).
To be in bonds (captive).

Bite. Mark.

Remainder of food in a vessel.

Place, mark of a bite.

To couple (oxen) to a plough.

To wrap o.'s self in (clothes).

Woman-litter.

Camel-saddle. Curtain of a tent.

Camel-rope.

Grease. Camel's hump.

One day's work.

Mixed bread of men and beasts.

To repel a. o. violently.
To be avaricious. To be wearied, harassed.


To be blasted by cold (plant).

To blast (the plants): cold.

Slow, unproductive ground.

White spot on the nails.

To toil, to exert o.'s self in. To walk painfully.

To scratch (the face). To dress (the hair).

To earn for (o.'s family).

To be scratched (skin).

Scratch.

To be turbid (liquid).
To be dead (colour).

To pour out (water).

To trouble a. o. - on. To be distressed (life).
To render a. th. turbid.
To trouble a. o. - to.

To be troubled. To fade away.

To experience trials. To be scattered (stars).

To alight (bird). To be scattered (stars).

To hurry in (walk).
To dart upon.

Turbidity. Trouble, weariness. Dead colour.

Slime; green moss.

Sheaf of corn-crops.

Light cloud.

Troublesome. Turbid.
To accuse a. o. of lying.
To find a. o. a liar.
To deny a. th.
To bespeak o.'s self.
He has not desisted from doing.
He shrank from fight.
Heat has abated.
To give lie to a. o.; to contradict a. o.
To make a. o. to lie. To manifest the lie of.
To affect lying.
To esteem a. o. to be a liar.
To lie to o. another.
To accuse a. o. of lying, to deem a. o. a liar.

Fleshy, plump.

Hackney, mixed breed (horse).

To bruise a. o. a. o. To break a. th. To part (the hair). To crush a. o. (cares).
To overcome a. o.
To be broken.
Contusion.

Sad.

To be unproductive (ground). To be unpromising (corn-crops).

To cut off a. th.

To be choked by (a bone).

To have an indigestion of milk (young camel). To turn round and vomit (dog).

To detain a. o.

To give little.

To beg alms.
To be exhausted (mine). To reach a hard ground by digging.

He has not answered his request.

To prevent a. o. from.

To beg alms.

Inodorous (musk).

Tuff. Large rock.

Heap of earth, of wheat. 

Beggary.

Adversity.

Beggar.

To be rough to the hand.

To walk upon pumice-stones.

Soft stone; tufa-stone, pumice-stone.

So, such.

Thus, in such a wise.

In such a place.

I have cashed so many coins.

To lie, to say a falsehood. To be wrong (senses, opinion). To be cut off (milk).

To deceive a. o. (sight). To disapp. point the expectation of.

To be falsely accused.
Stump of a palm-branch. Rope of a bucket.

Anxiety, 

Indigestion.

Beam in which the head of a tent-pole is inserted.

Adversity.

Dates nearest to the stem of a palm-tree.

Cherubim, Archangels.

Rolling-pin.

Sad.

Promptitude, haste.

Tight, Sinevy (joint).

Strong (horse).

To shake, to let a o.

To contract (joints).

Greengrocer-shop.

Horse-whip, bastinado.

Cotton-cloth.

To be impeded in walk.

To walk in the mud.

To mix a th. with.

To cleanse (wheat).

Carder for cotton.

Raft-frame.

He came on sluggishly.

Complete year.

To decant.

To transfuse a th.

To be involved in another's business.

To be contracted (hand).

Contraction.

To make quarantine.

Quarantine.

Pasteboard.

Candia (Island of).

To oppressive an o. (grief).

To break (rope).

To mind a th.

I do not mind him.

Leak. 

repetition of an action. 

One hundred thousand,

Globe, sphere, (for) a.

ball.

Cellar, pantry.

Cowry used as an amulet.

Returning to fight.

Bobbin, reel.

Succession of ages.

Rattle; sound in the throat.

Tremble, tremor.

At repeated times.

Place of attack.

To laugh loudly and repe- tedly. To murmur (water). To rumble (intestines).

To pile up (things) To heap up and drive the clouds (wind). To repeat a th. To turn (the mill-stone).

To detain, to withhold a o.

To remove a th. from.

To call (hens).

To hover (bird, cloud).

To bestir o. 's self in (an affair).

Callosity on the breast of camels.

Borborigmus.

To twist (a rope).

To tighten (the shackles) of.

To distress, to grieve a o. (affair).

To load (a beast). To overwork a o.

To put a rope to a (bucket).

To be near setting (sun).

To die away (fire).

To be near doing.

To expand (dough) with a rolling-pin. To eat dates.

To plough (the ground) before (sowing).

To draw near to.

To hurry in.

To fill up (a skin).

To pick (dates) nearest to the stem.

To be surfeited.

To be sad.
To mew (falcon).
To repair to and conceal o.'s self in.
To escape from.
Shepherd's bag.
Sermon.
Cherry. Cherry- (un.
Tree.
Hawk, falcon.
Skilled in his work.
Vile, contemptible.
Bottle, flask.
Ram carrying the shepherd's bag. Ram carrying the bell.

Sour cheese.
Preacher.
To cleanse (a stable).
To found (a building).
To consecrate (a church).
To be defiled with urine and dung.
To impark, to inclose (kids).
To be strongly laid (foundation).
To be consecrated (church).
To lean upon.
To enter and conceal in.
Dry dung mixed with urine. Contiguous houses. Enclosure for kids. "
Origin.
Quire. Pamphlet.
Chair, throne.
Throne of a king. Capital-town.
Episcopal seat.
He is a learned man.
Privy on the upper-floor.
Big-headed.
Carriage, coach.
Formed of gems intercalated with larger beads (necklace).
Materials.
To cripple a. o.
To be crippled.
Bone of the wrist.

He shrinks from the affair.
* To become musty (bread).
* To whirl round a bridge (water). To trot, to roll down. To read readily (child).

Reading without spelling.
The Georgians. (un.
Colt.
Wooden horse.
Monk's cell. (church).
To bring (water) to.
Manufactory.
Silk-manufactory.
To urge (a beast). To drive away (the enemy).
To cut a. th.
To expel a. o.
Base of the neck.
The Kurds (un.
(people of Asia).
Necklace.
To run with short steps.
To run fast. To roll down.
Quick run with short steps.
Running swiftly.
Construction, plantation on the ground of a neighbour.
To shuffle off.
To divide (horsemen) into squadrons.
To tie up a. th. To heap up (sheaves).
To be shackled.
To be short and stout.
Squadron of cavalry. Bone covered with meat.
Heap of spikes.
To run like a dwarf.
To run away from fear.
Dwarf.
To seek refuge at.
To hide o.'s self in. To lean towards.
To preach the Gospel.
To find rain-water.
To offer the side to the (hunter : ४ — game).
To perform ablutions.
Rain-water. Thinness of the shank.
Vile, contemptible. (s. pl.)
Trotters of sheep, oxen. Shank.
Extremity; top of a mountain.
Horses, mules.
The farthest limits of the world.
Seller of trotters.
Leaning on water (tree).
Palm-tree upwater.
Having thin shanks.
Strong-legged (horse).
To sniff and raise the head (ass).
To froth forth (pot).
Lofty clouds heaped up.
Ceratin-tree.
To blaspheme religion.
To drop; to upset. To roll a.th. along.
To roll down.
To be impeded in walk.
To be deformed.
Celery (kitchen vegetable).
Water-parsnip.
Alambic. Calico.
Fur-coat, pelisse.
Ardea virga, Numidian crane.
Pike-fish.
Dredging-machine.
† Hard labour, galleys.
Shovel.
‡ To disturb, to disorder a.th.
To be disturbed, disorder.
Disturbance, disorder.
Imbroglio.
Rhinoceros.
Sea-unicorn, narwhal.
To repel a.o.
To tie (a beast).

To strike a.o. on the wrist-bone.
To put cotton into (an inkstand).
To tie. To hock (a beast).
Cotton.
Flake of cotton for inkstands.
Bitter
† Kursa - Korsa. vina - Korsa vetch. Sort of chick-peas.
To be wrinkled (skin). To a
To contract the face. To prepare a haggis.
To become big-bellied.
To be wrinkled, contracted (face).
To become large in the stomach (kid). To begin to eat (kid).
Stomach of ruminants. Paunch.
Household, companions of a man.
Astragalus, milk-vetch.
Vesicle, receptacle for a.m bergris.
Plant of the class Pen-
tandria.
† Stuff of thin silk; crape.
‡ Beam. joist of a floor.
Kind of haggis. Tripe.
Big-bellied.
Arabic written with Syriac S characters.
To pound (cheese).
To mix (cheese) with.
To eat cheese.
To heap up a.th.
Sour cheese mixed with herbs.
Milking-vessel.
To discredit a.o.
† To lean a kursa on a kursa in a vessel for drinking. To sip in.
To wound a.o. on the shank.
To be thin in the shank. to a kursa
To be thin (shank). To be of low condition. To be fond of trotters.
The two noble things i.e.:

The two eyes.
Yellow amber.
Noble, generous.
Very generous.
O bountiful man:
Vine-dresser.
Noble, generous qualities.
Noble action.
Fertile land.
Moire, kind of watered silk.
Cabbage, beet. Dates with milk.
Gourd used as a vessel.
Skelelon; emaciated man.
Food made with cabbage.
To be wrinkled (for skin).
To cut off the stump of a branch.
Stump of a branch.
Big (nose).
Food made with cabbage.
To disprove, to dislike a th.
To be loathsome.
To disgust a o. with.
To compel a o. To.
To express dislike at.
To find a th. loathsome.
Aversion, disgust.
Cutting sword.
The horrors of war.
Dislike; disliked things. Calamities.
Adversity.

Curcuma, Indian saffron.
Spinel ruby.
To be productive (earth). To be generous (man). To be precious, valuable. To yield rain (clouds).
To overcome a o. in generosity.
To prize.
Aversion, dislike.
To declare a o. to be generous. To show regard to.
To show greater regard to than.
How generous he is to me!
To vie in generosity with.
To have generous children.
To entertain guests bountifully.
To show regard to.
Willingly, for your sake.
To be bountiful.
To keep aloof from (disgraceful actions).
To seek a th. noble, precious.
Nobleness of character. Generosity.
Generous. Fertile (m. f. s. pl.) (land). Good quality of a horse.
Vine. (un.)
Orpine, roseplant.
Bryony (plant).
Regard, consideration. Thaumaturgy.
For the love and regard due to. Willingly.
For thy sake.
Regard shown. Hearty welcome to a guest.
For thy sake.
Noble action.
Pillow of honor.
Noble. Generous. The Generous (God).
Kind (face). Turtle-dove.
The glorious face of God.
Niggardly, uncompliant.
Avarice.
Shivering from cold.
Coriander (plant).
Capillary (plant).
Fumitory (plant).
† Chervil (plant).
† Hair-moss, golden maiden-hair (plant).
† Eye-glass, quizzing-glass.
To craunch (fruit).
To be short-handed.
To contract (the fingers: cold).
To be contracted.
To be satiated with.
To craunch (fruits).
Avarice. Gluttony. Smallness of the nose, of the fingers.
Fearful, shy.
Short-nosed.
Short (hand).
Avaricious.
To bray, to grind a. th.
To have small teeth.
To take the utmost care in.
Date-wine. Dry and beaten meat.
Bruised, pounded.
Having small teeth.
To pound, to bray a. th.
† To mumble. ♦ To recoil.
Gruel of coarse semolina.
To pursue a. o. closely.
To urge (a beast) in the track of others. To overcome a. o. in a quarrel.
Portion of the night.
Hinder part; latter.
part Pl. Traces.
He fell down on the back of his neck.
To earn, to gain a. th. To acquire (knowledge).
To make a. o. to acquire a. th.
To seek to earn. ♦ To progress.

To round a. th.
To repeat a. th. To line (a well) with wood. To dig (the earth).
To run swiftly.
To play at (ball).
To dig (a canal).
To be a short-handed.
To nap. To have thin and parted legs.
To hire (a beast, a house) to.
To be an ass-hirer.
To increase. To decrease.
To keep sacred vigils.
To postpone (an action). To prolong (a discourse). To let (a house).
To sleep.
To hire (a beast, a house).
Drowsiness. Leanness of the legs.
Hire.
Rent. Wages. Hire.
♦ Mule's load.

Sphere.
Dread. Leanness of the legs.
The celestial sphere.
The terrestrial globe.
Hirer.
Slumbering.
Spherical, globular.
Thick (leg). Thin-legged.
Kind of partridge.
Caraway-seed.
Muleteer. Hirer of asses.
Walking slowly (camel).
To become dried, tough.
♦ To dislike a. th.
♦ To gnash the teeth.
To contract a. th.
To shrink from cold.
To afflict a. o. with cold (God).
To be niggardly.
Dry, tough. Ugly (face).
Hard (gold).
Stiff (bow).
To fold (a pillow). To inflect (a letter) with kasra. To annul (a will). To allay (thirst).

To break a journey. To break fast.

He hindered him from his design.

He contracted the eyes.

To alight in folding the wings (bird).

The wind has abated.

To break to pieces. To cease a. th. (Gram). To use an irregular (plural).

To break, to humble. a.o.

To have a defective pronunciation.

To bargain in a sale.

To be broken to pieces. To be crumbled (pie). To be wrinkled, folded. To be broken, civilised.

To be broken. To be routed (army). To abate (heat). To be bankrupt.

To break a. th.

Fraction (of a number). Fold.

un. كسر (كسرة) ٌ / كسنور وكسورات

Limb. Piece (of bread).

Skirt of a tent.

Windings, ravines of the valleys.

Broken ground.

Kosroes (surname of the Persian kings.

Fragments, particles.

Ground freshly tilled.

Broken. Having a foot broken (camel).

Elixir. Alchimia.

Rout. Bankruptcy.

Area of a circle.

Irregular plural.

Eagle. Saxifrage (plant).

Camels breaking their saddles. Flesh-eating beasts.

Place of fracture.

Intrinsic state.

To make (a slave) to earn. Earning, benefit.

Sustenance, earning.

Dregs of oil.

Acquired (science).

Earning, winner.

Pl. Limbs of the body.


Gaining much.

Plant alike to the carthamus.

Hound.

Gain.

Profit.

Coriander. (for) كَسْرَة (كسرة) كَسنَّة

Thimble.

Watch-chain. كَصْتَانَة

Chestnut.

Scanty-bearded.

Scanty-bearded. كَسْرَة

Xyphias, sword-fish. To have a scarce beard.

To sweep (a house). كَسْرُ

To sweep a. th. away (wind). To carry away. To lop (a tree).

To be crippled in the legs.

To ill-treat a. o.

What an untractable man! هُمَّاء أَكْسَحة

To be swept.

To sweep off (property).

Impotence of the limbs; lameness.

Rachitis, rickets.

Sweepings. Crippleness.

Impolite.

Disappointing man.

Weak-handed.

Broom.

To be unsaleable (goods).

To be dull (market).

To have unsaleable goods.

Dullness of a market.

Dull (market).

Unsaleable (goods).

Worthless (thing).

To loiter.

To break off a. th. To rout (an army). To retail (goods).
Luxuriant (garden).
Numerous horses.
To walk with short steps.
To clothe a. o. with.
To clothe o.'s self in.
To vie in glory with.
To be clothed.
To be clad with (plants : ground).
To ask clothes from.
Garment.
Set of clothes.
Carpet covering the Caaba.
Clothed better. Giving more clothes.
To produce a rustling (serpent). ♦ To be stern-looking.
To shrink. To be wrinkled.
To drive away (flies, hens).
He met him sternly.
Peddlery, hawking.
Pollen of palm-trees.
Lock of hair. Curl of hair.
Tree-moss, lichen.
Sea-moss.
Rustling of a snake. Crackling of fire. Sparkling of wine.
Fly-flap.
To rustle (snake, cloth).
To flee. ♦ To behave peevishly.
Inexhaustible sea.
Rustling. Escape.
Border of cloth, lace, festoon.
To craunch; to peel a. th.
To wound a. o. with (a sword).
To roast, to dry up (meat).
To be chapped (hand).
To be surfeited with.
To be scraped off, pared (skin).
Surfeited.
Roasted and dried (meat).

He is valued when put to trial.
He is my nearest neighbour.
To put (the tail) between the legs (dog).
To strike a. o. on the buttocks.
To go down (the Nile).
He pursued them the sword in their backs.
He threw water upon the she-camel's udder.
White hair on the forehead.
White in the forehead (horse).
White-spotted (dove).
To cut out (cloth).
To hock (a beast). ♦ To rebuke a. o.
To eclipse (the sun: God). To lower (the eyes).
To be eclipsed (sun).
To assume a stern look, to be frowned (face).
His affairs are disordered.

To cut a. th. to pieces.
To disappoint a. o.
Sternly and niggardly.
Eclipse of the sun. Sternly.
Fragment, bit.
Eclipsed (sun, moon).
Unlucky (day).
Stern-faced, frowning.
Grieved.

To be lazy, slothful, sluggisht.
To render a. o. lazy.
Sloth, neglect, laziness.
Slothful, lazy.
Slothful. Delicate (girl).
Sluggish. Soft (woman). (m. f.)
To pound a. th. dry.
To earn for (o.'s family).
Manner; shape. Costume.
To be taken off. To be dispelled (fear).
Skin of a camel.
To go away from.
To be anxious.
To uncover, to unveil, to disclose a. th.
To discover, to explore (a country).
To uncover a. th. To examine.
His misdoings have laid bare his shame.
To visit a sick person.
To be put to flight.
To compel a. o. to disclose a. th.
To reveal a. th. to.
To show open enmity to.
To show the gums in laughing.
To be laid bare, disclosed; to uncover o.’s self.
To spread in the sky (lightning).
To manifest mutual defects.
To ask a. o. to reveal a. th.
Twisting of the hair.
Gift offered to a sick person.
Discoverer. Inspector.
Probe for wounds.
Shameful action.
Pioneer, explorer.
Pioneer, house officer.
Unarmed (warrior).
Having curled locks.
Explain.
Bareheaded.
Kiosk, pavilion.
Groat mixed with sour milk and dried in the sun.
To cut off the (nose).
To have a corporal or moral defect.
Having a defect.
To eat a. th. greedily. To glut.
Thimble.
Cuscuta. Dodder (clinging plant).
To brood hatred against.
To scatter (people).
To sweep (a house).
To bark (wood).
To brand, to cauterise (a beast) on the flanks.
To scatter away from.
To have a complaint of the flanks.
To clear away (clouds); to become serene (sky).
Disease of the flank.
Flanks. Concha Veneris.
Shell.
He broke off with him.
He resolved secretly upon the thing.
Brand on the flank.
Secret hatred.
Blade of a sword.
Axe.
Serene (sky).
Having a complaint of the flanks.
To cut a. th. with the teeth.
To purify (butter).
Earning for o.’s people.
To show the teeth (beast), to grin.
To smile to a. o.
To show the teeth to. To smile to.
To threaten a. o.
Showing of the teeth.
He is my front-neighbour.
To take off (a covering) from.
To skin (a camel).
Throat, κάμαρα κοτόνων καὶ ἔρευνας και ἀνάρρησις.
Stopper, bond.
He has undertaken the affair steadily.
Mouth of a river.
Subterranean conduit of a well.
Large water-skinned.
Choked with anger.
To be compact (flesh).
To be full of fat.
To be, faint-hearted,
To render a. o. faint-hearted.
Weak and shy.
Sweet-faced.
To prevent, to withhold a. o.
To be withheld. To be alarmed.
Weak and cowardly.
To have the breasts formed (girl).
To swell (breasts).
To fill up (a vessel).
To render a. th. cubical. To fold (cloth) in squares.
To hurry away.
Joint of the bones. Ankle-bone.
Die; ossicle. Cube.
Knot, knob.
Prominent bone. Pod of a radish.
Pl. Heads of the bones.
To hurry away. To sit down.

Lynx.
Small stoneless raisin, currant.
Receipt for taxes.
Vetch (plant).
To be weak (voice).
To be gathered (people).
To be frequented (water).
To flee away.
To throng, to press (crowd).
Crowd. Net for catching gazelles.
To meet with a repulse.
To repel a. o.
To lose consideration.
To oppress a. o.
To prevent, to withhold a. o.
To be withheld. To be alarmed.
Weak and cowardly.
To have the breasts formed (girl).
To swell (breasts).
To fill up (a vessel).
To render a. th. cubical. To fold (cloth) in squares.
To hurry away.
Joint of the bones. Ankle-bone.
Die; ossicle. Cube.
Knot, knob.
Prominent bone. Pod of a radish.
Pl. Heads of the bones.
To hurry away. To sit down.

Saw.
Kind of wood.
Withhold, hold.
To be pressed, to be crowded.
To be crowded, to be pressed.
To be crowded (a bow).
To notch (a bow, a flint).
To close (a door).
To stop, to obstruct a. th.
To interrupt rumination (camel).
To break off speaking.
To shade o.'s eyes with the hand for looking at a. th.
The people stood round for examining it.
To seek to remove a. th. from.
To ask alms.
Anastatica Hierochuntina.
Rose of Jericho.
Leaves of the Celastrus Edulis when dry.
Vitex, chaste-tree. "
Helleborous fetidus, bear's foot.
Variety of Ranunculus, crow-foot.
Ranunculus (plant). "
Gentian, fell-wort (plant). "

He gave him a slap.
In front, in front, in front, in front.

Hunter's net.
Border of a garment.
Selvage. Crowd.
Head-shawl. (for
Beggary.
Sufficiency, livelihood.
Cavity of the eyes.
The like of. Sufficient (food).

Let me alone, and I shall leave thee.
The choice part of.
Stitching. Having the teeth worn out (camel).
Short-sized.
Cover of a flask.
Nightingale.
He reeled in walking.
To be big-bellied (child).
To be fat-humped (camel).
To drive a. o. into a corner. To urge on (a beast).
Ganglion.
Big-bellied.
To pick a. th. with the fingers.
Bone of the finger-joints.
Cake, biscuit. (un.
kame (kamak)
P To stick, to aggluti-nate.
Dung (of beasts). Dates in lump.
To muzzle (a camel). To stop (a vessel).
To thwart a. o.
Sheath, case.
Camel's muzzle.
The openings of the road.
Muzzled. Vexed.
To lose liveliness.
To be cowardly, sluggish.
To be unable to.

To weary out a. o.
Coward. Fugitive.
Paper.
Seller of paper.
To hem, to fell (a garment). To overfill (a vessel). To wrap (the foot) in a rag. To collect (things).

To drive a. o. away from.
To desist: to refrain from. To withdraw from (a place).
Leave it off.
He has been blinded.
To ask (beggar).
To hold out the hand (beggar).
To refrain from. To set out from.

To roll up (snake). To be luxuriant (hair).
To race with. To contract. To be compact. To be lean (horse). To be altered (colour).

To be turned away from.

Dead. Unseasoned (bread).

Quick, light (man).

Small pot.

Leaves of the Celastrus edulis when green.

Fiery (horse).

Balls of minced meat.

He died suddenly.

Sound provision-bag. Sufficiency.

To kiss. To meet a. o. face to face.

To strike a. o. with (a stick).

To take off (a covering).

He pulled the bridle and checked the horse.

To be ashamed, frightened.

He manages his own business.

To repel a. o. from.

To front o. a. (fighters). To dash together (waves).

Struggle. War.

I met him face to face.

He has given him every sort of goods.

Equal. Unexpected guest.

Husband.

Rough (sea).

To strike a. o. with (a stick).

To cover, to conceal a. th.

To become an unbeliever; to be ungrateful. To blaspheme, to curse.

To deny (the faith).

To deny (a benefit).

To make an unbeliever of.

To accuse a. o. of unbelief. To make a. o. to curse.

To forgive (a sin) to a. o. (God).

They came all of them. They all. Truce.

Blind. See. The eyes.

To repel, to prevent a. o. from.

To wrap a. o. or a. th.

To be withheld, prevented.

To wrap o.'s self in clothes.

To fly away.

To follow, to repel a. o.

To give up (a design).

To turn upside-down; to reverse, to upset (a vessel).

To require a. o.

To resist a. o. To watch a. th. To equal a. o.

He has pierced them both with his spear.

To be inclined. To be prolific (she-camel). To intervent the accents of a rhyme.

To incline a. th.

To give to a. o. the produce of (camels).

He swaggers in walk. To be equal to a. o.

To turn away. To be defeated. To be altered (colour).

To ask from a. o. the produce of (camels) for one year.

Equality, likeness.

Match, equal. Tent-curtain.

Equal.

Match, able.

Equal, sufficient.

Annual produce (of camels, palm-trees).

Interior of a valley.

Dissonance in a rhyme.

Coeval. Equivalent.

To tuck (the skirts). To draw a. th. to o.'s self.

God has taken him.

To withhold, to turn a. o. away from.

To pour out a. th. at once

To fly or run swiftly.
To conclude an agreement with.
He became answerable to him for.
He put a pad upon the camel and sat upon it.
To place a. o. behind a. o. self.
We have passed over the mountain.
Posterns, buttocks.
Fosterer. Surety.

God.
Bail, surety, warrant.
Surety, responsible. Similar.
Neighbour. Companion, ally.
Secured (debt).
Debtor whose debt is warranted.
Warrantee.
To spin (wool). To cover (bread) with hot ashes.
To shroud (the dead).
To wrap o. s. self in.
Without salt (food).
Shroud.
The Holy Shroud.
To shine in darkness (star). To be intensely dark (night).
To be stern-looking.
Shining of stars. Darkness.
Equal, alike.
Able.
To suffice, to satisfy a. o.
God is a sufficient witness.
To do instead of.
To give sufficient provision to.
To protect a. o. against.
To suffice a. o.
To requite a. o. with.
To grow (plant).

He redeemed his oath.
To pay honour, to (a prince) in bowing down.
The king has been crowned.
To deny (a debt) to.
To inhabit (a village).
To call a. o. an unbeliever; to make o. a. o. an unbeliever. To charge a. o. with blasphemy.
Homage of Persians to their king.

Grave.
Darkness of the night.
Integument of a palm-blossom.
High (mountain).

Camphor, Camphor-tree. Camphorata Monspeliensis (plant).

Ungrateful to God. Impious. Atonement. Alms, fasting.
Clad in armour.
Treated with ingratitude.
Fettered: shackled.

To be crook-footed (child).
To be distorted (foot).
Crook-footed.
Swaddling-clothes.

To nurse at.

To guarantee; to make o. s. self responsible for.
To assume (a duty).
He became surety for him to his creditor.

To appoint a. o. as surety for. To ask a. o. to be surety for.
illumed by lightnings (cloud).
To smile. To flash faintly (lightning). To be blunted (sword).
Fatigue, weariness. Fatigued and wearily.
Burden. Family. Orphan. (s. pl.)
Single (man). Back of (a sword).
All, the whole.
The whole.
Any one.
Every soul.
Every one, each.
He has killed them all.
The whole affair is in the hand of God.
Whatever. Whenever.
Whoever.
Not at all.
Blunt sword.
Delay.
Ball, marble. Bomb, Ts shell.
Remote relationship; cousins.
He is a remote relation.
Universal.
The whole. University, college.
The genera, universas, the five predicates.
Melirot, honey-lotus.
Rosemary (shrub).
Blunt (sword).
Weakened (sight). Faint (lightning).
Dull (man).
Jaded. Languid.
Crowned. Flowered (meadow).
Married.
To become callous (skin).
Callousness, blister.
Chest.
Short and nimble (man).
To keep a. o. safe, to guard a. o. (God).
To content with. To do without. To ask a. o. to do for.
To rely on. To trust to a. o.
Sufficiency. Enough.
This man will do for thee.
Sufficiently.
Food, sufficiency.
Sufficient.
Requital, reward.
To shine, to glisten (iron).
Source of a well. Brightness of iron.
Sword. Main part. Youth in the prime of life. Chief of horsemen.
Garden-flower. Toadstool.
Mushroom. Talc.
Siderite (mineral).
Gloomy, calamitous (day).
They dispersed in every direction.
Starred, star-lit (sky).
To be tired, weary, weak. To have only remote relations.
To become dim (sight). To be blunted (sword). To be on edge (teeth).
To forsake o.'s people.
To crown a. o. To marry (a couple: priest).
To act zealously in.
To rush upon.
To be frightened away from.
To have jaded beasts.
To jade (beasts).
To weaken (the sight: tears).
To be crowned. To receive the nuptial blessing.
To surround a. o.
To be a remote relation to a. o.
To be faintly. To be callous (skin).
Cynoglossum, dog's tongue.

Sea-dog. • Shark.
Beaver.
The wolf.
Fetid and yellow-leaved thorny shrub.
Horehound (plant).

Emapalum.

Term of contempt. Rascal, dogish man.
Hook of a saddle.
Canine madness, hydrophobia, rabid hunger. Severity of cold.
Rabid (dog).

Bitch. Wicked woman.
The fever.

Delirium, paroxysm of rabies.

Bitter-stoned (apricot).

Spear, Prong.

Having hounds.

Pack of hounds.

Rabid, hydrophobic. Severe (time). Eager of.

Training hounds.

Trained (hound). Fettered (captive).

Handcuffs, manacles.

To start (a horse). To throw or to collect a. th.
To pour a. th. into.
To be poured. To shrink (man).

To drink up a. th.

Portion of food. Brave, generous.

Strong men.

To be stern-looking, grin (face).

To contract (the face). To meet a. o. with a stern face.
To cost a. o. so much (goods).

He took the trouble, he took pains.

To inspire a. o. with; to enamour a. o. of.

To undertake (a painful task).

To pretend a. th. To spend (money). To constrain o.'s self.

To spend for.

To assume a reddish hue (wine).

Brown reddish colour.

Love, attachment.

Red spots on the face. Freckles.

Constraint, trouble, inconvenience. Expenditure.

In love with.

Painful task.

Trouble, fuss, ceremony, Pl. Taxes, duties: expenses; legal summons.

Without ceremony.

Brown, tawny.

Wine.

Intruder. Dissembler.

Raft on the Tigris.

To wound a. o.

To speak to, to address a. o.

To converse with a. o.

To converse together.

To utter (words).

To speak on behalf of. To speak of a. o.

Wound.


Word, expression, sentence.

The ten Commandments.

The Verb of God.


Sentence.

Dogmatic theology.

Defective sentence.

Large carpet, rug.

Eloquent.

To smile. To flash repeatedly (lightning).

Stern look.

Barren year.

Mouth and its surrounding parts.

Stern, peevish. Severe (winter).

Ugly, foul (man).

To heap up (things).

To be thick, compact.

Rugged and stoneless ground Hills. Cellar.

Chaldean, from Chaldea. Cellar.

Keeper of a cellar.

Clergy. Clergyman, clerical student.

To make up th. *

To dart upon its prey (falcon).


To plaster (a house). To calcine (a body).

To be calcined (lime).

To quench thirst.

Quick lime.

Grayish colour.

Socks, stockings.

Lime-kiln.

Lime-kiln. Chyle.

Lime-burner. Seller of lime.

Eel.

To dry (scurf). To be dirty, chapped (foot).

To defile a. o. (dirt).

To ally, to unite together.

Ill-natured.

Dirt, chaps on the feet.

Filthy (vessel, skin).

Part of a flock.

Strength.

To become red (face).

To be addicted to, to be in love with.

To impose (a difficult task) upon.
To wrap o.'s self in (clothes).
To be wrapped.
Quantity, amount, quantitative.
Sleeve.
Round cap.
Calyx of a flower. Envelope of the palm-blossom.
Muzzle.
Harrow. Muzzle for asses.
To wrap o.'s self in clothes. To put on a round cap.
Canecamum-tree; mastic-tree and its resin.
To walk barefoot. To be chapped (foot).
To be mindless, heedless of.
To feed a. o. with truffles.
To abound in truffles (place).
To pick up truffles.
To loathe a. th.
To hide (the dead) in the earth.
Blackish truffle.
Mushroom.
Seller of truffles.
Bed of truffles.
Bill of exchange.
To be dark bay (horse).
To repress (anger).
To dye (cloth) dark red.
To become dark red (horse, wine).
To be dark bay.
Yellow bay colour.
Chestnut-bay colour.
Dark bay (horse).
Reddish wine. Nightingale.
Brown bay horses.
To walk with short steps.
Pear. (un.)
White unleavened bread.
Flour of first quality.
To pull in, to cheek (a horse).
To put forth its gems (vine).
Orator.
elloquent.
Interlocutor.
Surname of Moses.
Wounded.
Speaking. Muselman theologian.
First person (in grammar).
Crab-fish.
To wound a. o. in the kidneys.
To have a complaint of the kidneys.
To come to a hidden place.
To keep on the rear.
The sides of the valley.
Emaciated ewes.
Both, the two (ones).
I saw the two men (them both).
I saw the two women.
Four feathers of a bird's wing.
Having a complaint of the kidneys.
Particle of admiration and interrogation. How much? how many? how long!
How many gold coins we have spent!
How many gold coins hast thou?
Some, few.
How much, much more.
Suffix of the 2d person of the personal and possessive pronoun masculine plural. You. Your.
As.
Suffix of the 2d masc. and fem. person of the dual. You both. Your two.
To cover a. th. To stop a (vessel).
To muzz'e (a bull).
To put forth the integument of its blossom (palm-tree).
To put sleeves to (a gown).
Checking (his horse).

To come to blows.

Nimble.

Laborious (man).

Handful.

Having small udders (ewe).

Pincers.

Purblind. Short-footed.

To cut (the legs).

To put the head in (a vessel).

To wade through (water: horse).

To lie besides, to sleep with a. o.

To drink from the mouth of (a skin).

Red-fellow.

Man’s garment. Dwelling.

He is at home.

To be whole, perfect. To be achieved.

Perfection.

Complement.

Perfect. Whole.

Perfect. Poetical metre.

Finished (well or ill).

Supererogatory works.

To lay hid.

To lurk in wait of.

To be concealed (hatred).

To have red eyes.

To conceal a. th. To brood (hatred).

To lay in wait.

Too, also.

Ambush.

Amaurosis, the drop serene.


It is a hidden affair.

To be haughty.

To check (a horse) with (the bridle).

Pride, self-magnification.

Vinegar-sauce.

Damask stuff, silk.

Dirt, drags. sediment.

To be sad, grieved. To be out (garment). To fade (colour).

To beat (cloth: fuller).

To foment (a limb).

To level (a terrace).

To distress a. o. (sorrow).

To cleanse (a stuff) imperfectly.

Paleness, alteration of complexion. Change of colour.

Sorrowful countenance, sadness.

Beating of a garment. Fomentation.

Bandages.

Altered in complexion: sorrowful.

To cover, to wrap a. th.

To be covered.

Waist-purse. moneybelt.

Custom-house.

To round a. th. with the hand.

Round heap of dates.

Sand-mound.

To be stern-looking.

Purblind.

To bind the teats of (a she-camel).

To maim a. o. with (the sword).

To clasp a. th.

To urge a. o.

To tuck up (the skirts).

To be wrinkled (face).

To shrink (cloth).
To be concealed from sight (girl).

To go back home.


Blanket, wrapper.


Quiet, rest.

Ridged roof. Shade.

Veil, covering.

Quiver.

Fire-pot; warmer.

December.

Hidden. Carefully kept.

Hidden. Secret hatred.

To be coarse, roughly. To become rich.

To stow a. th. in (a bag).

To be callous (hand).

To be impeded (tongue).

He feels a pain in the belly.

Callowness.

Race of a palm-tree.

Barren. dry (tree).

Coarse (camel's foot).

Horse-housing.

To be strong, well-built.

To be rough (skin). To submit to.

Strong (skin).

Alkekengi, winter-cherry.

To disacknowledge (benefits). To cut a. th.

Part of a mountain.

Unthankfulness.

Unthankful.


Frankincense.

High and hard ground.

Perch, roost for falcons.

European boots.

Latent, lurking.

Cumin (plant).

Light brown.

Carexum, Armenian cumin. Pigella, black cumin.

Anise (plant).

Concealment, lurking.

Philosophical sect asserting that souls were created at the same time.

Lurking-place.

Hidden (sorrow).

Two-chorded violoncello, P finger.

To be blind. To be dim (eye). To be dark (day).

To wander at random.

Blindness from birth.

Wandering at random.

Born blind.

He is gone at random.

Blind.

To tuck up (o.'s clothes). To set on.

To be collected (things).

To contract from cold.

To conceal a. th.

He put on a breast-plate and a helmet.

To kill (a warrior).

To conceal (a house) from (sight).

He was clad in armour.

To crush a. o. (calamity).

The army had its chief killed.

To be concealed.


Postfix of the personal and possessive pronoun of the 2nd person feminine plural. You. Your

To conceal, to keep (a girl) from sight.

To keep (a secret).

To be soothed (grief).

To abate (wind).

To soothe, to quiet a. o.
Anxiety.
To fold the wings, a. th., a. o. (scent).
To draw to its setting (sun).
To be at hand (affair).
To desire a. th.
To submit to.
To cleave to a. o. (scent).
He swore by God.
To retire from.
To shrivel.
To contract a. th.
To humble o.'s self.
To assemble.
To be bound with (fetters: captive).
To be addicted to.
To draw near (night).
To compassionate a. o.
Wrinkled, broken (old man).
Camous (nose). Fettered (captive).
Having a broken hand. Vehement.

Dry-handed.
Canaan, son of Ham.
The Canaanites.
To keep, to preserve a. th. To hoard, to press (a measure).
To stray from.
To fence a. th.
To help a. o.
To build an enclosure for (cattle).
To surround, to encompass a. o.
To make an enclosure for cattle.
Shepherd's bag.
Wing of birds. Shelter, protection.
Retired place.
Shelter.
Pastry made of sweet vermicelli.
Help, succour.
Thick-bearded.

* Bootmaker.
Hellebore; ptarmic.
Magpie.
Border of cloth.
Fruit of the lote-tree.
Canary (bird).
Piece of linen.
Kind of guitar.
To bury (a treasure).
To press a. th. in a bag. To stick (a spear).
To be compact (flesh). To be pressed together (dates).
Buried treasure. Gold.

Fleshy.
Season of storing dates, storage.
Stored dates.
Compact and hard.
Treasure, Depository.
To sweep (a house). To enter her covert (gazelle).
To retire in a tent.

Sweepings.
Nose-bag. Jewish synagogue.
Retired, shy girl.
Christian church; synagogue, temple.
Ecclesiastical.

Covert of gazelles.
Repairing to its covert (gazelle).
The stars. The angels. The guardian angels.
Sweeper.
Broom.

Remaining in its covert (gazelle).

To twist the skirts of (a garment). To blunt (a toothpick).
To urge a. o. to complete a. th.

Stump, stub.

To move the nose in scoffing.

Sturdy (ass).

To grieve a. o. (affair).
To electrise a. th.
Yellow amber.
Electrical.
Electricity.
Ambergris.
To be full of caves
(mountain).
To enter (a grotto).
Grotto, cavern. Shelter.
The seven sleepers.
Egg-plant, aubergine.
Fourth Coptic month; De-
cember.
To reach mature age.
To marry.
To be full-grown (plant).
Mature age.
Of mature age (man). Full-grown (plastron).
Withers of a horse;
base of the neck.
Spider.
To crush a. o. (adver-
sity).
To be blunted, weakened,
To be weakened (eye-sight).
Blunt (sword). Slow-pacing
(horse). Impeded (tongue).
Decrepit and miserable (man).
To pretend to
be a diviner.
To foretell a. th. to.
To become a diviner.
To be a priest.
Divination.
Priesthood.
Diviner. Steward.
 Priest.
To be red-faced and foul-
breathed.
To vie in pride with.
To warm the fingers with the
breath.
To abstain from.
To respect, to regard a. o.
I am ashamed to explain it verbally to thee.

Acanthus, bear’s breech
Coffee-kettle, metal boiler.
To reach the
farthest limit of.
Bottom, farthest end. Entity.
He knows it perfectly well.
Improper speech.
 Portions of clouds like moun-
tains.
To allude to.
To speak allusively of.

To.

To.

By-name, to surname a. o.
To be by-named.

By-name.

Metonymy. Allusion.
Instead of.

Hinting. Speaking metaphorically.

Hinted at.

Surnamed.

To warm the hands
with the breath. To roar (lion). To
groan (camel).
Roaring of lions; groan of
camels.

Weak, timid.

To be dark gray (camel).

To be altered (colour).

Dark gray colour (of camels).

Dark gray.

To run (ass).

To start (ass).

To importune with requests. The

To be weary, tired.

To tire, to weary a. o.

To.

Toil, weariness.

Swift-running (ass).

To be advanced (day).

To be intense (heat).

To meet a. o. with a stern face.

To oppress a. o.

Stern-looking.
To hasten.
To carry a bundle on the back.
To thrust down a. o. with a spear.
To pack up (luggage).
To make (the night) to alter- nate with (the day: God).
To despise a. o.
To fall down. To be prostrate.
To wind on a turban. To be in readiness. To raise the tail in running (horse).
Ship laden with corn.
Craft, profession.
Twist of a turban. Large flock.
Camel-saddle.
Bundle. Round pad for expanding dough.
Province, district, town. G
Forehead.
Bee hive of clay.
Recess in a wall for storing food.
Recess in an aperture.
Turban.
In a lump, in a lot.
To drink from a mug.
To collect (things).
To gather (tribe).
To ladle (water) with a mug.
Earth jug (water) with a handle.
Oblong-headed.
To walk on 3 feet (hamstrung camel). To coil itself up (snake).
He walked slowly.
He abated the price in the sale.
He was pitched on the head.
To prostrate a. o.
To be thrown upside-down.
To be tufty (plant).
To hinder a. o. from.
Drinking-cup. Chalice.
Contrary wind.

Red-faced and foul-breathed.
Stone without crack.
Men of talent.

* A kind of horse.
* A kind of camel.
* To drink from a cup.
To pound a. th.
Cup without handle.
Sigh.

Backgammon.
To have few leaves (corn-crops).
Good crop.

To overpower a. o.
To do harm to a.
Foot of a mountain.
Clever manager of cattle.

Prospect P
Reed-hut, pavilion. Cell.
Steward of a prince.
To stop, to detain a. o. to.
To be about to. To intend, to wish.
He was near to do.
He was on the point of departing.
He has not seen her.
I scarcely see.
I wish to conceal it.
To heap up, to hoard (things).
To tremble (old man).
I will not do it at all.
I have no wish nor intention.

Scarcely.

Heap.

Inner side of the thighs.
To fall down to the thighs (waist- wrapper).
Cowry used as money.

Pandanus odoratissimus (tree).

To wind (a turban) round (the head).
Kettle-drum. Square promi-
( carpen ter’s instrument).

Small gourd, (un.)

cucumber. Small vegetable marrow.

Thin-bearded, (for)

beardless.

Dense (plant). Heaped

up (sand).

Chisel for stones.

To be active in

(work).

To make up (things).

Diligence, activity.

Detachment, troop.

To have a prominent

wrist-bone.

To luxate the cubitus with

(a blow).

To stop the bleeding of (a

wound) with hot oil.

To have the cubitus luxated.

To be fomented with oil.

Extremity of the ra-
dius, cubitus, wrist-bone. Elbow.

Prominence, distortion of the

cubitus.

Having a promi-

nent or luxated wrist.

To sew up (leather).

To shear (leather). To form

the letter ُ. To go to Cufa.

To assemble

(people).

The letter ُ.

Cufa (town in the province of

Bagdad).

Mound of

sand.

Thicket of reeds, trees.

Cufic writing.

The grammarians of Cufa.

Head-shawl.

Star. See

King.

To throng (people).

To assault, to crush a. o.

- Papyrus (plant).

Queen (at cards).

To heap up (earth.

stones).
To bag a. th. To vie in sagacity with.
To beget sagacious children.
To affect shrewdness.
Intelligence, skill.
In order to, under the plea of.
At his own expense.
Sagacious, Shrewd.
Pretty, nice.
Treachery.
More clever, shrewder.
Prettier, nicer.
Begetting acute sons (woman).
Waiter, rubber in a bath.
To walk quickly.
To eat alone. To eat much.
To be deterred from.
To treat (an affair).
Avarice, sordidness.
To be deterred from.
Faint-hearted.
To cut a. th. To give a shape to.
To enliven, to divert a. o.
To assume a shape. To make merriment.
How? Like, as.
How dost thou do?
I shall act as thou.
Well-being, enjoyment. Cape-rice, humour.
As it pleases him.
Howsoever.
Qualification, mode of entity.
Pleasure-party.
Piece of cloth.
Egg.
Small egg.

To cauterise a. o. To sting a. o. (scorpion).
He gazed at him.
To iron (linen).
To insult a. o.
To feel a burning pain.
To be cauterised.
To ask to be cauterised.
Canterisation. Ironing.
Lunar-caustic.
Insolent.
Female ironer of linen.
Hot iron for branding. Iron for linen.
To stay from.
To deter a. o.
Faint-hearted, cowardly.
In order that.
Lest.
In order that.
To cram (a bag).
To pack a. th.
So and so, thus and thus.
To penetrate into a. th. (sword).
To destroy a. o.
To exert o.'s self, to strive. To shift, to plot, to be artful. To vomit. To yield fire (flint).
To circumvent, to ensnare a. o.
To be obstinate, rancorous.
To lay snares to o. a.
To be ensnared.
Deceit, shift. War. Vomit.
Rancour.
Stratagem, wile, shift.
Blacksmith's bellows.
His lordship (title of a Greek bishop).
To be intelligent, shrewd (child).
To outwit a. o.
To render a. o. clever, shrewd.


To compare a thing with. A. o. To quarrel together. To par.

To receive measured corn from. Measure for grain about 3 1/2 gallons. Fragments of a flint. To keep on the rear (soldier).

3 1/2 gallons. Fragments of a flint. To smell the breath of. Inskilful, awkward.

To be sad, grieved. Adversity. State, condition. Qu'na. quinine.

To smell the breath of. To submit to. Be humble a. o. To be sad, grieved. Adversity. State, condition. Qu'na. quinine.

To be sad, grieved. Adversity. State, condition. Qu'na. quinine.

Especially, above all.

To shine, to be bright (star). To blaze (fire). To undulate (mirage).

Pearl.

A pearl. A wild cow.

Pearl-like colour.

Art of setting pearls.

Exultation, complete joy. Light of a lamp.

Seller of pearls.

Standing upright.

To urge, to importune.

To sadden, to discard.

To eat becomingly.

To send.

Message, mission.

To dress (a wound).

To solder, to close up (a rent, a hole). To furnish (an arrow) with feathers.

To accuse.

To repair.

To be low-born.

To be avaricious.

To suit a.o. (food, climate).

To be adapted to. To agree with.

To make peace between.

To have low-born sons. To act meanly.

To be mended, soldered. To be corrected, bettered.

To heal (wound). To stick together; to coalesce, to unite together.

To put on a breast-plate.

To have an ungenerous father.

Particle used as a corroborative.

Indeed the Lord hearkest to my prayer.

As thou livest!

Had he not repented, he would have surely perished.

Used instead of ل with the affixed pronouns.

To me, to us, to thee, to him, to you.

Preposition expressing possession.

Attribution, design, To, for.

Glory be to God!

It is to thee to decide the affair.

I have no gold coin.

He came up to our rescue.

Before the Aorist ل is used as a conjunction, to express the aim, intention, order. That, in order to.

I have come in order to show thee regard.

He must write.

Because.

Why?

Lest, lest he, that he may not.

Till now, not yet.

Why? On what account?

Why?

Adverb of negation: no, not at all. Not (with nouns and verbs).

Zeyd is come, not Amr.

Is used instead of ل. There is no good in him.

Do not do it.

He came without speaking.

He shall not depart today.

He came to me, but did not ask me anything.

Be always happy!

Even not, nor.
Upper part of the breast. لَبَب    لَبَبَةَ
Loving her husband (woman).
Upper part of the breast. لَبَب    لَبَبَةَ
Breast-girth of a horse. Fine sand scattered on the ground.
He is in easy circumstances.
Small quantity of fodder.
There is no harm.
Pure, stainless (nobility).
Fine flour. Garb of a warrior.
Veins of the heart.
Gifted with a sound judgment. Assiduous, persevering.
Collar. Garment covering the upper part of the breast.
Having a breast-girth (horse).
Gifted with a sound judgment.
To fondle (her child: mother). To lick (her young one: ewe).
To scatter (people). To prate.
Kind, meek.
Dolichos lablab, bindweed. Convolvulus.
Speedwell (plant).
Toasted chickpeas.
Spiral.
To milk (a ewe) for the first time.
To boil (biestings).
To give to a. o. (biestings).
To suck (his mother: lamb).
Biestings.
Lioness.
Carp-fish; gold-fish.
To abide, to tarry in (a place).
He was not long before doing it.
To delay a. o. in.
To find a. o. slow.

To betake ungenerous sons-in-law.
Repaired, arranged. Feathered (arrow).
Peace, concord, agreement.
Equal, alike.
Equal.
Meanness of temper. Avarice.
Need, want, thing necessary.
Feathers of an arrow.
Breast-plate.
Agricultural implements. Plough.
Furniture of a house. Tale-bearer.
Vile, ignoble.
Avaricious.
Excusing base people.
O villain! يَلَبَبَةَ لَبَبَةَ لَبَبَةَ
Wearing a coat of mail.
Becoming, convenient. Fit, suitable.
Convenience.
Repaired. United, collected.
To be slow. أَلْيَا أَلْيَا أَلْيَا
To fall into distress.
To be distressed.
Hardship, trouble.
To stop in (a place).
To wound a. o. in the breast.
To shell (a nut).
To put a breast-strap to (a horse).
To be gifted with a penetrating mind. To be kind-hearted.
To become pulpy (grain).
To suck up o.'s clothes. and grap-ple a. o. by the collar. To strike a. o. on the upper part of the chest.
To have pulpy grain (corn).
To happen to a. o. (event).
To suck up o.'s clothes.
To gird o.'s self for (light).
Assiduous to.
Heart, mind, intelligence.
Pith, quintessence, choice part.
be leafy (plant). To be pressed, crammed (bag).

Wool.
He possesses nothing lit: he has no hair nor wool.

Matted (hair).

Sedentary, remaining at home.

Last of Lokman's seven eagles. Wool, hair pressed and rolled together. Felt. 

Mane of a horse, of a lion. Felt-cap.

Pad, saddle-felt.

He never stays at home. numerous flocks, extensive property.

Felt-cap.

Lurking. Lion.

Manufacturer of felt.

Tick, worm.

Fodder-bag. Small bag.

Quail (bird).

Sticking to (his horse).

To strike, to revile a. o. To eat greedily.

To confuse a. th. To render a th. dubious.

To put on (a garment). To clothe o.'s self. To attire o.'s self.

To enjoy a long time the society of.

To conceal a. th. To confuse a. th. To dress a. o.

To interfere in (a business). To know a. o. intimately.

To cover a. th.

To clothe a. o. with (a garment).

To clothe o.'s self with. To interfere in (an affair).

To be confused, dubious, ambiguous to a. o. (affair).

Confusion, dubiousness, ambiguous.

Clothes, garment.

Dress. Confusion.

Tight drawers.

Delay. Tarrying, sojourning.

Tarrying, staying.

Delay. Short stay.

Promiscuous company. He felled him on the ground.

To strike a. o. with (a stick).

He was prostrated on the earth.

Grappling iron. To become old. Decrepit old man.

To beat, to strike a. o. To be fleshy (body).

To apply a poultice. To slap a. o. on the face.

To perfume o.'s self. To be bruised with blows.

Poultice, cataplasm. Acacia minosa: acacia of Egypt.

Fleshy.

Vesicle of musk.

To stick to (the ground). To squat on the ground (man).

To dwell in (a place).

To pad, to felt the opening of a sword-sheath.

To mat, to felt (hair, wool). To feel a. th. To cram a. th. To ram (the earth). To spy a. o.

To cleave to (the earth: dew). To lay (dust: rain).

To patch, to mend a. th.

To wad (a saddle).

To put a felt-cloth on (a horse).

To stick a. th. to.

To put forth soft hair (camel).

To become compact (earth). To be entangled (wool, hair). To be felt (wool).

To lurk. To be commingled (leaves). To
Imbróglio, complicated (case).
Entangled (affair).
Mouthful. ♦ Perplexity.
Party of men.
Food made of dates and butter or of flour and fresh cheese.
Entangled. ♦ Busy, anxious.

To have the udders filled with milk (ewe).
To give to a. o. milk to drink.
To strike a. o. with.
To make bricks with clay and straw.
He treated the affair in council.

To have much milk. To prepare a porridge of bran, milk and honey.
To be slow, to be late.
To suck milk.
To ask for milk.
Raw bricks of (un) clay and straw. ♦ Unburnt bricks.
Galactite.
White clay.
Cream-cheese.
Meat-balls prepared with sour milk.

Breast; middle of the breast.
Sucking of milk. ♦ Rope for towing.
Olibanum, gum-resin used as frankincense.
Pitch-resin; depilatory. ♦ Magnesia, Epsom salt.
Affair, business, cares.
Mount Lebanon.
Lebanese, from Lebanon.
Rich in milk.
Udder, teats.
Fond of milk.
Milch-ewes.
Storax.
Benzoin-gum.

Modesty, honest shame. Way of dressing. Costume, dress.
Clothing. Breast-plate.
Threadbare (garment). Alike, equal.
Ambiguity. ♦ Coat, layer.
Hypocrisy, dissembler.

He came feigning to be heedless.
Having or wearing many clothes.
Clothing.
He has no pride.
Clothes, clothing.

♦ Mad, bigot.

Ambiguous, confused (case).
Sweetmeats, comfits.

Equivocal, confused, dubious.
♦ To pick up a. th. To pack off. ♦ To make a dam.
Clothes, luggage. People of various tribes.

Brushwood bundles of reeds for a dam.
He threw him on the ground.
To be overthrown.
♦ To kick.
To gallop (camel).

To be confounded.
Galloped.
A kick.
Want to kick.
To soften a. th.
To be intelligent, sagacious, skilful, able.
To suit a. o. (clothes).
♦ To adorn, to embellish a. th.
Elegance in dress. Skillfulness. skill, dexterity.
Skilful, dexterous, able.
Softened. ♦ Embellished.

To mix a. th.
To confuse, to entangle (an affair).
♦ To involve, to entangle a. o. in.

To hold unbecoming talks.
To be entangled (affair).
Fed on milk (horse).

Bricklayer.

✧ Seller of sour milk.

Food made of bran, milk and honey.

Milkling-vessel. Mould for bricks.

✧ Frame of a door, of a window.

Food of starch and sugar.

Lioness.

✧ Return of a journey.

He undertook the pilgrimage with zeal.

Here I am. At thy service.

They are in perfect harmony.

To bray, to crumble a. th. To tighten, to bind a. o.

To stir a. th. with.

✧ To jabber, to tattle.

To cleave to.

To conceal the head under the wings (bird).

✧ Gossip; little-tattle.

✧ Trifle, nonsense.

Goddess of the ancient Arabs.

✧ Jabberer.

Mixture. Tree-bark crumbled with the fingers.

✧ To prate.

Perjury, false oath. ✧ Tattle, nonsense.

To hurt a. o. with.

He struck him on the chest.

To look steadfastly at.

✧ To cleave to.

To be steady, steadfast in.

To fasten (a housing) upon a horse.

To impose (au affair) upon a. o.

To come to blows.

To clothe o.'s self in.

Adhering. Steadfast.

Keeping to his house.

Old clothes.

To strike. a. o.
To repeat the same words; to stutter.
To chew a. th., to turn (a morsel) in the mouth.

Stammerer.

To seek the protection of, to take refuge with.
To bequeath (property) exclusively to one heir.
To force to oblige a. o. To. To. To. To. To. To. To.
To defend, to protect a. o. To. To. To. To. To. To. To.
He committed his affair to. To. To. To. To. To. To. To.
Shelter, refuge, protection.

Compulsion, force.
Reparing to; asking protection.
To be disorderly (mob). To. To. To. To. To. To. To.
To roar (sea).
To yield little or much milk (ewe).

Uproar, clamour. Agitation of the sea.

Clamorous (army).

Yielding little or much milk (ewe).
To graze (cattle). To. To. To. To. To. To. To.
To eat (man).
To take little of.
To importune a. o. with requests.
To incite, to urge a. o. To.

Moisture. Mud.
Moist, wet. Muddy (ground).

To kiss (the hands, the mouth).
To pound (pebbles) in walking (camels). To wound (a camel's feet; pebbles).

To muffle o.'s self.
Way of putting a muffler.

A kiss.
Muffler.

Bruising, breaking.
Hurt by pebbles (foot).
Muffled.

To exude gum, resin (tree).

To collect gum.
Gum, resin of various trees. Dew.
Uncleanliness of clothes.

Moist. Gummy, resinous (tree).

Gum of the teeth.

Uvula.

The gingival letters, and .

To insist upon a. th. To quarrel obstinately about. To persevere in.
To importune, to urge a. o.

To cleave to a. o. (cares).
To enter the main sea (ship).
To quarrel obstinately.

To claim a. th. Importunately.

To be confused (voices). To be rough, swollen (sea).
To keep (an oath).

Confused voices.

Instance, obstinacy. Importunity.

Quarreller, pertinacious. Importune.

Expanded and fathomless (sea).
To be emaciated by old age.

Conspicuous road.

Lean she-camel.


Opened (road).

To bark (a stick).

To strip a. o.

To strike a. o. with (a stick).

Bark peeled off.

To betake o.'s to himself towards.

He smote him with the evil eye.

To stick fast in (the scabbard: sword); to the finger (ring).

To misrepresent (news) to.

To compel a. o. to seek shelter towards.

To seek shelter towards.

To be closed (door).

Orbit of the eye. Corner of a house.

Narrow (place).

Refuge, shelter. Pl. Narrow places, circumstances.

To falsify (an event) to a. o.

To make a niche in the side of a tomb.

To bury (a corpse).

To dig a grave for.

To deviate, to stray from the right line.

To act unfairly with.

To defame a. o.

He swerved from the true religion; he became a heretic.

To devote towards.

Niche in the side of a tomb. Tomb.

Deviation. Heterodoxy.

Sloping, slanting (well).

Atheist, naturalist, impugner of religion.

Dug in the side of a grave (tomb).

To bridle (a horse).

To be bridled (horse).

To ask a. o. to bridle a horse.

Average ground.

Bit, bridle.

Place of the bit. Horse's mouth.

Bridled, checked.

To mix, to prepare food for (camels).

To stop (camel).

To walk slowly.

To adhere to.

To stick, to agglutinate.

Leaves made into a paste for camels.

Party, committee. Commission

Slow (camel). (m. f.)

Silver.

To be close (relationship).

To stick together (eyelids).

To be restive, slack (beast). To give a continuous rain (cloud).

To press (a debtor); to harrass a. o. with requests. To gall (the back of a beast: saddle).

He beseeched instantly.

Close (relationship).

Instance, pertinacity.

Narrow (place).

Asking importunately. Pouring down a continuous rain (cloud).

Galling, wounding (saddle).

To remain motionless in a place. To start, to depart.

Milk-thistle, lady's thistle.

Chief of a tribe.

To follow a highway.

To open (a road). To bark (a stick). To strip (a bone) from its flesh.

To strike a. o. with (the sword).

To leave a mark upon.

To be opened, conspicuous (road).
Outer angle of the eye. لحظة
Mark under a beast's eye. لحظة
Upper feathers of an arrow. لحظة
Pl. Eyes.
Alike, similar.
Inspector. Π Police-officer.
Consideration, remark, observation.

To wrap a. o. لحظة, لحظه
in a garment.
To trail a veil, a cloak. To walk
haughtily.
To help, to protect a. o. لحظة
To wrap a. o. in (bad-sheets).
To accompany a. o. or a. th.
To be importunate (beggar). To
reach a foot of a mountain.
To wrap o.'s self in (a cloak).
To be confined to bed.
To wrap o.'s self in (a gar-
ment, a sheet).
Foot of a hill. Covering.
Way of wrapping.
Sheet, wrapper, cloth.
Wife. Blanket.
Waist-wrapp. لحظة
Bed-sheet, blanket.
Bed-sheet sewed to a blanket.

To overtake, لحظة
فكب لحظة واحذِّهُما ١، لحظة ٢ لحظة
حذِّهُما ١، لحظة ٢ لحظة
رو ب لحظة
To reach a. o. or a. th.
To cleave to a. o.
To be slender (horse).
To dole out a. th.
To follow a. o. To intrude
upon a. o.
To overtake, to join with a. o.
To annex, to add a. th. to.
To overtake o. another. To
come up together. To be adjunct
(things).
To come up and stick to.
To sow an alluvial ground.
To claim a. th. as a right.
To become affiliated to.
Sequel. Dates of second
quality. Alluvial soil.
Sheath of a bow.
Annexion, adjunction, affiliation.
Connected, adjoined.

Refuge, shelter.
To be avaricious. لحظة
To secrete abundant saliva cau-
sed by acidity.
To swerve from. To give up a. th.
To contend together in declai-
mimg.
Avaricious.
Entanglement, perplexity.
To eat (the wool : لحظة
worm). To devour (the plants : loc-
custs).
To لحظة
 lick a. th. To exorcise (a beast)
by rubbing (saddle).
To give a. th. to lick to a. o. لحظة
To send forth sprouts (ground).
To receive (a due) from.
Caterpillar.
Unfruitful (year).
Greedy, eat-all.
Inauspicious. Avaricious.
Bare, stripped ground. ملائج
Greedy. Brave.

To undertake (an
affair).
To give the particulars of
(an affair).
To put a. o. in (a strait).
To be stopped, closed up
(needle-eye).
To compel a. o. to.
To stick to.
Mishap, ill-luck, perplexity.
Straitened, narrow.
Shelter, refuge.

To look لحظة
sideways at a. o.
To consider. لحظة
To observe a. o. or a. th. attentive-
ly. To watch o. another.
To be adherent to.
To have a mutual relation
(things).
Look from the لحظة
angle of the eye, side-glance.
A glance; twinkling of
the eye: moment.
Butcher. Meat-seller.
Union, alliance, connexion.
Having, giving meat.
Carnivorous, flesh-eating (animal).
Fleshy, pulpos. Slaughtered.
Fed upon meat. Sort of cloth.
Allied to a tribe. Captive.
Slaughter; fight.
Slaughter-house.
Well twisted (rope).
Affecting the flesh only (wound).
To speak Arabic incorrectly.
To incline to.
To speak to a. o. unintelligibly.
To be intelligent.
To understand (a word).
To point out barbarisms to a. o.
He modulates his voice in reading.
To repeat a. th. to a. o.
To make a. o. to understand a. th.
Sound, melody.
Art of music, harmony.
Intelligence.
Intelligent.
Speaking incorrectly.
Misprouncing, canting. Pointing out incorrect speaking.
More intelligent.
Modulated sound.
Speaking incorrectly.
To peel off the inner bark of (a tree).
To revile a. o. 8 to a. a. & a. k. 8 to cover a. o. with shame (God).
To quarrel, to contend with.
To commit a blameworthy action.
Date of second quality. Overtaking, joining.
Additional. Appendix, supplement. Postscript.
To stick, to cleave to.
To joint into each other (verterbure). To lock (honey). Kind of lizard.
Narrow-passes.
To close up; to con-solidate a. th. To solder (metal).
To smite a. o. with (the sword).
To feed a. o. on meat.
To butcher (a man).
To be fleshy. To be fond of meat.
To be killed, slaughtered.
To stick to (a place).
To join, to solder a. th. with.
To ally together through marriage.
To have much meat. To be rich in grain (corn-crops). To be slack (beast).
He allowed him to blacken the character of.
To weave (a stuff). To compose (a poem).
Do perform what thou hast begun.
To kill one another.
To coalesce. To be repaired.
To cicatrise (wound).
To be desperate (fight).
To be broad (way).
To follow (a high road).
To be surrounded by fighters.
Flesh, meat; pulp of a tree.
Beef, pork, mutton.
Piece of meat, of flesh.
Warp, woof of cloth.
Hawk's portion of the game.
Kindred.
Soldering.
To stink (person). To be rotten (walnut).
Uncircumcised.
Stinking.
To inject a medicine through the nostrils of.
To chatter.
To befriend, to court a. o. To backbite a. o. To incite a. o. to.
To eat sops.
Snuff-medicine.
Jabberer. Having the mouth distorted.
Having one knee bigger than the other (camel).
To quarrel, to contend violently with.
To withhold, to hinder a. o. To administer (a medicine) to (a child) through the corner of the mouth.
To prepare (a draught).
To contend, to cavil.
To defame, to confound a. o. To defend a. o.
To turn the head to the right and left in amazement. To be slow.
To swallow a draught through the corner of the mouth.
Sack.
Quarrel, violent dispute.
Quarrelsone, caviller.
Medicine absorbed through the corner of the mouth.
Sides of the neck, of a valley.
I have no escape from it.
To throw (a stone) at. To slap a. o. with (the hand).
To shoe (a camel). To repair (a camel's) shoes.
Fat.
Stone for breaking fruit-stones.
To wind the part of a turban under the chin.
To revile o. a.
To begin to grow (beard). To let grow the beard.
Chin, underjaw. Part on which the beard grows.
Inner bark of a tree. Pulp of a fruit.
Beard.
Goat's beard (culinary plant). Salsify.
Maiden beard (culinary plant).
Jupiter's hair. Fern.
Meadow-sweet (plant).
Water-furrow.
Long-bearded.
Relating to the beard.
Reviled.
To speak confusely, to gabble.
To be entangled (business).
Mazy, full of thickets and intricate passes (valley).
Disordered in mind (drunkard).
To shake a. th. Kind of perfume.
To disorder, to confuse a. th. To have fleshy eyelids. A kind of hair.
To be swollen (eye).
To extract the pith of. To abridge, to sum up (a question).
Flesh around the eye.
Fleshy, swollen (udder, breast).
Summing up, short report.
H. ving fleshy eyelids.
Resume, summary.
To strike a. o. violently.
Ly.
Thin and white stone.
To cut a. th.
To slap a. o.
To be entangled in.
Slap.
Languidness, remissness. Intricacy.
Sluggish, remiss.
In thy presence, before thee.
To be sweet, pleasing, delightful.
To find sweet, delightful; to delight in.
To delight a. o.
Sweet, agreeable, delightful.
Speaking sweetly. Sleep.
Pleasure, delight.
More pleasing, more delightful.
Delight, pleasure.
To be lively, nimble, quick.
Lively, sprightly, speedy.
To sip a. th.
To press, to importune a. o.
To burn a. th. (fire).
To burn (the heart : love).
He wounded him with the tongue.
To turn about (person). To blaze (fire).
To experience a sharp pain.
Burn.
Offensive talk.
Sarcastical, sharp-tongued.
Sagacious, quick-minded.
Eloquent, disert.
Lattakieh (Syrian town).
To please a. o.
To stay in (a place).
To attach a. o. to.
To be addicted to.
Keeping at home.
Laudanum.
To stick to.
Who. (s. and pl.)
To stick, to fasten a. th. with; to bolt (a door) with.
To be fastened, joined to.
To constrain a. o. to repair to.
To spear a. o.
To press, to importune a. o.
To give to a. o. a strong constitution (God).
To cleave to a. o.
To sting a. o. (scorpion).
He pricked him to the quick with words.
He caused him to be stung by a scorpion.
Sting, prick, bite.
Thorn; prick.
Sarcastical, carper. Biting words.
Stung (by a scorpion).
Sarcastic people, revilers.
To slap a. o. on the face.
To patch (a garment).
To grasp a. o. unremittingly (fever).
To be rent, worn out (clothes).
To be restless, anxious. To beat her face in grief (woman).
Sound of the falling of a stone.
Honourable relationship.
Patchwork.
Patcher.
Worn out, patched up (garment).
Stone for cracking date-stones.
Foolish.
The fever.
To be soft, tender, pliable.
To soften a. th. To moisten (a garment).
To procrastinate, to linger in.
To apologise to a. o. for (delay). To delay (his rider: horse).
At; in the presence of.
He possesses wealth.
He came in his name.
At our place; at our hands.
For our part.
Softness, suppleness of the body.
Limber, supple, pliant.
To be coeval, contemporaneous.
At, in the presence of.
He cleans to me: he is my companion.

To adhere to, be stuck to.

Catch, ring of a door.

Bar of a door.

Glue, paste.

Chloroform, carbonate of copper.

Lithocolite, cement.

Plaster.

Lapis: 

Intransitive verb.

To fill a vessel.

To bring forth (a child: woman).

To tend, to feed (cattle).

Lazuli.

Of a strong constitution (man).

To break (a vessel).

To be lewd.

His discourse is well

attaching.

His discourse is much.

Obligation, duty.

To contract, farmer of tithes.

Avaricious.

To do, to cleansing.

To make a to.

To stick to.

To be lewd.

To be cleave, stick.

To be contracted.

To be contracted.

To be contracted.

To be contracted.

To be contracted.

To be contracted.

To be contracted.

To be contracted.

To be contracted.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.

To be smelt.
To make a. th. sharp- pointed.
To contend in words with.
To relate to a. o. (the words) of.
He lent him a suckling.
To blaze (fire).
Tongue of a balance.
Spokesman of a tribe.
Tongue-shaped flame.
Language in action. State speaking by itself.
Wild bugloss. Borage (plants).
Plantago major, arnoglossum; larger plantain.
Lion's tail (plant).
Plantain (plant).
Honey-wort (plant).
Seed of the ash-tree. Cynoglossum, hound's tongue (plant).
Hart's tongue (plant).
◊ On behalf, in the name of.
Every language is a man i. e. One stands for as many men as he knows languages.
Double-tongued, dissembler. Bilingual.
Linguist (letter).
Eloquent.
Tongue-shaped (sandal).
Stone at the entrance of a trap. Liar.
To eat greedily.
To push, to repel a. o.
To be flurried by fear.
Flurried, restless.
To become vile.
To destroy, to annihilate a. th.
To be abolished, sacrificed, reduced to nought.
Destruction, abolition, annihilation.
Obstructed, narrow (place).
Year of dealth. Strait.
- critical circumstances.
Distressful (night).
Calamitous (time).
♀ Broom (shrub).
To eat a. th. To lick (a vessel). To graze (cattle).
To sprout forth (land).
Sprouts of plants. Lasses.
Still, yet, till now. (for) Lynx (النخ) To sting a. o. (bee, scorpion).
To lash a. o. with (a whip).
To revile a. o.
To lick (honey).
To stick to.
He caused him to be stung by a snake.
He bites with his tongue.
A trifle.
To exhaust a. o. to yada, and yada the (udder: milking).
To lick (honey, a vessel).
To sting a. o. (scorpion).
To sting a. o. in words.
To penetrate into (a country).
To set (people) at variance.
He caused him to be stung by a snake.
Backbiter.
Stung by a scorpion.
To stick to. To have the lungs parched (a licq by thirst (camel).
To stick a. th. to.
To compel a. o. to cleave to.
- Intimate companion.
To taste a. th.
To be unable to speak.
To make a. o. to taste a. th.
To make a. o. to understand at th.
To ask for a. th.
- To be eloquent.
To bite a. o. in words.
To oppress, to do violence to a. o.

To join a. th.; to string (beads) with.

To apply o.'s self to.

To lower (a veil). To close a (door).

To conceal a. th. from.

To deny (a right) to.

To conceal a. th.

To be violent in a quarrel.

To deny (a debt).

To veil o.'s self.

To be impregnated with.

Necklace of beads.

Denial of a debt.

Prominent rock.

Rogue, rascal.

Toothless.


To cleave a. o. to (the ground). To beat a. o. on the back.

Scarcely curable abscess. Scalp-wound.

Pericranium.

To clap, to slap a. o.

To trouble a. o. (affair). To collect a. th.

To dash together (waves).

To clap, to slap o. a.

Bruised parts.

To slap a. o. on the back.

He prostrated him.

To defile, to splash, to smear a. o. with.

To sully, to charge a. o.

with evil.

To be defiled, smeared with.

Small portion.

Dirt, filth.

Stupid, foolish.

To knock a. o. or a. th. To trample heavily upon.

To cast (a stone) at.

To be defiled by.

To dash together (waves).

To do a. th. stealthily.

To close (a door). To steal a. th.

To compact (a building).

To become a thief.

To spy a. o. in secret.

To stick, to adhere to.

Thief, brigand.

Female.

Nearness of the shoulders, of the teeth.

Having narrow shoulders. Close-teethed.

Narrow forehead.

Thievishness, brigandage, robbery.

Infested by thieves (country).

To stick to (the scabbard : sword); upon (the finger : ring).

To stick to (the bones : skin).

Narrow-pass, a. o. compactly.

Avaricious.

Deep and narrow wells.

Strait (road).

To stick to the scabbard (sword).

To dry upon the bones (skin).

To dry up (skin).

To set (stones) compactly.

To be bright (colour).

To include a. o. and others, and stick to, to glue to.

To adhere, to be contiguous to. To associate with.

To glue a. th. with.

Adherent, companion.

He is always sticking to me.

Plaster, poultice.

Slight indisposition.

Thin, delicate.

Gentle, kind. Witty (word).

Gentle, kind. Witty (word).

The Kind One (God).

F. Witticism; nicety of language.

Parts of the ribs adjacent to the chest.

Amiable, kind.

To slap a. o.

To be slapped. To have a blaze on the cheek (horse).

To seal (a letter).

To slap, to knock a. o.

To slap a. o.

To dash together (waves).

To come into collision.

To settle in (a place).

To suspect a. o. of keeping a. th in his house.

To oppress, to crush a. o.

To lay wait for (the enemy).

To shelter o.'s self.

Place. Forehead.

Blaze on a horse's forehead.

Shelter.

Veil of Greek Bishops.

To pursue, to track a. o.

Pick-axe.

Stone for breaking fruit-stones.

To slap a. o. on the face.

To have a slight knowledge of. To hew (stones) roughly.

To slay o. a.

Fancy, mania, hobby-horse.

A slap; a shock. Staggers.

Crack-brained, freakish.

To kick a. o.

To tick a. o. a. th.

To strike a. o. with (a stick).

To hit a. o. on (the eye).

To erase (a name). To hit (the target).

To set a. th. on fire.

He is dead.

To be toothless.

To shed its teeth (camel).

To drink up (a beverage).

Fall of the teeth. White spot on the inside of the Negroes' lips.

Palate.

Oil-cloth put under a child.

Licking his fingers.

Toothless.

To be kind with a. o. a. th.

To be thin, graceful.

To be elegant, gentle.

To render a. th. fine, elegant.

To mitigate (an evil).

To treat a. o. gently; to fondle a. o.

To favour a. o. with.

To show kindness to a. o. in. To present a. o. with.

To treat a. o. kindly.

To find a. th. delicate, gracious.

Benefit, gift, favor.

Gift, present.

Kindness, courtesy.
Play, sport, Lūb و Lūb ( لعاب )
joke. Game.

*Cole*chloric*um autun*nale* (plant); remedy for rheumatism.

Plaything, toy. Dīc. 
Lūb و Lūb ( لعاب )

Play, sport. Laughing-
stock.

Drivel of a child. Mucilage of
plants.

Honey.

Gossamer.

Mucilaginous.

Juice of some fruits.

Jolly, sportive, playful.

Great

joker, player.

Place of entertainment. مَهْدَب َمُهْدَب
Theatre. Just, tournament.

A sleeveless play-corset.

Puppet.

Fellow-player, partner.

Brandisher of spears. (Sur-
name of many warriors).

A short-necked, white-bellied —
and long-winged green bird of
the desert.

Drivelling (child).

 adulte

Trick.

To be dilatory, slow. لَآ لَآ
Dilatory, slow.

To tarry, to waver in. لَآ لَآ لَآ
To ponder on a. th.

To cause a smart a لَآ لَآ
pain to a. o. ( blow).

To waste a. o. (grief).

To distress a. o. (affair).

To stir (the fire).

To be sad, grieved.

Smart (blow). Burning

love.

Lagopus, harp-foot (bird).

To lick (her young : she camel).

To bite a. th. لَآ

To chew.

To have dark-red lips.

Deep red of the lips.

To drive a. o. away.

To fall uninterruptedly (rain).

To remain in (a place). To —

cleave to a. o.

To keep to, to persevere in.

To pursue one another (warriors).

Harsh, untractable man.

Assiduous.

Importuner.

To blaze لَآ لَآ لَآ
fiercely (fire).

To stir (the fire).

To burn with (anger).

Blazing fire.

Hell-fire, hell.

To produce tender herbs لَآ لَآ لَآ
(ground).

To collect tender herbs (for لَآ لَآ لَآ
Cry uttered to a. o. لَآ لَآ لَآ
who stumbles.

Incurable evil, lit : helpless لَآ لَآ لَآ
stumble.

Tender herbs. Succory.

Herb. Draught.

The world and its لَآ لَآ لَآ
pleasures are short.

To break (the bones).

To flicker (looming).

To be broken, crushed. To be
exhausted, jaded. To loll out its
tongue (dog).

Flickering of mirage.

Exhaustion, overfatigue.

Cowardly, fearful.

To drive لَآ لَآ لَآ لَآ
(baby).

To play a. o. لَآ لَآ لَآ لَآ
To play, to sport.

To play at (a game). لَآ لَآ
To play upon (a musical instrument).

He practiced fencing.

He is the sport of cares.

The houses are the
play of the winds.

To daily, to joke with a. o.

To make a. o. to play, to sport.

To play a trick to a. o. ; to
scoff at.
Accursed. • Iliac passion in horses.
To collect odorous plants. To thicken (honey).
I felt qualmish.
Covetous; wicked. To show harshness towards.
To brand (a beast) on the neck. To tattoo a. o.
To harrow, to wound a. o. with.
To deprive a. o. of his favours (God).
To posture near dwellings (cattle). To go along a wall.
Tattooing, streaks.
Side of a wall, of a mountain.
Evil look. Black spot on the neck of sheep.
Black-spotted on the neck (ewe).
Pasturage near dwellings.
To crouch (lion). To lick a. th. a. a. a.
To give to a. o. a. th. to lick. He is dead.
To be altered (colour).
Remainder of green pasture.
Spoonful.
Avaricious, greedy.
Linctus, electuary.
Spoon.
\* Trowel.
Garnet, rubis.
Perhaps, it may be that.
Perhaps thou mayest.
To curse a. o. a. a.
To curse a. o. a. a.
To curse o. a.
To curse o. self.
Curse, imprecation.
Curse.
Curser.
Cursing often.
Accursed, loathed. (m./f.)
Manikin used as scarecrow.
The accursed one i.e. Satan.
Object of curse. Privy in a public place.
Riddle, equivocation.
Slanderer, backbiter.
To clamour, to utter confused sounds.
To coo (pigeon, grouse).
To throw heated stones into (milk).
Confused noise, clamour.
To round up (a zephyr).
To meet. To kiss a. o.
To associate with thieves.
To give balls of food to a. o.
To ill-treat a. o.
Mouthful.
Accomplice of thieves. Gang of robbers.
To foam (camel). To spread false rumours.
To mine (a building).
To anoint the corners of the mouth with.
He moved the corners of the mouth in speaking.
To recall a. th. to memory.
Ointment. Nerves and veins of the tongue.
Blasting mine. Foam of camels.
Miner.
Corners of the mouth.
To be defiled, smeared.
To be tangled (plant).
To speak.
To utter nonsenses. To commit blunders in speech.
To be addicted to. To drink (water) without quenching thirst.
To sport, to joke with.
To exclude, to eliminate, to suppress a. th.
To disappoint a. o.
To study the idioms of a. o.'s language.
To constrain a. o. to beg a. th. Abjectedness.
Bankrupt.
To burn a. th. with (a sword). Burning (heat, wind).
To strike a. o. slightly (fire, wind).
Mandrake, sweet smelling egg-plant.
To cast ithforth (venom); to eject (spittle) from (the mouth).
To cast a. th. on the shore (sea). To reject a. o. (tribe).
He died.
He pronounced, he uttered words.
Utterance, pronunciation, accent. Word, expression.
Literally, verbally.
Feeding her chickens with the beak (bird).
The sea. Ewe. Mill. The present world.
Particles ejected from the mouth. Refuse, remainder.
Expectorated. Uttered.
To cover the head (hoariness).
To eat much.
To be hoary (man).
To wrap o.'s self in (clothes). To be clothed with (verdure : land).
He surrounded the enemy. -
To be altered (colour).
Cloak.
Patch on a shirt.
To fell (a seam). -
To stitch (a garment).
To obtain a. th. -
He set doing.
To embellish (a narration) with lies. To forge up (a story). -
To patch up (a work).
To overtake a. o. -
To receive the nickname of. Nickname, by-name.

To impreg-nate (a palm-tree). To vaccinate a. o. To graft a tree.

To throw a. th.

To conceive (female). To be impregnated (palm-tree).

To impregnate (trees: wind).

To swell (the clouds: wind).

He caused evil between them.

To charge a. o. with a false crime.

To feign to be pregnant (she-camel).

To stretch o.'s self on the ground.

To be fecundated (palm-tree).

To be fit to be fecundated (palm-tree).

Fecundation.

Pollen of male palm-trees.

Fecundation.


Milch-camel.

Full of dangers (war).

Pregnant.

Pregnant (she-camel).

Fecundating trees; rain-

bringing (winds).

Pregnant (she-camel).


To strike, to punch a. o. § To find fault with; to abuse a. o.

He was prone to (evil).

He felt a loathing for.

To detain, to delay a. o.

To nickname a. o.

To be detained, delayed.

To abuse a. o.

Mange, scab.

Reviler, scab. Sower of discord.

To restore her affairs (tribe).

Skirt.

Double-skirted garment.

They are inseparable.

Piece of cloth sewed with another.

Sewing. Falsehood.

False story.

Selvage.

To humbug, to make up stories.

Left-handed.

Foolish.

To veil her face (woman).

Woman's face-veil, muffler.

Doctor in divinity.

To wrong a. o.

To come back (home).

To frequent (a house).

To attract a. o. to o.'s house.

To find a. th. or a. o.

I found him at the last gasp.

To mend, to repair a. th.

Dust, earth, rubbish.

Strangers.

Meeting-place, rendezvous.

To lap. To be loose (horse-shoe). To rumble (belly).

To strike (the eye) with the hand.

Furrow, crevice.

Ditches narrower on the upper part.

Bat, racket.

To clap its beak (crane).

To move its tongue and jaws (snake).

To agitate a. th.

To be moved, clapped.

Crane, stork.

Clapping of the crane's bill.

The clashing letters i. e.

Still and piercing (look).

To nickname a. o.
To be altered (colour).
Flies.
Humburger.
Humburger, braggart.
To catch (a ball).
To crumble down (tank).
To swallow up (a dish).
Side of a tank.
Nimble, dexterous.
Crumbling (tank).
To obstruct, to stop (a road).
To gobble (a mouthful).
To feed a. o. by mouthfuls. To feed (a bird) with the beak.
To cut (bread) into mouthfuls. To put (coffee) in boiling water.
He has silenced him.
To be cut into pieces (bread).
Middle of a road.
Morcel, gobblet.
Mouthful.

Lokman, celebrated philosopher and fabulist.
Glutton, voracious.
To be quick-minded.
To perceive, to understand a. th. sharply.
To make a. o. to understand a. th. 
To suggest, to dictate a. th. to a. o.
To learn a. th. easily.
To receive (advice) from.
Support, help.
Keen intelligence.
Mastic, cement.
Keen-minded.
To afflict a. o. with facial paralysis (God).
To have the mouth distorted by palsy.
Palsy, distortion of the mouth.
Swift eagle.
Female eagle.

Late, tardy.
To converse with a. o. 0.5.
Word, talk.
Pine-wood used as fuel.
To burn (the skin).
To be narrow.
He was distressed, painfully affected.
To take, to seize a. th.
Garrulous. Prone to mischief.
To pick up a. th. To glisten. To mend (a garment).
To acquire (knowledge) from (a book).
To overtake a. o. in running.
To catch (a bird, a thief).
To be opposite to, to face a. th.
To pick up (fruit).
To fall upon (fruit).
To collect a. th.
Pickings. (un.)
Gleanings. Treasure-trove. Foundling.
Gold-ore; mine-ore.
Gleanings.
He lives from gleanings.
Gleaner. Patcher. Freed slave.
Gizzard.
Picked up. Foundling (child).
Vile.
People of the lowest class.
Pincers, tongs.
Nippers. Writing-reed.
Spider.
To throw a. th. away.
To pick, to peck a. th. (fly).
To sting a. o. (snake).
He overcame him in words.
He smote him with the evil eye.
To pass swiftly.
To quarrel with a. o.
He broke forth into idle words.
To speak incorrectly. To linger in (an affair).
Flesh. Banyan-tree, producing gum-lac.
Lac, 1000000 (rupees). Ten billions.
Lac, resin.
Box, blow, punch.
Compact-fleshed (she-camel).
Leather Compact-fleshed. Trots.
Compact (army). Liquid pitch. Compact flesh.
Firm-fleshed.
To strike a. o. repeatedly with the fist.
Trot.
He prostrated himself upon the ground.
To lash a. o. To give to a. o. his due.
To keep to (a place).
To cling to a. o.
To apologise to a. o.
To give up a. th.
To overburden a. o. To strike a. o.
To have an ulcer on the mouth (camel).
Pustules on a camel's mouth.
Whitish, glistening stones; mica.
Plasterers.
To box, to strike a. o. with the fist.
To strike a. o. with the hand, to repel a. o.
To adhere to a. th. (dirt).
To stick together (dirt).
To become fleshy.
Avaricious. Ill-tempered.
Mallet, pestle.
Setting his bonds so as to find relief (captive).
To strike a. o. upon the breast with the fist.
To box together.
To criticise, to scoff at a. o.
age of discretion (boy). To draw near.
He is on the point of doing.
To catch, to overtake a. o.
He caught the meaning.
He committed a fault.
To visit a. o.
To be collected (people).
Numerous crowd.
Touch of insanity.
Fellow-traveller. Party of women.
Lock of hair falling on the lobe of the ear.
Evil eye. Dread.
Seldom, at times.
Meeting-house.
Experience, knowledge.
Gatherer. Alms-collector.
Momentous (affair). Gathering his people.
Visitor. Reaching maturity.
Accident. Stroke of fortune.
Gathered. Crack-brained.
1o Negative particle. Not yet.
But. Only, since, because.
They have not yet experienced sorrow.
(2d) Conjunction preceding the perfect. When. Since.
When he came, I honoured him.
To tuck up (the skirts). To heap up (stones). To round (a stone).
To be collected, rolled up.
Numerous and compact army.

Avaricious.
To tap a. o. slightly. To prick (a beast).
To strike a. o. with fist to bump the head against its mother’s udder (suckling).
To chide a. o. publicly. To sting a. o. (scorpion).
To be contemptible.
To agglutinate on (the body: dirt).
Vile, infamous. To knock, to knock, and to knock.
To dwell, to insist upon (a matter).
To punch, to cuff a. o. To box together.
Fisticuffs, punch, box.
Hard (hoof). To knock, to knock, and to knock.
To be impeded in speech.
But (after a (for negation). But not (after an affirmation).
Brass basin.
Impediment in speech, barbarous speaking.
Stammerer.
Inn, hotel.
To stick to.
Given, addicted to.
In order that.
Lost.
Negative particle giving to the present the sense of the perfect. Not.
He did not eat.
Why? For what reason?
Is it not?
To pick up. To collect (things).
May God repair the disorder of his affairs!
To alight at a. o.’s.
To be seized with madness.
To commit slight faults. To near maturity (palm-tree). To near the
Place in which a. th. is taken.

Net of hunters.

To eat with the extreme

Of the mouth.

To give (little food) to

a. o. before a meal.

To take a little food.

Little food taken

before a meal.

I have not tasted any-

thing.

Ugly, hideous. Eating much.

Corner of the mouth.

Glossy, smooth.

To glance stealthily at.

To shine, to

glisten.

To blurt at.

To show (her face) stealthily

(woman).

His sight was lost.

Evidence.

I will show thee the thing clearly.

Glance, glimpse. Likeness of

features.

Shining (star).

Sharp-sighted falcon.

Hint, allusion.

Features.

He has the features of his father.

To humble o.'s self

before.

Lowered, humbled.

To wink to a. o. To

make a sign with the eye. To re-

proach, to speak ill of. To strike, to

repel a. o.

Backbiter.

To touch, to feel a. th. with the hand.

To seek or ask for a. th.

To help a. o. to attain a. th.

To ask, to beg, to request a. th.

To seek, to request a. th. from.
To have the lips of a deep red.
To steal a. th.
To be altered (colour).
Deep red of the lips.
Negative particle used before the future. He, she, it will not.
Thou shalt not see me.
Anchor.
To weave (a fine textile).
Weak (poetry, speech).
Looming desert.
To make the fire to blaze fiercely (fire).
To burn with thirst.
To make (the fire) to blaze.
To be fiery, to raise dust in his run (horse). To flash time after time (lightning).
To incite a. o. to.
To blaze up (fire).
He was burnt by hunger.
To burn with anger. To be inflamed (limb).
Cleft. آب و لنج و چهار رنگ و چهار رنگ.
Blaze, ardour of fire.
Burning thirst.
Burning heat. Hot day.
Fieriness of a horse.
Inflammation (disease).
Burnt by thirst.
Saturated with red dye (cloth).
Divi- (opp. to nity, divine nature.
Theologian, theological.
Theology.
Dogmatic theology.
Moral theology.
To loll the tongue (dog).
To be thirsty.
Fatigue, thirst.
Ardour of thirst. Pangs of

To carry off a. th.
To be altered (colour).
Brightness, shining.
Withered part of a plant. Part of the body unwashed in the ablution. Crowd of people.
Brightness of complexion.
He has enough to live on.
Spot on a horse’s skin.
Looming.
Fluttering light.
Upper part of a child’s skull.
Desert subject to mirage. Vulture.
Sharp-minded.
Liar.
Mirage. Lightning not followed by rain Pl. Glittering weapons.
Wings of a bird.
Soil where mirage is produced.
Piebald (horse). Speech mixed of Turkish and Arabic.
To write. To erase a. th. To slap a. o. on the eye.
To look at.
To fix (the eyes) on.
To patch up, to (for) himself (a work).
To take little (food).
Middle part of a road.
Small quantity of food or drink.
To knead (dough).
He has not taken the least food.
Eye-water.
Anointed with collyrium.
Strong youth.
Galleys, penal servitude.
To sentence a. o. to the galleys.
Harbour.
Lemon.
To eat up a. th.
Party from three to ten. Equal,
death. Red spots on palm-leaves.

Thirsty.

To be addicted, 

To be intricate (affair).

To be greedy (food).

To be overburdened.

To be prostrate.

To be lopped (a branch).

To be drowsy.

To be prostrate, 

To be heart-broken. To blaze (fire).

Regret, sorrow.

How do I pity thee!

What a pity for him!

How unhappy am I! What a loss!

Alas! What a loss! 

Sad. Disquieted.

Heart-broken.

To be 

snow-white.

White bull.

White cow.

Snow-white.

Whitened.

To brag, to boast falsely.

To patch up, to botch (a work).

To glut, to gulp a th.

To inspire a o. with (God).

It exhausted the udder (young camel).

To be altered, faded (colour).

To ask inspiration from (God).
Pl. Those who sin inadver-
tently; careless children.

Plaything; sport, toy.

Instruments of music.

Place of entertainment.

Amusing (man). Musician.

Conditional, optative par-
ticle: If, though.

Had he come, I would
have honoured him.

He would like to
live a thousand years.

If not, unless.

If not the Lord, we
should have perished.

Even if, although. ♦ Exclamation
of wonder. Indeed! is it possible!

Give alms, were it
but little.

To be thirsty. To wander around the water.

To anoint a. th. or a. o.

To have thirsty cattle.

Thirsty (cattle).

Lybiains. Negroes.

Numerous flocks.

Collection of black camels.

Rocky ground.

Tract of black stones.

People kept apart. Negroes.

Lybian.

Dolichas lubia,

French beans; kidney beans.

Perfume. Saffron.

To shift, to shun a ques-
tion.

To conceal (news).

To prevent a. o. from.

It is not the time for.

Idol, goddess of the pagan

Arabs.

To twist (a turban)
round. To mix a. th. To chew a. th.

To soak a. th. To remain at
(home).

To stick to. To seek refuge
towards.

To be dilatory, a. th. to
slow in (work).

Aged.

Guttonous, ravenous.

Divine inspiration.

Animal instinct.

Numerous army.

Large cooking-pot.

Misfortune. Fever.

Death.

To give to a. o. a
morsel before dinner.

To make a present to a. o.

after a journey.

Present given by a tra-
veller. Food taken before a meal.

To divert o.'s self
with. To forget a. th. by.

To delight in.

To turn away from.

To love, to cling to.

To divert o.'s self
from, to forget a. th.

To divert a. o. from.

To amuse a. o. with.

To draw near to.

To quarrel with.

To reach the time of being
weaned (child).

To divert o.'s self with music.

To divert a. o. from a. th.

(play).

To throw grain in
the mill-hole.

To entertain
o.'s self with.

Play, entertainment, pastime.

Woman.

Instrument of music.

Quantity, evaluation.

About a hundred.

Uvula.

Fruit of the alkekengi.

Grain thrown in
the mill-hole.

Gift.

Bountiful.

Entertainment, pasti-
time, sport.
He heated it in the fire.

To feed a child. To hold up (eggs) to the light.

To cause the loss of.

To carry away a. th.

To fear a. o. To guard against.

To blush at (a word).

To be parched by thirst.

To examine a. th.


Wide and flat bone.

Sheet-iron, latten.

Flashing weapons.

Air, atmosphere. Thirst.

Outward appearance, feature. Register. Diplomatic note.

Intensely white. Dawn. 

Wild bull.

Metonymy. Pl. Notes, remarks.

Fruit beginning to ripen.

Soon thirsty. Tall. 

Lean. Owl used as a bait, decoy-

bird.

Parched, altered by thirst.

To mix a. th.

To be mixed. To rise (dough).

To be rebellious, wrong-

ful.

Rebellious.

To elude, to shift, to shun a. o.

Winding of a valley, circuit of a mountain.

Red silk-cloth.


Shelter. Strong-

hold. Place of refuge.

To seek (for)

To defile (clothes) with (mud).

To make (water) turbid.

To mix (straw) with.

He entrusted his flocks to such a one.

To have green herbage mixed with dry (land).

To defile o.'s self with (mud, or dirt). To be soiled with.

To be wound round. To be strong. To become fat. To have self-restraint. To be entangled (business).

He became confused in speech.

He was stained with blood.

To stick to a pen (hair).

Twist of a turban. Strength.


Weakness.

Intertwisted plant.

Tangled (plants). Hoary (beard).

Intertwisted (plants).

Flabby. Slow.

Weak. Strong.

Center, pivot : refuge. Influential man or tribe.

To mumble ; to turn a. th. in the mouth.

He has led us by a winding road.

Need, want.

To appear, to shine (star). To flash (lightning).

To look at a. o. or a. th.

To alter the complexion (journey, thirst).

To make a hint. To ripen (gras-

pes). To become sick, exhausted.

To wave a. th. about.

To render a. o. hoary (age).

He raised the stick upon him.
To stuff a. th. with almonds.

Almond, tree (*un.* ـُوزُهُم ـُوزُرَاتُهُم) and fruit.

The two tonsils.

Poor, desitute.

Almond-shaped.

Almond-cake.

Seller of almonds.

Rich in almond-trees (land).

To be fond of (sweet- ـُالْمَعْطُورةَ ـُكَيْدٍ meats). To taste a. th.

Mouthful.

Morsel for tasting.

Fond of ـُكَيْدٍ and ـُكَيْدٍ-اقْدُرّ-اقْدُرّ sweetmeats.

To be jaded, over-fatigued.

To jade a. o.

Nothing. 

To look stealthily through the chink of a door.

To shun. To desist from.

To be annoyed. To fret.

To press a. o. importunately.

To eat starch and honey.

To look intently on.

To seek to circumvent or to decoy a. o. in.

To enable a. o. to.

To be terror-stricken.

To coil up. To fold up.

Pain in the throat. Sore ear.

Pain in the back. ـُغَلْطَيَةُ فِي ـُغَلْطَيَةُ فِي fretfulness.

Food made of starch and honey.

To cleave to (the ـُمَثَلٌ ـُرَثُتُهُم, والْنَّتٌهُم ـُمَثَلٌ ـُرَثُتُهُم mind : thought). To take away a. th.

To sin unnaturally.

To plaster (a tank) with clay. To hide a. th.

To conjoin a. th. with.

To him a. o. with (an arrow).

To smite with (the evil eye).

To insist upon.

The patriarch Lot.

Sympathy, bond. Cloak. Active ـُطُرُطُمَةٍ and nimble.
To blame, to criticise a. o. for.

To be coloured, painted.

To be variegated. To be variable.

To change o.'s mind.

How? What sort?

Changing, unsteady.

To create (the world : God).

Shining of mirage.

To twist (a rope).

To bend a. th.

To give up a. th.

To put off (the)
Fat tail of (for (лось ( previous page

Levite, from the tribe of Levi.

Brandishing-iron.

Curved, crooked, contorted. Solitary. Quarelling.

Land remote from water.

Bracelets of twisted filigree. Peg of musical instruments.

Windlass: capstan.

The windings of the road.

A sea-fish.

To withhold, to prevent a. o. from.

He has not wronged him in any way.

Side of the neck. Particle expressing a wish impossible to be realised and used with the accusative: May it be that! Would that!

Please to God that youth might come back!

It has sometimes the sense of I found.

I found Zeyd returning.

Would that!

To be brave like a lion.

To vie in courage with a. o. Lion.

Kind of spider.

Strength. Eloquent.

Lioness. Strong (she-camel).

Dauntless, brave.

(1°) Negative and defective verb having no aorist: To be not.

Zeyd is not standing.

Am I not your Lord?

(2°) Means: save, except.

Except thee.

To be brave.
To soften, to make a. th. supple.

To be kind, gentle with. To soothe, to blandish a. o.

To polish, to smooth (a sword).

To be softened. To make gymnastics.

To find a. th. soft, tender supple, pliant.

Softness. Gentle with. To soothe, to blandish a.

Soft, limber, supple, easy.

Mercury (plant). Purslain (plant).

Cushion. Gymnastics.

Meekness, kindness. Emollient, laxative (medicine).

To be hidden, concealed. To be lofty, high.

put in an inkstand. Clay for smearing walls.


Becomingness, propriety. Elegance.

Becoming, seemly. More becoming.

Supplied with silk or cotton (inkstand).

To hire a. o. for the night.

To be overtaken by the night.

Night. Bustard, young bustard. A night; one night's journey.

Long and dark night.

By night.

Nightly, nocturnal. Lest. See L.


Lemon, citron. To be soft, tender, smooth. To be mild, kind. To be relaxed (belly).
What a sweet and charming (thing or man)!
(8) Negative particle: not.
I do not know.
I have not seen him.
How? What (interrog.)?
What art thou doing?
Why art thou coming?
Between, among. ♦ Ante-chamber.
Essence, constitutive part.
♦ Wages.
To blee (ewe).
Town of Syria renowned for its swords.
To be salt, bitter (water).
Salt (water).
To be tender, supple (plant).
To render (a plant) fresh, soft.
To acquire (wealth).
Tender (plant).
To fill up (a skin).
To sow discord between.
To reopen (wound).
To feel hatred for.
To compete with a.o.
To compete together.
Mischief-maker.
Difficult (affair).
Hatred, rancour. Slander.
Critical affair.
To be angered with.
To sow discord between.
To be widened (wound).
Slanderer.
To sob (child).
To sob.
To be vehement (anger).

(1) Interrogative pronoun:
What?
What has he done?
What does he deserve?
(An interrogative loses its) after a preposition, for instance:
(for) (for)
What art thou?
What is the matter with thee?
What do I care about it?
♦ Never mind. What to thee?
(2) Relative pronoun. What.
I knew what Zeyd had done.
Is used sometimes as meaning: thing.
The best thing that may be.
They are very few or of little worth.

(3) Added to a noun, it means indetermi-nation: some, a certain.
He came for some business. A certain day.

(4) Adverb of time: As long as.
As long as I shall live.

(5) Postponed to an adverb, it forms a conjunction and gives a general meaning.
Whilst.
As soon as.
Wheresoever, whenever.
When, whenever.

(6) Is expletive in compound words such as.
As.

(7) Particle of wonder. What a...! How... he is!
To persist in, to cleave to.
To snatch a. th.
Long and supple wood.
Rod.
To remain in (a place).
To pull (a rope). To cut a. th.
To be scattered (sparkles).
To be stretched (rope).
Three, again and again.
* Metre (measure).
To twist a. th.
To scatter a. th. with the fingers.
His eye became dim.
White spot on the nails.
Weakening of the sight.
Weak-sighted.
To carry a. th. away.
To be advanced (day). To rise (mirage). To be strong (rope).
To be intensely red (wine). To be at its apogee (sun).
To give (a dowry) to (a divorced woman). To let a. o. enjoy a. th. long (God).
To do without a. th.
To enjoy the use of.
To enjoy.
Enjoyment, use.
Small quantity of food.
Dowry given to a divorced woman.
Furnitures, goods.
Enjoyment. License to carry on a trade.
To curtail a. th.
To circumvent a. o. in (a sale).
Insect's trunk.
Cedrat, citron.
To be strong. To be steadfast.
To remain in (a place).

Sob.
Sobbing.
To be lusty.
He was unprepared for.
Lusty.
To sustain, to supply a. o. with provisions. To wound a. o. on the navel.
He was taken unawares. He has not minded it.
To prepare a. th.
To reflect upon.
Navel and its surrounding parts.
Mouth-provisions.
Weight. Trouble.
Mark. Becoming, proper thing.
Convenience.
To mew (cat).
To stretch (a skin).
To be stretched, dilated.
To spread amongst (evil).
To become the hundredth. a. a a.
To be covered with leaves (tree).
One hundred.
Hundredth.
To draw up water from a well.
To spread a. th.
To seek to get access, favour to. To seek alliance with a. o. by (marriage).
To remind a. o. of the bonds of kindred.
Inviolable bonds.
Relationship, affinity.
To pull out (a bucket). a a.
To draw (water).
To snatch off a. th.
To lay eggs (locust).
Water-drawer.
Prolonged (day, night).
Well provided with a pulley.
compare a. o. with.

To punish a. o. as an example. To mutilate (a sheep).

He remained standing before him.

To be excellent, eminent.

To show (a pattern) to a. o.

To liken a. th. to. To copy (a pattern).

To relate (a fact). To use (parables).

To retaliate upon a. o. (king).

To set up a. th.

To avenge a. o. by retaliating upon a. o.

To become alike to, to imitate.

To fancy a. th. To use a. th. as a proverb.

To relate upon the authority of.

To be alike.

To recover from (illness).

He obtemperated to the order of such a one.

He followed his custom.

To avenge o.‘s self on.

Like- ness. Like. Similar, match. Requital, equivalent.

He or she is like him.

They are like him.

As, like.

Like thee.

As well as.

Argument. Narration.


He cited a proverb, an allegory.

Pattern.

Exemplary punishment.


Excellence.

To walk the whole day with.

To spread a. th.

To strike a. o. on the back.

To strengthen (a skin, a tent).

To season (food).

To give the start to a. o. in a race.

To grant a delay to (a debtor).

To part with a. o. To vie in cleverness with.

To vie together in cleverness.

Side of the back.


Hard and rugged ground.

Strength, steadiness.

Ropes of a tent.

Dispute.

Genuine author of (a work).

Strong, solid.

To mind trifles.

To boast unseasonably. To be confused. To act foolishly.

To spread (a rope).

To lean forward in (shooting).

When ? at what time?

How long ?

When, as soon as.

To wipe (o.‘s hands).

To cleanse (a wound). To grease (the mustaches). To divulge (news).

To exude butter (skin). To sweat from fatness.

To exude butter (skin).

To shake a. th. To mix.

To mix a. th. To empty (a well).

To lay in wait, to lurk.

To lay a. o. in wait.

To have an ungraceful gait.

Hyena.

To resemble, to imitate a. o.
To surpass a. o. in greatness.
To pasture in a fat land (cattle).
To satiate (cattle) with green herbage.
To glorify, to praise a. o. 8
To give a considerable (gift) to.
To vie in glory with.
To multiply (favours) to.
To be glorified, praised.
To boast. To vie together in glory.
To yield more fire (wood).

_glory, nobility, Dignity._
Generosity. Elevated ground.
The Glorious (God).
Noble, glorious. 
Nobler, more glorious.
Turkish silver crown worth 3 _sh._ and 6 _d_.
Turkish (pound). Turkish decoration.
To be gravid and emaciated (sheep).
To practice usury with.
To sell or buy (a beast) in (the womb).
Emaciated sheep.
Hungarian. Leanness of a pregnant sheep.
Hungary.
Shackle, bond.
Bringing forth twins (woman).
To follow the religion of the Magians.
To make a. o. a magian.
Magians. Parsees, fire-worshippers.
A magian. Relating to the Magians.

_task, lesson of a pupil._

d_task, lesson of a pupil._

Example.
Image, statue, likeness.
Likeness.
Similar. Excellent, first rate.
Effaced (trace).

_Stramionium, thorn-apple._

_Stacte, myrrh-oil._

_Celebrated example._

Lamp.
More alike. More perfect.
The leading men.
To have a complaint of the bladder.

_Bladder. Womb._

_Having a complaint of the bladder._

_To spittle, to eject (water)._

_To sip in a. th._

He rendered him suspected.
To start (horse). To be sappy (wood). To ramble in a country.
To spit from (the pen : ink).
Flow of slaver. Seed of Indian peas.
Slaverer (old man). Old she-camel.

_Stubbird._

_Spittle. Expressed juice._

_Honey._

_Rain._

_Wine._

_Juice, sap._

_Blacidity of the muscles of the mouth. Maturity of grapes._

_To scrawl (a writing). _

_To relate (news) confusedly._

_To write indistinctly._

Flabby, flaccid.

_To be proud._

_Proud, haughty._

_To be great, glorious, noble._
To scoron • (the skin : fire).
To skin. a. th. To wash. a. th. away (torrent). • To obliterate (a word).
To be burned.
To burn with anger.
House-furniture.
Gathering round a fire for making a covenant.
Burnt, toasted.
To run (gazelle). • To struggle (slaughtered beast). To flash (lightning).
To refine gold with (fire). To Hep — polish (a blade).
To take off a. th. To forgive (sins : God). To dress (meat).
To try a. o.
To reappear (eclipsed sun).
To recover from (illness).
To be forgiven (fault). To clear away (darkness).
To be reduced (swelling).
Softened, smoothed (rope).
Polished (sword).
Strong • (horse).
Flashing (lightning).
Indulgent, forbearing.
To be of pure race. • To be unmixed.
To drink pure milk. • (milk).
To give pure milk to.
He bore him — and his sincerity.
He was truthful in his narration.
Pure milk. • (milk), and milk.
Unmixed, unalloyed.
Pure, genuine (Arab).
Fond of pure milk.
Sincere advice.
Of pure race.
To soften • (a bowstring) with the fingers.

Magianism, Parseeism.
To speak and act inconsiderately.
To eat dates and milk.
To hold bad talks.
Shameless (woman).
Dish of dates and milk.
Fond of dates and milk. Brazen-faced, barefaced.
To be thick and hard.
To be shameless, careless. To hold unseemly talks. To wanton. To joke.
To joke together.
Boldness, wantonness. Joke, sport.
Gratuitous. Jolly.
Free of charge, gratis.
Shameless, Wanton.
Ludicrous.
To be worn out (garment).
To be effaced (trace).
Worn out, shabby (clothes).
Pith, choice part.
Yolk of eggs.
Deceiver, liar.
To be intensely hot (day).
To irritate a. o.
Hot day. Difficult.
Unmixed, pure.
To play, to skin a. th. To soften (a rope, leather). To sweep away (the dust: wind). To churn (milk).
To grant a respite to.
To repel a. o. with the wrist.
Marum (aquatic plant).
To rub (leather). • (a plant).
Skilful leather-dresser.
Barren (soil). مُخَارَجٌ وَمَخَارِجٌ وَمُخَارِجٌ
Extended. Sour milk mixed مُخَارِجٌ
with fresh.
Extensive (desert). Lasting مُخَارِجٌ
(affair).
To prove مَخَارِجٌ a i. a th. To examine a student.
To strike a. o. To wear out (a garment). To clean out (a well).
To soften (the skin).
To thwart a. o. To examine a word.
Supple. Work, craft.
Trial. Suffering.
Trial. Temptation. Examina-
tion.
To مَخَارِجٌ a o. a o. To be effaced.
To erase a. th. To cancel (sins: مَخَارِجٌ)
To ask a. o. to erase, to forgive.
Erasure. Abolition. Black spots مَخَارِجٌ
in the moon.
West wind, North wind clea-
rning the clouds.
Rag for wiping : towel.
Erased. cancelled.
To ex-
tract (marrow).
To be marrowy (bone). To be fat (sheep). To be farinaceous (grain).
Marrow. Brain.
Pith.
Marrow sucked from a bone. مَخَارِجٌ
Marrowy (bone).
Fat (sheep).
To extract the marrow مَخَارِجٌ a o. a o.
To shake مَخَارِجٌ a o. a o. about (a bucket) for filling it.
To cleave the مَخَارِجٌ a o. water (ship). To be watered (ground).
To widen (the pulley) by rub-
bing (axle-tree). To irrigate (a land). To plough (the ground).

To draw (the sword). To snatch (a spear).
Rainless year.
To efface, to مَخَارِجٌ a o. eraze, To annihilate a th.
To deny blessings to (an un-
dertaking : God).
To blast (the plants : مَخَارِجٌ)
heat). To destroy a. o.
To be at the end of a month (moon). To perish (cattle).
To be blot-
ted out, destroyed.
Absence of moon-
light in the three last nights of a lunar month.
Sharpened (spear-head).
The middle of summer.
Very hot (day).
Unprosperous.
To be quarrelsome, conten-
tious.
To quarrel with.
To quarrel together.
Quarrel-
some.
To be barren (land, year).
To traduce a. o. to.
To strengthen a. o.
To act cunningly, مَخَارِجٌ
hostilely towards.
To be smitten by dearth (peo-
ples). To be barren (ground).
To render (a land) barren (God).
To intrigue for.
He contrived to obtain a مَخَارِجٌ
right for him.
To act cunningly with o. a.
Barren land.
Enmity. Calamity.
Large pulley.
Artful. The Devil.
Artful. Intriguer.
Barren (year).
To wipe (a child’s) nose.
To shoot a penetrating arrow.
To wipe o.’s nose.
To snatch off a. th. To draw (the sword).
Mucus, discharge from the nose. Gossamer. Cordia myxa Assyrian, sebesten plum.
Lever, crow-bar.
He rinceed o.’s mouth.
To shed tears.
To draw water from (a well). To bark (wood). To polish (leather).
To remove a. o. from.
To apologise to.
To abstain from.
Mocha, town of Arabia celebrated for its coffee.
To be advanced (day). To rise (ebb).
To spread.
- To stretch (the arm). To put (oil) in a lamp.
To lengthen a. o.’s life (God).
To strain (a rope). To take ink from (an inkstand).
To grant a delay to.
To give barley-water to (camels).
To supply (an inkstand) with ink.
To manure (a land).
To supply a. o. with (stores, troops).
To pull a. th. together.
To be sappy (plant). To suppurate (wound).
To dip a. o.’s pen in the ink.
To spread; to be protracted.
To expand a. th.
To be stretched. To be prolonged. To strut, to waddle.

To extract (marrow).
To take the best of.
To face (the wind). To inhale (the wind : horse).
To extract (marrow). To choose the best of.
Light whitish clouds; cirri. Clearing of water. Flatulence.
Choice article.
Axle of a pulley. Tavern. Sus- P icious house.
To utter lies, stories.
Story. Humbug.
Plaything.
To fret, to be restless.

To be advanced (day). To rise (ebb).
To spread.
- To stretch (the arm). To put (oil) in a lamp.
To lengthen a. o.’s life (God).
To strain (a rope). To take ink from (an inkstand).
To grant a delay to.
To give barley-water to (camels).
To supply (an inkstand) with ink.
To manure (a land).
To supply a. o. with (stores, troops).
To pull a. th. together.
To be sappy (plant). To suppurate (wound).
To dip a. o.’s pen in the ink.
To spread; to be protracted.
To expand a. th.
To be stretched. To be prolonged. To strut, to waddle.

To extract (marrow).
To take the best of.
To face (the wind). To inhale (the wind : horse).
To extract (marrow). To choose the best of.
Light whitish clouds; cirri. Clearing of water. Flatulence.
Choice article.
Axle of a pulley. Tavern. Sus- P icious house.
To utter lies, stories.
Story. Humbug.
Plaything.
To fret, to be restless.

To be advanced (day). To rise (ebb).
To spread.
- To stretch (the arm). To put (oil) in a lamp.
To lengthen a. o.’s life (God).
To strain (a rope). To take ink from (an inkstand).
To grant a delay to.
To give barley-water to (camels).
To supply (an inkstand) with ink.
To manure (a land).
To supply a. o. with (stores, troops).
To pull a. th. together.
To be sappy (plant). To suppurate (wound).
To dip a. o.’s pen in the ink.
To spread; to be protracted.
To expand a. th.
To be stretched. To be prolonged. To strut, to waddle.
To ask aid, succour from.  بُدُورِ</p>

Ebb. Rising of water.  بُدُورِ<p>

Reach of the sight.  عِرَاه.  وُطَةَ<p>

Gr. Lengthening of the vowels of a word ended by ë as  رِدْنِيَةُ وُطَةً . Prolongation of the voice on a vowel instead of two hamzas as  أَمَانِيَةَ آنَمْ<p>

Sign of the medda (ـ).<p>

Measurement of  مُدَّدٍ مِّمَّا مُدَّدَةٌ وُعُدَّادٌ and various standards. Bushel, two pints. Dip of ink. Length. Space مُدَّدَةٍ مِّمَّا مُدَّدَةٍ of time.<p>

Succour; assistance in (troops, food).<p>

Ink. Manure. Oil of a lamp.  مِّمَّا مُدَّدَةٍ<p>

On the same pattern.  عِرَاهٍ<p>

Continuous increase. Substance (opp. to form).<p>

Humour of the body.<p>

Material.<p>

Threads of the warp, of a web.<p>

Salt water.  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا وُعُدَّادٍ<p>

Custom, habit.<p>

Auxiliary troops.  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

Barley or flour-water for camels. Poetical metre.<p>

Short space of time.<p>

Pitched (tent).<p>

Poetical metre.  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

Spread. Lengthened (vowel).  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

To commend, to praise a. o. To be commended. To glory.  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

To be spacious - and مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

(ground). To be distended (flank).<p>

To praise o. a.  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

Praise.<p>

Ficus religiosa, species of fig-tree.<p>

Praise. Praiseworthy.</p>

Praise. action.  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

Panegyrist.  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

To be powerful, mighty.  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

To be self-conceited.<p>

To wrong a. o.  مِّمَّا M<br />

Mighty, great.  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

To plaster (a tank) with clay.  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

To be plastered with clay.  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

To take (clay).  مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

Clods of clay, dry (un. مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

mud. Villages, boroughs.<p>

Villager.<p>

Big-bellied. Circumscribed.  مِّمَّا M<br />

Hyena.<p>

Bed of clay.  مِّمَّا M<br />

To rub (leather).  مِّمَّا M<br />

To become dim, sunken مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

through hunger or heat (eye).  مِّمَّا M<br />

To give to a. o. مِّمَّا M<br />

scantily of.  مِّمَّا M<br />

He has not given him anything. مِّمَّا M<br />

Squint.<p>

Suppleness of a limb. مِّمَّا M<br />

Having supple limbs. مِّمَّا M<br />

Thief.<p>

To veil o.'s self.  مِّمَّا M<br />

To come to (a town). مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

To settle in (a place). مِّمَّا M<br />

To build towns.  مِّمَّا M<br />

To become civilised.  مِّمَّا M<br />

To enjoy the comforts of life.  مِّمَّا M<br />

Town, city. مِّمَّا M<br />

Medina. citizen. Civil, (law, tribunal). مِّمَّا M<br />

Midianite.<p>

To grant (a delay) to.  مِّمَّا M<br />

To be advanced in age. مِّمَّا مِّمَّا M<br />

To last long. مِّمَّا M<br />

To procrastinate, to persevere in. مِّمَّا M<br />

Term, limit. Space.  مِّمَّا M<br />

Reach of the sight. مِّمَّا M<br />

Measure for corn.  مِّمَّا M<br />

Bushman.
Anxious. Intruder.
Indiscreet. Restless (sick person).
Anxious, nervous men.
To set * مَنِّيَةٍ ومُعَدَّةٍ وَمَدَّةٍ وَمَدَّاتٍ *
(a horse) free in a pasture.
To dilute (wine) with water. * مَنِّيَةٍ وَمَا للَّهِ *
The honey.
Wine. Woman.
To elapse (time). To pass, to cross.
To pass by, along — * وَمَا بُعِثَ وَعَلَى *
across.
To be bilious.
To be bitter.
To render a th. bitter.
To be dragged along.
To pass with a o.
To struggle with a o.
To become bitter.
To let a o. pass by.
To make a o. to cross (a bridge).
To twist (a rope) strongly.
He has not uttered any bitter nor sweet word.
He does neither evil nor good.
They wrestled together.
To continue on, to persevere.
To be steady, firm.
His steadiness lasted to the end.
To find a th. bitter.
To maintain a o. in (an office).
Passage. Iron-shovel. Spade.
Rope.
Course, succession of days.
* Quassia amara (bitter bark).
Myrrh.
Once, one time, one turn.
Altogether. At once. * إِنَّهُ مَكْتَبٌ *
Sometimes, often.
Strength. Firmness. Intellect.

Long
Tank without stonework.
Opposite the house.
The most illustrious of the Arabs.
Since. (See مَنِّيَةٍ (wine))
Elegant, clever.
Liar.
To rub o.'s thighs in walking.
Wounded on the thighs. * مَنِّيَةٍ مُدَّةٍ *
Stinking.
How foul-breathed he is!
To be rotten (egg). To feel qualmish.
To scatter (things).
To addle (her eggs : hen).
To disperse (crowd). To coagulate (milk).
Here and there, on every side.
Rotten (egg). * مَنِّيَةٍ مُدَّةٍ *
Dirty.
To ooze (spring).
To hint, to insinuate a th. to.
To adulterate (milk).
He was insincere in love.
To be adulterated (milk).
He gave me adulterated milk.
Adulterated (milk).
Insincere, hypocrite.
Insincere friendship.
To be restless, anxious. *
To be benumbed (foot).
To let out (a secret).
He was generous of.
To weary a o.
To be apathetic.
Torpore. Benumbness.
Forbearing, generous.
Of small size.
Generous.
Manly. Wholesome (food, climate).
The angel Gabriel.
Gall, bile.
The yellow and the black bile. Absinth and colocynth.
Satan.
Centaurea cacticrapa (plant).
Bitterness.
Gall-vesicle.
Vinegar-sauce.
Course of time.
Strong. Steady.
Small rope. Steadiness, resolution.
Scoorznera, viper's-grass.
Hieracium. Gallingle, sedge (plants).
Delicate maid.
More bitter. More steady.
Old age and destitution. Alo-
es and mustard. Wormwood and colocynth; lit: the two bitterest things.
Passage. Space of time.
Strongly woven (rope).
Bilious.

To get angry. To be bitter.
To give vent to (water). To grieve a. o.
To shift (sand). To quiver (flesh). To murmur.
Marble. alabaster.
Soft in flesh. Juicy pomegra-
nate.
To be wholesome (food).
To eat (food). To give (food).
To be beneficial to a. o. (food).
To have womanly features.
To be manly.
To be wholesome (climate).
To wish a good health to a. o.
To show manliness.
To find (food) wholesome.
Man. Human being.
Woman. Wife.
Small man. Small woman.
Manliness. Manly quali-
ties.

To moisten (dates). To suck (his finger: child). To soften a. th.
To soak a. th. in (water).
To be contentious, to cavil. To be meek, forbearing in a dispute.
To crumb a. th.
Contentious.
Meek.

To be disorderly.
(a. affair). To be spoilt.
(finger-ring).
To pasture freely.
To pasture (a horse).
To speak freely.
To mix a. th. with.
To let two seas unconnected.
(God).
To break (a compact).
Meadow.
Disturbance.
Pasturing freely.
They are in confusion.
Smokeless fire.
Liar.
Coral. Pearls. Leguminous plant.
Disordered, confused (affair).
Pimpernel (plant).
Blunderhead, mar-all.
Harrow.
To roll (boat).
To provoke, to threaten a. o.
To be lively, cheerful.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Rebellious. Diluted milk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Soaked in milk (date).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To water (eye).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To plaster (a house) with clay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To anoint (a skin) with oil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To sweep (wheat). To fill up (a new skin).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To enliven, to cheer a. o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Liveliness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Cheerful, exulting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Exclamation in hitting the target. (opp. to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Excellent (bow, wine).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Fiery (horse).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Tearful (eye). Productive (land).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To anoint (the body).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To soften (dough) with water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To anoint o.'s self with.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Cynanchum vininmale, tree used for striking fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Ointment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Flowing (water). Venting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Tender (wood). Anointed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Mars (planet). Long arrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To be audacious, rebellious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To be accustomed, inured to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To coat (a building). To strip (a branch) of its leaves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To prepare a nest (for pigeons).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To rebel. To remain long beardless.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>To rebel against.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Neck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Rebellion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Wooden pole; oar for boats.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Rebellious, unbeliever.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rebellious.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diluted milk.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soaked in milk</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(date).</td>
<td>(eye).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To water (eye).</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To plaster (a house)</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with clay.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To anoint (a skin) with oil.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To sweep (wheat).</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fill up (a new skin).</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To enliven, to cheer a. o.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liveliness.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheerful, exulting.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclamation in hitting the target. (opp. to)</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excellent (bow, wine).</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiery (horse).</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tearful (eye). Productive (land).</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To anoint (the body).</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To soften (dough) with water.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To anoint o.'s self with.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynanchum vininmale, tree used for striking fire.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ointment.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowing (water). Venting.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tender (wood). Anointed.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars (planet). Long arrow.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be audacious, rebellious.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be accustomed, inured to.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To coat (a building). To strip (a branch) of its leaves.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To prepare a nest (for pigeons).</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To rebel. To remain long beardless.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To rebel against.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebellion.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden pole; oar for boats.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebellious, unbeliever.</td>
<td>مرض</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To be hairless, scanty-haired.
To tuck up (the sleeves).
To be fit to be plucked (hair).
To drop its dates (palm-tree). To hurry in her walk (she-camel).
To fall off (hair).
To be plucked (hair).
To collect, to take a th. hastily.

Woollen or silk garment.

Portulaca linifolia, species of purslain.

To scratch (the face).
To bite a. o. with the tongue.
To take off a. th.
To earn for (o.'s family).
Earth washed away by rain.

Outstanding debt.

Wicked, biting.
To strip (a tree) of its leaves.
To press (the teat) with the fingers.
To outstrip.
To fall off (bark).
To be diseased.
To tend, to nurse (the sick).
To be remiss in (work).
To render a. o. ill.
To have diseased cattle.
To find a. o. ill.
To feign illness.

Disease.
Hypocrisy, doubt.
Blight, mildew.

To strike (a wound).
To roll a. o. in the dust.
To grease (food).
To slaver (camel).

To be stained (reputation).
To let (a beast) wallow.
To stain the character of.
To slaver. To chat.
To dilute (dough) in water.
To anoint o.'s self with (oil).
To wallow in the dust (mule).

He wavered in the affair.
They are of the same temper.
Softness, suppleness (of the body).
*Cornus mas*, dogwood-tree used for making spears.
Hard and plant spear.
Cartilage of the nose.
Hard and smooth (spear).
Holy chrism, Sacrament of confirmation.
Muscles of the arm.
Exercise, training.
Maronite, of Mount Lebanon.
To become a Maronite.
To be weakened (eye). *
Affected with heart-disease.
Pure white. Pool of stagnating water.
Weak-sighted.
White (mirage).
Sore eye.
To anoint (a wound).
Poultice.
From Merw in Khorassan.
*Marrubium*, hoarhound.
To stamp the ground (horse).
To press (a she camel's) teats.
To urge (a beast).
To extract a. th.
To draw (rain) from the clouds (wind).
To oppose a. o. stubbornly.
To let flow her milk (she-camel).
To attire o.'s self in.
To quarrel together.
To doubt about.
Quarrel. Contradiction.
Doubt. Quarrel.
Milch-camel.
Slaver. Meadow.
Wallowing-place.
Mad.
Profligate.
Cocum.
To pierce through (the game: arrow).
He strayed from the true religion.
He was disobedient.
*To cross, to pass by.
To fill (a pot) with broth.
To pierce a. o. quickly with.
To pluck the hair of a hide. To draw (a sword).
To drop its dates (palm-tree).
To sing (maid).
To let a. o. pass.
To fall off (hair).
To go out quickly from.
Stinking hide or wool.
Ear of corn.
Gravy, broth.
To Hypocodria. Hypocondriasis.
*Wool* plucked from a skin.
Heretics.
Insolent, shameless.
Sky-light, window.
Eyes of butter.
*Marum* (plant).
To weary, to annoy a. o.
To be wearied, troubled.
Rhinoceros.
To spoil a. th.
To become smooth and hard.
To become hardened by (work) (hand).
To get accustomed to.
To soften a. th.
To train, to inure a. o. to.
To be trained, inured to.
Garment. Soft leather.
Fur. Side.
Woman’s boots.
To joke, to jest.
To assume colour (grapes).
To jest with.
To joke together.
Spice, ear of corn.
Joke, jest.
Cold. Yellow slippers.
To sip a th.
To fill up (a skin).
To be energetic (man).
To become hard (fruit).
To drink (a draught).
Abyssinian beer; beverage made of millet, barley or grain.
Of noble origin.
Energetic.
To bound swiftly (gazelle).
To pick (cotton) with the fingers.
To divide a th.
He trembled with anger.
Flake of cotton.
Piece of meat.
Draught of water.
Hedge-hog.
To tear off (a garment).
To impair (the character) of.
To mute (bird).
To scatter (a tribe).
To destroy (a kingdom).
To vie in swiftness with.
To be scattered (tribe).
To be torn to pieces.
Rag, tatter.
Ragged garment.
Swift-running (horse).
To go away.
To fly away.
To fill up (a skin).
To praise a o.
To seek to command o’s self.
To outstrip a o. To get accus-
tomed to.
Rain-cloud.
Smooth-feathered partridge.
Woman of fair complexion. White antelope.
Maria. woman’s name.
Mary, the Blessed Virgin.
Cyclamen, sow-bread (pl.).
Sage (plant).
To be sour (beverage).
To be tasteless.
To overcome a o.
To suck a th.
To set a th. apart.
To suck, to taste a th.
To be remote.
Difficult business.
Leisure. ♦ Sourish.
I shall do it at leisure.
Sour taste. ♦ Tastelessness.
Sour. ♦ Tasteless.
Palatable wine.
Excellence.
He has the mastery over thee.
A sucking. Palatable wine.
Excellent.
Difficult. more difficul-
tly. Better.
♦ To become sour. acrid.
To shake about a th.
To be shaken.
To rise.
Yellow slippers.
Food.
To mingle (a liquid) with.
To incite a o. against.
To assume a yellow hue (corn-
crops).
To intermingle with. To con-
tend with a o.
To be mixed. To frequent o. a.
To be mixed with.
Bitter almond.
Honey.
Mixture of a liquid.
Constitution. Complexion of the body.
Mixed.
He soothed him by words.  
To set (people) at variance.
Middle part of a road.
Jolly. Impudent.
To wipe a. th. with the hand. To comb (the hair).
He curried his horse.
He washed his hands.  
To anoint a. th. with.
To dispel (an evil: God). To coax a. o.
To beguile a. o.
To strike a. o. with (the sword).
To survey (a land).
To lie.
To have the thighs rubbed by a coarse garment.
To beguile, to wheedle a. o.
To wipe a. th.
To anoint a. o. with.
He washed himself.
Such a one is penniless.
To agree upon. To strike a bargain with.
To unsheathe (a sword).
Anointing.  
Saddle-felter.  
Hair-cloth.
High road.
Friction. Impression of a wet hand. Mark, sign.
He has some traits of beauty.
Extreme-Uncion.  
Mensuration of land.
Geometry.
Christ, the Messiah.
The Antichrist; the false Christ.
Christian.
Christianity.
Lock of hair. Bow.
Temple of the head.

Hail-stone.  
Habit. State.
Ant's eggs.
Ant.
To joke, to jest with.
To become proud.
To praise, to commend a. o.
Remote.
Attainment, privilege.
He sat far from me.
The great, the mighty (men).
Distinguished, elegant.
To touch a. th. with the hand. To smite a. o. (misfortune). To strike a. o.
He was somewhat drunk.
Necessity compelled to.
To have a touch of madness.
To touch a. o.
To be in contact with, contiguous to.
To make a. o. to touch a. th.
To come in contact.
Contact. Stroke of madness.
First fit of fever; contact of fire.
Contiguousness, contact.
Touching.
Pressing need.
The sense of touch.
There is a close relationship between them.
Do not touch.
Touch. Contact.
Salt water. Undrinkable, or wholesome water. Bezoar-stone.
Touching much.  
Goad.
Crazy; whimsical.
To be intrigu-e and mischievous.
To caze, confused (business).
To joke. To beguile. To be slow. To be rude.
To follow the middle of (a road).
To delay (a payment). To allay the boiling of (a pot).
To squeeze (a skin, the bowels, linen).
Purgative plant.
Muddy water.
River, valley having little water.
Trowel.
To take hold of.
To grasp a th.
To be tenacious.
To perfume a th. with musk.
To give an earnest to.
To withhold, to keep back.
To astringe (the bowels : medicine).
To refrain from.
He did not abstain from.
Freshly flayed skin.
Catch, grip.
They are afraid.
To be dissolved (tumour).
To become emaciated (arm).
To unsheathe (a sword).
Metamorphosis. Plagiarism.
Metamorphosed, deformed. ♦ Monster (person).
♦ Deformity. Abuse.
Lean in the rump (horse).
♦ Deformed.
To ridicule a o.
Laughing-stock.
To twist (a rope).
To emaciate (a horse) for a race.
To shampoo (the joints).
Strong woman.
Fibres of palm-trees; rope of fibres or leather.
Iron axle-tree of a pulley.
Skin for butter or honey.
Strong, sturdy.
♦ Coptic month of August.

Surveyor; measurer of land.
Liar. Having the breast chafed by rubbing (camel).
Female hair-dresser.
Having the thighs inflamed by rubbing. Having a flat sole (man).
Even, bare (soil).
Even and pebbly soil. Unseemly man.
Long piece of wood in a ship.
Impostor, dissembler.
Crocodile.
Rag, duster.

Musk, musk-fruit.
Musk-deer.
Particle of musk.
Handle. Well dug in a hard ground. Sustenance. Sound judgment.
There is no intelligence in him.
Avarice.
Dam.
Reservoir. Water-works.
Avarice. Abstemiousness.
Earnest, pledge.
Tongues; forceps.
Avaricious, niggardly.
Hard ground.
Burnet (plant).
Stechas (plant).
White-spotted (horse’s foot).
Impregnated with musk, musky.
To flow (water).
To draw (a sword).
He is one of the best men of his tribe.

Towel, napkin.

Apricot. (un. مَشْنُوشُ مَشْنُوشَة (مَشْنُوشة) "Mixed; confused.

To have the thighs chafed by a coarse garment.

To anoint (for the sick) with holy oil.

To clear away (sky).

To be cheerful.

To sprout (tree).

To clothe a. o.

To dress up. To appear rich.

Leaf coming out.

Fine-shaped ear.

Vegetation of the earth.

What a luxuriant land!

Soil covered with green.

To dress (the hair).

To be chapped (hand).

To have the sides comb-shaped (she-camel).

Blandisher, coarser.


Metatarsal bone, instep.

Bridge of a fiddle.

Manner of combing.

Craft of a hair-dresser.

Combs.

Comber, hair-dresser.

To have a splinter in the hand. To be muscular (horse).
Having the thighs wounded by rubbing. Chafed (skin).

Dyed with red clay.

Slender (waist). Lean (horse).

Long and thin (bough). Stripped of its leaves (tree).

To decrease (flesh). To make dry (cloth).

To draw little (milk). To draw (the sword).

To yield little milk (she-camel). To make soft (meat).

Little deshy.

Sweet-kernelled apricot-tree.

Medlar, tree and fruit.

To scratch (the skin). To excoriate a. o. To pare (a skin).

To exhaust the milk of (a she-camel).

To take off a. th. To draw (the sword).

Scratch, excoriation.

Fresh dates. Mortar.

To relax a. o. (medicine).

He went to stool.

To use a. th. as a laxative.

Purgation.

Walk, errand.

To walk.

He was a backbiter.

To traduce a. o. to.

To make a. o. to walk, to go on. To promote (an affair).

To walk with a. o.

To have numerous flocks.

To walk along. To take a walk.

To act upon a. o. (wine).

To walk together.

To have cattle for breeding.

Walk.

Gait, deportment.


Slanderers. Foot-soldiers: infantry.

Splinter of a bone.

Uncertain rumours.

To steal a. th. away. To make a. (garment).

To earn a. th. To card (cotton).

To milk (ewes).

To clean out (a dish).

To cleanse o.'s self.

To snatch (a garment). To exhaust (the udder). To draw (the sword).

Flake of carded cotton.

To craunch (a cucum-ber) slowly.

To strike; to revile a. o.

To blacken (the character) of. To dye (cloth) with red clay.

Red clay.

Worn out rag. Dry mud mixed with thorns for cleansing flax.

To act speedily.

To unfurl, to spread a. th. To dye (the hair). To tear up (a garment).

To chafe (the thighs : coarse garment). To eat the best of a pasturage (cattle). To strip (a tree) of his leaves.

To write in large letters.

To flog a. o.

To eat little of a meal.

To be tall and slender.

To wound o.'s thighs by rubbing.

To revile a. o.

To flog a. o.

To dye a. th. with red clay.

To be over (night). To be rent (garment). To be barked (branch).

To be stripped of its leaves (tree).

To pull along a. th.

To pull off, to snatch a. th.

Tall and fine stature.

Red clay.

Rent garment, tatters, rag. Flake of cotton.

Rubbish of carded wool.

Floss-silk. Tow, oakum.

Having little flesh, slender.

Shabby, worn out clothes.
To suck (the breast).

To suck a. th.

To render a. o. submissive.

To be intense (cold, heat).

Thunder. Shower.

Intenseness of cold, heat.

High 
and red hill. Top of a mountain.

Shower, rain.

Place of refuge, shelter.

To yield little milk (ewe).

To build (towns). To choose (a town) for a capital.

He has given him little.

To become a metropolis (town).

To be unimportant (gift). To disperse away (people).

Egypt. Cairo.


Cufa and Basra (towns).

Egyptian.

\* A para, a farthing.

\* Pl. Wealth, money.

Yielding little milk (female).

Intestine, gut.

Mastic, gum of the lentisk-tree. \* Spirits perfumed with mastic.

To flash (lightning).

To start (horse).

To strike a. o. with (a stick).

To miscarry (woman).

To be exhausted (milk).

To quarrel together.

To go deep into (a land).

Warlike.

Yielding little milk.

Berry of the thistle. Green bird.

To drop (water).

Quadrupe.

Cattle. Pl. Flocks.

Good walker. Slanderer.

Walking-place. Gal-

lery, passage, corridor. Foot-path.

To suck a. th., to sip in.

To lose its juice (fruit).

To give to a. o. a. th.; to suck.

Sucking, suction.

Sugar-cane.

Choice part, pith.

He is the best of his tribe.

What is sucked.

Sucker.

Sucker. Cupper. \* Cement.


Sucking his eyes through avarice.

Meat cooked with vinegar.

Wet, damp (sand).

Bowl.

\* String, thread.

Sucker. \* Syphon.

Emaciated by disease.

He rinsed his mouth.

To rinse (a glass).

To suck a. th.

Of pure race, genuine.

To disappear, to cease. To be worn out (clothes).

To fade (blossom). To be exhausted (milk). To be effaced (house). To be obliterated (writing).

To decrease (shade).

To carry off a. th.

May God cure thy disease!

Thin (shade).

To pull away a. th.

To pull out (panic-grass).

To take hold of a. th.

To be weaned (child).

To be separated from.

Sheath of panic-grass. White pith of papyrus.
His blood is still unrevenged.

Mudar, ancestor of the Mudarees.

Tribe of the Mudarees.

Meat cooked with sour milk.

Whey.

To masticate a. th. * مذجح
He chewed his brother's flesh i. e. He disgraced him.

To fight desperately with.

To be eatable (meat). To bring forth ripe dates (palm-tree). To ripen (date).

Mastication.

What is chewed.

Masticatory. Clot of blood.

Unimportant affairs; trifles.

Flesh adhering to the bones.

Mad, insane.

The two jaws, mandibles.

Desperate struggle.

To pass away * ماض
(event); to elapse (time). To go on.

To penetrate into; ماض to advance further on.

To execute (an affair). To conclude (a bargain).

He died.

To take a. th. away.

To cut, to be sharp (sword).

To promote, to advance (an affair). To execute (an order).

To conclude (a sale). To sign (a deed).

To be successfully performed (affair). To be executed (order).

Carrying out of a decree. Signature.

Progress, furthering.


The preterite tense.

Sharper; more efficacious.

Executed, fulfilled (order).

To be put on a sieve for draining (fresh cheese). To suppurate (wound). To percolate.

To make (fresh cheese).

To give an instalment to a. o. - ل من - To waste (wealth) - وأمضى ود - To destroy a. o. To reckon a. o. amongst the Mudarees.

To be numbered among the Mudarees.

Soft life.
Watered by rain.

Swift-paced (horse).

Mug. Town of Heliopolis.

Waterproof garment.

Swift (horse).

Intermittent (rain).

Asking for rain. Seeking bounty. Silent.

Rained upon (man, place).

Bishop, met-remainder.

To taste a. th. in smacking the lips.

Sweetness.

To stretch (a rope). To flatten (tin). To work (iron).

To put off the payment of (a debt).

To delay the payment of a. th. to.

To grow tall and tangle (plant).

Putting off (of a promise).

Remainder of water in a basin.

Craft of a tinman, ironmongery.

Ironmonger, tinman.

Dilatory (debtor). Beaten iron, tin.

Elongated (iron). Delayed payment.

To hasten; to hurry the walk. To join a friend.

To urge a beast (rider). To pull (a rope).

To render the way long to.

To be lengthened (day).

To ride (a beast). To mount a. o. upon (a beast).

To become long (day). To spread, to stretch the arms in walk.

Back of a beast.

Alike; fellow.

Length, extent.

To strain, to stretch a. th.

To stretch (the eyebrows). To assume a proud (mien). To extend (the fingers). To draw (a bucket).

To be proud, haughty.

To revile a. o.

To waddle, to sweep in walk.

To rope (milk).

To adorn (a narrative).

Proud deportment.

Slime in the bottom of a trough. Place hollowed by the feet of cattle.

To be unmindful of.

To slap a. o.

To be swollen (river).

To eat much.


To yield rain (sky).

The sky rained upon them.

It rains.

He has not received the least benefit from him.

To run quickly (horse).

To light quickly (bird).

To go through (a country).

To bring a. th. away.

To send down rain (God).

To sweat.

To expose o.'s self to the rain.

To go fast (horse). To fly swiftly (bird).

To ask rain from (God).

To expect silently; to lower the eyes.

To seek the beneficence of.

Shower, heavy rain.

Use, custom.

Water-skin. Wooden or leathern vessel.

Rainy (weather).

Wide-mouthed (well).
Swift-running horse.
To seize, to snatch a. th. unawares. To draw (the sword). To pull up (a bucket).
To injure the stomach of.
To journey through (a country).
To snatch a. th. away.
To have a disease of the stomach.
Tender: fresh (fruit).
Swift (camel). Bulky, coarse.
Side of man.
Stomach.
Fresh, juicy (dates). Exhaused.
To fall out (finger-nail).
To lose its hair (lock).
To be scarce (feathers, hair).
To alter (the countenance: anger).
To have travelling-provisions exhausted. To become poor.
To be destitute of plants (land).
To fall off (hair). To be altered by anger (face).
Ill-nature.
Hairless. Scanty (hair). Bare (soil). Falling (nail). Niggardly.
Having the forehead convulsed by anger.
To be rich in goats.
To become hard (ground).
What a hard, a strong man!
What an energetic man!
To be frowned (face).
To be diligent in.
Hardness of the ground.
Bucks and goats. Kind of goats.
Goats. Herd of mountain goats from 30 upwards.
Goat, buck. Goat-skin.
Energetic.
Hard, stony ground.
Owner of goats, goat-herd.

Hour, instant, moment.
Nag, riding-beast.
To blame, to find fault with.
To resist: to treat a. o. harshly.
To revile o. a.
Wild pomegranate-tree. Dragon's blood (resinous juice).
Roughness, harshness of temper.
To soften (a thong).
To lick up a. th.
To be dilatory in.
With. At the time of. Notwithstanding.
With thee.
In the evening.
With all that, nevertheless. Notwithstanding.
Although, though.
Though he may be rich.
Together. at the same time.
Simultaneous. Simultaneity, connexion. Private household of a prince.
To melt (grease).
To walk by intense heat. To fight (people). To repeat.
To pour a vehement (rain: sky).
Crepitation of fire in the reeds. Up roar, bustle of fighters.
Pl. Wars.
They agreed together.
Partaking the opinion of every one.
Intense heat. Intensely hot or cold (night, day).
To rub (a skin).
To rush forth. To go swiftly or gently (she-camel). To blow gently (wind).
To strike (its mother's udder: young camel).
To shake the plants (wind).
To stir (a pencil) in.
To curvet (ass).
Bloom of life.
Putting off the payment of a debt.

Silly; quarreller.

Numerous (camels).

Big and fat (camels). (s. pl.)

Warm bread overlaid with sugar and butter.

To pluck, to snatch away a. th. To damage a. th.

To buckbite a. o. briskly from.

Acting dexterously: sharp.

Evil, mischief.

To acknowledge a. a. th. To disown a. th.

To flow a. a. a. a. a. (water). To be started (horse).

To be well watered: to a. a. a. a. (plant).

To be well watered (ground).

To run fast (horse). To be rich. To be poor.

To be assiduous; to ponder over.

To look intently at a. th.

Useful. Easy (thing). Numerous.

Scarce.

He possesses nothing.

Inn. Spa.


Barge, mahone.

Water flowing upon the surface of the earth.

To mew (cat).

To bear ripening dates (palm-tree).

To spread (evil).

Ripening date.

Intestines, guts.

To mix up, to embroil a. th.

To chew (meat).

To shake a. th. in (water).

He spoke confusedly.

He did his work clumsily.

He patched his work.

To rub (leather) a. a. a. strongly.

To revile, to strike a. o. To crush down a. th.

Dauntless, brave.

To have the nerves of the feet sprained. To be distorted (finger). To ache (belly). To limp.

To be in a rage.

Pain in the sides.

Feeling a pain in the feet from overfatigue.

To be vexed by.

To anger a. o.

Moved, exasperated.

To distend a. th.

To pluck (hair, feathers). To scalp off (hair) with boiling water.

To put off (a payment).

To draw (the sword).

To have scanty hair.

Hair loss.

Hairless.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.

Hair.
To be stretched, distended.

To be advanced (day).

To draw (the sword).

To feel the gripes of a beast.

To calumniate a. o.

To be corrupt (eye).

To have cattle seized with colic.

To bring forth a child every year (woman).

Milk of a pregnant female. Colic caused by herbs mixed with earth. Ewe, goat bringing forth every year.

Treachery, perfidy.

Eating earth.

Magnet.

To mew (cat).

To pronounce a. th.

To be softened (leather).

Slanderer. Suspicious.

To impregnate (a female palm-tree). To suck grapes and cast out the skin. To suck (the breast : child).

To bill (her chickens : bird).

To ill-feed a. o.

To drink little by little.

To exhaust (his mother's milk : suckling).

Length of the body.

Sucking kids. Foolish people.

Long-bodied (horse).

Long (tract of land).

To hate a. o.

To be hateful.

To render a. o. hateful to.

How hateful he is to me!

How do I hate him!

To be hateful to.

To bear a mutual hatred.

Hatred.

Hateful marriage, i.e. with a father's divorced wife.

Married with his father's wife.

To be confused, intricate (affair).

To steep and mash in (a medicine) in.

To beat a. o. lightly.

To impair (the reputation of).

To struggle with a. o.

Wrestler, athlet.


Laid prostrate by rain (corn-crops).

Wild pomegranate. Aromatic root from judia.

To suck (its mother : young one). To suck in, to sip a. th.

To thrive (plant).

He led a soft life.

To be fat, plump (body).

To suckle (a child).

Soft, tender. Bulky, tall.

Egg-plant ; mandrake. Gum of the lote-tree.

To pass swiftly.

To fall upon (the ground : shower).

To dye a. th. with red ochre.

To yield reddish milk (ewe).

To pierce a. o. with (an arrow).

Light shower.

Red clay, red ochre.

Reddish colour.

Ruddy man. Sorrel (horse).

Reddish (mil.k).

To pierce a. o. with a spear.

Colic, pain in the belly.

Seized with colic.

To strain : to stretch a. th.

He braced the bow vehemently.

To run (camel, horse).
Bottom of a well; pebbles, earth in a well.

Bdellium, Theban palm; kind of gum.

Fruit of the wild palm-tree.

Stone for measuring water.

Bottom of a well.

Large turban of the ulemas.

Eye; eyeball.

Azure, pale blue colour.

Weak sight.

Azured. Having sore eyes, red eyelids.

To furbish (a blade).

Care, preservation.

Keep it as thy own property.

To suck up (marrow).

To press (a debtor). — Mecca.

From Mecca.

What is sucked.

Marrow.

Measure for grain. Drinking-cup. — Weaver’s loom.

Sucking his ewes through avarice.

To abide, to dwell in (a place).

To tarry, to stay in (a place).

To be patient, grave.

To loiter; to pause, to expect.

Expectation, abode.

Expecting.

Staid, sedate, slow.

To remain in (a place).

Comb.

Unexhaustible (well).

Abounding with milk (she-camel).

Hated, abominable, loathsome.

Parsley (plant).

To break (the neck) of a. o.

To macerate (salt fish).

To make bitter, acid, sour.

To become bitter, sour (milk).

Bitterness, acridness, sourness.

Aloes. Poison.

Bitter, sour, acrid.

Pickled fish.

To fill (a skin). To smash a. th.

To plunge a. th. into (water).

To feel dizzy.

To pour much (water).

To vie in diving with o. a.

He vies in diving with a fish (prov.). i.e. he contends with one more clever than he.

To break (the neck) of a. o.

To anger a. o.

To bind a. o. by (oath). To strike a. o. with (a stick).

To tie a. o. with a rope.

To fell a. o.


To drink a. th. greedily.

To suck (its mother: young one).

To be suspected of.

To have the complexion altered through grief.

Stagnating water.

He pursues his design unremittingly.

To look at a. o.

To plunge a. th. into water.

To plunge o. a. into water.

To plunge repeatedly.
He is unable to get up.
To be strengthened.
To have a firm footing in (a place).
To get the mastery over; to get hold of. To be enabled to.
Locusts, lizards' eggs. (coll.)
Locust's egg. Bird's nest.
Vigour. Power, ability.
Machine, engine, instrument.
Possibility, likeness.
As much as possible.
Place, spot.
Rank, degree.
He had a great deal of knowledge, and cleverness.
Influence, credit. Power, high rank. Strength.
In good order.
Slowliness.
Steady, fast, strong.
Possible, likely.
Strengthened, fastened.
Declinable in all cases (noun).
Declinable in two cases (noun).
Indecinable.
To whistle through the fingers. To chirp (bird).
To be blistered (hand).
Den, lair.
Whistle; chirp of birds.
Whistling bird.
To stitch, to tack (a garment).
To put (bread, meat) into embers.
To straighten (a bow) in the fire.
To be tedious (journey).
He hastened the walk.

Remaining of bloodwit.
To make a mark or, &c.
To beguile, to circumvent a. o.
To punish (a deceiver):
To dye a. th. red. To water (a field).
To be red.
To store up (grain).
To beguile a. o.
To seek to circumvent o. a.
To be dyed red; to be red-coloured.
Artifice, craft, shift. Stratagem.
Red clay.
Craft, stratagem, shift.
Hernia, stratagem. (coll.),
-plant used as fodder for cattle.
Crafty, deceitful.
Deceiver, trickster.
Dyed red.
To defraud, to cheat a. o. in a sale.
To collect taxes.
He con-
tended with him in the sale.
Market-tax. Custom-
tax-gatherer.
To hold little water and much slime (well).
Slime in a well.
Slimy (well).
Having little water (tank).
Having much water (well).
Old waterless well.
To have credit with.
To be fast, strong.
To have eggs a. th.
(lizard).
To strengthen a. th.
To enable, to empower a. o. to.
To become possible. easy to a. o. (affair).
It may be that.
To help, to conspire with a. o. for.
To affect a. o. with a rheum (God).
He was filled with anger.
To help another in.
He has wealthy, solvent debtors.
Quantity, full measure, vessel.
As much as the hand can hold. Handful.
He sleeps soundly.
Rheum, defluxion.
Woman’s plaid. Bed-sheet.
Surfeit, repletion.
Way of filling.
Full.
□ Egyptian measure of about a gallon.
Rich, wealthy; solvent man.
Water-carrier.
He is the richest man of his tribe.
Filled.
To coax, to soothe a. o. with false promises.
To beat a. o. slightly.
To adulate, to dissemble with.
Dusk, nightfall.
To suck (his mother: child).
To suckle (a child).
To exhaust (its mother’s milk: suckling).
Foster-brother. Illustrious (man).
Yellowish, brown. Barren desert.
Sucking his she-camels out of avarice.
Sugar-candy. Wild

To be disgusted with, weary of.
To be restless, to fret (sick person).
To weary a. o.
To dictate a. th. to.
To embrace (a religion).
To be pulled.
To be wearied of.
Weary.
Hot ashes. Feverish sweat. Weariness.
Bread baked under the ashes.
Stitch.
Feverish heat. Intense thirst.
Annoyance.
Te hurry on.
To trouble a. o. (accident).
To be restless in bed, to fret.
Swiftness. Elephant’s trunk.
Needle for collyrium. Stiletto, style.
Swift (ass).
Swift-running (she-camel).
To fill a. th. To satisfy a. o. with.
To help a. o. in.
He spread his fame in the whole earth.
He put him to strait.
To be rich, wealthy.
To be full of.
To have a rheum.
To fill a. th.
To brace (a bow) to the utmost.
To draw water.
Tender, Saltiness, Navigation. Salt-trade.
Saltine, S. Stock-fish. Saltine, witty.
Sailor, seaman. Trader in salt.
Salt (fish, water). Salted (fish), Salt-vessel.
Good, handsome, facetious.
Good, pretty.
Sueda boccata; acid leguminous plants.
All right, well!
Mixed of white and black (ram). Dusty.
Grey-haired, grey-bearded.
Blue-eyed.
More beautiful, finer.
Kind of long-shaped grapes.
Salted fish. Salt-vessel. Saline.
Possessor of or trader in salt.
To journey at a vehemence pace. To go away.
He occupies himself with trifles.
To pull out. To draw forth a. th.
To become corrupt tasteless (meat).
To blandish, to fondle a. o.
To put out (an eye): hawk.
To pull out (a tooth). To draw forth (the sword). To pull off (the bridle).
Fugitive slave. Blanderish.
Corchorus olitorius.
Jew’s mallow. Garden mallow.
Deprived of reason (man).
To stretch a. th.
To be soft, tender. To quiver (bough).
To soften (a hide).
Softness, delicateness; youthfulness.
Tender, date. Foliage of a wild cypress growing in the desert.
Mason’s p. trowel.
To put salt in (a dish). To salt (fish).
To suckle (a child).
To backbite a. o.
To become salt (water).
To become beautiful, pretty. To be good, fine. To become fat (camel).
To be dusty, grayish.
To compose excellent poetry.
To put much salt in (a dish). To rub (a camel’s palate) with salt.
To be the commen- sal of. To be the foster-brother of.
To become brackish (sweet water).
To give salt water to (the cattle).
He commended him.
What a goodly man! To become fat (beast). To affect cleverness.
To threaten a. o.
To mix truth with falsehood.
To be intermixed of white and black (ram).
To find a. th. fine, goodly.
Salt. Facetious speech.
Nitre.
Rock-salt.
Saltish. Bluish.
Brackish water.
Compact, bond.
There is a sacred bond between them two.
Saltish, salt.
Grayish. Bluish.
Main body of the sea.
Witticism. Prosperity.
Wind propelling a ship. Bag.
Unfruitful year.  
Barren.  
Roller for the ground.  
Mole-cricket (insect).  
To slip, to get loose (rope).  
To miscarry (woman).  
To be delivered from.  
Slippery, smooth (bow-string).  
Abortion.  
Smooth-headed (man).  
Wont to miscarry (woman).  
To smear (a wall) with clay.  
Stark-naked.  
To shave (the hair).  
To scald (a beast) for removing the hair.  
To have no hair on the body.  
To extirpate the half of a verse alternately with (another).  
To cast off her foetus (she-camel).  
To be polished, smooth, unfeathered (arrow).  
To snatch a. th. unawares.  
Knave; of mixed origin.  
Wound on the head.  
Kind of swift run.  
Hairless on the body.  
Featherless (arrow).  
Featherless (arrow).  

delicate (youth). Soft (bough).  
Soft, tender,  
Bare, waste (desert).  
To lie. To run swiftly (horse).  
To snite a. o. with (the sword).  
To become confused (darkness). To be insincere.  
To receive a. th. from.  
Insincere, hypocrilical, liar.  
To lag behind.  
To take a. th. away.  
To deliver a. o. from.  
To bring a. th. away.  
To be delivered from.  
To escape from.  
Muscular.  
Ravisher. Wolf.  
To urge (a beast).  
To castrate (a ram).  
To fawn, to blandish a. o.  
To be smooth, even.  
To smoothe a. th. To level (the ground).  
To deliver a. o. from.  
To overspread (darkness). To lose its wool (ewe).  
To become smooth.  
To slip forth from (the hand). To escape from.  
To be taken away (sight).  
To be smooth.  
Thin upper garment.  
Confusedness of darkness.  
Swift (she-camel). Unfaithful (man).  
He sold it unconditionally.

Polish, smoothness.  
Kind of rake, harrow.  
Smooth, sleek.  
Having no crack (bow). Sound (beast's back).

Easy to swallow (beverage).
To have self-control.
To rule over.
To take (a wife).
To knead (dough) well.
To give to a. o. the possession of.
To make a. o. to reign over.
To give (a wife) to.
To give a support to (a cross-bar).
To take a wife, to marry.
To act as a sovereign. To appropriate. To become a landlord.
To be rooted in a. o. (habit).
To restrain o.'s self from.
He could not restrain from.
To become the owner of: to buy (an estate). To win (the heart).
Right of property.
Funded property; real estate.
Sovereignty, ownership, possession.
Common of pasture.
Water, well.
Foot of a beast.
Prop, support.
He is not self-possessed.
Angel.
King.
Fumitory officinalis, common fumitory.
Castor-oil.
Queen.
Property.
Royalty. Queen. Habit, faculty.
He treats his subjects well.
Custom, habit.
Possessor, owner.
One of the four orthodox imams.
Heron (bird).
Moslem belonging to the

Malta (island).
Maltese.
Wont to cast her fœtus (she-camel).
To skin (a sheep).
To tear off (clothes).
To run swiftly (she-camel).
They are all united against him.
Barren desert.
Swift-running (she-camel).
To daily, to wanton with.
To show foolishness.
To mock a. o.
Libertine, wanton.
Churlish, unseemly.
To flatter a. o.
To erase a. th.
To flog a. o.
To suck (his mother: child).
To wash (a garment).
To level (the ground).
To blandish a. o.
To fall into destitution. To stumble (horse).
To impoverish a. o. (fate).
To blandish,
To flatter a. o.
To be smooth, polished.
To escape from a. o.
To draw out, to extract a. th.
Flattery, blandishment.
Fawner, flatterer.
Gentle-paced and swift-running (horse).
Flat and smooth stone.
League of distance. Open space.
Mason's trowel.
Stone-roller.
To possess a. th.
To become the owner of.
To conquer (a country) over.
Who is he? Who is she?
(2o) Relative pronoun. He who, she who.
He who does good, shall be rewarded for it.
There are men who do not believe in God.
I passed by one whom thou liktest.
Preposition used (1o) for expressing a starting point, part of a whole, origin. From, of. Amongst.
I started from Bagdad. Composed of body and soul.
Some men say, there are men who say.
He has taken some golden coins.
(2o) for determining time, mood of action. On, upon. From, of.
He died the very same day, on the same hour.
What has been lost may be found.
Shun the abomination of idols.
He went out from the door.
He has crossed the river upon the bridge.
(3o) Means separation, distinction.
He knows the wicked from the righteous man.
He escaped from.
(4o) Means sometimes instead of.
You have preferred the present world above the future.
(5o) Is expletive before the subject of a negative or interrogative verb.
No man came to me. What? He who? He?
No one can. Has any ship left?
(6o) It means than. He is stronger than I.

orthodox rite of Abdemalek.
Royal.

Melchite (Greek).

Officer in the civil service.
Property, right of property.

Garden-mallow.
Marriage-contract.


Owner, possessor. Sovereign.
Mother-bee.

Property, possession. White slave. Well kneaded (dough).
Slave. Mameluke.

Apron.

To advance at a quick pace.
To make a o. to enjoy a. long (God).
To enjoy a. long.
To forbear long (a sinner : God).
To loose the bridle to (a camel).

To dictate (a letter) to.
To ask a. o. to dictate a. th.
To beseech the forbearance of a. o.
Desert.

The day and the night.
Looming desert.

Space of time.
Dictation. Correct writing.

Long, prolonged.
Long space of time.
A long time : a while.
Continually.

Billion. Million.
From what? Of (for) what (interrogative)?
From that which (relative).

(1o) Interrogative (m. f. s. pl.)


To grant, to 

give a. th. to a. o. To give to a. o. the usufruct of (a flock).

To shed continuous 

tears (eye).

To present a. o. with a gift. 

To be near to bring forth (beast).

To receive (a gift). 

To ask for (a gift, for a loan) from.

Gift. Loan of money.

éwe the milk of

which is let out.

Bountiful, beneficent.

Milch-camel, sheep.

Third arrow of the game to which no lot is assigned.

Since.

I have not seen him since Friday.

I have not seen him this whole month.

To deny a. th. to. To hinder a. o. from.

To defend, to protect a. o. 

or a. th. against.

To be inaccessible, unapproachable (man. place).

To debar a. o. To prevent (a calf) from sucking.

To deny a. th. to a. o. To seek to hinder a. o. from.

To be unapproachable, inaccessible (place).

To intrench o.'s self in.

To abstain, to refrain from.

To hinder o. a. from.

Prohibition, refusal, hindrance.

Interdict.

Power of resistance; unapproachableness.

He is well defended.

Strength of a position.

Imperative form. Do hinder.

Abstomiousness.

Hindrance, obstacle. Impossibility.

(7°) Means: relation, likeness. Between:

There is no relation between him and me.

There is no comparison between thee and this man.

Whereas.

To bestow (a favour) upon.

To recall (benefits); to reproach a. o. for (a gift).

To weary a. o. 

(journey).

To break (a rope).

To co-operate with a. o.

To request the benevolence of.

Gift, favour, benefit. Manna, viscous substance collected from the ash-tree.

By the grace of God. 

Weight of 2 rothls.

Strength. Weakness.

Grace, kindness, favour. Reproachful of benefits.

Female hedge-hog. Spider.

Death. Time.

He has experienced many changes of fortune.

Recalling benefits.

Benevolent, bountiful.

The Benefactor (God).


More bountiful than.

Cut, broken. Strong. Weak.

Attainable.

He has done his best.

Uninterrupted reward.

Much obliged!

Obligation, acknowledgment of a benefit.

To soak (a hide) in ooze.

Hide in the tan. Tanning-place.

Ballista See

Ballista

G

Water-engine. G

Water-wheel.
To abstain from.
Prince.
To swoon.
Blood of the heart.
Soul. Life.
His soul departed.
Clear, thin (milk).
Extending desert.
Prince.
To spread out (a carpet). To smooth.
To earn sustenance.
He presented excuses to.
He admitted his excuses.
To arrange (an affair). To facilitate a. th.
To become powerful (man). To be arranged, facilitated (affair).
To be high (camel's hump).
He has not prepared the way for that.
He has not conferred any benefit upon me.
Elevalled ground, depressed ground.
Bed. Smooth ground.
Pure butter.
To become skilled in (an art); to be experienced in.
To assign a dowry to (a woman).
To ask, to procure a colt.
To vie in skill with.
To assign a dowry to (a wife).
To acquire skill.
Dowry, nuptial gift.
Colt. Firstling. Filly.
Seal, signet, stamp.
Review of troops.
Skill in (a science). Having a rich dowry, dowager, lady.
Skilful. Experienced.
Defender, defensive. Hindrance. What prevents (a noun) from being declinable.
Impossible, unattainable.
Prohibited. Indeclinable (noun).
Memphis town in Egypt.
Who? (masc.). What? (fem.).
Who?
To try a. o. with.
Weight equal to 2 roths.
My house is opposite to his.
Idol of the ancient Arabs.
Thing desired.
To determine upon a. th. To experience a. th.
To test a. o. with (God).
To be tried by.
To be favoured in.
To inspire a. o. with (the desire) of.
To put off a. th.
To grant a delay to. To reward.
To blandish a. o.
To shed (blood).
To reach Mina (pilgrim).
To desire, to wish.
A. th. To alter (a narrative).
Death. Fate.
Mina, station of pilgrims near Mecca.
\* To Town, place. Minia, town in Upper-Egypt.
Desire, longing (above). A. th. An object of desire.
Wish, desire.
Things sought after.
To treat (cattle) gently.
To be gentle.
Gently! Stand still.
Gentle walk. Easy thing.
Beauty, brightness. Comely.
To prevent a. o. from.
Pus of a corpse.
Mineral. Molten copper. Fish.
Liquid pitch.
Preparation. Delay.
He has made all his prepa-
rations.
He has surpassed him.
Whatever. Whenever.
Whatever thou shalt do, I will do it.
Whenever Zeyd will visit me, I shall show him re-
gard.
To serve a. o. as a servant.
To treat a. o. harshly.
To be despised, weak.
To handle a. th.
To weaken a. o. To employ a. o.
To be a servant.
To take a. o. into service.
To make a daily use of. To wear out (clothes).
To overwork (a servant).
Service, offi-
ce. ♦ Craft, profession.
Skill in work.
Domestic, servant.
Maid-servant.
Replied. Weak.
To strike a. o. vio-
lently.
To be white-haired (beast). To silver or gild a. th.
To be watery (milk).
To dilute a. th. To whet (a blade).
To urge (a horse).
He sunk (for the well till he found water.
Hailstone. Fresh dates.
Rock-crystal.
Wild cow.
Piece of crystal. Sun.
Berry of the *Bassia latifolia*, equatorial tree.

Kind of red wheat.
Fleet camels.
Dromedaries.
Having a colt (mare).
Dowered (woman).
Autumnal equinox. Festival.
P To repel a. o. with the hand.
To burn a. th. To tear a. th. with the nails.
To be burnt.
To wash (a gar-
ment).
To be dipped into (water). To be bare (soil).
Barren (soil).
Sudden flush of the face.
To be of a dull white.
To drink a. th. at intervals.
Greenish colour of water.
Dead white.
To pound, to bruise a. th.
To soften a. th.
To be sterile a. (stallion).
He performed the work becomingly.
To quarrel together.
Youth; sappiness of youth.
Full of vigour (youth).
Impotent (stallion).
To act at leisure, without haste.
To be foremost.
To grant a delay to a. o.
To show forbearance to.
To ask a. o. for a delay.
Gentleness of proce-
dings, slowness. Leisure.
*Used as an imperative.*
Gently.
No respite.
Slowly, gently.
Do it gently.
He had a respite granted to him (for repenting).
Carrión.
Dead, dying.
Inanimate thing, Unoccupied land.
Decease, death.
Mortified. Disused (word).
Deadly.
Mortal sin.
Facing death. Dauntless.
To mix
To steep a. th. into (water).
To be mixed, diluted.
To rage
To die. To die away
To put to death, to kill.
To die in patience with a. o.
To lose (children, cattle : man).
To lose (her offspring : beast).
To soften (meat) by cooking.
To cool (anger). To mortify (a limb).

He mortified his passions.

What an apathetic man!

To be obsolete (word).
To be worn out.
To lose.
To seek death.
To exert o.'s self to the utmost for.

Death.
Natural death. Sudden death.
Death by the sword.
Death by strangulation.
Swoon. Madness.
Kind of death.
Death.

The putting to death. Mortification.

Rinder-pest, murrain.

Apathetic.

Death. Inanimate goods. Uninhabited (place).

Dying, at the point of death.

Terrific death.

Dead. lifeless (man).
Dead (female).

White and excellent honey.

Weapon.

Light coat of mail.

Light wine.

To be in commotion

(The spear) was moved in the wounded man.

To shed (blood).

To raise (the dust : wind).

He moved (the sword) in the wounded man.

To go and come (man).

To fall off (hair).

To draw (the sword).

Saint.

Commotion, tossing of the waves.

Beaten track.

Dust raised by the wind; dust-drift.

Kind of merino-sheep.

The Morea (in Greece).

Hair falling off.

Penetrating (arrow).

Stream of blood.

Set in motion, swinging.

Soft and swift-running (camel).

To whet (a blade).

To rout (the enemy).

To launch (a horse) at full speed.

What is the matter?

To mew (cat).

To mew like a cat (man).

Cat.

To die. To die away

To become still (wind).

To put to death, to kill.

To vie in patience with a. o.

To lose (children, cattle : man).

To lose (her offspring : beast).

To cool (anger). To mortify (a limb).

He mortified his passions.

What an apathetic man!

To be obsolete (word).

To be worn out.

To lose.

To seek death.

To exert o.'s self to the utmost for.

Death.

Natural death. Sudden death.

Death by the sword.

Death by strangulation.

Swoon. Madness.

Kind of death.

Death.

The putting to death. Mortification.

Rinder-pest, murrain.

Apathetic.

Death. Inanimate goods. Uninhabited (place).

Dying, at the point of death.

Terrific death.

Dead. lifeless (man).
Dead (female).
Wealth, <br>

Banana, tree and (un. *موز*) fruit. <br>

Seller of bananas. <br>

To shave (the head). *مأس* <br>

Diamond. Light, fickle. <br>

Cobblers' tool. Malignant small-pox. <br>

Razor. *سكين موضيَّات* <br>

To form sand-beds (river). <br>

To glean (grapes). <br>

Indian peas. Mean furniture. <br>

Little is better than nothing. <br>

To wash, *مسام وموصي* <br>

to cleanse (a garment). <br>

To pick (the teeth). <br>

To be a dealer in straw. <br>

Straw. *مول وفِوز* <br>

Lye. <br>

Fieriness of youth. *مَوَزَة الْشَّبَاب* <br>

To mew (cat). *مأس* <br>

To be cheap (commodity). *مأس* <br>

To be foolish. *مأس* <br>

To perish. <br>

To feign madness. <br>

To act foolishly. <br>

Foolishness. <br>

Dust. Winged ant. <br>

Leather-boots. <br>

Foolish, stupid. <br>

Great fool. <br>

To be rich in * Maul وَفِوز* <br>

flocks. <br>

To give flocks to. *مأس* <br>

To render a. o. wealthy. <br>

To become wealthy. <br>

To lay aside (money) *سَيْدَوْل* <br>

Flocks. Wealth, personal property. <br>

Rich, wealthy (man). *مأس* <br>

Taxes. Treasury. <br>

Capital, stock. <br>

Wealthy (woman). <br>

Monetary, financial. <br>

Wealth, finance. *مال وفِوز* Public treasury. <br>

Ministry of Finance. <br>

Very rich. <br>

A little wealth. <br>

Song of camel-drivers. <br>

To be affected with pleurisy. <br>

Wax. Pleurisy. Weaver's or P cobbler's tool. Malignant small-pox. <br>

Pleuritic. <br>

Desert. *موزَة* <br>

Egyptian mummy. <br>

Pissasphalt. <br>

To provide *مأس* <br>

a. o. with victuals. <br>

He acted on his behalf in. <br>

To give food to (a workman). *مَوْصَى* <br>

To store provisions for o. s'a- family. <br>

Vituals, stores, provisions. <br>

Cement of lime and pounded bricks, mortar. <br>

Cupboard. Store-house. <br>

Provider, purveyor. <br>

To hold *مأس* <br>

much water (well). To draw water (ship). <br>

To give water to. <br>

To mix a. th. with. *مَوْصَى* <br>

To abound with water (place). <br>

To gild or silver (a metal). <br>

To put water into (a kettle). <br>

To puzzle, to confuse a. o. <br>

To embellish (a narrative) to. <br>

Do not delude thyself. <br>

He dispelled (cares) from his mind. <br>

To come upon water (digger). To yield much rain (clouds). To be full of water-springs (land). <br>

To water (cattle). <br>

To put water into (an inkstand). *مَوْصَى* <br>

To whet (a knife). <br>

To be sappy (tree). <br>

Water. Juice, sap of plants.
Intercessor.

To abate (heat, fever).

To die away (fire, anger).

To be convulsed.

To oscillate (bough). To quiver (mi rage). To be amazed. To feel giddy.

To waddle, to incline in walking.

To visit a.

To furnish a. o. with travelling- provisions. To ask a. o. for food.

Sea-sick, giddy,

Table; fare, food.

Because, unless.

On account of.

He has done it on that account.

Measure, amount. Length of a road.

In front of him.

Race-ground; field. Ample (life).

Shaken, tossed.

Asking, asked for a gift.

To gallop in a race-field (horse).

To make (a horse) to gallop.

To convey 4 (stores) to o.'s family.

To comb (wool).

To macerate (saffron) in water.

He mimicked him.

To liquefy a. th.

A disturbance took place amongst them.

To supply a. o. with provisions.

Stores, provisions, wheat, corn.

Purveyor, conveyer.

To set 4 a. th. apart from. To discern between.

To distinguish a. th.

To be distinguished, set apart.

Brightness of the face.

Pudenzy.

Sap. Water of a sword.

Gold-wash.

Rose-water.

Cranes, storks.

Water.

Middle of a town: seat of a government.

Faint-hearted.

Stupid.

Watery, aquatic.

Looking-glass, mirror.

A little water.

D Water.

Better supplied with water.

Adulterated (narrative).

Name of women.

Juice of quinces prepared into a medicine.

To steep; to dissolve a. th. in (water).

To be softened by rain (ground).

To be dissolved in (water: salt).

To obtain riches, the comforts of life.

Soft, gentle. Easy life.

Soft (ground).

To be mingled.

To waddle.

To descend into a well for drawing water.

To draw (water) with the hand.

He cleaned his teeth with (a tooth-pick).

To intercede for a. o. to.

To make a gift to a. o.

To have intercourse with.

To swing (bough). To reel (drunken man).

To ask for a gift from. To ask the intercession of.

Water-drawer.
repair to (a place). To feel sympathy for.
To deviate from (truth, a path). To be unfair for a. o.
To try a. o. (fortune). He judged unfairly.
To incline to setting (sun). To draw towards its end (night, day).
The road has been long for us.
To be inclined, to lean.
To overtop (wall).
To incline a. th.
He hesitated between two affairs a.
To call at a. o.
To hold, to side with a. o. To attack, to fight a. o. To incline towards.
To pronounce a fatha like an English a.
To swagger, to sway from one side to another.
They are at variance.
To lean, to incline.
To conciliate, to win the heart.
To measure a. th. with both hands or with extended arms.
Ecliptic (astron).
Probe for wounds, Pencil, style for collyrium.
Time, moment.
Inflection of a fatha to a kasra.
More inclined, more sympathetic. Overtopping (wall).
Swaying on horseback. Without weapon.
To lie.
To till (the ground).
To dissemble with o. a.
He burst with rage.
To withdraw, to retire apart.
Muscular.
Distinctive term.
Age of discrimination.
Court of cassation.
Privilege, patent-letters.
Civil dignity (in Turkey).
To swing to, to carry, to sweep.
To spread (a disease) in a tribe (God).
To fringe, to border (a garment).
Tree used for making saddles.
Kind of lote-tree, celtis tree. Erect grape-vine.
Libration of the moon.
Strutting.
Bright star.
To mix a. th. with.
To garble (news).
To milk (a female) partially.
To cross (a field).
To deviate, to remove from.
To act wrongfully.
To remove a. o.
To separate in confusion (people).
He possesses nothing.
Repulsion, shunning.
They are in confusion.
To flow (liquid). To run (horse).
To melt (grease).
To make (a liquid) to flow. To liquefy (grease).
Frankincense. Storax. Prime (of youth). First part of (a race).
Fluid.
Long forelock.
* To incline.
* To lie.
* To dissemble with o. a.
To hold much water (well).
To gild (a sword).
To give water to a. o.

Ploughshare.
Lie.
Liar.
False friend.

Postfix of the 1st person of the plural: We, us. Our.
Like us.
Our book.

To be weak, feeble.
Cowardly.

To moan.
To grudge a. o.
The lion.

To be removed from.
To remove a. o.
To go through (a country).

To blow (wind). To low (bull). To hoot (owl).

He cried unto God.
To be overtaken by a violent wind.
Humming (insect).
Hissing (wind).

Whistling sound of the wind.
Blowing with a shrill sound (wind).

To abound with springs (land).
To crush a. o. (misfortune). To  grudge a. o.

Calamity.

To catch a. th.
To put off, to delay a. th.
To be postponed, delayed.
He came very late.
He overtook us at night-fall.

To apply o.'s self to.
He quenched his thirst.
Ground rich in plants.
Thorny carob. Poppy (plant).
To clean out (a well).
To take away (earth).
To discover (a hidden thing).
To investigate a. th.
To swell (dough).
Trace.
Wicked. Malignant.
Slime of a well. Secret.
Children's game.
To have a strong and harsh voice.
To come out from its covert (partridge). To ooze (water).
To falter in speech. To sit upon a hillock.
To swell (bone).
Hillock.
Howling, barking.
Buttocks.
Sweetmeats, confections.
Oozing of water.
Making void promises.
To bark (dog). To hiss (serpent).
To pulseate (wound).
To bark at a. o. (dog).
To coo (old hoopoe).
To make (dogs) to bark.
Barking of dogs.
Clamour and barking.
Barker. Shell from Mecca used as an amulet.
Cooing hoopoe. Barking dog.
Night-comer lit. rouser of the dogs.
To leave (dough).
To knead leavened dough.
Blister. Small-pox.
Oakum for calking ships.
 Sulphur matches.
Speaking emphatically.
Remote land.
Hillock, mound.
Sour bough.
To sling a. th.

To bark faintly (dog).
My sight recoils from it.
To announce (news) to a. o.
I was informed that a slave had reviled me.
To inform o. a. of.
To pretend prophecy, to prophesy.
To ask for (news).
To inquire about (news).
Faint voice. Barking of dogs.
Prophecy.
Prophetic.
Wanderer; wayfarer. Eminence.
Well traced road.
Prophet.
Prophetess.
Prominent (place). High, lofty. Crossing a country (man, stream).
Minor prophet.
Surname of a celebrated poet.
To grow, to sprout (plant). To produce plants (land).
To grow up (child).
To plant (a tree). To sow (grain). To quilt (a garment).
To rear (a child).
To make plants to grow (God).

Plant, vegetation. (un.
Plant, vegetable.
Sugar-candy.
Botanist. Vegetal.
Botany.
Canal of irrigation.
Trees, plants.
Growing-place.
Origin.
Large mouthful.
Shouter. Eloquent.
Platform. Pulpit.
To nickname a. o. To
To give nicknames o. to anoth-
other. To revile o. a.
Nickname, name of re-proach.
Vile, ignoble.
Nicknamer.
To speak in a. o. twist.
He has not ut-
tered a single word.
Speakers. Hasteners.
Anuere-looking.
To take a. th. out.
To disclose (a secret). To dig up,
to exhume (a corpse). To ransack
(a grave).
He dug up a treasure.
To earn sustenance for (o.'s
family).
To search for; to rum-
mage a. th.
To pull out a. th.
Species of hard pine.
Earth extracted from a well.
Grave-digger.
Occupation of a grave-digger.
Plucked root of a plant.
Uprooted tree.
Confusion.
To speak out.
To chirp (bird).
Sprout of a plant.
Word.
To throb. To
flash faintly (lightning).
To flow (water).
He twanged the bowstring.
Throbbing of an
artery, pulse.
Fiery (heart).
He is motionless.
To cast off; to neglect a. th.
To throw a. th. to. To dis-
solve (a covenant) with.
He steeped the dates, the
grapes.
To make date or grape-wine.
To pulsate (artery).
To part with. To
thwart a. o.
To throw a piece of cloth to
a. o. in a sale i. e. to set a bargain.
To declare war to.
To withdraw from
(o. a. (fighters).
To retire apart.
A little; small number, small quantity.
The refuse of the people.
Side, shore.
Fragment; article of a
He sat apart.
Intoxicating beverage made of dates or raisins.
Wine.
Flung.
Wine-merchant.
Foundling; bastard.
Pillow.
To grow (boy) To raise
the voice to a high pitch (singer).
To raise a. th. To mark a
letter with a hamza.
To drive a. o. away in shouting.
To calumniate a. o.
To speak imperiously to.
To swell (hand). To ascend the
pulpit.
Sudden (thrust). Shameless.
Harsh, imperious (word).
Tick. Camel's fly.
Magazine, barn, granary.
Storehouse. Hold of a
ship.
Dimple on the upper lip. Hamza.
Swelling. Raising of the voice. Pro-
minence.
gush forth (water). To become a good poet. To be scurfy (head). To spread (evil).

To rise against a. o. (heretic).

He led an easy life.

To let out flour (bag).

To sift flour.

To haunt (a place).

Dust of a mill.

The choice of the tribe.

Remarkable, distinguished man.

Surname of 8 celebrated poets. Relating to those poets.

Scurf of the head.

Heretics, novators.

Dusty high road.

To write. To come out. To gush forth (blood, pus).

To rule and arrange (a blank book). To forge, to falsify a th.

To elicit (a discourse).

Mealy matter of the palm-pith.

Zizyphus spina

Christi, lotus-tree and its fruit.

Wild-apple, crab-apple.

Large vine-knob. Drupe.

Alembic.

Planted in a row (palm-trees).

To be elevated (place).

Pea-kish hill.

High (ground).

To shoot at. To give arrows to a. o. To surpass a. o. in skill.

To pick up arrows for a. o.

To treat a. o. kindly.

To soothe a. o. with (food).

To be clever, noble.

To give arrows to a. o.

To vie in skill with a. o.

To have ripe dates (palm-tree).

To make rough (arrows).

To show sagacity: to be skilful.

To die (camel).

To purify o.'s self with pebbles.

Single pulsation, throbbing.

Nerve. Anger.

He was roused to anger.

Place of pulsation.

Mallet for carding cotton.

To gush forth (spring). To result.

To draw (water).

To reach water by digging (a well).

To scoff at a. o.

To bring a. th. to light. To deduce a. th.

To appear.

To pretend to be a Nabathean.

To compose (a discourse).

To speak imperiously.

To find out. To elicit a. th.

To elucidate (a question: lawyer).

Internal state of a man.

Nobody knows his intimate thoughts.

First water of a well.

White hair on a horse's flank.

Nabatheans.

Belonging to the Nabatheans.

Discovery, invention, contri-

vance.

White-spotted on the side (horse).

To issue forth (water).

To emerge from.

To cause (springs) to ooze (God).

To ooze (water).

Chadara tenax, tree for making bows, arrows. Spring.

Bow made with chadara tenax.

Hard, steady.

Origin.

He his of a noble race.

Sweating limbs of the camel.

Spring. Origin.

Water-spring. Streamlet.

To die. To o. a. o.
I chanced to find it.

Renown, illustriousness. Nobility.

Heed, awakening. Wariness.

The fox.

Remark, notice, summons.

Noble, celebrated, illustrious.

Important affair.

High, eminent.

\* Incentive to, Memorandum.

Forgotten affair.

Wakeful, heedful.

To glance off, to take no effect (sword).

He was restless in bed.

To disagree with, to unfit a. o. (place).

To be remote, opposed. To become dim (sight).

To shrink from. To miss the butt (arrow).

To blunt (a sword).

Scorn, harshness of manners.

Height.

Remote (thing). Blunt (sword).

Strongly cambered (bow).

To boil (cooking-pot).

His nostrils swelled from anger.

To divulge (news).

To swell up (wound).

To be prominent. To protrude. To be marriageable (girl).

To overtake a. o. To exalt a. o.'s self about.

To encounter. To be high, prominent.


To swell, to grow.

To assist (a beast) in bringing forth.

The wind has drawn forth rain from the clouds.

To bring forth (female).

To improve (child).

To result from.

To take the best of.

To vie with a.o. in shooting, in making arrows.

To die. To be killed.

To carry away a. th.

To take heed of. To prepare to.

He has no notice of it.

To ask for arrows from.

To take the best of.

Novil. (fem.) Arrow.

Nobility. Sagacity.

Small pebbles.


Arrow-making.

Ability, merit. Personal accomplishment.

Preparation.

He got ready for the thing.

Endowed with superior merit. Generous, noble.

Corpse, carcass. Silver armlets.

Shooter. Arrow-maker.

Clever, skilful.


Lazy, slothful.

Constantinople.

To be mindful of.

To heed a. th.

To awake from sleep.

To be renowned, celebrated.

To rouse, to remind a. o. of. To notify a. th. to.

He called him by his name.

He roused him from sleep.

To forget a. th.

To be mindful. To have notice of.

To be wary, to guard against.

Awakening. Sagacity.

Stray-beast found by chance.
He acquires knowledge in every branch.

Inexhaustible well.

To backbite a. o.

To germinate (seed); to sprout (plant).

Germ, sprout.

Tweezers.

To exude (sweat, blood).

To carry away.

To sweat much.

To scold a. o.

Calumniator.

To pluck out (hair, feathers).

To be plucked (hair, feathers).

Plucking of the hair.

What is plucked with the hand, pinch. A little of.

He has given him a little of.

Falling hair, feathers.

Shallow, superficial (man).

Depilated (camel).

Tweezers.

To be prolific (woman).

To vomit.

To become fat.

To jolt (his rider: horse).

To shake a. th. To draw up (a bucket). To strike (fire). To shake (a sack).

To build a house opposite to ano-ther's; To marry a woman having many children.

His house is opposite to mine.

Yielding fire (flint). Jolting his rider (beast). The month of Ramdhan.

Prolific (woman).

Emetic.

To drag a. o. To empty (a bag).

To revile a. o.

To deduce (a conclusion) from. To infer a. th. from.

To be near to bring forth. To have pregnant females.

To be in parturition (female).

To breed (cattle).

To deduce, to conclude a. th. from.

Parturition of beasts.

Young beasts of the same year: brood. Conclusion of a syllogism. Result, consequence, fruit.

They are of the same year.

My ewes are of the same age.

Consequently therefore, in short.

Assisting a female in bringing forth. Growing.

On the point of bringing forth.

Time of parturition.

Rump of animals.

Pores of the skin.

Rump (of beasts).

To pull off. To pluck (the hair).

To gaze at.

Tweezers, pincers.

To snatch a. th. To pull a. th. violently. To rend (a garment). To brace (a bow).

To speak a. o.

To utter violent language.

To be damaged: to perish.

To be pulled.

Weakness. Harshness.

He received him harshly.

Penetrative thrust.

Bow breaking its string.

To pull out (a thorn).

To extract a. th. To pluck out (hair).

To pinch and pull (meat) with the beak (hawk).

To earn for (o.'s family).

He has not obtained the least thing from him.
To fall off (tree-leaves).
To sneeze (beast).
To blow o.'s nose. To snuff up water.
To throw a o. down upon the nose. To make the nose to bleed.
To be scattered, to fall off (hair, leaves).
To fall sick and die (people).
To snuff up (water) and reject it.
Prose; rhyming (opp. to prose. ♦ Embroidery on cloth.

Cartilage of the nose. Ample coat of mail. Sneezing (of a beast).
Falling particles. Loquacity. ♦ 
Loquacious, divulger. ♦
Palm-tree shaking off its dates. ♦


To press a o. upon the ground for silencing him.
To overburden a o. ♦
To quiet, to appease a o. ♦ To vomit much. To bleed (nose).
To dung (horse).
To cleanse (a well).
To empty (a quiver).
To take off (a coat of mail).
To put (a coat of mail) upon.

To rush together against. Cleansed (ditch).
Large coat of mail. Dimple between the mustaches.
Horse's dung.
Earth taken from a well. Remains, rubbish.

Near relationship.

To rush forth from the lines (soldier).
To become tangled (herbage).
To become ready for fight.
Ostrich's egg filled with water and buried in the sand.

Stinking.

Fetid tree. Mercurialis annua (plant).
Vest, jacket, waistcoat with sleeves.
Bean-trefoil. Hemp-nettle (plants).
To swell (limb).
To lag behind; to retire backward.
To resemble a o.
To assault a o.
To break (abscess).
Swollen (limb). Prominent, jutting.

To divulge (news).
To anoint (a wound).
To ooze (oil).
To communicate news to o. a.
Moist, damp (wall).
Ointment.

Moisture exuded by a skin.

Piece of wool for anointing.

To rip up (the belly).
He relieved his bowels.
To hang down : to be unstable (load).

Cipher. coward.
Buttocks.

To stand still. To grow (truffle).

To scatter, to sprinkle, to disperse a th.

He spoke much.
He had numerous children.
He bore much fruit (tree).
He took off (the coat of mail).
He has exerted himself to the utmost.

To hold unseemly talks.

To divulge (news). To scatter a. th.

To remind o. a. of
Anecdote, mention.

To divulge (news). To backbite a. o.

To be ashamed of.

To hasten. To flow with purulent matter (abscess).

Swift.

To move, to stir a. th.

To ponder over (an affair) without undertaking it.

To be agitated, perplexed.

To smite a. o. with the evil eye.

Evil-eyed. To nuzzle and nuzzle. To nuzzle and bruise.

Evil eye of a beggar.

To be noble-born (man). To be generous.

To bark o. and o. (a tree).

To beget generous sons. To beget a cowardly son.

To perform a generous deed.

To choose, to select a. th.

Noble, generous.

Bark of a root or of a tree.

Nobility of race. Generosity.


The best parts.

Having noble sons.

To scrutinise. To cry out to a. o. for help.

To reveal secrets o. to a.

To draw out, to extract a. th.


Searcher, inquirer.

Hidden secret. Mound used as a butt for shooters.

Bad news divulged. Endeavour.
He has attained the age of puberty.

War has been vehement.

Silphium (plant).

Mole-rats. (pl. of جُنُدٌ and of جَنُودَ) To be hot (summer-day). To prepare a food of milk and butter.

To hew, to fashion (wood: carpenter). To determine upon, to undertake a th. To warm (water) with heated stones.

To fillip a. o. To urge (camels) vehemently.

To suffer from thirst.


Violent access of thirst.


Carpentry.

Chips, parings of wood.

Hot summer-month.

Carpenter.

Milk mixed with flour or butter.

I will reward thee according to thy merit.

Hook of a door. Town in Arabia and in Hauran.

Seized with intense thirst (camel).

Anchor.

Nettle (plant).

Point aimed at.

Heated stone for warming water.

Hewn wood. Water-pulley.

Wainscoting of a house.

To achieve, to perish. To be accomplished (affair).

To come to end, to perish. To be accomplished (affair).

To be fulfilled (promise).

To come forth against a. o.

To fulfill (a promise).

To give the last stroke to (a wounded man).

To go to Nejd. To sweat from grief. To become high (building).

To assist, to help a. o.

To answer (a call).

To become high, lofty.

To recover strength.

To ask for assistance from.

To be emboldened against.

Skillful guide. Nejd, highland of Arabia.


He can manage affairs thoroughly.

House-furniture (as carpets, beds, curtains).

Sweat from sorrow. Impediment in speech.

Courage, vigour. Fight.

Adversity. Fright. Aid.

From Nejd (horse).

Suspensory of a sword.

Of high stature (man).

Gallantry, courage, bravery.

Mattress-maker.

Brave, courageous.

Brave. Grieved.

Long-necked, spirited (camel).

Tall and intelligent woman.

Stupid, dull, weary.

Stuffer of mattresses.


Wine-vessel.

Small mountain. Necklace of pearls and gold.

Rod for urging a beast.

Wooden instrument for wool.

Aid. Fighter.

Afflicted. Subdued.

To bite, to catch a th. with the molar teeth.

To importune a. o.

To try a. o. (fortune).

Molar tooth.
Leaves a lintel.

Najjar and Najjar.

To contain, to fight together.

Achievement, fulfilment.

He is on the eve of accomplishing his affair.

Present, ready money.

To be ill-treat a.o.

To rip up, to skin (a beast) —

from the hocks. To till (the ground).

He addicted himself to drink.

To achieve a. th. successfully. To ask the fulfilment of (a promise).

To contend, to fight together.

Achievement, fulfilment.

He is on the eve of accomplishing his affair.

Present, ready money.

To be ill-treat a.o.

To rip up, to skin (a beast) —

from the hocks. To till (the ground).

To become verdant (soil).

To beget (a son : father).

To kick a.o. on the buttocks.

To become verdant (soil).

To beget (a son : father).

To kick a.o. on the buttocks.

To ill-treat a.o.

To become verdant (soil).

To beget (a son : father).

To kick a.o. on the buttocks.

To ill-treat a.o.

To rip up, to skin (a beast) —

from the hocks. To till (the ground).

To become verdant (soil).

To beget (a son : father).

To kick a.o. on the buttocks.

To ill-treat a.o.

To rip up, to skin (a beast) —

from the hocks. To till (the ground).
Rapid walk.

To cut, to carven and hew (stones). To hew (wood).

He cut out a house in the mountain.

To emaciate (a beast: journey) to prostrate a. o.

To blame, to revile a. o.

He impaired his reputation.

He was made generous by nature.

He hewed off wood.

Cutting, sculpture.

Nature, constitution.

Chips, parings of wood.


Wall. Abraided (hoof). Stranger to a tribe.

Cut out, polished (stone). Sculptured.

Adz; a chisel. Sculptor's chisel.

To stab in the throat; to slaughter (a beast).

He has a deep knowledge in science.

My house is seated opposite to his.

To wound a. o. in the throat.

To seize o. a. by the throat.

To face o. a. (houses).

To commit suicide.

The day of sacrifice, the 10th of the month Zu-elhidge.

Upper part of the chest, the throat. Beginning of a day, of a month.

I met him openly. I found him (to fall) in the throat.

Slaughterer, stabber. A stab and a wound of the throat. A month.

First or last day, first or last night of a month.

The two jugular veins.

Skilful, experienced.

Slaughter. A stab and a wound of the throat.

Part in which a beast is stabbed. A stab and a wound of the throat. Place of sacrifice.

Delivery, salvation. Make thy a humming in the throat.

Cloud that has discharged rain. Excrement. Secret confided.

Secret confided. Confidential intercourse.

Elevated ground. Swift (camel). He is free from evil. Large tract of land.

Secret. Confidential.

Swift (camel).

Shelter, place of refuge. Elevate ground.

Means of salvation.

Truth is the means of salvation.

Confidential intercourse.

To reciprocate a sound, a humming in the throat.

Avarice. Bountifulness.

Avaricious.

To reiterate a pectoral sound.

To repel (a beggar) shockingly.

To weep, to dwell a laugh and a weep loudly.

To cough (camel).

To bet.

To bind o.'s self by vow.

To travel at a quick pace.

To work strenuously. To go hastily to water.

To apply o.'s self to.

To cite a. o. to (a judge).

To bet with a. o.

To appoint a time for fighting.

To wail, to sob.


He is dead.

Lots. Sortilege.

Wail, weeping.

Weeping.
To be corpulent (she-camel).
He paid him his due.
Foot of a mountain.
Yielding no milk (she-ass).
Corpulent, bulky (she-camel).
To strip (a camel).
To sharpen (a spear-head). To importune a. o. with requests.
To become emaciated.
To have compact flesh.
Fleshy. Emaciated. Thin flesh (spear-head).
To sigh, to moan.
To pant, to be out of breath.
Stifled sob.
Seized with violent cough.
Proud, haughty.
To be naturally lank, meagre.
To emaciate a. o.
Emaciation, lankness.
To give to a. o. part of o.'s property.
To swarm (bees).
To emaciate, to exhaust a. o. (fatigue, disease).
He boasted falsely.

Slaughterer, Hospitable.

To pound a. th. in a mortar.
To kick back a. o.
He boxed him on the chest.
To have a disease of the lungs (camel).
Diseased of the lungs among (camels).
Diseased in the lungs (camel).
Mortar.

To be inauspicious, unlucky.
To harass a. o.
To overlay a. th. with copper.
To inquire minutely about.
To fast before taking a medicine. To abstain from flesh-meat (Christian).
To fall headlong. To relapse (sick man).
Ill-luck. (opp. to Good luck).
Distress, Un prosperous (day).
The two inauspicious planets i.e. Saturn and Mars.
The three last nights of a lunar month.
He is naturally generous.

Piece of copper.

To warm rooms for nursing silkworms.
To give to a. o. part of o.'s property.

Inauspicious, fatal.
Year of drought, of dearth.
Coppersmith.
Inauspicious events.
Unprosperous, unlucky.
of verses made by another: he plagiarised.

To profess, to adopt (a re-
ligion).

Bees. A bee. (un. َنَجَلٍ (coll.) َنَجْلٍ
Gift, present. َنَجَلٍ وَلَحْبٌ وَلَحْبِلٌ
Gift. Dowry, َنَجَلٍ وَلَحْبٌ وَلَحْبِلٌ

Emaciation.

Plagiarism, literary theft.

Exhausted. Lean. thin. َنَجَلٍ وَلَحْبٍ وَلَحْبِلٌ
Thinned by use (sword). َنَجَلٍ وَلَحْبٍ وَلَحْبِلٌ
Exhausted, emaciated. َنَجَلٍ وَلَحْبٍ وَلَحْبِلٌ
Warm room for silk-worms. َنَجَلٍ وَلَحْبٍ وَلَحْبِلٌ
To heave, to push. َنَجَلٍ وَلَحْبٍ وَلَحْبِلٌ
pant (horse).

Kind of flamingo.

Panting. Avaricious.

 Pronoun of the َناَج َناٍَجْحُم َناٍ اَناَجَتْتَ
first person of the dual and plural.

We.

To direct َناَجَمُ َناُمَمُ َناٍ اَناَجَتْتَ
orself towards.

He followed the same course as he; he had the same design.

He directed his looks towards.

To stoop, to lean.

To discard a. o. from.

To put a. th. aside from.

To ward off a. th. from.

To lean on one side in walking (camel).

He averted the looks from.

To advance towards a. o.

To accost a. o. obliquely.

To go aside, apart.

To turn away from.

To lean upon a. th.

Towards, near. About, the like.

He went Eastwards.

As thou wouldst say: for instance.

About ten thousand.

Side, tract, country. Inten-
tion, design. Way, road.

Syntax of gram-
mar.
To pricked, to goad
(a beast).
To disturb, to arouse a o.
To insert (a piece of wood) in a pulley.
To waste away (flesh).
To mingle their waters (tanks).
Wood inserted in the hole of a pulley.
Slave-trade; cattle-trade.
Goader. Seller of beasts. Seller
of slaves.
Scab on a camel's tail.
Young antelope.
Loosened pulley provided with a piece of wood.
Ewe and goat's milk mixed together.
Goad. Spur.
Scabbed. Scabby on the tail (camel).
To become lean.
To be worn out in the lower part (thing).
To urge (a beast).
To incite a o. To shake a th. To bark (wood). To harm a o.
To direct o.'s self towards.
To become emaciated a o.
Through age.
To emaciate a o. (old age).
To waste away a o. (flesh).
To blow o.'s nose.
To backbite a o.
To treat a o. scornfully.
To be like a o.
Men, race of men.
I do not know what sort of man he is.
To slaughter (a beast).
To kill, to slay a o. To bear sincere friendship to.
To choose, to select a. th.
To elect a o. To predestinate a. o. (God).
Cowardice. Large draught of wine for drinking healths; toast.
Choice part. Selected company.
Cowardly, faint-hearted.
Choice, election. Predestination.
Cowardly, faint-hearted.
Emaciated, lean.
Weak man: cipher.
To peck (bird).
To agitate (a
bucket) in a well.
To dash against its banks (torent).
Fine butter oozing from the skin.
Ship-captain.
To be the captain of a ship.
To snore: to
To eat a. th. away (worm).
To be worm-eaten (wood). To crumble (bone).
Hurricane.
Snout, forepart of the nose.
Snoring.
There is nobody in the house.
Pig, wild boar.
Decayed, crumbling (bone, wood).
Snorer. Pig.
Noble, haughty. Weak.
Nose. Nose.
To eat away (a tree:
worm).
Fissure; hole. Bee-cells.
To prick, to stab a. o. To sting a. o. in (words).
To incite, to enhearten a.o.
To increase in pride.
To behave haughtily towards.
Pride, point of honour. • Courage.
To run away (camel).
To defame a.o. To divulge (a secret). To revile a.o.
To oppose a.o.
To disagree and disperse (party of men).
Hill, mound.
Ambergris, compound perfume.
Idol.
A like; an opponent.
He is unequalled.
They dispersed on all sides.
To cook (meat) in hot ashes.
To frighten a.o.
Flesh buried in hot ashes.
Rain-bow. Halo. Redness in the clouds at sunrise or sunset.
Abundance of cattle, of wealth.
To bewail, to eulogise (a dead person).
To invite, to urge a.o. to.
To be covered with scars.
To leave a scar (wound).
To be clever, active.
He jeopardised his life.
To answer (a call, summons). • To contradict a.o.
• To depute a.o.
Take thou what is offered.
Shooting of an arrow.
Scar of a wound.
Wager, stake in a race.

To give sincere advice to a.o.
He acknowledged his right.
To master (a science).
To be sappy (plant).
To expectorate.
To pour down rain (cloud).
To be thrown far away from (o.'s country).
Spinal cord.
• Brains.
Phlegm, pituite.
Back of the neck, nape.
More contemptible (name).
The first vertebra jointing the neck to the head.
To snort (goat), to snuffle.
To sniff.
To sniff.
To sift (flour).
To send down (snow, drizzle: cloud).
To select, to pick out the best of.
To give disinterested advice to.
It snows; it drizzles.
Palm-tree. (un. Palm.
Bran; rubbish remaining in the sieve.
Disinterested adviser.
Sincere advice.
Straightforward design.
Rag-gatherer.
Sieve.
To sing, to play.
To expectorate.
To swell with pride.
To extol a.o.
Rare, uncouth (word). Rareness.
Piece of gold or silver in a mine.
Rare thing, scarcity. Scarcity.
To be sagacious (child). Curiosities, witticisms.
He is the marvel of his time.
I met him once.
I gave him a hundred coins out of my own property.
Thrashing-floor, Heap of wheat.
Syrian village celebrated for its wine.
Wide (sack).
Ground-floor, hall.
To be sagacious (child).
He threw him down on the ground.
To thrust a. o. with (a spear).
To turn a. o. away from the right way.
He had a vague opinion on.
To curse and revile a. o.
To spear a. o.
To be thrown down. To ooze through the sides of a well (water).
To be upon the watch for (news).
To revile a. a.
Sharp-minded, sagacious.
Piercing spears.
Nimble, active (woman).
Lace, tuft, tassel.
To protrude (eye).
To emerge from.
To let out purulent matter (abscess).
To recover (a debt) from a. o.
Importuner. Foolish woman.
Active, clever, sharp-minded (man). Spirited (horse).
Eloquent Arab.
Wailing for the dead. Elegist. Wailing-woman.
Hired wailing woman.
Funeral meeting.
Strait of Bab el-Mandeb : a. a.
Bewailed. Approved (thing).
To enlarge (a place).
To be distended by repulsion (cattle).
To disperse in a pasturage (sheep).
Multitude. Width, spaciousness.
Spacious place.
Broad plain. Disengagement, freedom.
I am disengaged from that affair.
Broad and bare plains, deserts.
To land, to come ashore (ship).
To bring (a ship) ashore to.
To brag, to boast.
Fool.
Indifferent to abuse given or received.
To fall out, to drop out (thing). To be prominent, to jut out. To be rare, extraordinary.
To go forth from.
To be dislocated (bone).
To outgo others in (science, excellence).
To experience a. th.
To be good. To be eloquent: to be strange (word).
To beat a. th. down. To take forth a. th.
He has told us strange things.

(251)
To incite a. o. to repentance.  ندو - أدتُ
They kept company  تتلاقى معهم
for drinking.

To be easy, within reach.  لتقدم

Repentance,  تَنْسَمُ وَبِذَاة لَّه، وَتَنْمَرُ وَتَنْسَمُ
regret, contrition.

Contribute,  تَنْسَمُ وَبِذَاة لَّه، وَتَنْمَرُ وَتَنْسَمُ
repenting.

Fellow-drinker, commensal, convivialist.

Object of repentance.  ندو

 Corporal (of the Greeks).  أَنْترُطِبِس

To urge (a beast). To  تَنْسَمُ وَبِذَاة لَّه
repel a. o.  تنسيم لَّه
To call out a. o.  تنسيم لَّه
Go away, I do not  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْ أَنْذَرُ
want thee.

To go on well (affair).  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
Herd of cattle.  تنسيم لَّه

To assist at a meeting.  تنسيم لَّه
To be generous.  تنسيم لَّه

To call a. o. To convocate (a meee-
ting).

The meeting-place  تنسيم لَّه
cannot hold them.

To be wet, dewy.  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
To reecho (voice).

I have not obtained anything from him.

To wet, to  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
moisten a. th.  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
To call a. o.  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
To summon a. o.

To attend a meeting with. To  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
vie in glory with.

To divulge (a secret).

To proclaim a. th. to.  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
To be fine-voiced.

To show liberality. To be  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
wetted. To quench thirst.

To call out o. a.  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
To meet on convocation.

Moisture : dew.  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ

Perfume.

Voice, call.

Vocative (gram).

Assembly  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
of people. Meeting-place.

To keep low company.  ندو - أدتُ
To poke a. o. with  إذْ أَعْبَ
the finger. To sting a. o. (scorpion).

To tickle a. o.

To spear a. o. To sting a. o.  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
in (words). To fell a. o.

To sprinkle (dough) with flour.  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
To coax, to soothe a. o.

To harm, to injure a. o.

To smile.

Kind of marjoram.

White spot on the nails.

Wicked : disparager.

Rolling-pin.

To tease (cotton).

To send down (rain : cloud).

He played the lute.

To drive (a beast) vehen-
mently.

To run swiftly  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
(horse).

Drop of milk.  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
Craft of a teaser.

Teaser.

Carder’s bow.

Carded (cotton).

Carder’s mallet.

To take out a. th. to  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
(a place). To pull out (a bucket). To
snatch a. th. away.

To pick (dates) out of (a
basket).

To be defiled (hand).

To wipe o. s self  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
with a towel. To wind (a towel)
round o. s head.

Dirt.  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
Vile, coward.

Waiters at table ; butlers.

Root. Odoriferous wood.

Witchcraft.

Towel,  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ

To totter (old man).

To totter from old age.

Andalusia. Spain.

To repent  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
of, to regret a. th.

To drink with; to  إذْ أَعْبَ أَنْذَرُ
be the fellow-drinker of.
To be vile, contemptible.

Narcissus (flower).

Cocoa-nut.

Backgammon ; tables.

Nard, spikenard.

To conceal o.'s self in fear.

New year's day.

Orange.

To abound with water-springs (land).

To twang (bowstring). To leap (gazelle). To ooze (water).

To part with a. o.

To foster (her young : gazelle).

To remove a. o. from life.

Water oozing from the ground.

Active. Clever. Light ; fickle.

Eager desire.

Prone to evil.

Unsteady, fickle.

Cradle.

To shake the (head).

To dandle (a child).

To excite discord between.

To incite a. o. against.

To turn a. o. back from.

To be addicted to.

Prone to, desirous of.

To bell (deer).

To revile o. a.

Nickname.

Buck-antelope.

To gambol (child).

Water-trough for horses.

Steam, moist.

Liberal.

Having a resounding voice.

Palm-trees remote from water.

Runaway camels.

Calamities.

Shattered fragments of date-stones.

More generous than.

He has a stronger voice than.

Day of the last judgment.

Public caller, herald.

Dewy. Pasture near water.

Calamity.

Shameful (action, word).

To discharge urine.

Saliva, mucus.

To vow.

To be aware, cautious of.

To warn, to caution a. o. against.

To warn another.

To caution one another against.

Vow. Votive offering.

Warning, caution.


Votive gift. Child consecrated to God. Front line of fighters.

Warning, exhorting.

The cock.

Almanzar, an Arab king.

Arab kings issued from Almanzor.

Devoted to God.

The lion.

To ooz (sweat, water).
To be remote (abode). To have her wells exhausted (tribe). To be exhausted (well).
To exhaust (a pool). To dredge (a river).
To be absent from home.
Exhausted well. Turbid water.
Exhausted (well).
Remote, far away.
Far distant.
Far removed from such a thing.
Remote tribe.
Bucket.
To importune a. o., to press a. o. with questions.
He does not give unless pressed.
To make little of.
To make small, mean, little in number.
To make a paltry (gift).
To dwindle away.
Exiguous, scanty; mean.
Having few children (woman).
Name of a tribe and of her chief.
Exiguous, having little milk or few children (woman).
To pull off, to take out (garments) from.
To discharge a. o. from office. To draw (a bucket). To take out (the hand) from the bosom.
To spoil a. th.
To be in the pangs of death (man).
To resemble a. o.
To abate (shun a. th.
To draw blood from a. o.
To flow abundantly (blood).
To be exhausted (well).
To be weakened by a loss of blood. To be drunk. To be out of mind. To be unable to reply.
To be dried (tears).

To litigate, to contend with.
To be adjoining to (a land).
To have the temples bare.
To run quickly to.
To disagree, to litigate upon.
To discourse, to recite (verses) with o. another.
To be wrung, snatched. To be spoilt, disordered.
To cite (a verse). To wrest a. th. from.
Pangs of death.
Temples bare
Liturgy, dispute.
Shooters.
The arrow came back to the shooters i. e. the property came back to its owner.
The affair came into competent hands.
Stranger, remote. Gathered (fruit).
Shallow (well).
Woman married out of her tribe.
Bald over the temples.
Aim. Butt.
Arrow shot afar.
Aim in view.
Care, anxiety.
To blacken a. o.'s character.
To wound a. o. in (words).
To set (people) at variance.
To incite a. o. to (evil).
Incitement to evil.
Slanderer.
To exhaust (a well).
To draw blood from a. o.
To flow abundantly (blood).
To be exhausted (well).
To be weakened by a loss of blood. To be drunk. To be out of mind. To be unable to reply.
To be dried (tears).

To be remote (abode). To have her wells exhausted (tribe). To be exhausted (well).
To exhaust (a pool). To dredge (a river).
To be absent from home.
Exhausted well. Turbid water.
Exhausted (well).
Remote, far away.
Far distant.
Far removed from such a thing.
Remote tribe.
Bucket.
To importune a. o., to press a. o. with questions.
He does not give unless pressed.
To make little of.
To make small, mean, little in number.
To make a paltry (gift).
To dwindle away.
Exiguous, scanty; mean.
Having few children (woman).
Name of a tribe and of her chief.
Exiguous, having little milk or few children (woman).
To pull off, to take out (garments) from.
To discharge a. o. from office. To draw (a bucket). To take out (the hand) from the bosom.
To spoil a. th.
To be in the pangs of death (man).
To resemble a. o.
To abate (shun a. th.
To draw blood from a. o.
To flow abundantly (blood).
To be exhausted (well).
To be weakened by a loss of blood. To be drunk. To be out of mind. To be unable to reply.
To be dried (tears).
To have a rheum.
To grow (crops).
To give hospitality to; to lodge, to entertain (a guest).
To bring or send a. o. or a. th. down.
To insert a. th. To deduct a. th. To write down a. th.
To send down (revelation) to (a prophet: God).
To come down upon, to take the field against.
To come down gradually.
To dismount from camels for riding horses (fighters).
To condescend to.
To abdicate, to resign (an office).
To desist from. To endorse (a bill). To deliver up a. th.
To ask to bring down a. o. or a. th.; to ask a. o. to come down.
To claim (the payment) of.
To be discharged from office.
Food offered to a guest.
Growth of crops.
Rheum. Fluxion, congestion.
Influenza.
Another time.
Good corn-field.
I left them in a good state.
Hospitality. Journey.
He treats his guests well. Impe. (m. f. s. pl.) Come thou, ye down.
Accident:
divine scourge. Stroke.
Stage. Inn, lodgings. Mansion (of the moon).
Inn. Degree, rank. Dignity.
Arithm. Order of the numerals.
To drive (camels) away from water.
To menstruate (woman).
To be exhausted (well). To have (wells, wine, tears) exhausted. To be drunk.
To dry (the tears).
To lose the senses.
To drain (water).
Flow, loss of blood; menses.
Exhaustion of a well.
Dried, exhausted (veins).
Small quantity of water.
Impe. Do drain, exhaust.
Exhausted (well).
Weakened by fever. Drunk.
Weakened by a flow of blood.
To be swift, to rush forth (horse).
To have a hasty temper and cool quickly.
To be filled (basin).
To make (a horse) to leap.
To meet a. o. with abuse.
To laugh immoderately.
To revile o. a. in words.
Light-mindedness, fickleness, hastiness.
Adjacent place.
Start in a run.
Fickle, unsteady. Running and stopping soon.
Refractory. (she-camel).
To spear a. o. To slander a. o.
Slanderer.
Rascals, rogues. Worthless goats.
Short spear. Pl.
Shooting stars.
To go down. To abate (price).
To bring a. o. down.
To happen to a. o. (accident).
To alight at (a place).
To alight at a. o.'s (guest).
He gave up his right.
To be pure. To be a man free from evil. To be wholesome (climate).
To declare (God) free from imperfection.
He kept aloof from sin.

♦ To entertain, to cheer a. o. ♦
To be remote from water. ♦ To take a walk. To divert o.'s self.
To keep aloof from (shame).
Set your wives apart from the tribe.

To abstain, to keep away from.
To keep back (a beast) from water.
To mix (milk) with water.

To give to a. o. milk and water.
To become fat (cattle).
To postpone a. th. To prolong the life : God.
He sold it to him upon credit.
He granted a delay to his debtor.
To go back, to deviate from.
To wander in (a pasturage: beast).
To ask a delay from (a creditor).

Length of life.

Pl. Woman.

Delay granted to a debtor.
He sold it upon credit.

Stick; shepherd's staff.
ber forming a proportion as 5 to 10 or 4 to 8.
Poem including erotic verses. (Gram) of relative noun ended by يِ.
Relating to.
Ants in a file; track of ants.
Straight, conspicuous road. وَنَبِيّٰا
Mankind. (from إِنَّهُ يَرَى
To draw a. th.-together. To weave (cloth). To plait. To compose (verses). To forge (a narration). To streak (the sand: wind). To ripple (the water: wind).
To be woven (stuff). To be strewn (sand). To be rippled (water).
Weaving.
Spider’s web.
Weaver’s art.
Weaver. Liar.
He is unequalled in. وَهُوَ أَلِيمٌ وَحَدِيثٌ وَنَبِيٌّ
Textile fabric, tissue.
Weaver’s shop.
Weaver’s loom.
Woven. Coordinate (narration).
To disperse (dust). َنَبِيّٰا To rake. To covet a. th.
Rubbish of dates.
Instrument for removing dust; َنَبِيّٰا rake.
To obliterate, َنَبِيّٰا to conceal a. th.
To abolish (a law). To transfer a. th. To copy (a book). To substitute a. th. To: to metamorphose.
To abrogate (a verse of the Coran).
To succeed to o. a. To transmigrate (souls).
To hand down a. th. successively.
To copy (a book).
To ask a. o. to copy a. th.
Obliteration, abrogation of a law. َنَبِيّٰا
Transcription.
Usual style of writing.
Quack druggist.
Copy. Transcript.
Particle or verb effecting a change in grammatical forms. (as يُلْفَطْ, إِنَّمَا, لَنْمَ, كَانُ, طَلُنُّ, كَادُ).
Verse of the Koran superseding another.
Transmigration of souls. Succession of ages.
Uninterrupted transmission of an estate.
Sect of metempsychosis.
Abolished. Transcribed. To take off a. th. from. To scrape, to rub out a. th.
To lance (an abscess).
To backbite a. o.
To peck (flesh; vulture). To be untwisted (rope).
To break (abscess). To be torn off (clothes).
To forsake a. o. (happiness).
To be worn into rags (rope).
The ignoble bird became a vulture i.e. the weak one became strong.
To become cancerous (wound).
Beak of a bird of prey. Vanguard of an army. Troop of 30 to 200 horses.
To be loose and bare (tooth).
He went over the country.
To be exposed to the North wind.
To disperse in a pasturage (cattle).
Thong of a camel’s girth. Outlines of a road.
Loose threads, hair. Lint.

Honey flowing from the honeycomb.

Wick. Feathers, hair shed. ♦ Rag.

Camels for breeding.

Swift runner.

Successive generation, progeny.

To blow gently (breeze). To diffuse itself (aroma).

To stamp the earth (camel).

To be altered, corrupted.

To abound in springs (land).

To invigorate, to inspirit a o. To free (a slave).

To begin (an affair).

To smell a o. or a th. To whisper a th.

To respire; to breath.

To become alive.

To inhale (the air). To apply o.'s self to (study). To inquire about (news).

To exhale (a perfume: place).


Slave (male or female).

Men, mankind. (Pl. of آنسن (أنسان) [인간].)

Dying man.

Gentle breeze, zephyr.


To give up (a work).

Tendon of the heel.

Sciatic nerve. ♦ Sciatica.

Draught of milk.

Women.

Small, feeble woman.

Womanly, womanish.

To feel a pain in the tendon of a heel.

To wound a o. in the tendon of a heel.
To be produced. To live.
To rear (a child).
To raise (the clouds; God).
To be grown up, reared (youth).
To create a. th. (God). To find out, to produce a. th. To compose (a discourse). To set up a. th. To begin (a building). To forge a. th.
He began to say.
To set to (work).
To seek after (news).
To set up (a sign) in (the desert).
To ask from a. o. a poem upon.
Risen cloud. Race of men.
He is of bad race.
Young camels newly born.
Growth, production.
Part of a cloud appearing.
Sprouts of plants.
Stone set in the bottom of a tank.
Creation, contrivance. Style.
Epistolography.
Seal-office.
Young man, young girl.
Appearing in the night.
Beginning of the day.
Place of origin, source.
Redactor of a writing. Tutor.
Set up (flag).
Divineress.
To stick to, to be caught in a. th.
To become intricate between (war). To gush forth.
To be incumbent upon a. o. (affair).
He engaged into an intricate case.
He delayed not to do so.
He has not ceased saying.

Hurt in the nerve of the leg.
Nerve in the lower part of the leg.
Wounded on the nerve of the leg.
To forget a. th. or to forget, to forsake a. th.
To make a. o. to forget a. th.
To pretend forgetfulness.
Oblivion: forgetfulness. Small things left by a traveller.
Oblivion.
Forgetful.
Forgetful. Overlooked.
Intercalary days of the Coptic year.
Forgotten.
Staff, stick.
To urge (a beast) gently.
To mix up a. th. To whisk away (flies).
To sink into the earth (water). To gurgle (water). To bubble up (cooking-pot). To ferment (wine). To ooze (water-skin).
Weight of 20 dirhems, half an ounce.
Absorbing water (salt ground).
Absorbing water without producing (land).
Inula odora (plant).
Gurgling, bubbling of water.
Fly-whisk.
To bubble up (boiling pot).
To rustle (coat of mail). To be nimble.
To take off o.'s clothes quickly.
To pluck and disperse its feathers (bird). To devour (flesh).
To be in the way of recovery (sick person).
Alert. nimble.
To grow up (child). To hap-
To remind a. o. of (a promise).
To adjure a. o. by God.
To say: I beseech thee by God.
To conjure, to beg a. o. by God.
To ask a. o. to swear by God.
To recite (verses) to.
To satirise a. o.
To take information about (news).
To recite poetry o. to the other.
To ask a. o. to recite (verses).
I adjure thee by God یَا حَمْدَانَاللَّهِ إِنْذَارَتُكَ لَا نَكِيْلَ.
Voice, sound. Search.
Elevation of the voice.
Poem recited in a meeting. Declamation.
The Canticle of Canticles.
Sal ammoniac.
To expand, to spread (cloth, carpets). To display (a flag).
He desired that thing earnestly, یَلُدْ هُبُوُّا: he spread out his ears to it.
To saw (wood). To scatter a. th. To propagate a. th.
To publish (news).
He charmed away sickness.
To become verdant after rain (land). To become green again (plant). To put forth (leaves). To spread (foliage).
To recall to یَلُدْ هُبُوُّا, and یَا حَمْدَانَاللَّهِ, life, to rise (the dead).
To be quickened (dead).
To disperse by night in a pasture (cattle).
To be spread, unfolded, expanded.
To become long (day). To be swollen (sinew). To spread (news).
To fix, to insert a. th. into.
To begin, to set about.
He waged open war with. یَلُدْ هُبُوُّا یَلُدْ هُبُوُّا, and یَا حَمْدَانَاللَّهِ.
To plunge, to fix a. o. into.
He ensnared (the game) یَا حَمْدَانَاللَّهِ in a net.
To be caught, entangled. To cling to (the heart: love). To be fixed into.
To cleave together.
To collect (wood).
Moveable or unmoveable property. Land and live stock.
They possess no fixed property.
Involved in an affair. Sticking fast. The wolf.
Belemnite, arrow-head (stone).
Possessing arrows.
Shooting.
Stuck, fixed, caught. یَا حَمْدَانَاللَّهِ.
Shooter, arrow-maker.
Archers.
Inextricable difficulty.
Unripe date.
To be choked with tears; to sob (man). To produce a gurgling (pot). To reciprocate its braying (ass); its croaking (frog).
Stream of water; bed of یَا حَمْدَانَاللَّهِ a. th. out quenching thirst. To drink o.'s fill.
To be altered, corrupt (meat, water).
Small quantity of water.
Druken (man).
Skin filled to overflowing.
To seek after, to cry for (a stray beast). To give information of a. th. lost.
To be acquainted with.
To expel a. o. from.
To become dispersed (camels).
To root out (a tree).
To ask from a. o. to publish, to spread a. th.
Lofty cloud.
Sweet odour. Dry herbage becoming green after rain. Life.
Rebellious, termagant (woman).
Scattered (people, sheep). Disorganised (affair).
To be sprightly a. 

ly, lively, nimble, cheerful. To become fat (beast).
To draw out (the bucket) from a well without a pulley.
To make a slip-knot to (a rope).
To knot, to tie; to unknot, to untie (a rope). To cheer, to inspirit, to encourage a. o.
To incite a. o. to.
To have sprightly, lively (people, beasts).
To fatten (cattle : pasturage).
To loose (a beast) from.
To strain (a rope) for untying it. To scale (a fish). To pluck (herbage : cattle).
To be wrinkled (skin).
Cheerfulness, liveliness. Fieriness.
Roving along (wild bull). Path taken by (a beast).
To be untied (rope).
To set zealously to (work).
To cross (a desert) swiftly.
To be fated; to be chosen.
To be loathsome; to be abhorred.
Cheerful; lively, sprightly and animated.
Shooting-stars. Departing souls of the faithful.
Digressions, departure from the main subject.
Deep well requiring much exertion for pulling the bucket.
Shallow well from which the bucket comes forth by a single pull.
Having brisk people, lively, sprightly and animated.
Beasts.
Booty made by the leader of a raid, during the march.

To lift up and throw down his antagonist.
To heave from (fear : soul). To heave up and down (a rope).
To be disobedient to (her husband ; wife). To ill-treat (his wife : husband).
To displace a. th. To raise and set together (the bones of the dead : God).
Elevated place.
Rising from a place. Protruding. Thrumming (vein).
Having a prominent forehead.
Rebellious (wife).
To be lofty (cloud).
To stick out (tooth).
To be rebellious, to hate (her husband : wife).
To be expelled from.
Consumption, marasmus.
Soaking bread in the soup before dinner. Dryer.
Blotting-paper.
Dried fruits (as raisins, figs).
Exhausted (spring). Dry.
Severe (man). Unseasoned (bread).
Towel. Napkin.

To smell (an odour). To snuff; to inhale a. th. To snuff (tobacco).
To be caught in (a net: gazelle).
To be ensnared (man).
To give a. th. to smell to.
To inject (a medicine) through the nose of.
To catch (a gazelle) in (a net).
To snuff a. th. To snuff (a medicine).
To be on the watch for (news).

Running-knot.
Snuff of tobacco.
Any snuff-medicine. Snuffing-tobacco.

Entangled in a net (game).
Smelling power. Nose, nostrils.
To be little fleshy (thigh). To be emaciated (man).
To snatch away, to pilfer.
To carry off and devour (a piece of meat) from the pot.
To cook (meat) without condiment.
To offer food (to a guest) at his arrival.

Emaciated thigh.
Wont to snatch meat from the pot. Dodger, swindler.
Snatched from the pot (meat).
Part of the little finger covered by the ring.
Kitchen-fork.
To be variegated, spot- or striped of white and black.
To be altered (meat).

Silk-knot, tie easily undone.
Sprightly, lively.
To grow, to shoot forth (plant).
To inject a medicine to a. o. through the nose or mouth.
To suggest a. th. to.
To snatch a. th. away.
To hiccup.
To have a narrow escape from death.
To be addicted to, fond of.
To help, to assist a. o. with.
To snuff (a medicine).
Sternutatory powder.
Addicted to, fond of.
Snuff-pipe for injection.
To flow (water). To hiccup from desire or grief.
To be enamoured with.
Sternutatory powder.
Snuff-tube.

To absorb (water: tank). To drink in (sweat: garment).
To be absorbed by the ground: water.
His wealth has been exhausted.
To imbibe (water) with a sponge. To dry (clothes). To wipe.
To be exhausted (spring). To dry (garment).
To give to a. o. frothing milk to drink.
To wipe (o.'s body).
To drink frothing milk.
To wipe off (dirt).
To fade (colour).
Absorption of water.
Residue at the bottom of a vessel.
Black pumice-stone.
Towel, sponge, for wiping.
Froth of fresh milk.
Water-absorbing (earth).
tions. To seat, to display (a bride) on her throne.
To heap up (furniture). To raise (the neck: gazelle). To move, to shake a th.
He moves about his nose from anger.
To hiss (fried meat). To boil (kettle).
To press (a debtor) to """"
To stand up. To be lofty. To be seated upon her throne (bride).
Text (of a book). Ordi-
nance. End, utmost limit. Quotation.
Technical term.
Female sparrow.
Forelock of hair.
Vehement (walk).
Number of people.
Moving about the nose.
Pavilion for a bride
Throne, seat of honour
for a bride.
He has been exposed to disgrace.
Determined. Sentenced.
To set. To set up, to raise. To put down a th.
To pain, to dis-
tress a.o. (disease, cares).
To set up (a stone) as a sign. To hoist (a flag). To plant (a tree).
To hurried in walk; to walk the whole day.
To pronounce, to mark the final letter of (a word) with fatha "or".
He showed hatred to him.
He declare war to him.
To modulate a song (Arab).
To lay a snare to, to decoy a.o.
To raise a.o. to dignity.
To be tired.
To exert o.'s self to the utmost in -
To erect (the ears: horse).
He waged an open war; he showed open enmity to him.
He impaired the reputation of such a one.
He began to do mischief.
May God render his memory illustrious!
He undertook an affair.
To endeavour to acquire (knowledge).
Tree for making bows; celtis, nettle-tree.
Spotted white and black.
Black stinking fruit.
Female perfumer whose perfumes brought ill luck.
They are at war; lit. they have pounded the perfumes of Mensham.
To take aim.
Insignia of an order.
To smell (an odour).
To feel dizzy (from wine).
To get wind of, to inquire about (news).
To resume (an affair).
To starch (linen).
Sweet scent. Sweet-scenting trees.
Starch.
Sweet odour.
Dizziness caused by wine. Smell.
Food made of starch and milk.
Watching for news.
Dizzy, intoxica-
ted.
Village, place.
C
To display (a bride).
To raise, to show a th.
To manifest, to reveal a th. to. To trace back (a tradition) to.
To dictate (a letter) to.
To specify a th.; to make a statement about.
To importune a. o. with ques-
Origin. Rank, dignity.  
Office, function.
Functionaries, magistrates.
Iron-trivet.
Fatigue, hardship.
Erect, superposed (stones).
Regular (teeth).
Adversary. Archer.
Rising high (dust).
Having the horns standing out (ram).
Set up (snare). In the accusative (noun); in the subjunctive (verb).
To be silent, to listen.
To listen silently to.
To silence a. o.
To be on the watch for listening.
To stand up for listening.
To ask a. o. to be silent.
Silence.
To give advice to. To counsel a. o. earnestly.
To be pure, genuine.  
To be sincere (friend).
To be sincere (repentance).  
To drink its fill (beast).
To perform a. th. earnestly. To sew (a garment) well. To water abundantly (the ground: rain).
To become fat, fleshy.  
To fatten a. o.
To give sincere advice to a. o.
To water (cattle) to their fill.
To be prodigal of good advice.
To sew (a garment).
To act as a good adviser, a good friend to.
To accept sincere advice.
To deem a. o. a faithful adviser.
To ask good counsel from.
Advice, counsel.
Thread for sewing.
To assign a part to. To weary a. o.
To put a handle to (a knife). To trace back (a tradition).
To rise up. To be raised. To be hoisted (flag).
To rise in the air (dust).
To be marked, pronounced with fatha (final letter). To be vertical.

He rose for pronouncing the sentence (judge).

Word marked with fatha on the last letter i. e. accusative or subjunctive.

Plants (cell.).
Lot, portion.

Dissenters.

Origin. Handle of a knife. Amount of property liable to be taxed.

Portion, lot.
Cistern. Luck. Snare.
Lottery.

He was lucky (at play).

Stones set up around a tank. Pole. Pole.
Crushing (grief). Troublesome (life).

Particles governing the subjunctive as אֲזָה, אֵנָה, אֵלָה, אֵלָהָה אֵלָהָא אֵלָהָאָו אֵלָּא אֵלָּה.

Swindler, tricker.

Dissenters the accusative and ablative and the accusative bearing a violent hatred to Ali.

Signs of the way, as set up stones, poles.

Nisibin in Mesopotamia.

Having erect horns (ram). Having a prominent breast (she-camel).
Uncircumcised.
Nazareth (in Galilee).
Nazarenae, from Nazareth.
Powerful defender.
Gang of thieves.
Victorious.
Defended by God.
Victorious.
Land watered by rain.
To be converted to christianity.
Nabuchodonosor.
To be pure, unmixed.
To be snow-white (colour).
To be clear, manifest (affair). To quench o.'s thirst.
To beget (a child).
To acknowledge (a debt).
To betray o.'s sentiments.
White leather. White cloth.
Leather-map for playing, or sitting.
Pure, unmixed (colour).
Snow-white.
Privy.
To reach its midst (day, month).
To read the half of (a book : reader). To reach (mid-legs : garment). To cover the half of (the head : hoary hair).
To receive, to take a half from a. o.
To drink half (a vessel).
To take the half of a. th. between.
To have dates half-ripe (palm-tree).
To serve a. o.
To be half-white and half-black (head, beard).
To divide a. th. by the middle.
To veil (a girl).
To partake the half of a. th. with.

Skins. Snares, loops, nooses.
Warning. Fleshiness.
Sincere adviser.
Unmixed, pure (honey).
Fat, corpulent.
Pure-hearted, sincere (man).
Tailor, sewer.
Sincere, disinterested (adviser).
True, sincere (repentance).
Sincere advice, faithful counsel.
Needle for sewing.
Sewed (garment).
Watered by rain and luxuri-ant (land).
To assist, to succour a. o. To render a. o. victorious (God).
To aid a. o. against (his enemies). To preserve a. o. from.
To water (the ground) copiously (rain).
To make a. o. a Christian.
To become a Christian.
To endeavour to assist a. o. L—
To assist one another. To verify one another (accounts).
To overcome (the enemy).
To conquer (a country).
To revenge one's self upon.
To ask the assistance of a. o. against.
To take a. o. as a defender against.
Aid, assistance. Victory.
Christian.
Christian woman.
Christianity.
Victory, conquest.
Auxiliary, assistant.
Defend, defender, auxiliary.
The Ansarees, (un sect of Gnostics in Syria.
The assistants (un of Mohammed.
To stick in a. th. (arrow).  
To fix (an arrow-head).  
To come out from (a place).  
To escape, to free o.'s self from.  
To put an iron-head to (an arrow).  
To stick (an arrow) into.  
To take off (an arrow-head).  
To extract, to pull out a. th. from.  
To get out from (a scrape).  
To justify, to clear o.'s self from a. th. to.  
To select a. th.  
To slip, to come out (arrow-head).

To extract a. th. To lay down (thistle-blossoms : heat). To uproot (dry plants : wind).

Iron-head of a spear, of an arrow.  

Stone pestle.  
Small body of cavalry.  
Sword.  

Name of the month Rejeb.  
To seize a. o. by the forelock.  
To dress the hair of the forelock to.  
To seize o. another by the forelock (wrestlers).  
To catch o. a. by the forelock.  

Throes, Gripes in the bowels.  
Forelock; hair of the forehead.  
The chief men of a tribe.  
Junction of two valleys at their upper part.  
To abound with thistles. (ground).  
To curl o.'s locks.

To be fair, impartial, to act equitably. To journey at midday.  
To treat a. o. equitably, to do justice.  
To obtain justice from.  
To exact justice for a. o. from.  
To be a servant, a slave.  
To submit to a. o. To take a. o. as a servant; to claim part of a. o.'s property. To appeal to the justice of (a prince).  
To veil her head (girl); to put on a muffler.  
To obtain a due from.  
To act equitably with o. a.  
To reach its middle (day).  
To act equitably.  
To pierce (the game : arrow).  
Half. Jus- 

Justice.  

Middle-aged, mid- 

dle-sized, equidistant.  
Middle-aged 

(man).  
Middle-aged 

(woman).  
Half Bicoloured cloth. Veil.  

mufller. Measure for grain.  
Domestic 

servant.  

The middle of a stream-bed.  
Half-filled (vessel).  
Servant, maid-servant.  
Trick.  
Middle of a road.  
Muffled.  
Expressed juice reduced to half by cooking.  
Middle of a month, of a year.  

To come off a o (beard, hair-dye).  
To come out, to be harmless (venom, sting). To fall off (hoof).  
To be fixed to its head (arrow).  

To slip (arrow-head).
(eye). To become scanty (harvest).
To be exiguous (wealth). To be far-extending (desert). To die. To be remote (people).
To sink into the earth (water). To have little milk (she-camel).
To twang (a bow).
Far-extending (desert).
Dried up (tank).
Thorny tree for making arrows.
To be thoroughly cooked (meat). To become ripe (fruit). To suppurate (ulcer).
She exceeded the year without bringing forth (pregnant she-camel).
To ripen (fruit). To cook (meat) thoroughly.
Maturity of fruit. Cooking of meat.
Thoroughly cooked (meat). Ripe (fruit).
Of sound judgment.
Suppurative medicine.
Spit for roasting.
To bud forth (tree). To form its grain (corn-crops).
To sprinkle (a house) with (water).
To moisten a. th.
To allay (thirst). To water (palm-trees) by means of a beast.
To shoot (arrows) at.
He defended himself with arguments.
To defend a. o.
To exude water (skin). To sweat (horse).
To shed tears (eye).
To asperse the honour of.
To clear a. o.'s self from (a charge).
To excuse a. o.'s self from.
To be sprinkled (water).
To be contiguous to.
To ally o.'s self by marriage to the chief men of a tribe.
To be long (hair). To be high (upland).
To obtain a. th.
Young and tender thistle.
Remainder.
Choice part of a tribe, of a flock.
To flow gently. To ooze forth (water). To burst (water-skin).
To move (the wings: bird).
To manifest, to show a. th.
To become possible (affair).
Take what thou art enabled to obtain.
To disturb, to move a. th.
To accomplish (an affair).
He received his due little by little.
He sought a benefit little by little.
Gold and silver money.
Disagreeable thing.
Possible, within reach. Coins received at a sale.
Small benefits.
Remainder of water. Last born (child).
In small quantity (water). Trifling, exiguous.
Little fleshy (man).
Small quantity of milk. Gentle wind.
Slight rain; gentle wind.
Hissing of meat roasted upon heated stones.
They came all together.
Thirsty camels.
To dart out (its tongue: snake).
Darting its tongue.
Restless, malignant (serpent).
To flow: to run.
To sink in its socket.
To be fresh, bright (face). To be green (foliage).
To grant an easy life to a. o. (God).
To find a. th. bright, pleasant.
Splendour; brightness and beauty. Plentiful life.
Pure gold or silver.
Pure, unmixed. Board, joist.
Tamarisk for making bowls.
Bright, green, prosperous.
Beautiful and bright. Intense (colour). Green water-moss.
Intense red.
To exhaust (the udder: young camel).
To make (a she-camel) to amble.
Wild marjoram.
Purity, cleanliness.
Easy trot. amble of camels.
Impure, foul, defiled.
Impure. Pure, clean.
To overcome a. o. in shooting.
To be exhausted, emaciated (camel).
To defend.
To contend in shooting with.
To exhaust, to emaciate (a beast).
To drive. To take away a. th. from.
To compete in a shooting-match.
To vie in glory with a. a.
To select (an arrow). To single out (a man) from the crowd.
Winner in a shooting-match.
To make (a she-camel) to amble.
To be poured upon (water).
To sprinkle water upon the body after ablution.
Aspersion of water. Water sprinkled in ablation.
Watering-trough near to a well.
Beast carrying water for watering.
Driver of a camel carrying water; waterer.
Kind of perfume. Any medicine injected into the mouth.
Shooting many arrows (bow).
To wet, to sprinkle a. a. or a. th.
To boil forth (water-sprinkler).
To shoot (arrows) at.
To sprinkle water upon the body after ablution.
Aspersion (of water). Mark of perfumes upon clothes.
A shower.
Abundant (rain, spring).
Sprinkling-bottle. Holy water-sprinkler.
To pile up (fur-niture). To set in order.
To be disposed regularly (teeth).
To assemble, to remain in (a place).
Illustrious paternal and maternal uncles.
Body of men. Auxiliaries.
Superposed (rocks).
Piled up (clouds).
Fat (she-camel).
Set in order: com-pact. Piled up.
Pillow, stuffed articles.
Butting vehemently.

Unfortunate (man).

Coming full butt against a.o.

(wild beast). Having two curls of hair on the forehead (horse).

Gored to death.

Sheep killed or wounded with the horns.

To watch (a vine, a fruit-garden).

To wait for a.o.

Watching, look out.

Salary, employ of a watchman.

Watchman, keeper of vines. Lookout, sailor.

Scarecrow set up in a field.

Look-out, watching-place.

Egyptian natron.

To become learned, skilful in an art.

To be refined in (cleanliness), in (speech).

To examine a.th. carefully.

Learned, skilful, scrupulous in manners.

Student in physic.

Skilful physicians.

Exact, scrupulous in manners.

Spy, searcher for news.

To be altered (colour).

To be deep, extravagant in (speech).

Leather-cloth for playing, working, or beheading a culprit.

Forepart of the palate.

The palatal letters.

Territory occupied by a tribe.

Wont to put aside part of his food.

To flow gently (water). To ooze (water-skin). To exude (venom).

To pour (water). To sniff (a candle).

He took off his clothes.

To outrun (the others: horse).

To come out (hair-dye).

To be reduced (wound). To be absorbed (water).

To lend to a.o. an exhausted camel.

To exhaust, to emaciate (a beast).

To wear out (clothes).

Part of the bit upon which the bridle is tied. Impaired arrowwood. Worn out garment.

Horseshoe.

He drew (the sword) See o.

To dote. To jump, to frolic.

To go away.

To escape, to run away.

Leap, bound. (un.

Dotard. Jumper, frolicsome.

Remote (place).

To hop, to frisk; to trot (horse).

To stretch (the hand).

Of tall stature.

To fillip a.o. To nuzzle and Anf.p.

on the ear.

To incite a.o. against.

Strainer, nuzzle.

cullender.

To gore a.o. (bull). To strike a.o. with the horns.

To butt together (rams).

To dash together (waves).

The star in the horn of Aries.

Butt, gore. Blow, shock.

He has neither camel nor sheep.

Difficulty, stroke of fortune.
To impute a vice to a o.
To be accused of a vice.
To be ulcerated (thing). To be stained, accused of a vice.
To put earrings to (a girl).
To be stained. To put on earrings (girl).
To loathe a th.
To waste away (wealth).
To waste away (woman).
Flanked.
Girded.
Influential, of high rank.
Girded. Surrounded with clouds (mountain). Waist.
Uttered. Proper meaning (of a word).
To foment (the head).
To express (wine) from grapes.
To pour a little water from (a skin).
Grapes-skin.
Remainder of wine. Wine flowing from the press.
Draught of water, of milk.
I could not obtain anything.
Vessel for measuring wine.
Calamity, distress.
He threw him into evils.
Method of irrigation used in Egypt.
Aromatic bath.
Turkev in Asia, Anatolia.
Bag of rushes for irrigating.
Wine-press.
To be remote (dwelling).
To be damp (place).
To stretch a th. To weave (a fabric).
To stretch a th. To give a th. to.
To put on a belt.
To put on a flounced petticoat (woman).
To be surrounded by (hills: country). To be surrounded by o.'s people.
To question a o. (judge).
Speech, articulate language.
Utterance.
Belts, Flounced petticoat.
Double range of rocks on a mountain.
Water-ripple.
To struggle together; to strive to outstrip o. a.
To discuss, to dispute.
Remote, distant.
Stalk of unripe dates.
Dampness.
Damp.

To look at a. o. or a. th. To consider a. th. To face a. o. To oversee, to inspect a. th.
To compassionate, to aid a. o.

To judge between.
To take care of. To inspect a. th. To reflect upon a. th.
To look for a. th. To sell a. th. upon credit.
To grant a respite to.
To sell a. th. upon credit.

To be smitten by the evil eye.
To be alike, equal to. To discuss with.
To compare a. o. or a. th. to.
To resemble a. o.
To consider, to watch a. o. or a. th.
To face o. a. To contend together.
To look for a. th.
To await a. o.
To ask a delay from.

Glance. Look. To regard shown, kindness.
This is to be examined.
Tribe whose tents front o. another.

He is under the care of such a one.
With regard to; to a. th. in respect of.
Similar, alike.
A look, a glance. Vice, defect.
Evil look. Benevolence.
Delay.
Speculative (science).

To join a. th. to.

To exhaust (its mother's milk: youngling).
To choose, to select a. th. clean.
To take the whole of a. th. To pay the whole (tribute: viceroy).
Cleanliness. Purity.
Clean, pure.
Delicate, effeminate.

appearance. Perspicacity.
Financial administration.
Ministry.

Imp. Wait thou!
Free from suspicion.
The two veins on the sides of the nostrils.
Eye. Pl. Veins, nerves of the eyes.
Fiery (horse). Seer.
Beholders.
Spectacles, telescope.
Keeper of a (m. f. s. pl.) vine; chief of a tribe.
Intrusive and inquisitive (woman).
Leader of a (m. f. s. pl.) tribe. Vanguard of an army.
Sight, point of view.
Appearance. Theater.
Look-out. Belvedere.
Fine-looking.
Mirror. Telescope.
Vicious (woman).
To be clean, neat, pure.
To render a. th. clean, pure.
To be purified, to cleanse o.'s self.

To the keeper.
To the minister.
To the state.
To the correspondent.
To the vine.
To the man.
To the tribe.
To the horse.
To the woman.
To the eye.
To the face.
To the house.
To the hair.
To the tribe.
To the minister.
croak (raven). To crow in stretching the neck (cock). To cry out (crier).

To walk quickly in stretching (نم نم) the neck (camel).

Swift (wind).

Swift (raven, young raven). Swift-running (horse).

To describe a (提名 a - a. o., to characterise, to commend a. th. or a. o.

To add an epithet to a (substantive).

To show good qualities. To be endowed with good qualities. To be light-footed (horse).

To be handsome-faced.

To be described by.

To ask a. o. to describe. Description. Qualification.

Epithet.

Horse — winner in a race.

To take a. th. — and a. o.

To scatter ( o. s wealth).

Male hyena.

Deportment of an old man.

To be intensely white (colour).

To be fat (camel). To have a (提名 a - an indigestion of mutton.

Ewe. Woman.

Even (ground).

Swift (she-camel).

Having an indigestion of mutton.

To snort (beast). To gush forth (blood).

He clamoured in the riot. To throng (crowd). To pick with a spear. To cuff a. o.

To set to (work) carefully. To overrun (a country).

To resist a. o.

To go towards a. o.

To be harassed by flies (beast).

To string (pearls). To set things in order. To trim (verses).

To be striped (fish, lizard).

To repair. To reform. To set a. th. in order.

To be full of eggs (hen).

To be set in order. To be rightly arranged (affair).

To pierce a. o. with (a spear).


Swarm of locusts. Rule of conduct, custom. use. (n. o. o.


String of pearls.

Public order; civil laws.

They act in the same way.

He is the support of his affair.

His affair is not in good order.

Two white (o. o. o. n. a. o. o. o. o. o. o.

Row of sandy hills. Set of eggs in the ovary.

A private, a common soldier. Setting in order. Poet. Streaked (fish, lizard).

Row of wells. Mountain-path provided with water-holes.

Set in order.

Reforms, new regulations set by Sultan Mahmoud.

Set in order. Poem. verses.

Splendid. Comfortable (house).

New and tender plant.

Mint.

Penny-royal mint.

Things appended to the belt.
Bier for the dead. Ostrich-trap.
The constellation of *Ursa*. Name of the stars in the
tail of *Ursa*.
Cheering.
To waste (a land; locusts).
To yelp (dog).
To totter.
To become angry, to bear rancour. To rise after a fall.
Swamp.

Helpers.
To get a. th. from. Thorny tree used for tanning or making tooth-picks.
Leaving morsels half-eaten (eater). Undertaking a long journey.
To run slowly, to walk in swaying.
To intercept the way to; to debar a. o. from.
To live in the hills.
To ascend a hill (rider).
To appear.
To leave a. th. to a. o.
Elevated ground in a valley, depressed ground in a mountain.
Dependent thong of a sandal.
Saddle-strap, housings trappings.
Dependent ear.
Soft, faceid.
Steep eminence.
To To croak (raven).
To bleat (sheep).
Cry of the muezzin.
Two stars in *Orion*.
To give sandals to a. o. To curse.
To shoee (a horse, a camel).
To wear boots.
To put on boots. To have many boots.
To be shod.

To wheel (an arrow) on the nail.
To produce its first fruit (tree).
Harassed by flies (beast).
Restless.
Snorting, snurl. Box-cutting.
Knife-thrust.
Blast of wind and heat at the rising of the Pleiads.
Pride. Difficult affair.
Cartilage of the nose.
Blue fly harassing horses.
Shouts, bustle.
Brooding his designs before-hand.
Rebellious; clamorous.
Firebrand. Wound gushing with blood.
Vein spurting with blood.
Far-away journey.
Two-handled earthenware mug.
Water-wheel.
To drowse, to doze.
To be weak (in mind and body). To be dull (market).
To have sluggish sons.
To lull, to make a. o. asleep.
To feign dozing.
Sleepiness, drowsiness. Languidness of the limbs.

Drowsy, dozing.

To raise, to comfort a. o. (God).
To quicken.
To raise a. o. (from a fall). To restore a. o. to wealth. To put (the dead) on a litter. To eulogise (the dead).
To be carried on a litter (dead man).
To be raised after a fall. To be comforted, recalled to life.
To say to a. o. May God raise thee.
To rise after a fall. To become lively after languidness. To be quickened, reinvigorated.
Yes, certainly. So.

Bravo! All right! Go on!

Prosperity, happiness.

Camels, sheep. Cattle.

Well-being. Delicate life.

Wealth. Cattle.

Rich, wealthy.

Benefit, grace, favour.

Privilege.

The Benefactor; *title applied to a sovereign.*

The grace of God.

For the sake of; with pleasure.

Ostrich. Desert. (un. *un.*)

Name of the stars in -

Sagittarius.

With pleasure; for the sake of.

South wind.

Stone projecting in a well. Sign of the way. Road.


Name of various stars in Pegasus. The 20th mansion of the moon.

Mellowness, softness.

Blood. Surname of the kings of Hira.

Anemone (*plant*).

Beneficence, (*un.* *Enamor.* *Enamah.*)

favour, grace.


Thorny tree with fleshy leaves.

Soft (garment); mellowy.

Soft to the touch. Tender (plant).

Easy life; leading an easy life.

Pounded fine (sugar).

Sage, (aromatic herb).


Favours of God.

Bool-minded, good-natured.

Sountiful.

Cweet language.

Tender (plant).

Leading a soft life.

He journeyed on foot. He sew a hard ground.


Hard and barren land.

Farrier.

Pair of shoes.

A sole. A shoe, sandal.

White spot on a horse’s instep.

Shod (man, horse).

Hard (hoof).

Hard ground.

Furnished with a leathern sole (stocking).

To lead an easy life. To be soft (life).

To suit a. o. (abode).

To rejoice at.

May God favour thee!

To be green and tendle (bough).

To be soft, mellowy.

Verb of praise (*de-fective*). How excellent is...!

What an excellent man Zeyd is!

To procure well-being to.

To answer affirmatively to.

To soften, to render mellowy, comfortable, pleasing.

To pulp-rise.

To lead a soft life.

To fasten (a rope).

To be suitable, salubrious (place).

To grant (a favour) to.

To apply o.’s self to.

To look carefully at.

To render a. th. comfortable, pleasing.

May God bless thee!

May God give thee a happy morning!

To go barefoot.

To walk barefoot. To enjoy a pleasant life.
Intriguer.

Backbiter.

To be shaken, to waver.

To feel a leaning toward.

To coax, to wheedle a. o.

To converse with a. o. upon an affair.

To pretend kindness.

To swarm with.

Shaking, motion.

Short-sized.

To fail to carry out a design. To be disturbed (affair). To be interrupted (watering).

To interrupt those a. o. "the watering" of (camels).

To render (life) troublesome (God. cares).

To be perturbed. troublesome (life).

To press together (camels).

To be moved with pity for.

Hindrance. Thing moving to pity.

To shake about, to be convulsed, to wag.

To wag (the head). To shake, to jog a. th.

To be numerous. To heap up (clouds).

Trembling; having a jerking gait.

Cartilage of the shoulder-blade.

Male ostrich.

Heaped up (clouds).

Wrinkled in the belly.

Lusty.

Worm found in date-stones, in the nostrils of sheep.

Ends of the upper-jaw.

To croak (raven).

To be spoilt in tanning (hide). To be malevolent (intention).

To be ulcered (wound).

He was angered with.

He bore rancour to.

To mew (cat).

Chap on a camel's lip; on a horn, se's hoof. Fresh dates.

To an-ounce a. o. with a. o. To announce the death of a. o. to.

To invite a. o. to bewail a dead person.

To reproach a. o. with (faults). To moan, to lament.

To receive the news of a. o. 's death.

To convey a death-message to.

His fame has been spread. Announcement (misfortune).

Announcement of a decease.

Announcing the death.

Imperat. Announce the death of. Death-message.

Part of the throat near the uvula.

To have the throat diseased.

To swallow (saliva).

To sip (water; bird).

To gulp water (man).

Evil action.

To pull out (the hair). To boil (pot).

To boil (a child).

To tickle (a child).

To call out (a she-camel).

To boil with anger.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.

To be angered with.
Surroundings of a house.
Sprig of plants.
To boil with anger.
To boil fiercely (kettle).
Boiling fiercely (pot).
Flour diluted with water or milk.
To puff, to blow upon a. o. (wizard).
To enchant a. o.
To sputter, to expectorate. To eject (its venom: snake). To emit (blood: wound).
To whisper a. th. to.
Puff, spittle.
Erotic verses.
Spittle.
Enchanter.
Issuing from a wound (blood).
To spring up (hare). To come forth (chicken).
To blow strongly (wind).
To fill (a skin). To heave up (the shift: breast).
To magnify o.'s self, to boast vainly.
To start (a hare).
To show (anger).
Harsh (voice).
Proud, boastful.
Patch under the sleeves of a garment.
Bow.
Stranger to a tribe.
Exaggerating in speech.
To diffuse itself (perfume). To blow (wind). To spurt forth blood (vein).
To strike a. o. slightly with (a sword).
To shake (o.'s hair).
To struggle with a. o.
To protect a. o.
To oppose, to resist a. o.
To come back to.

To sow discord between.
To be spurious (child).
To spoil (leather) in tanning.
Dissension.
Illegitimate, bastard (child).
Spoilt in tanning (hide).
Tick found in leather.
To speak in a thrilling tone, to hum.
He remained silent without uttering a single syllable.
To twitter (bird).
To cheer up, to soothe (a child).
To fondle, to blandish a. o.
To rise towards. To draw near to.
The billow raised towards the clouds.
This mountain rises to the sky.
To struggle. To vie.
Twittering of birds.
Low and sweet voice, gentle whisper. Rumour, report.
To sow (the earth).
To eat dry (flour). To blow o.'s nose.
Flies.
Bolting-table.
Abyss between two mountains.
Flake of snow; drizzle.
He does not cease bestowing favours. Design long brooded over. Letting flow her milk (she-camel). Far-shooting (bow).
Beneficent, bountiful. Meddlesome, intruder.

Lamb's stomach, rennet.
To blow into a th. To blow (the fire, a trumpet).
To fill a o. (food).

To be swollen with pride.
To be advanced (day). To be ambitious.
Blast; breath. Pride.
Breath. Flatulence.
Swelling, inflation.
There is nobody in the house.

Water-bubble. Air-bladder of a fish.
Summit of the head.
Blower of fire.
Big-bellied, plump.
Bellows.
Ambitious, swell.

To be consumed, exhausted (stores, wealth). To fail, to cease.
To give the particulars of (an account).
To prosecute a o. in justice.

To spend away, to consume (stores). To be exhausted (well).
To spend a th.

To plead a suit before (a judge).

To exact and receive the whole of (a debt). To draw (milk).
Litigator.

He remained apart.
To make (a gazelle) to bound.
To dandle (a child).
To twirl (an arrow) upon
the nail for trying it.
To leap, to frolic together
(children).
Bounding antelope.
To smite a. o. with
(the evil eye).
To be tenacious of.
He envies the good of.
To judge a. o. to
be unworthy of.
To
be confined (woman).
To be
precious, to be in request.
To console, to cheer a. o.
To dispel (grief) from.
To sigh for, to
aspire to a. th.
To vie with a. o. in (the
pursuit of).
To please a. o.
To inspire a. o. with the
desire of.
To breathe, to respire. To
become long (day). To shine (dawn).
To be cracked (bow).
To sprinkle (water : wave).
He drew a deep sigh.
To desire a. th. eagerly.
To quarrel about a. th.
Soul, vital principle.
Self of a man or thing. Intention, desire. Pride, Scorn. Appetite.
Stomach.
He committed suicide, he
killed himself.
He felt qualmish.
He had a heaving of the
stomach.
He came by him-
self.
He came with three
persons.
The essence, the constituent
of the affair.
To contend for nobi-
lity with. To dislike a. o., to shun.
To help, to assist a. o.
To contend before an umpire
for glory. To contest together.
To shun o. a. To be discordant (things).
To give o.'s self up to.
To convoke (a tribe) to war.
Secession, separation.
Party of warriors, of
fugitives.
Before all, first.
Flight, secession.
Wicked man.
Party from 3 to ten
Three persons.
Sentence of a judge. Award.
Amulet against the evil eye.
Rising in a body.
Shyness of (a beast).
Sentence of a judge; costs of a
lawsuit.
Dispute, quarrel. Gr. Assem-
lage of unharmonious words in a
sentence.
Scared away.
(beast). Jutting.
Winner.
Familiars, kindred.
He
came with all his people.
Pall, cover of the chalice.
S
Liturgy. Consecrated bread.
Shy (beast).
Nenuphar.
water-lily.
Jet d'eau, water-spout.
Signal of an attack. Brass-
bugle.
Scared away.
Overcome.
To bound, to leap (gazelle).
Cattle pasturing by night without shepherd.

- Almond-cake.

Proud, puffed up. Citrus spondyloides, large citron.

Swollen and soft. Dishevelled, bristled (hair).

Flat nose, snub-nose.

To utter (a word) quickly.

He laughed loudly. He smacked the lips.

Diabetes of sheep.

Laugher.

To be consumed (vi- tuals). To produce its last stalks (corn-crops): its last bunches (vine).

To fade away (colour).

To shake off (leaves, fruit) — from a tree. To shake off the dust of (a garment).

To make a. o. to shiver (fever).

To explore (a country).

Whenever thou speakest by day-time, look about.

To bring forth (she- camel). To be prolific (female).

To recover from (disease).

To be consumed, exhausted (stores). To perish (flocks).

To discard a. o. from.

To be shaken (tree). To be dusted (clothes). To be verdant (vine). To fret, to be restless.

To send scouts. To cleanse o.'s self.

To elicit a. th.

Shaken off (leaves, fruit).

Shivering caused by fever.

Circumscribed rain.

Party of scouts.

Shaking, shiver, trembling.

Exhaustion of victuals; dearth.

The very thing; the thing itself.

I have no appetite.

He is haughty.

He is a disinterested man.

His blood flowed.

He said to himself.

The first person of the singular.


Agreeable beverage.

He acts at his own will.

Do smoke a nargile.

Delay.

Childbirth, delivery.

Breath.

Evil-eyed. Fourth arrow of the game.

Precious, much sought.

More precious, dearer.

Confined (woman).

Selfish, sensual.

Egotism, ill-will.

Breathing (animal), Passage of the breath.

Just born. Precious

(thing).

To pick (cotton) with the fingers.

He was puffed up.

To puff up a. o.

To pasture a. o. by themselves during the night (cattle). To swell in water (wood, grain).

To send (cattle) to pasture alone by night.

To bristle up (cat). To ruffle its feathers (bird). To be swollen (wood).

Wool. Produce of the earth.
Useful, serviceable (man).

Advantage, utility. Profit.

Requisites of a house, as (a well, washing-trough).

To be salable (goods).

To be brisk (market).

To be exhausted (stores).

To perish (cattle, people).

To be excoriated (wound).

To come out of its hole (mole).

To find a market for (goods).

To enter its hole (mole).

He played the hypocrite in religion.

To be impoverished by almsgiving.

To sell (goods) readily.

To expend money over.

To present itself to a. o. (opportunity).

To drive out (a mole).

To go into or out of its burrow (mole).

Burrow of a mole; underground.

Hypocrisy. Sacrilege.

No expenses for doing evil.

Expenses, expenditure.

Saleable (goods). Brisk (market).

Vesicle of musk.

Burrow of a mole.

More saleable.

Waist-band of trousers: tuck.

Spentthrift.

Hypocrite.

To swear, to take an oath.

To present a. o. with (a gift).

To divide spoils amongst (soldiers).

To give booty to.

To give an oath to.

Boy's garment. Mat for receiving leaves beaten off.

He is without any garment.


Hypocritical. Spendthrift.

Wash-leaves off.

Winnowing-basket. Fan.

Duster.

Ashes-plate.

Cloth for receiving leaves beaten off.

To be blighted a hand blistered (hand).

To boil (cooking-pot). To become angry (man). To speak confusedly.

To sneeze (goat).

To scatter (urine) about (goat).

To blister (the hands: work).

To froth forth (pot).

Lucifer-matches. Naphtha, petroleum.

Naphtha, petroleum.

Prone to anger.

Blistered (hand). Goat.

Machine for throwing naphtha.

Naphtha-well. Lamp.

Blister.

Covered with ulcers.

Vesicatory.

To profit, to be useful a. o. to a. o.

To be beneficial, to serve as an antidote to.

To be profitable to.

To profit by. To enjoy.

To seek the advantage of, to use.

Usefulness, profit.

Means of success.

Leather-band sewn on a travelling-seam.

Useful, beneficial.

Inconsistency, incompatibility of two things. Exile, place of exile. To croak (frog). To cluck (hen). To mew (cat).


Ostrich. Sausages. Stuffed tripes. To pierce (a wall). To bore a. th. To tap (the navel). To patch (boots). To make (a vest).

To clear, to dig up (a ground). To couch (the cataract).

To go through (a country). To ascertain, to spread (news).

To befall a. o. (misfortune). He was the chief of his tribe. To be worn out in the soles (boots). To have the feet worn out (camel).

To be elected chief of a tribe. To scrutinise (an affair). To meet a. o. unexpectedly. I came to water, unexpectedly.

To become the chief of a tribe. To have its feet worn out (camel). To veil her face (woman).


To defend, to protect a. o. To make supererogatory prayers, works. To defraud a. o. of his share of booty.

To escape from. To be freed, delivered from.

To ask a. th. from. Supererogatory work. Booty. Gift, gratuity.

To protract the evening. To croak (frog). To cluck (hen, ostrich). To grumble, to scold incessantly.

Ostrich. Sausages. Stuffed tripes. To pierce (a wall). To bore a. th. To tap (the navel). To patch (boots). To make (a vest).

To clear, to dig up (a ground). To couch (the cataract).

To go through (a country). To ascertain, to spread (news).

To befall a. o. (misfortune). He was the chief of his tribe. To be worn out in the soles (boots). To have the feet worn out (camel).

To be elected chief of a tribe. To scrutinise (an affair). To meet a. o. unexpectedly. I came to water, unexpectedly.

To become the chief of a tribe. To have its feet worn out (camel). To veil her face (woman).

To pay a. th. in ready money.
To crack (a nut) with the fingers. To peck (a grain : bird).
To pick out (coins).
To criticise (a writing).
To be broken, rotten (tooth).
To be abraded (hoof).
To ask a severe account from.
To become leafy (tree).
To grow up (boy).
To receive cash, ready (money).
Cash, ready money.
❖ Dowry, wedding-present for a bride.
Standard money.
❖ Good money.
Little fleshy.
Stunted, puny (boy).
Inferior breed of sheep.
Anthemis, kind of plant.
Caravay.
Hedge-hog.
Tortoise.
Assayer of money. Fault-finding.
censor.
Bill of a bird.
Nut-cracker.
To rescue a. o. from.
To save a. o. from.
To escape, to be safe.
Rescue, deliverance.
Safety to thee!
Delivered, rescued.
He possesses nothing.
Horse taken as booty.
Breast-plate.
To fillip, to snap the fingers. To smack the tongue against the palate.
To call a. o. apart.
To strike, to revile a. o.
To engrave (stone, wood). To play (the lute). To beat (the drum).
To hit (the butt : arrow).
To hollow out (a stone).
—
Scab.
Hole. Hole newly broken.
Way of veiling the face.
The ears.
Woman’s veil. Learned man. Road in a hard ground.
Boring a wall. Ulcer in the side.
Miner.
Flute. Tongue of a balan-
ce. Chief of a tribe; intendant, headman. Having the windpipe perforated (dog).
❖ Chief of the nobles.
Mouth-piece.
Lancet.
Narrow-pass, defile.
❖ Narrow-pass. Attainment, merit, virtue.
To extract (marrow) from a bone.
To extract (marrow).
To entangle (a speech).
To dig up (the ground).
To bark a. th.
To pare off the knots of a (palm-trunk). To strip off the ornaments of (a sword).
To trim (verses). To read over (a book) carefully.
To quarrel with.
To melt away (fat of a she-
camel). To be corrected.
To extract (marrow).
White summer-cloud.
❖ Stain on a garment.
To strike a. o. on the skull.
Fresh, clear water.
Pith, cream, choice part.
To look stealthily at.
He glared at.
He has left nothing without writing it.

Hitting the target (arrow).

Misfortune. Conclusive evidence.


Wood-pecker.

Large drum.

Palm-trunk hollowed into a trough or steps. Boat on the Upper Nile.

Trough for cement.

Hollow in the ground, in a stone. Origin, stock.

Noble-born.

Small drum. Cymbal.

Bird’s bill. Pick for hollowing mill-stones.

Pick-axe. Chisel.

Wooden cup.

Narrow-mouthed well, tank.

Hollow-eyed.

Gout. Podagra.

Experienced and clever (physician).

To leap, to bound (gazelle). To shudder from fear (man).

To dandle (a child). To make (a gazelle) to leap. To cause a shudder to.

To drink continually pure water.

To acquire ill-conditioned cattle.

To be struck by murrain (beast).

To give to a. o. the refuse of ill-conditioned sheep.

Pure, sweet water.

Nickname. byname.

Leap, bound. Shudder.

Murrain: stags and sheep.

Sharp pain.

Paltry gift.

Feet of a horse.

To strike, to ring (a sheet of iron).

To sound, to blow the bugle.

The (hen) pierced the egg for letting out its chicken.

To make a noise. To scrutinise, to fathom a. th.

To peck (a grain: bird).

To get out of temper. To be seized with staggers (sheep).

He called him out by his name.

To level (a place) for making its nest (bird).

To quarrel with. To a. o. thwart a. o.

To abstain from.

To dispute, to quarrel together.

To hollow out (the earth: torrent).

To hollow (the earth) with (the hoofs: horse).

To call. to invite a. o. apart.

To choose. To write a. th.

Hollow. Excavation. (un. न्तर)

Fillip, snap: smack.

He has not given him the least reward.

Loss of property.

Angered.

Little spot on a date-stone.

They are worthless, mean.

Dispute, quarrel.

Pit of the nape, of the stomach. Small hollow in the earth.

Socket of the eye. Bird’s nest.

Dimple.

Molten gold or silver ingot.

Defamation.

Slanderous women.

I sent them a special invitation.

He hurries in prayer.

Disease of the feet amongst sheep.

Bugle.

Beak full.
To lessen the right of. To wrong a. o.
To speak ill of.
To diminish a. th. gradually.
To dwindle away.
To diminish, to decrease.
To ask for an abatement of (price).
Loss, decrease.
Waste.
Want (of judgment, of piety).
He wants so much.
Defect, vice. Detraction.
Sack.
Tender, public auction.
To pull down (a house). To break (a compact). To reverse (a sentence: judge). To untwist (a rope). To undo a. th.
To crack (joint).
To be contradictory to.
His second utterance contradicted the first.
To squeak (eagle).
To crack (the fingers). To extract (truffles). To overburden (a beast).
To smack the lips for calling. (goats); for urging (a beast).
To crumble down loudly (house). To crack (bone). To drip (blood).
To be unwoven (rope).
To burst (the earth: truffles).
To be contradictory, repugnant (words).
To be cracked (building). To untwist (rope).
To be unsound (wound, affair).
To be broken (compact).
To rebel against.
To be cracked (wall).
Disjoined, disordered.
Emaciated by walk (beast).

To ring (sheet of iron).
To revile, to scoff at.
To fill (an inkstand).
To revile o. a.
Scab.
Ink.
Irony, scoffing.

To pull down a house; to paint a. th. To chisel, to engrave a. th.
To strike date-clusters with thorns for ripening them. To clear a cattle-enclosure from thorns. To pluck (the hair).
To extract (a thorn) from (the foot).
To be at variance with.
He exacted from him the particulars of the account.
He harassed, he pressed his debtor.
To strike the earth with the foot for beating out a thorn (camel).
To have a. th. engraved on a signet-ring.
To extract, to pull out a. th.
He collected the whole of his debt from.
To choose a. th. or a. o.


Wound in the head from which a splinter is to be extracted.
To decrease, to fall short. To abate.
To diminish, to waste a. th.
Crust of earth broken by truffles.
Untwisted part of a fabric. -
Crack in a building. -
Beam, joist. -
Unravelled part of a fabric;
unstrung threads of a rope.
Voice, sound, crackling. Cra-
king of the joints.
Contradictory. Contradiction.
The two extreme parts.
Two inconsistent things.
Mountain-road. Poem con-
tradictory to another.
To dot (a letter). * -
To drip (liquid).  
To spot, to speck (a garment). * -
To throw (coins) at.  
To collect coins for (a 
bride). To drip (a liquid).
To have spots of pasturage (land).  
To break (news). To eat (bread)  
little by little.
Diacritical point.  
Geometrical point. Spot, speckle.
Full stop.  A drop (of water, 
of blood).
They agreed on all 
points.
Separate tracts of 
pasturage.
Falling-sickness, epilepsy.  
Apoplexy.
Slave of a slave.
Dotting the Coran.
Wedding-present collected for 
a bride.
To raise the voice. To  
shout. To increase (mortality).
To quench thirst with. To be 
informed of (news).
To break out into (high 
words) against.
To slaughter (a 
camel) for (guests).
To macerate (a medicine) in 
(water).
To protract (shouts).
To be raised (voice).
To do a. th. by turns.
To emigrate from (a country) to.
He died.
Translation, transfer. (un. نقل (نقل) نقل (نقل)
Narration.
Worn out, ريثا ونفت ونفت (نقل) نقل (نقل)
Dessert نقل ونفت ونفت ونفت ونفت (نقل)
 preserves, dried fruit served with wine.
Reply, answer. Stones of a ruined house.
Rocky (ground). Prone to reply نقل (نقل)
Short and broad (spearhead).
Detraction نقل نقل (نقل)
Emigration نقل نقل (نقل)
Spinster unasked in marriage.
Feast of the Assumption نقل نقل (نقل)
Tradition نقل نقل (نقل)
Freight نقل (نقل)
Narrator. Narrator نقل (نقل)
Pregnant (woman).
Change of fortune. Migration نقل (نقل)
Nomad, stranger. Torrent (m.) نقل (نقل)
straying from a land rained upon.
Swift-running horse. قرس ذى نقل (نقل)
Stranger (woman).
Patch on shoes نقل نقل (نقل)
Syrian dates نقل نقل (نقل)
Swift-running horse نقل نقل (نقل)
Mountain-path. Worn out sole, shoe نقل (نقل)
Shattering the bone (wound in the head).
Means of transport. لocomotion نقل (نقل)
Locomotion. Kind of draughts
A day's journey.
Chattels, moveable نقل متنقلات (goods) (opp. to real property).

To cut open (a corpse).
To fillip a. o.
To break the skull نقل نقل (نقل)
of a. o.
To fill (a valley) with eggs نقل (نقل)
(locusts).
To give (a bone) to a. o. for نقل (نقل)
extracting its marrow.
To strike o. a. with the sword.
To draw, to extract a. th.
Chicken coming forth from نقل (نقل)
its egg.
Depressed tract on the summit نقل (نقل)
of a mountain.
Prudent (man).
In the same way نقل (نقل)
Prudent, wary; inquisitive نقل (نقل)
(man).
Worm-eaten (tree-stem). نقل (نقل)
Bird's beak. Cowry used as نقل (نقل)
polisher.
Pale, wan (complexion). Rotten نقل (نقل)
(tree-stock).
To convey, to نقل (نقل) نقل (نقل)
transmit, to transfer a. th. To trans - نقل (نقل)
plant (a tree). To transcribe (a book).
To relate, to quote a. th. نقل (نقل)
from.
To remove o.'s lodgings. To نقل (نقل)
scamper off.
To mend (clothes): to نقل (نقل)
patch (shoes).
To shatter (a bone: blow). نقل (نقل)
To have a. th. carried. To remove.
To bring dessert to (a guest).
To give weapons to.
To walk warily.

To gallop (horse).
To relate (events) o. to a.
To hand (cups: drinkers).
To be carried, copied; نقل (نقل)
to come down by tradition.
To be transported. To be served نقل (نقل)
as dessert. To shift. To amuse o.'s self.
What is generally brought with the wine.
To relate (news) to o. a.
Thin-fingered.
Road, path.
To urge (a debtor).
To take off the scab of (a wound).
To kill or wound a. o.
To pay to a. o. his due.
He recovered his due from.
Paying readily.
To render a. o.
unhappy (circumstances).
To blow obliquely (wind).
To defend, to protect a. o.
To incline (a vessel, a bow) for emptying its contents. To bruise, to hurt (the foot : stone).
To throw a. th. away.
To deviate from (a road).
To feel a pain in the shoulder.
To be overtaken by a misfortune.
To put aside, to remove a. o.
To put a. o. out of (the way).
To shun, to avoid a. o. To deviate from.
To carry (a bow) upon the shoulders.
Misfortune, disaster.
Inclination. Pain in the shoulder amongst camels.
Wounded at the foot (beast).
Misfortune, disgrace.
Heap of grain not measured.
Circuit of a hoof.
Feeling a pain in the shoulder (beast). Without bow (man). Having one shoulder higher than the other. Deviating from.
To overcome a. o. (sleep).ُنَكَح بَصَانَا هَمَّةَ
To run away (beaten beast).ُنَكَح بَصَانَا
To marry a. o. to.ُنَكَح بَصَانَا
To ally by marriage.ُنَكَح بَصَانَا
Marriage-contract; for-
Marriage. Marriage-contract.

Conjugal intercourse.
Polygamist.
Married (woman).
Women, wives.
To withhold a. o. ُنَكَح بَصَانَا هَمَّةَ
To deny a. th.; To give little to ُنَكَح بَصَانَا
a. o. To trouble a. o. with requests.
To ask much and receive little.
To be troubled with requests.
To be hard (life). To lead ُنَكَح بَصَانَا
a painful life. To hold little water
(well).
To render (life) painful and
hard. To waste away (wealth).
To trouble, to intrude
upon a. o. ُنَكَح بَصَانَا
To be vexed, troubled.
To treat a. a. harshly, to dis-
turb o. a.
Harshness; troublesome-
ness.
Un-
Harsh, trou-
blesome, teasing.
Paltry, triffing (gift).
Bereft of her children
(woman). Yielding little milk (she-
camel).
Yielding little or much
milk (she-camel).
Troubled with requests. As-
King much and receiving little.
Receiving little.ÜN-
Lucky, accursed.
Cares, troubles.
To be ignorant of;
unacquainted with. To disown a. o.
To disapprove, to deny. To
disapprove a. o. or a. th.
To prick a. th.
To sting a. o. (serpent).
To elbow (a sleeper).
To be exhausted (well).
To sink into the earth (water).
To exhaust (a well).
To refuse. Marrow remaining in the bone.
Exhausted well.
Small-headed and venomous snake.
To reverse, to invert a. th. To throw upside down. To make a. th. in the wrong way. To lower (a flag). To lower (the head) carelessly.
To cause a relapse to a. o.
To relapse (sick person).
To be inferior to (o.'s companions).
To be inverted, overthrown. To lower the head carelessly.
To fall headlong. To have a relapse (sick person).
Relapse.
May misfortunes befall him!
Arrow with a broken head. Weak; cipher (man).
Born the feet foremost (child).
Old man bent by age.
Lowering the head.
Spiritless horse.
He read the book by the end.
Relapsing (sick man).
To empty, to clean out (a well).
Inexhaustible sea.
To destroy a. th. To examine a. th. minutely. To dig up (the ground).
Part of a plant that cannot be plucked out.

To be hard, difficult (affair).
To change the appearance of. To disguise, to alter a. o. or a. th. (Gram). To render (a noun) indeterminate.
To struggle against a. o. To dispute with, to contradict a. o.
To deny, to disown a. o. or a. th.
To disapprove, to find fault with a. o. in.
To change for the worse. To assume an unknown appearance. To disguise o.'s self.
To feel a dislike for.
To feign ignorance. To behave together like strangers or foes.
To disacknowledge a. th., to be ignorant of.
To ask of a. o. what he is ignorant of.
To disapprove, to abhor a. th.
Acuteness of mind. Art, deceit.
What a cunny man!
Difficult affair. Shrewd, toil.
Sharp.
Unknown.
Mishap, misfortune.
Difficult business.
The two Angels of death.
Indeterminate noun.
Incognito.
Ungrateful, unthankful.
Unknown.
Denied. Disapproved by God (action).
Cunny, perspicacious. Unheard of, extraordinary (event).
Abominable, hateful actions.
Gram. Indeterminate (noun).
Unknown (road).
To strike, to urge; to goad (a beast).
To be free from.
To be despite a. o. from a. th.
To exchange words with a. o.
To remove, to free a. o. from a. th.
To discuss, to dispute together.
To decline, to fall away.
To be proud, haughty.
To find (the trace) of.
To scorn, to refuse a. th. To loathe a. th.

Two projecting bones of the jaw of a camel.
Ganglion at the root of the jaw.

Emphatic warning.
To shrink, to abstain from.
He inflicted an exemplary punishment upon him.
To be punished as a warning to others.
To avert a. o.

Curb for race-horses.

He is the scourge of the wicked.
Striking punishment, eloquent warning.

God has chastised him in a striking manner.

Experienced man. Strong horse. Weak, cowardly.

Engine of torture, rack. Torture.

Machine for cutting tobacco.

To puff, to breathe into the face of.
To smell the breath of a. o.
To be foul-breathed.

Foul breath of the mouth.

Mayest thou be free from evil!
To be vexed, to despite.
To slander a. o.

A. The Angel.

Gabriel.

To increase the credit of a. o.

To acquire credit, repute.

Den of a lion.  

Mosquito-curtain.

Dull, of a dusky—

colour.

Confidant.

Austria.  

Austrian.

Iron hook for catching a wild beast.

Spot, speck.  

Spotted, striped, streaked.

Wholesome, salubrious (water). Unimpaired (honour).

Tiger-like, striped, spotted.

Angry.

To communicate a secret to.

To be rancid (butter).

To conceal a. th. from a. o.

To lay in a lurking-place (hunter).

To sow discord between.

To be hidden, concealed (affair).

To conceal o.'s self.

Ichneumon, Egyptian rat.  

Ferret. Weasel.

Backbiter, intriguer.

Confidant. Lion's den.


Honour, character. Gnat.

To diffuse its perfume (musk). To spread an odour (wind).

To relate (talks) malevolently.

To fill (speech) with lies.

To sow discord between.


There is nobody in the house.

King-dove.

Movement, life.

God has reduced him to silence, i. e. he is dead.

Wild thyme.

Slanderer, malignant report. Grating of a pen.

To streak the ground (wind). To embellish a. th.  

To mutter a. th.

Streaks made by the wind on the earth.

Wren (bird).

Water-cress.

White spot on the nails.

Streaked (garment).

Model, pattern, sample.

To be spotted, streaked (cloud).

To become angry.

To be angry, wicked.

To frown (the face).

To mark, to number a. th.

To find clear water.

To be like a panther, to be spotted. To burst into threats.

To be numbered.

To wish, to prepare evil to.
To feel a formication, a tingling (limb).
To walk like a shackled man.
To be disorderly (mob).
Ant. (un.
Small pustules.
Lie. Crack on a horse's hoof.
Ant-hill.
Slander, backbiting.
Remainder of water in a basin.
Swarming with ants (place). Fiery (horse).
Dexterous, light-handed.
Slanderer, malevolent reporter.
Party of travellers.
Boisterous (woman).
Tip fingers. Unnimble.
of the fingers.
Written closely. Damaged by ants. Tongue.
To be amazed, astonished.
To grow. To be saturated
with dye (colour). To progress, to thrive.
To attribute (talks) to. To report a th. to.
Growth, increase. Progress.
To grow; to increase (goods). To rise (water, price). To be saturated (dye). To fly away (game).
To raise a th. on.
To stir (the fire).
To be related to a. o. (event).
To relate (an event) to.
To increase, to grow.
To give growth, increase to.
To promote, to further a th.
To spread (malignant reports). To hit and wound (the game).
To grow, to rise.
To rise in the air (hawk).
To trace back o.'s origin to.
Small ant. Louae.
Double thread rolled up into a ball.
Growing. Progressing.

To misrepresent. To traduce a. o.
To strip (a land) bare (locusts).
To lie.
To have the skin spotted, freckled.
He whispered in his ear.
To moisten (the wheat).
Freckles, specks (un.
on the skin. Streaks in a picture.
Sword, dagger.
Pull out (the hair).
To sprout (plant).
To depilate herself (woman).
To pasture on the first herbage (cattle).

Needleful.

Month.
Plucked (hair, plant).
Depilatory; tweezers.
To show a. th. to.
Manner, way. Car-
pet, saddle-cloth.
In this manner.
They are of the same sort.

Summit of a mountain.
Choice part of a tribe. Abundance of goods.
To slap a. o. on (the eye). To write (a book).
To write (a book) elegantly; to adorn, to embellish (a book).
To produce stoneless dates (palm-tree).
Middle part of a road. Book.
Offensive smell.
Letter elegantly written. Stoneless date.
Affected (speech).
To slander; to disclose a. th. maliciously.
To climb (a tree).
To be out of breath, to pant.

To be worn out (clothes).

To be traced (road). To be clear (affair). To be worn out (clothes).

To trace (a road). To elucidate (an affair). To wear out (a garment).

To put (a horse) out of breath. To follow a track.

He followed the course of, he imitated such a one.

Plain road.

Painful breathing, panting.

Well traced road. Manner of action.

To become swollen and rounded (breasts). To be filled (water-skin).

To have rounded breasts.

To rush upon (the enemy).

To increase (a gift).

To be fine and strong (horse).

To come to blows with a. o. To draw lots with a. o. in shutting the hand.

To fill (a vessel).

To sigh; to heave (breast.).

To share together the expenses of a journey.

They assaulted o. a. at war.

To provoke a. o. to fight.


Share of common expenses.

To growl (lion),

To be open, trodden (road).

To open (a road). To follow (a track). To clear (an affair).

Faculty of growing.

Vine-shoot laden with grapes.

To frighten away (a beast) from. To overtake a. o. To deaden a. o. with blows.

To refrain, to turn away. To be half-dead from fatigue, blows.

To be insufficiently cooked (meat).

To cook (meat) insufficiently.

To do (a work) imperfectly.

Insufficiently cooked (meat).

To plunder, to carry off (spoils).

To bite a. o. on the heel (dog). To carap at, to bite a. o. in words.

To race with (another):

To give a. th. as booty.

To make long (strides). To quarrel about (a spoil).

The (horse) won the race.

Plunder, booty.

This is the time of plundering.

Prey, booty. Way of running.


Plunderer, ravisher.

Winner in a race (horse).

Plundered. Place of plunder.

Abyss, Hell. Abyss of hell.

Old.

To grow (lion). To bray (ass). To moan (man).

Growl of a lion.

Growling, braying. The throat.

The lion.

opened, trodden (road).

To be

opened, trodden (road).

To open (a road). To

The

plundered.
To seize (an opportunity).
To seize a. th. hastily.
He laughed immoderately.
Quantity, measure.
Opportunity.
Seasonably, opportunely.
Chief of a tribe.
Raising the chest in walk (ass).
Surroundings of a well.
To bite a. o. (snake).
To snap a. th.
To outrage a. o.
Hawk.
Wont to bite. Lion.
Wolf.
Lean, emaciated.
Place of biting, bite.
To bite a. th. with the front teeth. To sting a. o. (serpent). To tear (her face) from grief (woman). To reduce a. o. to destitution (fate). To distress a. o.
To be out of breath, (for) to pant.
To be thin (arm, shank).
To bite o. a.
Bite.
Light-handed, light-footed.
Distressed. Emaciated.
Thin-legged.
Tearing her face with her nails (woman).
To bite a. o.
To eat a. th. greedily.
Lion. Hawk.
To rise from sitting; to stand up.
To rise for. To set to (work).
To rise, to stand against.
To rush upon (the enemy).
To stand erect (plant). To expand the wings for flying (bird).
To resist a. o., to struggle against.
To stir, to set a. o. on foot.
Dish made of colocynth-seeds cooked with flour.
Sigh, moan.
To flow abundantly (blood, river). To make a raid in the day-time.
To dig (a channel) for a river.
To drive a. o. back. To call out a. o.
To reach water by digging.
To flow (blood). To be, to do a. th. in the day-time. To be unsuccessful.
To bleed incessantly (vein).
To make (a river, blood) to flow. To widen (a wound).
To drive a. o. away roughly.
To upbraid, to carp at a. o.
To flow abundantly, to become wide (river).
River. Fluvial, river-(fish).
Day, day-time.
Young bustard.
By day and night.
Making a raid in the day-time.
Wide (river). Clear, bright (day).
White grapes.
Abundant thing; much.
Glorious, splendid day.
Bed of a river. Channel of water.
Dung-hill.
To be at hand, to draw near (event). To rise for taking a. th.
To raise the chest in walk (beast).
To raise the head for protecting itself (beast).
To shake (the head). To strike the udder of its mother (youngling). To drive a. o. back.
He shook the bucket in the well.
To draw near to a. o. To seize (an opportunity). To overtake (the game: hunter).
To compete together.
Curtailment of a poetical metre.
Weakening, consumption.
Energetic, brave, fearless.
Strong (camel); sharp (sword).­
Cause of weakness, of exhaustion.

To drive the clouds along (wind).
They rushed one upon the other in (the fight).
To be roused, set on foot.
To rise for.
To arouse, to stir a. o.
to. To incite a. o. to.
Injustice. Hard (ground).

Standing, getting up, rise.
Power, ability.

Rush towards.
Incitation, rousing.
Ready to fly (chicken). Active (workman).

Pl. Strong and tall camels.
Helpers of a man, as brothers, servants.
Rising often.

Difficult roads.

To bray (ass).
Wild rocket (plant).
Throat of an ass.

Two projecting bones in the jaw of hoofed animals.

To win a. o.
To wear threadbare (clothes).
He ate to excess.
He blackened his character.
To enervate a. o. (wine).
To weaken a. o. (faver).
To exhaust (a pond, the udder).
Do charge the enemy energetically.

To exhaust (wine).
To To To To To a a a a a
To To To To To a a a a a
To To To To To a a a a a
To To To To To a a a a a
To To To To To a a a a a
To To To To To a a a a a
To To To To To a a a a a
To To To To To a a a a a
To To To To To a a a a a

Carpenter.
Owl. Monk.

Insatiable.
Fond, enamoured of.
Submissive (she-camel).
Carpenter’s workshop.
To prohibit, to forbid a. o. from.
To desist from (a design).
To be intelligent, prudent.
Infinite, boundless.
Issue, end, utmost degree.
Gram. Last forms of plural.
To rise painfully. 
To fall down from fatigue.
He groaned under the burden.
To rise against a. o.
To crush a. o. (burden).
To set at the rising of another (star).
To oppose a. o.
To overwhelm a. o.
(burden).
To ask a gift from a. o.
Star setting at the rising of another. Star foreboding rain. Rain.
More clever in astronomy.
To supply, to fill the place of a. o. To act as lieutenant, agent in.
To come back consecutively to.
To come back to (God: sinner).
To overtake a. o. (misfortune).
To act by turns with a. o.
He appointed him in the place of such a one.
To do a. th. by turns.
To relieve o. a. To alternate with.
To act by turns in.
To come back consecutively to a. o. To happen to a. o. (event).
To appoint a. o. as a substitute, agent. To ask a. o. to be a substitute, lieutenant.
By turns.
To rise and rise.
The Nubians. 
Turn, time. Space of time.
Body of soldiers keeping watch by turns.
To come to, to reach (a place).
That man, those men are sufficient for thee.
That woman suffices to thee.
To attain the utmost degree.
To come to (a pond).
To perform, to accomplish a. th. To hint at, to warn a. o.
To transmit, to deliver a. th. to.
To be performed, finished.
To stagnate in a pond (water).
To abstain, to refrain from.
To desist mutually from.
To bring, to lead a. o. to.
Prohibition, interdiction.
Influential men.
Pond.
Prohibition. Understanding, wariness.
Extreme limit, utmost degree.
Wisdom, prudence.
Quantity, measure. Highest level of water.
They are about one hundred.
Glass-flask.
End, term. Completion.
Sufficient, replacing another.
That man suffices to thee.
Conscience.
He is a man without conscience.
Wary, cautious.
Bottom of a valley retaining water.
Obstruction: wooden dam.
End, limit.
Wary, prudent man.
What is forbidden.
Prohibited things.
High-minded.
Funeral halting-place.

Remote station.

Kneeling-place of camels, station, stage. ♦ Climate; hence: almanac.

To nod the head from sleepiness.

To swing (bough).

To shine, to glow.

To escape; to take flight.

To perceive (a fire) from afar.

To brand (a camel) with a hot iron.

To give no ground to suspicion (woman).

To blossom (plant).

To have its stone formed (date).

To gleam (dawn). To ripen (corn-crops).

To give light, to illumine a. th.; to enlighten a. o.

To fascinate a. o. (wizard).

To tattoo (the arm).

To abuse a. o.

To appear.

To light up, to illumine (a house). To elucidate (a question).

To anoint o.'s self with depilatory paste.

To be lighted up (house).

♦ To be enlightened (man).

To ask light from.

To overcome a. o.


By turns.

Misfortune, distress, accident.


Lieutenancy, vice-royalty; delegation.

Instead of, in lieu of.

Lieutenant, delegate, substitute, vice-gerent. ♦ Member (of parliament).

♦ Parliament, Chamber of deputies.

Quotidian (ague). 

Misfortune.

Lieutenancy, vicariate. Road leading to the water.

Abundant spring-rain.

Coming back to God, penitent.

Coming on morning and evening.

To totter, to reel in walking.

Sailor, boatman.

♦ Stingy.

To dissemble.

Hurricane, storm.

To coo (dove).

To wait for, to bewail the death of.

To face one another (wailing women).

To dangle.

To be seated opposite (mountains). To blow from opposite sides (winds).

To wait, to lament. To howl (wolf).

To make a. o. to weep.

Weeping,

Wailing of the dead. Funeral ceremony.
sian year; new year's day. Autumnal equinox.

To dangle, to swing (thing).

To drive (the cattle).

To halt in (a place).

To move, to toss a. th.

To be set in motion by the wind (bough).

Men.  

Humanity, (opp to) human nature.

Dependent lock of hair.

Cobweb.

Excellent white grapes.

Dangling, tossed.

Sepulchral vault; funeral crypt. Sarcophagus.

Lighted wick.

To seize, to catch a. th.

To catch a. o. by the head or beard.

He has helped him in obtaining a benefit.

To attack, to charge (the enemy) in (a fight).

To wipe (the hands) with (a towel).

To attack o. a. with (the spear).

To drive, to take out from.

To rescue a. o. from (danger).

Strong man.

Fever.

Skirmish. Quarrel.

Dark purple, violet-colour.

To lag behind.

To rise towards.

To escape from, to shun a. o.

To move on.

To set to (work); to undertake (an affair).

To wish a. th.

To spring up (horse).


Erysipelas (disease). Volcano.

Steamer.

Fiery. ✡ Burning.

Flower, blossom. ☢ Light of a flower. ☢ som.

Light. Luminous body. Manifestation of truth.

Daze; Cologne-earth.

✡ The Virgin Mary lit:

Mother of light.

✡ Holy Saturday in Holy week.

Luminous. ✡ White duu-diver.

Gipsy: rogue.

✡ Diocese. Church-rate paid to a Greek bishop. Self-heal (plant).


Cautious, unsuspected woman.

✡ White flower. Blossom. ☢ Month of may.


Illumination. Lighting.

Illumination.

Bright, brilliant. Lighting. ☢ Luminous star in Corona Borealis.

Striking punishment.

✡ Such a one is gifted with prudence.

Hatred.

Small fire.

Brighter. Fine.

Lighting. Glowing.


Surname of an Ethiopian prince.


Lighted gallery; sky-light. ☢ First day of the Per-
me as the Pleiads.
Suspended, hung up. Intrusted to. Adventitious people mixing in (a tribe). Depend upon.
To be dependent.
To expand the wings, to darting on its prey (falcon). Be thirsty.
To divide, to classify a. th. To shake (a bough : wind).
To be shaken (bough). To ramify. To be of various kinds.
To walk ahead.
Class. Species, kind. Way. To be among in.
Fruit freshly plucked.
Thirst.
Specific.
Jaw, mandible.
Burned with thirst.
Bent (branch).
Exhausted by hunger and thirst.
Manner, wise.
Remote place. Branching off.
Sorted.
To be tall and high (camel). To be high, eminent. To exceed, to overtop a. th.
To overlook, to overtop a. th.
To exceed, to surpass.
Top of the hump. Cry of the hyena.
Excess, redundance. Benefit, favour.
Ten and more.
Tall and high (camels).
Eminency, eminence (titles).
Eminently, high, noble. Exceeding (a number).
Tall and big (camel).
Overtopping (mountain).
Idol of the Arabs.
To remove the fat from (camel).
To train, to break in (a camel).
To move a. o. or a. th.
Wild ass.
Refuge, shelter.
To flash (lightning).
To dangle, to swing.
To go through (a country).
To shake off (a stake). To give vent to (water).
To dip (cloth) in (the dye).
To show zeal in one's looks.
To have ripe dates (palm-tree).
Sink-hole.
Shelter, refuge.
To hang, to suspend a. th.
To belong to a. o.
To be distant (house).
To treat (an affair) without consulting.
To be attached, annexed to.
To be connected with.
To suspend a. th. to a load.
To lend (a beast) to a. o. for carrying provisions.
Hung up. Additional weight hung to a load.
Date-basket.
Gizzard. Thicket of tamarisks or any thorny trees. Tumour on the breast or neck of a beast. Ground unreached by water.
Well filled by the oozing of the sides.
Aorta-vein.
Extent of a desert. Two stars in Scorpio.
Suspensory of a skin, of an urn or bow. Handle.
Vein of the loins.
Saddle-ornament.
Yellow bird of the passe-rine kind suspending its nest on tree-boughs.
Far distance.
It is as far from
Thou must do so.
That is not convenient.
Gift, present. Kiss.
Gift. Grace, favour. (un. نُوَّاءَةٌ ( كَلِكْتَةٌ
Idol of the Arabs.
Receipt, acquisition. ✤ Holy Communion.

Earrings.
Weaving-loom.
Way, manner.
In this wise.
They are of the same sort.
Thou must do so.

Authoritative interpretation.

✧ Holy Communion.

✧ Shipping, freight.
To sleep. To abate. ☞ نِمَ ( وَنِمَ ( عَنْ خِدَّمَ ( لِلْدِّ ( مَكَّةَ.
To be dull (market).
To be extinguished (fire). To be numbed (limb). To stop (artery) To. die. ✤ To lay down.
To be unmindful of.
To rely upon a. o. to trust in.
To sleep more than (another).
To make asleep, to lull a. o. نِمَّ ( فَيْتَ ( ثُمَّ ( رَبَّ ( مَكَّ.
To vie in sleep with.
To kill a. o. To find a. o. asleep. اذَّنَ ( وَأَنْتَ ( وَأَنْتُ ( أَنْتُ ( أَنْتُ.
To crush, to straiten (people: dearth).
To attain puberty.
To feign sleep. To try to sleep.
Sleep.
Poppy.
A nap, a doze.
Night-dress, blanket. Great bene-

cience. Trustworthy. Well-being.
Supple, mellowy (cloth). Streaks left on the sand by the wind. Wood for making arrows.
I have trust in him.
Sleeping. Way of sleeping.
His provisions will not suffice for one night.

To fecundate (a palm-tree). To set a. th. in order.
To do a. th. carefully.
To be refined in (dress, food).
To choose a. th.
To be like a she-camel (camel).
She-camel.
Young she-camels.
Clever manager.
Refined in dress, food.
Trained, broken in (camel).
Fecundated (palm-tree ). Set in order.
To be foolish.
To find a. o. foolish.
What a foolish man!
To be foolish.
To deem a. o. foolish.
Foolishness.
Foolish.
To give a. th. to a. o.
To apply o.'s self to.
This is for him the time of acting.
To be generous.
To bestow a. th. upon.
To offer, to hand over a. th.
To give Holy Communion.
To procure a. th. for a. o.
What a bountiful man!
To take, to reach a. th. with the hand.

✧ To give Holy Communion.

To receive Holy Communion.

He reached such a place.

Generous giver.
Gift. Grace, favour.
Gift. Manner, wise. Loom.
To become fat (she-camel).
To have its stone fromed (date).
To perform (a business).
To mew (cat).
To let a. o. carry out his designs. —
To raise against, to resist. —
To be remote. To be in a jour-
To purpose a. th.
To carry out (a design).
To stop in (a place).
Absence, remoteness. Intention.
Course, direction, end of a journey.
They have stopped.
Fat. grease.
Fattiness of a beast.
Date-stone. Weight of five dirhems.
Intention, purpose, scheme. Aim of a traver-
Camels fed on dates.
Fat (she-camel).
Intention, aim intended.
To be raw, uncooked (meat).
To do a. th. imperfectly.
To cook (meat) insufficient-
ly.
Rawness of food.
Raw, uncooked (meat).
Imperfect (action). Pure (milk).
Postfix of the 1st person of the singular. Me.
He struck me.
To hit a. o. on a canine tooth.
To bite with the canine teeth.
To be old (she-camel).
To bite the wood of (an arrow) for trying it.
To sprout (plant).
To a. o. on a. o. (she-camel).
To a. o. on a. o. (date).
To cast (date)— stones.
To go off, to be remote from.
Sleeping. Confined to bed; laying down.
Night of sound sleep.
Vile, base. Ignorant.
Great sleeper.
O sleeper!
Sleep.
Dream.
Depressed land.
To mark a noun with tanwin To write the letter
To pronounce (a nunation).
The letter Large fish. Blade of
Large fish. Dimple in a child’s
chin.
Piece of verses rhymed in Nunnation (grammar).
To grow (plant). To hoot (owl).
To abstain from a. th. To abstain from a. th.
To scorn at, to refuse a. th.
To fill (cattle) without satiating them (herbs).
To raise, to push a. th.
To extol to render a. o. famous.
To call a. o. about.
To be praised. To be raised.
Abstinence.
Praise. Honourable mention.
More illustrious than.
To intend, to purpose a. th.
To keep, to preserve a. o. (God).
To emigrate from (a place) to (another).
To cast (date)— stones.
To a. o. on a. o. (she-camel).
To a. o. on a. o. (date).
rent track of a road.

Double-threaded (textile).
Strong (man). Big, fleshy (camel).
Cane-roll of a loom. 
Gum of the teeth.
Clearer, more distinct.
Double-threaded (cloth).
They are at variance.
To throb (artery).
To obtain, to procure a th.
He has impaired his reputation.
To get a th. — روأ تالا إياتالة ٧ ه و ل
for.
Attainment.
Grace, favour obtained.
Indigo-plant. The Nile. The Indus (rivers).
Indigo-dye.
Difficult to be obtained.
What is obtained.

Chief of a tribe.
Old she-camel.
Having long canine teeth.
To totter from weakness.
To incline, to be shaken (bough).
To become hard (bone).
To harden (the bones); to break (them: God).
To make (the dead) rest in peace (God). To give rest to a. o.
I have not procured any good to him.
To rest; to die.
Hardened (bone).
To eternal rest, death.
To border نات 1 ً ماعا، و ي ً رأ أ أ ٣ (cloth). To weave (a fabric).
To call a. o.
Warp, woof, border of cloth.
Yoke for oxen.

Here he his.
Here I am.
Here, hither.
7° Is used as a particle for swearing.
By God.
8° Means. To take.
( dual ) (fém) ( masc )
Take, thou, ye.
One may say also. ( f )
Take, ( pl. )

The letter ٨.
The § of pause حاء, الشكوت و رهاب, الوثق ( added after an alef ) as وا أ سفا. To burst out laughing.
To call, to chide ( dogs, camels).
Noisy laugh.

Imperative of Give.
To blow ( wind). To rise (star, dawn).

1° Is added to exclamatory sentences preceded by يا or o.
What a pity! O my father!
2° Postfix of the possessive pronoun: His, her, theirs.
3° Prefix of the personal pronoun of the 3d person.
He, him, she, her, it, both, them, they.
4° Pronoun postfixed to nouns and verbs. His, her, it, them.

His wealth is great.
He took her.
He separated them.
5° Demonstrative prefixed to pronouns.
This, that. هذان, هذين, هذلا pl.
These, those.
6° Is used as a demonstrative. Lo, look!
Shrinking from fear. Bewildered. Lowered.
To squander (wealth). To strike a. o. with (a stick).
To cause (a limb) to swell. To kill (a dog) To scratch a. o. (cat).
To be swollen (body). To scratch o.'s self to blood.
Tumour on a she-camel's udder. Striped (gazelle).
Peevish, dull (man). Scratched.
Having a swollen face. Coffee-pestle.
Gardens in Yemen. To strut, to have a self-conceited gait.
Soft boy, girl. Stupid man. Large river.
To collect and cook (colocynth-seeds).
To feed a. o. with (colocynth-seeds).
Colocynth and its seeds. To be quick, brisk.
Swift (she-camel). To be fleshy (camel).
To cut (meat) in large pieces.
To carve a slice of (meat) to a. o.
To be strong and healthy.
To become thin.
To cut off (a limb) with (the sword).
Boneless piece of meat.
Large piece of meat without bones. Shell worn as an amulet.
Depressed land, sand-dune.
Depressed land.
Wind raising the dust.
Flakes of cotton. Particles of sand.
To awake a. o. from sleep.
To quiver (sword).
To be brisk, quick-paced (man, beast).
Whence hast thou come?
To cut, to sever a. th. (sword).
To be put to flight. To be absent, unperceived.
He set about doing.
To be absent, remote from.
To rend (a garment).
To brandish (a sword). To cause (the wind) to blow (God).
To arouse a. o. from (sleep).
To be worn out (garment).
To cut, to split a. th.
To cause (the wind) to blow (God). To ask for the blowing of (the wind).
Blowing of the wind.
Atoms, motes, fine dust in the air.
Once, one time. A blowing.
Short space of time; long time. Last remains of morning-twilight.
I saw him once.
Penetration of (a sword). State, condition.
Piece of a garment.
Ragged garment.
Violent wind.
Windward.
To be quick. To chide (a beast). To quiver (looming).
To bark (dog).
To slaughter (a beast).
To move about; to be shaken.
To strike down, to lower, to abase a. o.
To be cowardly. To be disquieted.
To faint (heart).
Weakness. Faint-heartedness.
degrade a. o. To abate the price of (goods).

To emaciate a. o. (disease).

To collapse, to give way.

Lowering, decrease, falling off. Declivity.

Fall, abatement of price.

O God, grant us an increase not a decrease in our condition.

Descent, lowering. Collapse.

Depressed ground.

Declivous (ground).

Declivity.

To walk in stretching the neck (ass). To encompass.

Ass just born. Born at the end of breeding-time.

To sleep.

To squat down like the Persians.

Bulky and strong-bodied.


To give way under the pressure of the feet (earth).

Foolish. Soft earth.

To be deprived of (a son) by death (mother).

To dote, to rave.

To say to a. o: May thy mother be deprived of thee by death i. e. to curse a. o.

To earn for (o.'s people).

To crush a. o. (excessive fatness).

To give a vapour-bath to a. o. To foment (a diseased limb).

To bereave (a mother) of her son.

To take a vapour-bath. To be fomented (limb).

To scheme evil designs. To intrigue.

To catch (the game).

Mind thy business.

State, condition.

feathers, reeds. Scurf of the head.

Spider.


Thick-haired monkey. Lynx.

Kind of lily.

To sing at a wedding.

Fleshy.

To jerk in walking.

To adorn (cloth) with figures.

Quick walk. Jerking gait. Figured red cloth.

Persian horseman.

Elegant, fine. New gold coin.


Grown up (child).

To speak much. To eat much.

To die suddenly.


To gather (flocks).

To earn a. th. for (o.'s family). To exercise (a craft).

To be collected (people, army).


Earnings.

To be brisk, lively.

To be eager after.

He laughed immoderately.

He did the work speedily.

To abate (price). To light (bird). To become abject, mean, lowly. To collapse (wall).

To go down (a declivity).

He descended into the valley.

To go from (a place) to (another).

He fell from his rank.

To bring; to send a. th. down. To beat a. o. To
Hep (806)

To urge (a camel). To drink. To speak volubly.
To strike a. o. with.
To eat a. th.
To be bent, crooked.
To be rent, worn out (clothes).
Rent. Swelling.
Moment. Portion.
Crooked, hump-backed.
To disorder the mind.
To be delirious.
To disparage a. o.
To revile a. o.
To dote, to become disordered in mind.
To rave on the same subject.
To reprimand with o. a. To be contradictory (testimonies).
To be addicted to; to dote on a. th.
To follow blindly o.'s desire.

To overlook (an affair).
To be passionately fond of.
First portion of the night.
Cheat, knave.
Nonsense.
Insanity. Disorder of mind.
Nonsense, doting, stupidity.
Contradictory testimonies.
Mutual recriminations.
Disordered in mind.
Fond of doting on.
Following blindly his desires.

3d Coptic month. November.
To rouse (a dog).
To be roused, stirred (dog; wild beast).
To hurry towards a. o.
To coo (pigeon).
To cry out to a. o.
To praise a. o.
Her beauty is praised.
Call, cry.
Unseen man whose voice is heard.

Twangling (bow).
Thundering cloud.
Vapour.
Lurking for a prey (wolf).
Name of an idol, of the chief of a tribe.
Request, petition, importunity.
Striving to make earnings.
Hunter.
Bereaved of her children (mother).

Fool, silly.
Abel, Adam's son.
Vapour-bath, fomentation.
Womb, place of gestation.
Elegant gait.
Christian monk.
Swift-running.

Accursed.

Taken away by death (child).

Stupid, foolish.
Greyhound. Glutton.

Foolish. Intriguer.

To rise in the air (smoke, dust). To run away (horse). To die (man). To be turned into ashes (embers).

To raise (the dust: horse).

To jog o.'s hands.
Dust rising in the air.

Motes seen in the sun-rays.

Mote, particle of dust.

Whirlwind. Dust-colour.

Bark of a tree; sap-wood.

Rising in the air (dust).

Stars clouded by the dust.
Dusty, windward

The dust of the grave.

To rend (a garment).

To strip (a tree) of (its leaves). To spin uninterrupted (woman). To shatter a. th. To pour forth (a liquid).

To speak fluently, to utter (speech) volubly.

To undervalue, to disparage a. o.

To threaten, to scold (a child).

In pieces, in shatters.

Tattler.

To shatter, to smash a. th.
To be disordered (affair).
To tread a. th. under foot.
To treat (people) tyrannically.
To pour down a heavy (rain; cloud).
Confused noise, voices.
To bray, to pound a. th.
To give to a. o. a great part of.
Eagle; young vulture. Hill of red sand; even hill.
They fell in a scrape.
To be sunken in its orbit through hunger (eye). To burn fiercely (fire).
To pull down (a house).
He emigrated.
To make (the fire) to blaze.
To constrain a. o. to emigrate.
To protract (a business).
To be self-willed.
To urge (a party of travellers).
Yoke of a bull.
Emigration.
Sunken in its socket (eye).
Quick walk.
He followed his own judgment. He went at random.
Do abstain!
Dust spreading everywhere.
Foolish man.
Long and even shore.
Deep valley.
Magic lines.
To grumble (camel).
To scare away (a lion) by shouting.
Grumbling of a camel. Tall.
Easily scared away.
To be appeased (hunger).
To eat a. th.; to fill (the stomach).
To be vehemently hungry.
To appease (hunger).
To rend, to discard (a veil). To divulge, to unveil a. th.
To rend (clothes). To violate (the honour).
He disgraced him; he brought him to shame.
To tear a. th. to rags.
To journey by a dark night.
To be rent (veil).
To be dishonoured, covered with shame.
He laid idle.
Middle of the night.
Criminal assault.
The hour of the night.
Dishonour, shame, disgrace.
Shameless, unchaste.
To pour a continuous rain (sky).
Continuous rain, drizzle.
Clouds giving a continuous rain.
To break the front-teeth (front-teeth). To strike a. o. upon (the mouth).
To have the front-teeth broken.
He beat him unmercifully.
To be broken (tooth).
Contradictory evidence: illegal proofs.
Fragment, broken piece.
Having the front-teeth broken at the root.
To be garrulous.
To speak obscurely.
To pour down intermittent showers (sky). To flow continually (rain, tears).
Showery (cloud).
To trample down a. th. (a. th.)
To give a. th. to a. o.
Give thou!
To lie. To mix a. th.
Liar.
Emigrant. Removal from the desert to a town.

The Hegira, beginning of the Mohammedan era A.D. 622

Better, Large Midday-meal. He charged him with disgraceful actions. Large watering-trough. Large cup.


Fine, distinguished. Lofty (palm-tree).


The Companions of Mohammed during his flight to Medina; the emigrants.

Fox, fox's cub. Monkey. Bear.

More learned than a monkey. Foolish, mad. Greyhound.

To whisper in the ear to. Whisper.

To occur suddenly to (the mind: thought). To speak to o.'s self.
Shameless woman.
Slow; sluggish. Stupid.
To assail, to assault a.o. To storm (a place). To intrude upon, to come upon a.o. unawares.
To make a.o. to break in at; to urge a.o. to.
To set in unexpectedly (cold, heat).
To overthrow (a building).
To collapse (building).
To be sunken in its socket (eye).
To draw (milk) to the last drop.
To pounce upon, to attack a.o. To avert (a disease) from.
To give rest to (camels).
To drive (a beast) gently.
To point out a.th.
To set (people) at variance.
He has longed for it.
Standing up, rise.
Crowd of people.
To slumber in the night. To set (star).
To be appeased (hunger).
To appease (hunger).
To let a.o. sleep.
Hesitate. Foolish.
Slumber, light sleep in the first part of the night. Portion, watch of the night.
Way of sleeping.
Watch of the night.
Slumbering.
Sleeping-room, dormitory.
To be flabby in the belly. To be disordered (country).
To be flabby in the belly. To be hungry.
Old (ostrich). Sluggish (man).
Big-bellied.
To throw (a stick).
To wink at, to ogle (woman).
To impair (the reputation) of.
To revile a.o. in (words).
To follow a plain.
To vie with a.o.
To set (cattle) free. To enlarge a.th. To lose (wealth).
To find out a.th.
Depressed. To dishonour, to disgrace.
Depressed plain.
overwhelm a. o. (misfortune). To be weak in body, advanced in age.

To crash, to crumble down (building).

He is a an excellent man.

I passed a man, by a woman stronger, harder than thee.

He is a dauntless man.

To threaten, to frighten a. o.

To follow a. o.

To fall down. To be demolished. To ruin.

Demolition, destruction. Strong, generous man.

Weak man. Harsh voice.

Truly I am not weak;

I am not a coward.

Loud crash of a falling building.


Thunder.

Cowardly, weak.

Go gently.

Deciety.

Pick-hammer.

To coo (pigeon). To grumble (camel).

To dandle (a child).

To lower; to throw a. th. down.

I fancy.


Murmuring sound. Coing of a dove.

Patience, meekness. Do have patience.

To take rest.

To be appeased (pain). To be still, motionless (wind, storm). To stop.

To stay in (a place).

To die.

People were at rest. lit. the eye and the foot were still.

To be crook-backed (man). lit. a crooked a. o.
Having long eyelashes; a long forelock (horse); long-branches (tree); a long nap (cloth). Lion.

Succory, endive. A | jahr | allay.


To walk with short steps (old man). To walk gently, to tot about.

To run in a tremulous manner (ostrich).

To boil vehemently (cooking-pot).

To whizz (wind).

To fondle her young one (she-camel).

To be tremulous (voice).

To manifest the good actions of.

Running, walking in a tremulous manner.

Domed woman-litter upon a camel.

Boiling quickly (cooking-pot).

Yearning towards her young one (she-camel). Whizzing (wind).

Hasty.

To be spent to no avail (goods, toil). To be shed without retaliation (blood).

To spend a. th. uselessly. To go for nothing; to be unavenged (blood).

To rumble (waves, thunder). To low (calf). To grumble (camel). To roar (lion). To bray (ass). To be sonorous (voice).

To coo (pigeon).

To ferment (wine).

To shoot forth (palm-tree). To be luxuriant (plant, herbage).

To grumble repeatedly (camel).

To let (bloodshed) unavenged (prince).

To shed the blood of o. a. with-out retaliation.

To have the hump depressed by overloading (water: camel).

To still, to quiet, to calm a. o. To assuage, to allay (passions).

To restrain, to check a. o.

To hold (water: vessel).

To pat, to lull (a child). To bend a. o. (old age). To wear out (clothes).

May God leave him in his distress!

To take rest. To be soothed; to be calm (sick person). To be stillled, lulled. To be dull (price).

Behaviour, temper.

Portion of the night.

Part of the night.

His provisions will not last for a night.

He came to us after a short rest.

Rest. Stillness, silence, quiet, calm.

Having the hump depressed by overloading (she-camel).

Bent, hump-backed. (m.f.)

State, condition.

To have long lashes a. kurb a. (eye).

To have long branches (tree).

To milk (a she-camel).

To pluck (a fruit). To cut off a. th.

To be pendulous (branches). To hang down (part of a cloud).

Eyelash. Fringe, border of a garment.

Leafless twigs. Foliage of the cypress, tamarisk.


Stupid, heavy, dull.

Cypress-leave; permanent foliage. Fringe of a garment.
Crowd, party of people.
Wide (basis).
To pull down (a building).
Obese (man).
To rush upon a. o. (people).
Thick milk.
House supported by massy pillars.
To coo (dove).
To dangle a. th.
To have an ulcerated and hanging lip (camel).
To hang loosely (branch).
Having a hanging lip (camel).
Hanging branches.
Party, crowd.
Cooing of a dove. Young pigeon.
Pendulous (lip).
To throw, to pull down (a building).
To break a. o.'s back.
To be sea-sick.
To overthor (a building).
To be demolished, to fall to pieces.
To be worn out (clothes).

He threatened him.

Shed without retaliation (blood).

Destruction, demolition.
Worn out apparel. Clothes, under-clothing.

Well crumbling down. Ruin.
Part of a flock. Slight rain.
Refuse, remains of plants from the preceding year.
Sea-sickness, giddiness.
Destroyed. Coagulated (milk).
Watered by a slight train (earth).
To rend (clothes).
Ragged (clothes). Dishevelled (man).

Food and drink. Former age.
Gathering of men. Sandy land abounding in trees.

Worthless (man).

His endeavours were useless.
Sluggish, dull.

Worthless, low (man).

Milk thickening on the surface.
Land covered with vegetation.

Worthless man, woman. Mean people.


Swollen.

Ahdur m. (man).

Shed unavenged (blood). Spent (man) to no avail (wealth).

Like the brayer in the enclosure i. e. making a great ado for nothing.

To drive (a beast) along. To think of. To be uneasy about a. th.

Myrtle.

Busy thought.

To be disquieted.

To break a. th.

To be crushed, broken.

To enter at, to come to.

Is any one newly come to you?

He approaches the age of 50.

To be weak, slothful.

To overtop, to overlook a. th.

To seek refuge towards.

To happen to a. o. (affair).

To rise up, to stand erect (man). To be high, projecting.

To become the butt of a company to be much spoken of.

Bulky.

Prominence, lofty building; hill. Butt, aim. Tall man.

Party of men. Block of isolated houses.

New comer arriving unexpectedly.
Way, manner, direction.

He acted in his own way.

Victim to be slaughtered in Mecca.

Direction, right course; the true religion. The Koran.

He follows the right way, the true religion.

Behaviour.

What a fine behaviour!

Persevere in the same course.

Course, manner.

Ponder over the course to be followed in thy affair.

Entitled to respect or protection.

Bride.

The same thing, the same manner.

Gift, present, offering.

Offering, presentation.

Leader, Guide.

Point of an arrow, of a spear.


Beasts walking ahead.

Bountiful.

Vessel, tray for offering a gift.

The Mahdi, leader and reformer of Islam, expected to come at the end of the world.

Bride conducted to the bridegroom.

He is in the same state as before.

To read (a book), to recite (a narrative) quickly. To meditate, to reflect upon.

To cut off a. th. quickly.

Sharp (sword).

Quickly and repeatedly.

Cutting quickly.

Painful journey.

To be appeased, quieted.

To kill a. o.

To bury a. th.

To soothe, to calm a. o.

To quiet (a child).

To conclude a truce, to make peace with a. o.

To emaciate (a horse).

To be arranged, to take a good turn (business). To conclude a truce (armies).

To swerve from (a resolution).

Fruitfulness.

Quiet, stillness.

Reconciliation. Truce, peace, armistice.

Conclusion of peace.

Slow, slothful; foolish.

To cut off (a horse). To direct a. o. to the way. To show the right way or course to.

To direct a. o. towards.

To go in the right way.

To follow the true religion.

To bring (the bride) to (the bridegroom).

To lead the way to others: horse.

To present a. o. with (a gift); to offer (a present) to. To guide, to bring a. o. or a. th. to.

To offer presents o. to a. To make a picnic.

He came swaggering between.

To send (a victim) to Mecca.

To make presents o. to a. To waddle, to totter.

He has followed the true course for obtaining his want.

To ask to be guided, directed aright.

To ask for (a present).
Swift, sprightly.
To speak, to read quickly.
Speaking, reading quickly.
To be brisk: to hasten.
Hasty, brisk.
Prominence of ground. Cloud. Beginning or end of the night. Rain seen from afar.
To be shaken, tossed about (bucket). To walk in tottering.
To be light, active.
To eat quickly.
To cut a. th. speedily.
Gallant, courageous.
Cutting (sword).
To walk with short steps.
To rave, to speak deliriously.
To cut a. th. with (the sword).
To rave, to talk nonsense.
To talk nonsense with a. o.
To boil (meat) to rags.
To talk nonsense together.
Dotage, delirium, raving.
Raver.
To have a subcutaneous tumour (camel). To suffer from diarrhoea. To flow (sand, seeds). To fall off (leaves, fruit).
He suffered and died from diarrhoea (camel).
To be ill-natured.
To pour out (sand).
To twang (bow).
To feel disgust at.
He grinned in the face of the beggar.
To howl, to whine from cold (dog).
To cause (a dog) to whine (cold).
To become dry and stiff (thorns).
To be seized with diarrhoea.

Demonstrative pro- (for this a. th.) noun. This. See ذَهَنَ.”
To cut, to trench عَلِىَّ اللَّهُ ذَهَنً. To a. th. To put (the enemy) to flight.
To hurt a. o. in words.
To die of (cold). عَلِىَّ اللَّهُ ذَهَنً. To burst (tumour).
Showel.
To crop, to trim (a tree). To trim, to dress (wood). To cleanse, to repair. To polish (the style).
To go quickly, to run, to flow.
To rear, to bring up (a child). عَلِىَّ اللَّهُ ذَهَنً.
To pour down (rain) quickly عَلِيَّ اللَّهُ ذَهَنً (cloud).
To be arranged, improved (affair). To be well brought up, amended (child).

Integrity, sincerity.
There is no sincerity in his love.
Swift (horse).
Amble, easy pace of a horse.
Education of a child.
Swift (camels).
Upright, honest (man).
Polished, trimmed. Wellbred (child).

To have a haughty gait (woman).
To be intensely hot (day).
He babled, he talked nonsense.
To be incoherent, foolish (speech).

Dotage. Delirium. Loquacity.
Babbler, raver.
Babbler, dotard.
Doting (woman).
Speaking quickly. Nimble.
To talk volubly.
Custom, use.
Quick in acting, in speaking.
To rout, to put to flight.

He smuggled it. To be frightened away (horse). To travel far into a land. To raise (the dust : wind). To constrain a. 0. to run away. They fled from one another. Escape, flight, emigration.


To speak a. o. To slit, to widen (a garment). To impair (the reputation). To boil (meat) to rags. To have a wide mouth. He opened the mouth.


To sport, to daily. To be dazzled, excited by heat or tar (camel).


To debilitating, to kill (a beast): to affect a. o. severely (cold). To boil (meat) to rags. To be done to rags (meat.). To starve with cold (beast, man).

To take the fresh air in the evening. To kill a. 0. He multiplied idle words. Oil-shoot of palm-trees. Indecent, foul speech. Garrulous. Done to rags (meat). Severe, destructive (cold). Time of intense cold. Blasted by the cold. To fly away, to escape. To escape towards. To be old, decrepit.
Pounding, pulverisation.

Cat.

Ragged garment. Lion.

Abounding with thorny trees (land).

Kind of thorny tree.

Lion. Pounded cooked meat and flour into a paste.

Pounded, brayed (grain).

Cooked meat and wheat pounded together.


To be ill-tempered. To be hard, inauspicious (fate).

To set (people, dogs) against o. a.

To become old.

To stir (dogs) against o. a.

To quarrel with. To wanton with.

To daily, to wanton together.

To assail o. another (dogs, men).

Old, broken down (man).

Uproot, bustle, riot; fight. Wantonness, horse-play.

Manageable (horse).

To dry up (cotton in the inkstand).

Cotton put in the inkstand. Towel, rag. Worn out woman.

To be mangy.

Mange. Tetters. Worms. (coll.).

Pool of stagnant water.

To rend (clothes).

To be affected with dry mange.

To be affected with tetters on the body.

Mange. Tetters.

To impure the reputation of a. o.

He held idle talks.

To have a flabby flesh.

To scare away (a wild beast). To affect a. o. (wine).

To distress (a camel) by overfatigue during hot weather.

To be disorderly, factious (crowd). To wanton, to daily together.

He became excited by wine.

Riot, confusion. Slaughter, civil war. Sport, wantonness.

Disturbance, faction, conflict.

Foolish. Weak.

Wanton, dallier.

Good runner (horse).

Disorderly meeting.

Wantonness, dalliance.

To be quick.

Tall, bulky camel.

Lame.

To tot about.

Tall, long-bodied (man).

To tear, to injure (a garment). To impair (the reputation) of. To dye a. th. yellow.

To boil (meat) to rags.

To fall to pieces (cooked meat).

Disturbance, riot, faction.

Female ostrich. Vile man.

Turmeric, yellow dye.

Dyed yellow.

To run heavily with short steps.

To threaten, to frighten a. o. In disorder (people).

Old woman. Cowardly. Big bellied.

To walk slowly.

To strike a. o. To beckon at.

To perish.

To perish.

To eat a. th. greedily. To bruise, to pray a. th. To crush a. th. down.

To be glutinous.
Heraclius (Byzantine emperor).

To sweep, to strut. To become old, decrepit.

Stately gait. Decrepitude.

Large fishes; seals, cetacea. Surge-beaten place.

Fine, good-looking woman. To go a kind of amble.

To become decrepit by age.

To chop (herbs).

To mince (meat).

To praise, to extol a. o. or a. th. To render a. o. decrepit (God, age).

To judge, to find a. o. old, broken down.

Mincing, chopping. Acrid plant; kind of euphorbia.

Advanced age, decrepitude.

Pyramid of Egypt. Understanding. Soul.

Very old, decrepit.

Feeding on acrid plants.

Dry wood. Dry (wood).

Wicked woman.

Understanding, mind.

Ancient wells.

To chew a. th. To be put out (fire).

The great. P King of Persia.

To be frowned, cross (face).

Mercury. Egyptian god. G Egyptian king under whom the Septuagint was made.


Hieroglyphics.

Uproar, bustle.

To pull out (the hair); to depilate a. o.

To revile o. a.


To become a heretic. To flow quickly (blood).

Herey.

Heretic.

Tall. Long-bodied (man).

Oats.

To run, to hurry towards.

To point (a spear).

To hasten.

To hurry in walk. To tremble from anger; to shiver from fear.

To be pointed (spear).

Quick and tremulous pace.

Flowing quickly (blood).

Easily moved to tears.

Louse.

Seized with a nervous trembling.

The Lion.

To pour (a liquid).

Cool thy anger!

To pour (water, tears).

To rush upon a. o. (fighters).

Imperative. Dismount, take rest ye!

To flow abundantly (tears, rain).

To be poured.

Effusion of blood, tears.


Poured.

Pouring.

Poured (rain).
a. th. To subdue a. o.
To move along. To vibrate, to oscillate. To become submissive. To leap for joy (heart).
To bound joyfully towards. Vibration, oscillation.
Flowing abundantly (water).
Shining, glittering (sword).
To excite (a beast: a horse & a rider).
To let (camels) die of cold. To scoff at; to deride a. o.
To die suddenly. To be severely affected by cold. To laugh, to scoff at.
To laugh, to scoff at.
Scoff, rail, sneer. Cold (morning). Difficult to be crossed (desert).
Laughing-stock, ridiculous.
Scoffer, mocker, sneerer.
Strong camel. Vulture. To twang (bow). To rumble (thunder).
To be reduced to extreme destitution.
To hum, a hare, a rabbit, and to sing in undertone. To recite verses on a trilling rhythm.
To compose verses of 4 feet. To trill (thunder).
Quaivering, trilling of the voice.
Humming (man). Buzzing (fly). Merry, lively.
Portion of the night.
Trilling song. To despatch work.
To defame a. o. To banish a. o.
To be broken down by age (woman).
Old woman.
Hair remaining on the sides of the head.
To pervade (a tree: worm).
Tree-worm; canker-worm.
Big or small house.
To grin, to sneer.
Fruit of the Agallochum-tree.
To beat a. o. with a stick.
Herat. town of Khorassan.
To thrash a. o.
To wear out (clothes).
To alter a. th. (dampness).
To dye (cloth) yellow.
To ridicule a. o.
To be worn out (clothes). To be rotten (fruit).
Stick.
Sceptre, staff.
Granary, store-house for corn.
Rottenness.
Weak (man). Overthrown (building).
To quiver, to brandish (a lance). To shake (the trees: wind).
It set me in good spirits.
To rock (a child).
To urge (beasts) by singing.
To be shaken, to vibrate.
To walk briskly by the singing of his driver (camel). To become tall (plant). To shoot (star).
To rejoice in (good actions).
Shock, shake, vibration.
Earthquake.
Rumbling of thunder.
Murmuring of the wind.
Shock, shake, commotion.
Shaken (tree).
Stupid.
Laughing loudly.
To jest, to joke in (words or actions).
To exhaust, to emaciate (a beast).
To have exhausted, emaciated cattle.

To be exhausted, emaciated.
To find a. o. sportive, not in earnest.

To make little account of; to look scornfully at.
Jest, joke.
Leanness, emaciation.
Jester, joker.

Lean and thin, exhausted.
Unfruitful years.
To run swiftly (ostrich).
Quick, ostrich.
Quick, light wolf.
Quick, swift.

To twang (bow).
To hollow out (wax) with the hand. To sink (a well).
He lessened his right.
To put to flight, to rout (the enemy).
To feel a propensity to.
To twang (bow). To rumble (thunder). To burst (skin).
To be broken short (stick).
To fall to pieces (building).
It broke forth and poured its rain (cloud).
To be put to flight, routed (army).

To trample on the ground (horse).
To set quickly to (work).
Flight, rout.
Waterless rout. Depressed ground.

Twang of a bow.
Tractable horse. Heavy (rain). Hollow impressed in a soft body, in wax.

To bastinade a. o.
He threw him down.
To load a. o. with presents.
Deceived. Stupid.

Beating, bastinado.

Laziness.
Light earth.
Sluggishness.
He is a lazy fellow.
Simpleton, dupe.

Nightingale.

Sturdy (boy). Weak (old man).

Banished, expelled.
Wearing shabby clothes.

Bryonia dioica (plant).

To be quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.

Quick.
Liberal, bountiful.

To exhaust the milk of (a she-camel).

Thinness, lightness.

Liveliness, merriness.

Tree losing its leaves early.

Fisc. Kind of artichoke.

To emigrate. To ramble, to rove.

To yield little milk (she-camel).

To banish, to expel a. o.

To lend (a beast) to a. o. without the leave of its owner.

To use (a beast) without permission.

Vagrancy.

Beast used without permission.

Vagrant, vagabond.

To crush, to crack, to crumble, to crush to bruise a. th.

To honour a. o. To cover a. o. with wounds.

To conciliate a. o.

He showed kindness towards.

To be broken (dry tree).

To be covered with wounds.

I worked for him unwillingly.

Generous, bountiful.

Bounty, generosity.

Mountain-goat.

Wound in the head. Blow shattering the bones.

Broken, crushed. Dry and broken plant. Weak.

Arid land.

He is a bountiful man.

To wrestle sportively with a. o.

To crush, to tread a. th. under foot. To pierce a. th.

To impress a. th. with the hand.

To have sparkling eyes.

Eye of the elephant.

Crushed, trodden under foot.

Spark, crackling of fire.

Misfortune, disgrace.

Twanging (bow).

Thunder, rumbling of thunder.

Vehement (rain).

Inexhaustible well-spring. Rout.

To speak uninterruptedly.

Confusion of sounds, uninterrupted speech.

Confused (sound, voice).

Dust.

Hoarse - hoarse.

To depart, to be off.

To crumble a. th.

To speak to o.'s self.

Broken, crumbled. Whisper.

To clink (jewels); to rustle (coat of mail).

To conceal (news).

Clang, din.

Whisper.

To hurry on, to be quick.

To become languid, weak (man). To be broken (wood).

To beat off (tree-leaves) for cattle.

To drive away (flies).

To be soft, tender (bread).

To be tender, brittle.

To be ready to. To be cheerful, well disposed towards.

He rejoiced at it.

To cheer, to enliven a. o.

To find a. o. weak, languid; to find a. o. cheerful, kind.

Tender, brittle, soft. Sweating much (horse). In powder (sugar).

Tender (bread).

Pumice stone.

Kind.

Kind, gracious.

I am glad of it.

Round long-necked jug.

Kindness, compliance.

Soft. Compliant, kind. Dry herbage.

To move, to agitate.

Commotion.
mountain formed of one mass of rocks.

Shower.

Sturdily, strongly. Sweating much (horse).

To feed (sheep) abundantly.

Small boys.

To pour forth (verses, words).

To rain (sky).

Numerous army.

Armed party.

Confused voices.

To break a th. To digest (food: stomach). To facilitate digestion (medicine).

To wrong, to oppress a. o.

He wronged, him he lessened his right.

He remitted to him a part of his due.

To be slender (horse).

To shed its front-teeth (beast).

To yield to (the enemy).

To be easy of digestion (food).

To be dissolved, melted. To break, to be crushed (fruit).

Depressed.

Ground. Bottom of a valley.

Beware of walking by night and in the bottoms of the valleys.

Digestion.

Digestible, easy of digestion.

Undigestible.

Digestible (medicine).

Digestive power.

Open-handed.

Wronged in his rights.

Slender, thin-bodied.

Pipe, fife.

Injustice, oppression. Funeral dinner.

To impress a. th. with the hand on a soft body.

Strong (man, lion).

Black.

Having sparkling eyes.

To run away, to flee.

To draw (a bough) to o.'s self. To pull, to incline a. th.

To incline, to break a. th. without separating it. To squeeze, to take hold of.

To be pulled, bent, inclined.

To straighten (the racemes of a palm-tree). To crush the head of (his prey: lion).

Sea-shell worn as an amulet.

Lion. Squeezing. and crushing (skull).

Declining (fortune).

To break, to smash a. th.

Lion.

Strong, sturdy man.

To become old.

To break a. o.'s back.

Sturdy man.

To walk quickly.

(camel).

He had a graceful gait.

To break gently, to bruise a. th.

To be broken, crushed.

I fell short of my duty towards him.

Party of people.

Furious (stallion).

Broken, crushed.

To rain continuously (sky).

To wet a. o. (rain).

To be profuse in (speech).

To be oblong (hill).

Wet. Isolated and depressed hill.
To vomit.
To be restless, boisterous (woman).
Boisterous woman, hag. Vampire.
To whizz, to hiss (wind).
To walk quickly (man). To glitter, to shine.
I felt an inclination to.
To glitter (mirage). To tingle (ear).
Small fishes.
Light, swift (bird).
Breeze.
Trace, mark.
He followed his steps.
Thin, translucent (cloth).
Glistening (mirage).
To have a slender body.
To hover, to fly about. To crumble down. To speak much inconsiderately. To be fine, slender.
To fall to pieces; to crumble down.
To fall in pieces (garment). To be continuous, successive. To fall quickly (snow).
To rush, to press upon. To fall into (the fire: moth). To crowd to (the water) continuously (people).
Foolish.
Emigrants driven away by drought.
Stupefied.
To run swiftly. To flutter and take its flight (bird). To tumble, to slip. To commit a fault. To be hungry.

To despise, to make little of.
Lock of hair. She-ass.
Party of men.
Good walker (camel).
To neigh (horse).
To be quick in (work).
Horse.
To beat, to fell (a dog).
To fall down, to collapse (well).
Humble appearance of a poor man.
To waddle, to sweep.
To go along fearfully in looking fixedly at a point (beast).
To walk fast in stretching the neck (camel).
He quickened the pace.
Broad way, large road.
To yield rain (cloud). To milk (the females: shepherd).
Shower.
To rain fast. To send forth showers (cloud).
To cause (a horse) to sweat (run, heat). To pour (water).
Thin and continuous rain.
Rain falling in large drops.
Heavy rain.
Cloud pouring down large drops.
Clouds pouring rain in large drops.
Walking slowly (beast).
Fox. Party engaged on a raid, marauders. Fl.
Turkish or Indian tribe famed for its strength and gallantry.
Numerous army. Crowd.
Mighty man.
To throw a th.
A struggle was engaged between them.
To be delirious. To whirl about (wool).
To bully a. o. To seduce a. o. To palpitate (heart).
To crumble down (well). To raise (a flake of wool: wind).
Disease of the mind. The heart yearned towards.
To be poisoned. To entice a. o. To entice a. o.
To be thrown down. To starve. To starve a. o.
To be intoxicated. Transient rain. Ravenous hunger.
Gentle rain.
Fault, slip, error.
Distribute. Starving.
Foolish people.
Width, breadth.
Cries for exciting horses.
Sturdy, strong.
Long-bodied man.
To cauterise (a horse). To be proud, impudent.
They thronged at the water.
To suffer from hunger.
To divert a. o. from (virtue: passion). To exhaust a. o. (ague).
To be altered (colour).
Insatiable.
Star of hair on the upper part of a horse's breast. Three stars in Orion. Fifth mansion of the moon.
Wont to recline on the elbow in a gathering.
Clash of swords. Clatter.
Having a tuft of hair on (the breast (horse).
Ostrich.
Male rat.
To have a ravenous hunger.
To subdue, to overcome a. o. To have a ravenous hunger.
To swallow up a. th. in large mouthfuls.
Ravenous, voracious.
Refined, Elegant (poetry).

To keep on running (horse).

To drench a. o. (dew).

To pluck (the hair). To slip (a horse's tail).

To satirise, to revile.

To be hairy (man).

To have the hair plucked. To pluck a horse, tail shorn.
He confided a secret to him.

To smile. To whisper.

Thinness, leanness. Nonsense, idle words.

Consumption, hectic fever.

Weak, convalescent people.

HALLUCINATION.


Insane.

Having a flaccid belly. Tangled, luxuriant (herbage).

To be anxious, fretful.

Restless, anxious.

Greedy.

He possesses nothing. ma'um al'awama.

Frightened, fretful. Impatient.

Swift (ostrich).

Hirsute, thick-bearded.

To hurry on.

Now, (for) al'ama. Kala'ama.

Velevant. jama'in on the spot, immediately.

To glut a. th.

Big and tall. Lion.

Gluttonous, voracious.

and al'ama. Kala'ama.

To part, to die miserably. To pass away. To be reduced to nought. To be damned.

To destroy. To lose o. o. or a. th.

To sell (property).

To damn a. o. (God).

He swaggered gracefully.

To sink exhausted upon (a bed). To covet a. th. eagerly.

To strive in.

To rush into danger.

To strive after.

To spend away (wealth).

To sink (a debt).

To unsheath (a sword).

Horse-hair, coarse (un. hair; pig's bristle. Eyelash. Continuous rain.

Hair.

Severity of winter.

Vehemently cold day.

Rainy night.

Cold wind with rain.

Rainy, plentiful (year).

Cold winter-day.

Hairless or clipped (tail). Hairy, coarse-haired (man).

Rainy, fruitful (year).

Shorn-haired.

Kind of dates.

Stupid, dull.

Thick milk.

Idiotic, foolish man. Great eater.


To peel off, to scrape off, to bark. To scratch (the skin).

To be peeled, barked. To glide away.

Rabble, mob.

Langnor in man.

To relate incredible, strange things.

To conceal a. th.

Nightmares, incoherent dreams.

Thorny tree.

Prune-shaped fruit. Myrobalan-tree. Ellipsis (geo.)

Yellow myrobalan.

Black myrobalan from Cabul.

Large cooking-pot.

To seize a. o. (fever).

Patched garment. Coarse cloth.

To tattle, to talk nonsense.

To emaciate a. o. (disease).

To pound a. th. fine.

To be consumptive. To lose the mind. To become lean.
To creep (worm, insect).
To become old, infirm.
The woman hummed for lulling the boy.
To be anxious about, to search a. th. carefully. To louse (the head).
To be melted (grease). To be troubled, anxious.
To mind a. th. To take care of.
He took great pains for the management of his affair.
He concerned himself in the interests of his people.
To draw the attention, to excite the zeal of a. o. in behalf of.
Intention, purpose. Care, anxiety, concern. Important matter.
Ambitious, high-minded.
This is the man thou standest in want of.
Decrepit old man.
Broken down (old man, woman).
Ambitious.
Venomous reptile (as scorpions, serpents, worms, lice).
\textit{Pl.} Insects, vermin.
More momentous.
Care, concern.
Solicitude.
I do not care about it.
He came low-spirited.
Hero. magnanimous man. Melting (hail).
Slanderer. Energetic, effective man.
Yielding much water (well, cloud). Swift-paced (she-camel).
Reed shaken by the wind.

Ruin, perdition. 
Death. Damnation.
Destruction.
Heavy loss; disaster.
Unfruitful year. Do it at any rate.
Vile, lowly.
Barren, unwatered land.
Peri-shing, dead; perishable. Damned.
Exhausted, jaded.
Covetous soul.
Beggars. Strayers (seeking fodder or water).
Blacksmith.
Loss. Cause of death, danger.
The valley of perdition.
\textit{i. e.} the world; its vanities.
Perilous place. Desert.
Parasite.
Straying foragers.
\textit{Sinking-fund.}
To call out a. o.
To carry a. th. away.
Come on, come to me.
Bring it here, bring the thing.
And so forth; and so on.
\textit{Et cetera.}
Veal served with the skin. Kind of animal jelly.
Adhesive, sticky.
Flaccid, soft.
Asparagus.
They, them, their. (\textit{Pl.} of)
To intend, to purpose a. th. To meditate, to determine upon a. th. To be anxious about.
To threaten to fall (wall).
To busy (the mind). To disquiet; to cause anxiety to a. o. (affair).
To waste (the body: disease).
To melt (grease). To draw (milk).
To be worn out in the folds (cloth).
To extinguish (the fire). To allay: to soothe (grief).
To abate (wind). To remain silent in a trial.
To stay in (a place).
He hurried the walk.
He rushed on food.
Sheep-tax registered on the rolls.
Hamadan, tribe in Yemen.
Swift camel or she-camel. Exertion, quickness. Intensity of rain, of heat.
Hamazan, town in Arabia.
Relating to Hamazan. Loquacious.
To be poured forth (water, tears). To snort, to neigh (horse). To snarl (wild beast).
To pour forth (water). To draw forth (milk) to the last drop. To multiply (words). To pull down (a building).
To give to a.o. a part of. Inflans from and amongst.
To stamp the ground (horse).
To take, to bring a. th. away.
To charm, to bewitch a. o.
To run vehemently (horse).
To be poured (water). To be pulled down (building). To have its leaves beaten down (tree).
Neighing of a horse.
Fat and bulky. Heaped up (sand).
Shower. Angry speech. Shell used as an amulet.
Boisterous woman.
Cloud pouring down showers.
Babbler. To give confused news. To speak confusedly. To utter idle words.

War-ammunitions, stores, materials.
Important duties.
Over-anxious; grieved.
To mutter, to grumble (man). To snarl (beast). To hum for lulling a child.
Hoarse voice. Snort, snarl of a beast.
Dauntless chief. Lion. Wild crow.
Nothing is left.

Personal pronoun and affix of the possessive pronoun (in the dual).
They two, both. Them two. Their two. They, them (for the plural).
To rend, to wear out (a garment).
To be rent (garment). To become ragged, worn out.
Threadbare, ragged garment.
To be overspread with grease (dish).
He laughed and spoke in a low tone.
To be hungry. To patch up (an affair).
To quench thirst in one draught (camel).
To run at full speed (horse).
To conceal a. th. (man). To be pale, wan (face).

Ruffian, man of a low class.
Without chief (army). Without shepherd (flock).
Violent hunger. Scared by flies (gazelle).
Young, slender-bodied gazelle.
to him (devil).

To thrash a. o.

To speak inaudibly.

To converse secretly with.

Faint sound, voice; soft tread of camels.

He speaks with a faint voice.

Walking softly. Crushing his prey (lion).

Faint sound of a camel's steps.

Uttered inaudibly. Softly articulated (word).

The soft letters comprised in the 3 following words

Insuperable, strong (man).

Tall.

To collect, to pick up (things).

To bite a. o.

To speak much.

To urge, to excite a. o.

To give little water (spring).

To be intermingled (crowd).

To creep (reptile). To go quickly. To be intermingled.

Confusion, medley.

Margin of a book.

Babbler (woman).

To lay hands upon a. th.

To take a. th. forcibly.

To wrong a. o.

To impair the reputation of

Wrong-doer.

To shed tears.

To fall upon (a tree: dew).

To sham weeping.

To be altered (colour).

Pouring down rain (cloud).

Flowing (tears).

Liquid, fluid.

Quick death.

To break (the skull).

Swiftness. State of confusion.

Trifle.

Swift, generous (horse).

Bulky (camel).

To riot, to be in confusion (people).

Riot, disturbance.

Yielding much milk (she-camel). Old woman.

To pinch; to re-pel a. o. To nip (a mouse: cat). To spur (a horse). To backbite, to find fault with. To suggest evil to a. o. (Satan). To bite a. o. To break a. th. To mark, to pronounce (a vowel) with a hamza.

He threw him on the ground.

To threaten, to frighten a. o.

To be marked with hamza (letter).

Madness; diabolical possession.

Hamza.

Silent hamza marked thus (•).

Hamza pronounced separately.

Evil suggestions of Satan.

Violent (wind). Far-shooting (bow).

Slanderer.

Backbiter.

Sagacious, active man.

Whip, Goad for asses.

Stick.

Spur, iron-shod staff.

Spurred, nipped. Marked with hamza. (Gram.) having a hamza in its radical (verb).

To walk day and night unremittingly.

To chew, to mumble a. th. To press (grapes). To break a. th. To mumble, to utter inaudible (words).

To tread the ground softly.

He whispered news to him.

He suggested evil
Thin rain.
Pasturing at random (camels).
Purse of a girdle, waist-band, sash.
Royal, imperial.
To weep, to moan.
To sigh after a. th.
To create (a camel) strong (God).
Fat under the pupil of the eye. Remainder of marrow. Strength of a camel.
Weeping woman, female mourner.
Strong.

Personal and possessive pronoun of the 3rd person of the plural feminine. They, them, their, theirs.

Pronoun of the 3rd person of the plural (m. and f.) They, them.

To be beneficial, pleasant to a. o. (food).
Health made it pleasant to me.
May it give thee joy!
To say to a. o.: May it give thee joy!
To smear (a camel) with tar.
To feed, to maintain, to help a. o.
To find insufficient herbage (cattle).
To rejoice at.
To enjoy (food).
To be pleasant (thing). To happen without trouble (affair). To be wholesome, beneficial (food).
To greet, to congratulate a. o. on.
To give a. th. to a. o.
To be benefited by (food).
To pride o.'s self in. To rejoice at.
To be glad, happy.
To ask a. o. for help, for a gift. To grant a. th. to a. o.
Smearing with tar. Part of the night. Gift.

Luxuriant herbage. Dry herbage.
Crack-brained.
Stupid, foolish.
To urge a. o. in (an affair).
To exert o.'s self perseveringly. To persist obstinately in.
To be angry.

To bathe in tears (eye). To flow abundantly (tears). To overflow (water).
To give continuous rain (sky).

To pasture freely day and night (camels).
To forsake, to leave a. o. off a. th. To overlook, to neglect.
To let (a letter) without dots. To be neglectful of.

Coarse garment of the Arabs.

Ragged hair-tent.
Flocks pasturing freely day and night. Water flowing freely.
He set them free, day and night.

Set free day and night (camel).

Soft, flaccid. Waste land.
Remainder of fodder. Weak birds. Threadbare garment.

Sloth. Neglect.

Obsolete, disused (word). Without diacritical points (letter).

Neglected. Overlooked.

To walk at a gentle pace (hackney).
Beast walking at a gentle pace. Lean (sheep).

To put a. th. in a purse.
To say Amen.

To oversee, to watch over. To expand the wings over (her chickens: hen).

The Watcher (God).
He lived 100 years.
Made of Indian iron (sword).
Wild or gar-den-succory, endive.
✧ Dandelion (plant).
Measure. Limit.
Standard-cubit (25 inches).
To trace (a road); to sketch (a building).
Dauntless, Skilful.
Geometrical.
To arrange, to dispose a. th. symmetrically. To shape, to pare (wood).
Symmetry, harmony of parts; modesty.
Symmetrical.
Hollow of the ear.
To fold, to bend a. th. a. hand; a. head.
To brand (a camel) on the neck.  —
To submit to.
To have a crooked and prominent neck (camel).
To be unable to answer.
Crookedness of a camel's neck.
Brand on a camel's neck.
Three stars of Gemini. Two stars of Orio. Sixth mansion of the moon.
Submissive.
Having a contorted neck.
Low and compact (hill).
To hasten, to hurry on.
To sneer (woman).
✧ Turkish lady. (for خانم T Title in addressing her.
Short.
To conceal, to keep a. th. secret.
Low voice; faint noise.
In understood (word).

Congratulation. ✧ Enj oyment, health.
Tar, liquid pitch.
Wholesome, pleasant (food). Easy (affair).
Good wish. Mayest thou enjoy it!
With enjoyment and health; to your health!
Servant.
A little. Short space of time.
Greeting, congratulation.
Anything succeeding without trouble.
Smeared with tar.
Greeted.
Inconsiderate, insane (woman).
Exceedingly foolish.
To act slowly; to be remiss.
Difficult affair.
The hyena.
To be in quest of news.
To titter.
Despised, weak.
To suffer from hunger.
Vehement (hunger).
To limp (wild beast).
To move about (fortus).
To blandish, to flirt with a. o. (woman). To abuse a. o.
To sharpen (a sword).
To be unable to. To be slow in.
Woman's name.
Herd of 100 to 200 camels.
Indian, Hindu. Aloes-wood.
Indian spikenard.
Indian sword.
Dimin. of He-Hindu. Flock of 100 heads. Century.
Tall and fickle (man). Courageous.
Swift (she-camel).
Violent (wind).
To repent, to return to good.
To be or become a Jew.
To sing, to speak gently.
He spoke in a low tone.
To walk slowly. To be still, at rest. To act gently. To fall in (night).
To intoxicate a. o. (wine). To turn a. o. to Judaism.
To return to. To make peace with. To feel sympathy towards.
He was compliant in the sale.
To be allied by sacred bonds, (marriage or patronage). To become a Jew.
To use gentle speech.
He abated the price.
Man’s name.
Jews.
Hump of a camel.
Forbearance. gentleness. Peace; favour; sacred bond.
Sweet voice.
Repenting, coming back to truth.
Jew.
Asphællum.
Sonchus, sow-thistle.
Sand-grouse.
Kind of partridge.
Behold! Here is. (for and ha.)
To fall to pieces, to crumble down (building).
To crush down (people).
To deceive a. o.
To avert a. o. from.
To incite a. o. to.
To conjecture a. th.
To suspect a. o. of.
To overthrow; to prostrate a. o. To pull down (a building).

Time.
A thing.
A little thing. some.
what.
That belongs to thee.
To say: come here, thou, man, woman!
He has some defects.
A little, a while; some.
what.
Stay a while.
Disaster, misfortune.
Here, from here.
There, thither.
Interj. No doubt. Surely. Woe! He.
To stammer, to be impeded in speech.

Pronoun of the 3rd person of the singular masculine. He. It is 1; it is he.
Foolish; faint-hearted.
To rejoice in.
To think well or ill of.
He aspired to great things.
Here I am.

Here is. (dual.) (sing.) (plur.) thou art. here you are.
Take thou, ye. Here thou art, here you are.
Take thou, ye.

Here, from here.

No, by God!
Here is a gold coin.

Intention, scheme, aim. Penetrating mind.
It occurred to my mind.
Ambitious, brooding high designs.
Garrulous, foolish. Distance, remoteness. Heat of fire.
To go down a ravine.
To call after a. o.
Deep valley, ravine.
Precipice. Abyss, chasm.
Thirst.
To be tall and foolish.
Crack-brained. Extravagant.

To make a disturbance. To make a disturbance. To take fright, to run away.

To bark (dog).

To collect (wealth) unlawfully.

To fret, to be restless. To mix up. To confound (things).

To throw disorder, dissension amongst.

To set dogs against a. o.

To mix o.'s self among (a crowd) To make mischief.

To be mingled, confused. To assemble against.

Multitude of men, beasts.

Confusion. Commotion. disturbance.

Mesentery. membrane in the abdomen.

Rabble: confused company.

Multitude of men, camels mixed together.

Wealth unjustly acquired.

To be fretful, restless.

They were ready to attack one another.

To vomit.

To make a. o. to vomit.

To excite vomiting.

Vomiting.

Eagerness.

Enmity.

Greedy.

Herald, crier in a battle.

Cold wind: hot wind.

To be foolish.

To be stupefied, astounded.

To be involved recklessly in a scrape.

Stroke of madness.

Crack-brained.

Ditch, hole in the ground.

Stupefied, amazed.

To awe, to strike a. o. with fear.

To hurl down a. o. or a. th. To annoy a. o.

To crumble down (building).

To rush heedlessly into (an affair). To be nearly elapsed (night, winter).

To attack a. o. (disease).

To collapse (sand-hill).

To perish.

Weak, feeble. Perishable.

Lake. Flock of sheep. Peril, danger.

Suspicion.

Loss. ruin.

Ruined (building).

Rash, heedless.

Volunteer, irregular (building).

Rashness, boldness. Tumble.

Sinking sand. Depressed land.

Barren plain.

To die.

Creatures. Men.

To smash, to break a. th. To eat a. th. voraciously.

He prowled about by night.

He roved around the thing.

To drive (cattle) along.

To do havoc among (sheep: in - wolf).

To be light-headed, crack-brained.

To render a. o. crack-brained, giddy (disease).

To become foolish. To desire earnestly. To rejoice.


Intimate thought. Toasted wheat. Canal-lock.

The lion.

Voracious. All-destroying.

Time consumes every thing.
Do not grieve for it; take patience.
He has self-indulgence.
To despise a. o. or a. th.
To scorn at.
To neglect; to take no account of.
To be outraged, reviled.
To be broad (desert).
Tranquillity, quiet. Modesty, staidness, gentleness.
He walks gently.
Here, there.
Abjection, lowliness.
Creature.
I do not know what sort of man he is.
Walking gently (woman).
Easiness, quiet.
Do walk gently, at thy ease.
Staidness, slowness, forbearance.
Scorn, contempt.
Offence, injury.
Light.
A woman.
Easy to be done or borne.
Staid, quiet.
Mortar; vessel for pounding.
Easy, light. Easier, lighter.
Neglect. Sloth.
Contemned. Offended.
Remote place; depressed land.
To be wide (wound).
To be hurled down. To die (man).
To dart on a prey (falcon). To blow (wind).
To advance quickly with its rider (beast).
To be raised and stretched out towards a. th. (hand).
To advance quickly in.
To rise (star). To tingle (ear).
To go down. To set (star). To be bereft of her children (mother).
To see frightful dreams (drunkard).
To sprinkle a sacred fire with salt. To deck herself (woman).
To frighten, to threaten a. o. with (a stick).
To deform, to render a. o. hideous.
To be awful.
To assume the appearance of a — wild beast for rendering (a she-camel) submissive.
To be awed, terror-stricken.
Poplar (tree). Cardamom (Indian spice).
Awe, dreadful. Swell of the sea.
Awful thing.
Halo of the sun or moon.
Sacred fire sprinkled with salt for taking oaths.
Cause of dread. Scarecrow.
Mixture of colours; motley.
Variegated garment.
Awful, dreadful.
Awe, dreadful.
More terrible, more awful.
Dreadful, terrific.
Administering oaths at a sacred fire.
To nod the head in sleep. To sleep.
Depressed tracts of land.
Medicinal plant, kind of jasmine used against calculus.
Head, Top of the head, Corpse. Headman, chief of a tribe. Owl.
Extensive plain.
The lion.
Big-headed.
To become easy to a. o. (affair).
To become weak, contemptible, base.
To become quiet, gentle.
To facilitate a. th. to a. o. (mother).
To despise, to contemn a. th.
Chasm, ravine.  
Feminine pronoun of the third person. She.

To be fine.-  
To desire, to long for.  
To prepare, to get ready for.  
To prepare, to arrange a. th.

To agree with a. o. upon.
To be prepared, disposed to.
To be about to.

The thing has become attainable to him.
They agreed together upon.

Cry for calling camels to water.
Interj. express of wonder or regret. Oh! O.

Shape, appearance. Goodly aspect. Mien, countenance, gait, garb.

Astronomy.
Good-looking.
Preparation, apparatus.
Thing agreed upon.

Interj. Eh.

Unknown man whose father is unknown.

Come on. Let us go.

To dread; to regard a. o. with awe, caution.

Imperative. Do, fear.

To make a. th. to be feared by.

To call out, to urge (camels) by the cry.  
To incite a. o. to.
To awe, to fear, to reverence a. o.

Snake. Chiding of camels.
Awe, reverential fear.  
Shameless; without feeling.

To go up, to ascend (a hill).  
To love, to desire.  
To blow (wind).  
To expose a. th. to the wind, to air; to aerate.
To walk at a quick pace.
To be fond of. To blandish a. o.  
To fall down from a high place.
To be stretched forth towards a. th. (hand).
He stretched forth his hand towards it.
He rushed upon him with the sword.

To be hurled down into (an abyss) one upon another.
To captivate, to seduce a. o.  
To catch cold.


Sybarites.


Cholera.

Atmospheric.

He has treated him now with kindness and then with harshness.

Abyss, deep valley.


He likes it better than. It is dearer to him than.

Enamoured.

Falling. Rising or setting star.

Abyss, depth. Atmosphere.

Bereft of her children (mother).

The abyss of Hell.

Ascension of a star. Tingling in the ear.

Part of the night.

Very deep well.

Fan.
To be raised (dust). To be excited (man).
To rush upon, to fight with o. a.
Agitation, discord, disturbance.
Cloudy, rainy, windy day.
Cry for rousing camels.
Bustle, commotion. Fieriness.
Dangerous madman.
Female frog. Ostrich.
Battle, conflict, war.
Outburst of anger.
His anger has been roused.
Land having withered plants.
Cry for making camels to kneel.
To put in motion. To distress, to frighten a. o.
To repair, to put a. th. in order. To chide a. o. To frighten, to deter a. o.
To walk at a quick pace.
I do not care for it. It does not disturb me.
He is motionless, he cannot be roused.
Unhappy days.
Cry for urging camels.
Cowardly, dastardly.
He gives to any comer.
To destroy, to pull down a. th. To prepare materials.
To crumble down. To hurry.
North wind.
Even, flat land.
Ruins, rubbish. Materials for work.
Abundant water. Trifle, tinsel.
Faint-hearted, weak.
Wind raising the dust.
To walk.
To take much of.
To put (the enemy) to flight.
Implement of labour, plough.
Interj. Bravo! Go on!

Male goat. Shepherd.
Dust, earth.
Very timid. Very respectful.
Dreadful. Venerable, awing.
More respected, dreaded.
Fear. Awe, respect.
Dangerous, dreadful (place).
Cause of fear.
Give, bring.
Come, let us come on, thou, ye!
To call a. o.
Clamorous.
To be excited, confused (crowd).
To give little to a. o.
He obtained a sufficiency.
To do havoc among (cattle).
To vie with a. o. in wealth, in number of followers.
To give a. th. to a. o.
To ask much. To deem (a gift) considerable.
To squander the property of.
Party of men.
To be raised (dust). To be swollen (sea). To be inflamed (eye). To be stirred (blood). To be roused (anger). To be disturbed, disquieted (man). To dash, to rush forth. To wither (plant). To have dried plants (land). To be thirsty (camel).
To raise (the dust). To stir (war). To excite (evil, discord) between.
To raise a contest; to engage in (a fight) with.
Day of battle.
To blast (the plants: wind).
To find (a land) covered with withered plants.
Indolence, sloth.
Weak, cowardly.
Fusion of lead.
Obscure (night).
Violent (wind).
Noise, uproar.
Beaten, broad (road).
Wrong-doer, prone to evil.
To drench (the earth) rain. To grease (a dish).
To be slender, "thick a  head and thin ofalus.
To be vehemently thirsty.
To escape (slave).
To inhale the wind (thirsty beast).
To have thirsty cattle.
Thirst. Hot South-westerly wind.
They fell back into the sted. They followed their old track.
Vehe- Harry's and castic of uous and sable.
Soon thirsty (she-camel).
Thin, thin, slender.
Male ostrich.
Tall and thin: stupid, knave.
To become a knave. To stand idle.
To be long-necked.
So, thus.
To pour flour, sand) upon a. th. without measure.
To be poured (flour, sand). To assault. To beat, to revile a. o. (party).
Poured sand.
Poured (sand).
Numerous flocks. (col.) The sand and the wind.
Cardamom-seed.
Courageous, hardy.
To be excited, disorderly (crowd). To collect (mob). To utter foul language.
To destroy, to damage a. th.
To be dense, tangled (foliage).
Mixed company, rabble.
Conflict, discord.
Shrub, thicket.
Cry for stopping asses.
Thick, tangled.
To mute (bird).
To break (the neck) of a. o. - ill-treat a. o.
Place on which mute falls.
To mute (bird).
- Guest (head).
To break (a bone) anew.
Bird's mute.
To cause a relapse to a. o.
To grieve a. o.
He fell back into his former grief.
To be broken anew (bone).
Bird's mute.
Relapse in a disease, in grief.
Cholera, diarrhea. Languor.
Crowd, press.
Broken anew (bone).
To cry out, to raise an uproar.
They met for settling their business.
He does not cease to do mischief and to vociferate.
They are in confusion, restless.
To fuse (lead). To be faint-hearted.
To be hungry.
To thirst, to yearn after (water: camels).
To be slothful, indolent.
To be weared by.
To be spread, expanded.
To fuse (molten lead). To vomit.
To be spread, expanded.
To spread in the air (mist: mirage).
Waterless desert.
Bewildered, stupefied.
Desperate lovers, people crazed by love.
Affected with unquenchable thirst (camel).
Vehemently thirsty. Loving passionately.
Starless night.
Heart bewildered by love.
To affront a.
Get off! Be gone! Again, once more!
How far! Very far is...
What a difference between.
Not in the least. I wish it would.
How far!
How far!

at the beginning of a verse, it means.
Oftentimes or scarcely.
The night is often as dreadful as the waves of the sea.
I have scarcely seen a generous man.
If not, otherwise.

1° Conjunction. And, also.
Zeyd and Amru come.

2° Is expressive of concomitance. Together with, whilst; at.
Do not eat fish whilst drinking milk.
He came at sunrise.

3° Particle used for swearing, often followed by the genitive. By.
By God!

4° When followed by the accusative, it means sometimes: With.
What have I to do with Zeyd?
I travelled together with Zeyd.

With me, with him.

5° When following the interrogative particle it means. Then.
Are you then astonished?

6° When used in poetry with an indeterminate noun governed by
render a. o. ugly, deformed (God).

To agree, to live peacefully with.

Warmed room.

Imitative (man).

Big-headed; ugly.

Harmonious, congruous.

To promise to threaten.

To bind o.'s self; to answer for. —

To assemble (people).

To accept a promise.

To exact a promise.

Number of people. Opinion.


Large cooking-pot. Large bowl.

Sack. Good house-wife. Pearl.

Jackal.

To prepare for fight.

To set (furniture) a. th. in order.

To point out, to indicate a. th. To beckon at.

To yeurn towards her young one (camel). To be plague-stricken (country).

To suffer from indigestion (beast).

To find (a country) smitten by an epidemic.

Plague, contagious disease, epidemic.

Epidemical, pestilential, contagious.


To remain in (a place).

To blame, to upbraid a. o.

Blame, reproof, reproach.

To be poor, to be burdened by a large family (man). To be worn out (clothes). To be hot (day).

To get angry with.

To be ashamed of.

Disgrace, shame, ignominy.

Wide cup. Great camel. Strong.

Cup-shaped (hoof).

Hollow in a rock. Short and stout (woman).

Deep and wide (well).

Shameful, disgraceful things.

Severe and protracted death.

Oasis.

To bury (a daughter) if alive (Arab).

To act slowly in.

He has been concealed in the land.

Loud voice, crash. Braying of camels.

Gravity, staidness, gentleness.

Buried alive (girl).

To frighten o. a. away.

To prepare a place for (fire).

To throw a. o. into (distress).

To be frightened away (cattle).

To hurry in darkness.

Hearth, fire-place.

Fire-place.


Burning, hot (ground).

To throw a. o. down on the ground.

To gather and press round the water.

Troop of men.

To visit a. o.

Rising ground. Abyss of the sea.

To seek shelter, refuge at.

To shun a. th.

To defile (fodder) dung (cattle).

Shelter, refuge.

Dung of cattle.
Spotted with scabs (camel).

To isolate, to separate a. o. or a. th.

Hollow in a rock; cleft in a mountain.

Destitution. Vice.

Poor man bur- (s. and pl. (d) dened by a large family.

Destitute. Evil-eyed.

Magian priest. 

To have soft hair (camel).

To be fecundated (palm-tree).

To stay in (a place).

To become downy (young ostrich).

To lead a secluded life. To walk without leaving traces (fox).

Kind of wea-

Soft hair, fur of camels, hares, goats.

The inhabitants of hair-

Hairy, furry.

There is no one in the house.

Covered with long hair.

Small and bad truffles.

I have experienced many a disappointment from his part.


Camel-hair cloth.

To be white-spotted (nails, skin).

To throng and form a pro-

miscuous crowd. To be revived by blowing (coals).

To produce variegated plants (earth).

White spot on the nails.

Spots of scab.

Rabble, medley, refuse of men.

Scarcely scattered
Mountains lit: pegs of the earth.

Chief men of a country.

The teeth.

Mallet for fixing pegs.

To put a string to; to brace (a bow-string).

To pray at intervals. To render (a number) odd.

To hate a. o. To irritate a. o.

To harass a. o. To do mischief.

To. To defraud, to make a. o. to suffer loss. To render a. o. solitary by killing his relatives. To frighten a. o. To retaliate (bloodshed) wrongly.

To act at intervals. To send (letters) consecutively.

To become stretched (sinew).

To follow one another at intervals, to be consecutive.

Single, unique; (The) One (God). Odd (number). Geom. Arc of a circle.

One by one, separately.

Revenge, retaliation of a murder.

Bow-string; chord of musical instruments. Sinew. Row.


Nerve of the tongue, of the back.


One by one; consecutively.

Succession at short intervals.

Tradition related by successive witnesses.

Fasting at intervals.

Consecutive, at short intervals.

Tradition related by consecutive tests.

Unhealthiness of climate;

Mischief done. Evil result.

Unhealthiness of climate; unwholesomeness of food.

Yielding much milk.


Large stick. Bundle of wood.

Thick staff.

Old man leaning upon a stick.

Leathern whip.

There is no one in the house.

Mischief. Hunger.

To become proud.

To take a. o. and him a. o. into account, to mind a. th.

Nobody cares about him.

Coo of the male dove.

Evil suggestions.

He has a sluggish gait.

To remain fast in a place.

To be paltry.

Mean (gift).

To give a paltry thing.

To have little wealth.

To distress a. o.

To drink little (wine).

Paltry. Small.


He, it has been of no use to me.

To strike a. o. with (a stick).

Mud.

Stick.

To fix a stake. To fix a. th. firmly. To put forth stalks (corn).

Stake, tent-peg. To put pegs.

Erect and prominent thing. Poetical measure. Off-shoot.
timonies. Poetical metre in which a move ment letter is inserted between two quiescents.

Consecutively, at short intervals.

Braced (bow). Wronged (man) unable to retaliate a murder.

Pros. Rhyme ending by a moving letter between two quiescents as.

To commit crimes; to be or Guilty. To perish. To utter foolish speech. To be ill-natured (child).

To destroy a. o. (God). To imprison a. o. To throw a. o. into misfortunes (God).

To disgrace religion by (a crime).

To flow continuously (water).

To remain long in (a place).

To wound a. o. in the aorta.

To be wounded in the aorta.

To persevere in.

To become fat (cattle).

Strife, dissension.

Fast in a place. Flowing continuously (water).

The aorta, artery of the heart.

To deaden (the flesh: a blow).

To bruise, to contuse (a limb). To luxate (a bone).

To be bruised, contused (limb); to be luxated (bone).

Bruise, contusion, dislocation.

Bruised, contused, dislocated (limb).

Mallet for striking pegs.

To leap, to bound, to spring. To stand up. To sit down.

He attained illus triousness in one start.

To seat a. o. upon a cushion.
Compact, bond, promise.
Will, bequest.
Strongly built (man). To strengthen a. th. To collect (wealth).
To run swiftly (horse). To paw the ground (horse). To beat the ground (rain).
To break, to pound a. th. To wound, to make (the foot of a horse) to bleed (stone).
To have scanty plants (land).
To be compact in flesh.
The (horse) started off.

What an unproductive land! He bound him tightly, he tied him fast.
Small quantity. Compact in flesh.
Heap of wheat, straw. Pebbles, broken stones.
Pawing (horse).
Wooden, or stone idol.
To be extensive (property).
To load a. o. with gifts.
To remain. To survive. To be strong, sturdy. To be fattened (flock). To shoot forth (palm-trees).
To ask much of.
Steadfast. Flowing in a stream (water).

Gentile, heathen, pagan.

To be bruised (limb): dislocated (hand).
To have a beast wounded: a ship wrecked (traveller).

Sufferings.
Hammer, mallet. Contused (limb).
To be swift, to hasten. To blaze (fire).

Softness, smoothness: abundance of flesh.
Smooth, level, soft.
Fat, fleshy (woman).
To break the head of.
Small quantity of rain.
Intertwisted spring-herbage.
Thick porridge, mess.
To put a pot on a trivet.
To trust, to rely upon.
To be fast, firm. To be steadfast; to be sanguine.
To strengthen, to fasten a. th.
To judge a. o. trustworthy.
To bind a. o. by a compact.
To reinforce (a garrison).

He bound him tightly, he tied him fast.

To be sanguine, hopeful. To be tight (knot).
To act confidently in a. th.

To secure to o.'s self (the property, or use) of a. th.
They bound themselves by contract to.
To close (a door).
To secure o.'s self against a. o.; to bind a. o. by an agreement.
He secured his property by.

Trust, confidence.

Trust- (m. f. s. pl.) worthy, honest.
Band, bond, rope.
Moral bond.
Confident, steady.
Firm (compact). Steady, resolute.
Stronger, faster.
binding. To deserve; to have a claim to.

Cowardly. Stupid.

Large water-skin.

Stake at a race.

Place in which water stagnates.

Crash, loud noise. One meal a day.

A set, a suit of.

Necessity, unavoidableness.

Obligatory (opposed to optional).

Palpitation of the heart.

Allowance of food. Adjudication.

Affirmation. (opp. to إِبَاَجَانَ (سلب إِبَاَجِانَ)

Affirmative. Positive.

Binding, unavoidable.

Slain, killed.

Duty, obligation.

Existing necessarily; self-existent (God).

Cause.

The first cause, God.

Necessary cause.

Affirmative (sentence). Result, effect.

Treat him as he deserves.

Upon my conscience.

Affirmative proposition.

Momentous action (good or bad).

The time of my death is at hand.

Wrestling-place.

Eating once a day.

Deserving, worthy of.

To appear, to be conspicuous.

To glow (fire). To reach the rock (digger).

To let down the curtain of (a tent).

To be painfully ejected (urine).

To compel a. o. to fly towards.

Smooth rock.

Veil, curtain, covering.

To stab a. o. with (a knife).

To find (a well) exhausted. To compress (dates) together.

To be exhausted (well). To come back with empty hands (shooter).

To repel a. o. from.

To be compact (bunches).

Of bad quality (water). Exhausted or yielding bad water (well).

Dish of locusts or dates in powder beaten up with butter or oil. Cow.

To become binding, obligatory; to be due. To exist necessarily (God).

To take effect, to be incumbent— bent, binding upon a. o.

To fall down with a loud crash (wall).

To set (sun). To be sunken in the socket (eye). To fall dead.

To repel a. o. from.

To throb (heart).

To be cowardly.

To coagulate in the udder (biestings). To be tired (camel).

To eat one meal a day.

To render to whom it is due.

To custom a. o. to eat once a day. To milk (a she-camel) once a day. To show due regard to (a guest).

He threw him down upon the ground.

To adjudge a. o. to a. o. (auctioneer).

To do actions deserving reward or punishment.

To affirm, to ascertain a. th.

To cause (the heart) to palpitate (God).

He declared the right of such a one.

To deem a. th. necessary; إِسْتَوِجَبَ هُمُّ.
Level ground.

Outbreak of anger.


The existing beings, the universe.

To constrain a. o. to.

Hollow full of water in a mountain. Pool, cistern.

To dread, to caution o. ’s self against.

To pour a medicine into a. o. ’s mouth. To say to a. o. unpleasant things.

He speared him in the mouth.

To swallow (a medicine) by draughts. To drink a. th. reluctantly.

To swallow (a medicine).

Cavern, grotto.

Fear.

Cautious, wary.

Cautious, wary. / Pitfall, trap for wild beasts.

Den of wild beasts. Side of a valley worn away by a torrent.

Medicine poured into the mouth.

Unpleasant words.

Instrument for pouring a medicine into the mouth.

Tennis-racket.

To be brief, concise (speech).

To be concise, brief in (speech).

To be concise (speech).

To abridge (a speech). To epitomise (a book).

To give a. th. readily.

To ask the accomplishment of a. th.; to despatch (an affair).

Expeditious, speedy. Prompt (speech). Giving readily.

Concise (speech); epitomised (book).

Closely woven (cloth). Shelter, refuge. Smooth skin.

Closed or curtained (door).

To find, to find out a. th. lost. To perceive, to know by experience.

To find a. o. or a. th. (such and such).

To be moderately rich; to earn wealth.

To become angry with a. o.

To love a. o. passionately.

To grieve for.

To be found, discovered.

To be created; to come into existence, to exist.

To create a. th. (God). To bring into existence. To invent, to discover a. th.

To enrich a. o. (God). To comfort, to strengthen a. o.

To procure a. th. for; to make a. o. to find a. th.

To complain of a. th.

To be sorry for a. o.

To make a show of love, of sadness.

To be found.

Wealth, power, ability.

Excitement, passion, rapture.

Pond of stagnating water.


Power.

Conscience; emotion of joy; grief.

Internal perceptions; supernatural natural things.

Existence. Invention, discovery.

Existence, being.

He fainted; he lost consciousness.

Creation. Invention.


Able to.

In love with.
Having barley-ground.

To feel an apprehension about, to dread a thing, to be terrestrial.

He conceived a thought in his mind.

To listen fearfully to (a sound).

To taste (food).

Throbbing of fear. Faint sound. Apprehension.

Busy thinking.

Avaricious.

To manifest pain, sorrow. To complain, to moan.

He was pained for. He com-passioned his (sufferings).

Disease.

To throw, to palpitate (heart).

Posterior.

Painful. Aching.

To be moved.

To throb, to palpitate (heart).

To run.

To make (a beast) to run.

To ravish; to distress (the heart: love).

Run.

Throbbing (heart).

Earthquake.
He has done it for the sake of God.
He has hit the point in the affair.
He acquired credit, regard.
He became accustomed to.
He went away headlong, recklessly.
In any way.
Heedlessly, at random, headlong.
For the sake of God. To please God.
Ambiguous speech; double-faced.
Both cases, in the two points of view.
Chief man; leading man.
Headman.
Side, shore.
Regarded, enjoying consideration.
Front.
In respect, on account of him.
Respect, authority, consideration.
About one thousand.
Opposite to him.
Front of a house.
Chief man, prince.
Regarded, deserving. Worthy of respect.
Born the feet foremost (colt, child).
Two-sided (garment).
Amulet against the evil eye.
Of high breed (horse).
More regarded, more remarkable.
He looked at me with an evil eye.

Mallet, beetle.
Shy, fearful (woman).
To surpass a. o. in rank, estimation. To strike a. o. on the face.
To enjoy consideration, regard.
To aim at, to direct o.'s self.
He sent him to (a place) for an affair.
He converted himself to God. He became a Moslem.
To give a good turn to (an affair). To fall evenly upon the ground (rain).
Give a good turn to the affair, lit: turn the stone on the right side.
To raise a. o. to dignity.
To encounter, to face a. o.
To meet a. o. face to face.
To find a. o. honoured. To show regard to. To discard (a beggar).
To repair, to direct o.'s self.
To become old.
To direct o.'s steps towards.
To face, to front o. a.
To have an interview with o. a.
To direct o.'s self towards.
A thought occurred to his mind.
Face, front.
He has illustrated himself.
He has blackened his character.
To forsake, to leave a. o. alone before (the enemy).
God has made him lonely i. e. has deprived him of his dear ones.
To remain alone, unique.
To withdraw, to retire apart.
He was singular, alone in his opinion.
God is the only one Lord.
God has protected him alone in a peculiar way.
To be united, conjoined. To become one. To be identified. To coalesce, to unite, to be unanimous (people).
To become, to be united to.
Unification, oneness.
Separately, by o.'s self.
He has made it of himself, without the help of any one.
By himself; he alone.
They sat by themselves.
He is unequalled.
Alone, unique.
Isolated, apart.
Unity of God.
Singular in opinion.
Singularity. Solitude.
One (single number), a single one, singular, sole. * Same.
They are one tribe.
Pairless, matchless, unequalled.
The only One, the Sole (God).
One by one, one and one.
Lonely, apart. Unique, only one (son).
Unique, pairless.
He is unparalleled in his time.
I am not alone to have done such a thing.

Ambiguity in speech. Distortion of a horse's legs. (Prosody). Vowel-accent preceding the quiescent rhyme-letter of a verse (called the "آلح" المُقَتِّى).
Direction towards.
Promotions.
Regarded, distinguished. Two-humped, on the back and chest.
Struck on the face.
Interview. Adulation.
To have the lesion in the hoofs.
To find a. o. worthless.
To come back with empty hands (hunter).
To chase the feet, hoofs (walk).
To render a. o. useless, worthless.
To abstain from.
To remove a. o. from.
Having a marked or humped, useless, hoofs.
Hurt in the hoofs.
Bundle.
Wordless.
Stake, peg. Name of a destitute man.
To emit a hoarse voice. To warm the fingers with the breath.
Disease of camels.
To seek refuge, shelter.
Depressed land.
To be unique, alone, unparalleled. To remain lowly, apart. To be identical.
To unify; to make one. To identify, to render alike, similar.
To judge a. o. or a. th. to be unequalled.
He asserted the belief in the unity of God.
To bring forth one lamb only (ewe).
To miss, to regret (a. o.) - To miss, to regret (a. o.)
Desert, waste (place). Shy (girl). Lone, solitary.
I met him in a deserted country.
Beast of prey, wild beast.
Wild ass.
He is of the refuse of the people.
Blasting wind.
Wildness, savageness, unsociableness.
Sad. Sorrowful. Frightened.
Ugly. bad.
Become wild (beast). Peevish, savage, uncivilized (man).
Haunted by wild beasts (land).
Waste and desert (land).
To drag a. th. on the ground.
Cold, coolness.
To throw o.'s clothes, to self down (man, camel).
To hurry towards.
To be luxuriant (plant, hair).
To hasten.
To strike a. o. with (a stick).
Luxuriant (plant). Thick, feathered (wing).
Black and luxuriant hair.
Sound.
Black stone.
Land full of black stones.
Red (earth).
Resting-place for camels.
Emaciated, exhausted (camel).

Unitarianism, belief in the unicity of God, worship of the true God.
Union, agreement, concord.
One after another, one and one.
They came one by one.
(Gram.) Marked with one point (letter). • Unified (debt).
Isolated, secluded, single, one, unique, alone.
To be poisoned by lizards (food). To eat food infected by lizards.
His heart was filled with hatred.
To poison (food: reptile).
Raucour.
Rancorous.
A white venomous lizard spotted with red. Short (camel).
Dark and ugly (woman).
To abound with wild beasts (land).
To throw away (arms and clothes) for escaping.
• To desolate, to depopulate (a land). To brutify a. o.
To become desolate, wild, uninhabited (land). To be hungry.
To find (a country) waste, lonely.
To trouble a. o.; to make a. o. to feel loneliness.
To become savage, wild, unsociable.
To fast before taking (a medicine).
To experience loneliness.
To be sad, afraid (man). To be deserted, desolate (place).
To feel a dislike for a. o. To mistrust a. o.
Refuse. 
He
To
Late.
Small quantity. 
Pricking
They came four and four.
Cake made with honey.
To be cheap (goods). To be base, low (man).
To revile, to debase a. th.
To give little of.
He made him a paltry gift.
He impaired his reputation.
To mix up a. th.
Vile, base, mean, contemptible (man).
Refuse of mankind.
To oscillate, to quiver.
He gave little him.
Oscillation.
To prick, to

To sink a camel and to knock the camels.
To become muddy (soil).
To render (the ground) muddy.
To throw a. o. into mire. 
He afflicted him with an evil.
To be muddy, slimy
(place).
He made a conditional oath.
Slime, thin mud.
Muddy, slimy.
Mire. Fall in the mire.
To be incompliant (female). To have a longing, a craving (pregnant woman).
To satisfy the craving of (a pregnant woman).
To slaughter (a beast) for satisfying the craving of (a pregnant woman).
Longing of a pregnant woman.
Longing, craving. Lust.
Longing for a th. Camel and Rofak camels (pregnant woman).
He asks for what he does not want.
To be angry with, to hate a. o.
To be big-bellied. To be vile.
To perish.
Sticky mud.
To suggest, to point out a. th. to. To put a. th. into (the mind).
He despatched a messenger to such a one.
To write (a letter).
God inspired his heart.
He spoke secretly, he revealed a. th. to him.
To hasten. 
To urge, to rouse a. o.
To reveal a. th. to a. o.
To beckon to o. another.
To purpose a. th. corruption.
To purpose, to aim at.
I had the same design as thou.
I do not know where he is gone to.
He endeavoured to please such a one.
He sent him on an errand.
To be—(for) the brother of. To fraternise with.
To purpose, to aim at. To prefer a. th. to.
To question, to inquire of a. o. about.
Aim, straight course; direct road.
To love, to be fond of a. o. To will, to wish for a. th.
I wished it to be so.
To love a. o.
To show love to a. o.
To court, to attract the love of.
To love o. a.
Love, attachment. Wish, desire.
I wish it to be so.
Pole, stake. Wooden (for) peg. Idol in the time of Noah.
The Beloved (God).
Friendly, loving. Beloved ones.
Friends, (coll.) beloved ones.
Fonder of.
Friendship, love.
Mutual love.
To level (the soil).
To ill-treat a. o.
To be kept from a. o. (news).

wound a. o. slightly with (a spear).

Hoariness has appeared upon his head.
Slightly wounded.
To whiten a. o. (hoary hair).
To speak a. o.
He underwent various chances in trade.
To become hoary.
Penetrating, piercing through.
Hoary (man). Spear.
To thicken, to be solidified (mallow).
To backbite, to abuse a. o.
To beat up (mallow) for thickening it.
To slip (foot).
Leather-bag.
Thickened (mallow). Dish of dates and cream. Liquid mud. Foolish.
To be unhealthy and wounded.
unhealthy (place); to be indigestible (food).
To suffer from indigestion.
To render unhealthy. To soil, to taint a. th.
To cause indiges-
tion to a. o.
To find (a place, food) tainted, unwholesome.
Indigestion.
Unhealthiness of (a place, food). • Danger.
Piles of camels. • Filthiness, dirt.
• Filthy, dirty.
Dull, heavy, rough (man).
Unhealthy (climate).
Indigestible (food). Noxious.
Land having insalubrious pastures.
Insalubrious past-
turages.
He did not relate everything to him.

To shoot (a thing) forth (ground).

To be hidden.

Off-shoots, sprouts.

How fine its vegetation is!

Sprouting (plant).

Covered with sprouts, buds (land).

He did not complete his narration to him.

To let, to permit (chiefly used in the aorist and imperative).

Let me do.

To bid farewell to; to take leave of.

To be quiet, calm; meek, sedate. To become wealthy.

To deposit (clothes) in (a wardrobe).

To be reconciled to.

To intrust a. o. with. To deposit a. th.

To confide (a letter) to.

To receive (a deposit).

To lay, to keep a. th. in (a chest).

To employ a. o.

I was bidden farewell.

To make peace with. To take leave from o. a.

To act gently, sedately.

To recommend a. th. to.

To deposit a. th. in the hands of.

Grave; railing, enclosure around a grave.

Mole, field-rat.

Sea-shells used as an amulet. Cowry.

Noah's ark. The Kaaba, the black stone of Mecca. Idols.

Farewell. Alkali.

Octava of a feast.

Meekness, forbearance. Mild, quiet temper.

To level (the earth) over a. o. i. e. to bury a. o.

He caused the loss of such a one.

He destroyed him.

He took his property.

The earth has been levelled upon him; he is dead.

The news have been cut off from him.

Loss, destruction.

Dangerous place. Waterless desert.

He is in a very bad state.

To cut the jugular vein to (a beast).

To set in order. To settle a difference between.

To make peace, to act gently with a. o.


They are two brothers.

Jugular vein.

To become fat (camel).

To submit to.

Ficus religiosa, species of fig-tree.

He has been useless to me.

To be dead-drunk.

To discard, to repel a. th.

Avert thy face from me.

To beguile a. o. To send (a messenger).

To ward off (an evil). To span.

Avert thy face from me.

To throw a. o. into danger.

To be spent away (wealth). 

To embark in (a danger).

To be hidden to a. o.

I do not know where he is gone to.

To conceal a. th.
Misfortune.
Red spots on the eyes,
Swelling of the eyes, ears.
Bloodshot (eye); swollen (eye, ear).
Intenseness of heat.

Lawn, meadow.
In heat (she-ass).
Vicinage.

To be fat (meat).
To season (food) with grease.

Fatness.

Porridge of flour mixed with fat.

Calamities.

To churn (milk).

To moisten, to soak; to wet a. th.

To deck (a bride).

To strike a. o. or a. th. with (a stick).

To bring forth a weak child (woman).
To be soft (skin).
To be wetted, soaked.
Wetted, soaked.
Soft, supple.
Sickly (child).
Short-necked, having distorted shoulders.
To prevent, to remove a. o. from.
To flock (camels). To be overcome, to submit (antagonist).
To be well managed (affair).
To despise a. o.
To pay the blood-price.

Give the blood-price of the slain man.

Rest, ease; meekness. Amleness of life.
Peaceful, quiet.

He has obtained dig-
nities without trouble.
Quiet, easy of temper.

Tractable (horse).

Compact, alliance.
Deposit, trust.

More quiet. Having a white threat (pigeon).

Meek; quiet; having a limb diseased.

Nest-egg for brooding.

Repose, ease.

Submitive (horse).

Deposit.

Depositor.

Depositary. Womb.

Wardrobe.

Hard language.

He has no helper, nobody to take care of his affair.

To melt (grease).

To leak (vessel).

He gave little to him.

To stop on the summit of a mountain (antelope).
To ascertain (news). To ascertain.

To b. luxuriant (plant).

To melt (grease).

To pour luxuriant into (a vessel).

Green meadow, verdant garden.

Species of thistle called also:

To drop (rain).

To approach to.

To become possible to a. o. (affair).

To become familiar with.

To be sharp (sword). To be flabby (belly). To have an umbilical h-nya.

To yield rain (sky).

To flow.
To draw near to.

To send a. o.

To lead to (a place: road).

Drizzle.
To strut, to swagger. 
Beginning, origin. To receive a piece of meat from (a butcher).
Nimble, brisk (maid-servant).
To be broken (bucket-strap).
To put a collar on (a dog). To cure (a she-camel) from warts. To cut up a. th. To exceed the age of (fifty: man).
To impose upon o.'s self (a pilgrimage to Mecca). To put (a strap) to a bucket.
Redundance, excess. Warts in a she-camel's womb.
 Strap of a bucket. 
Ventricle with the bowels.
Victim offered at Mecca. Votive offering.
To admire a. th. To change, to turn over. To scratch (the face) with the nails.
Harm, damage.
Heis spotless, without defect.
To throw, to reject a. th.
Haunch-bone.
Ditch in the earth.
To look fixedly at. He spoke volubly. Bird of the species Merops, bee-eater.
Weaksighted.
To repel a. o. or a. th. To be surfeited.
I was not aware of the thing. Beyond, behind, In front.

To perish. To be fully armed.
To take a. o. away (death).
To receive blood-money. To acknowledge (a debt, a right).
Bloodwit equal to 500 camels.
Ruins. Loss.

To hasten, to hurry on.
To despise, to find fault with. To drive away a. o.
To be blamed, charged with a fault.

Harsh, hateful language.

Disease; defect.

Stomach of a ruminant (pl.) eaten with milk. Punctures, loops made in sewing.

To be chafed on the thighs (man).
Dry dung sticking to the wool, to the tail of sheep.
He has been of no use to me.

Vile, contemptible.

To cut (meat) in slices. To wound a. o.
To let, to leave. To desist. (Only used in this sense in the present and imperative).

Let, cease.

Boneless meat.

The two lips.
Piece of cloth cut off from a garment.

To flow (water).

Spring; flowing water.

To melt (grease).
Behind or before them. Grand-son.

To become corrupt a. o. (man, root).

To slant, to crook a. th. To express a. th. equivocally.

To try to beguile, to circumvent a. o.

To slant, to slope, to be oblique.


Limb. Deceit, crookedness.

Aslant, obliquely. Diagonal y. Athwart.

Craftily, cunningly.

Buttocks. Small turban.

Europe.

European.

Aslant, oblique.

Corrupt (root, man).

Shift, equivocation.

To inherit a. th. of.

To become the heir of a. o.

To inherit a. th. from.

To appoint a. o. as the heir of.

To bequeath a. th.

To a. o.

To stir (the fire).

To occasion (evil, sorrow) a. o. to a. o.

To inherit a. th. To be transmitted by inheritance (property).

They inherited nobility from their ancestors.

Inheritance.

Inheritance, hereditary estate.

Heir. Survivor.

Let him alive, to my God, that he may be my heir.

Inheritance, heritage.

Inherited (property). Bequeath their devisors.

Account-book for receipt and expen-
Blossom. Rose. (un. 
Damask-rose.

Wild rose, sweet brier.

Ranunculus Asiaticus, crow-root (plant).

Peony (plant).

Chrysanthemum

Wind-flower, anemone (pl.).

Althea, marshmallow (plant).

Sweet brier, hawthorn. (pl.).

Marvel of Peru (plant).

Astur palumbarius, goshawk.

Rose-water.

Coming to water. Perio-

Wood-louse.

Rose. Bay (mare). Look out!

Evening in which the hori-

zon assumes a reddish hue.

Reddish colour.

Reddish, rose-coloured.

Rosary, beads.

Jugular vein.

Hot-tempered, prone to anger.

Co-

ming to water: comer: arriver.

Go-ahead, hardy. Long (hair).

Road. Sudden inspiration. Income.

Import.

Long-nosed.

The comers and goers.

Way, path.

Party going to water.

With dependent bran-

ches (tree).

Hills celebrated by a battle between two Arab tribes. Import goods.
To lay eggs (hen).
To lay eggs (hen).
To seek for pasturages. To intend fasting.
To hurl a. o. down into an abyss. To entice a. o. to (a crime).
To hide (camels) in amongst (others). To involve a. o. in (a difficult case).
To circumvent a. o.
To be hurled down, to roll down.
To embark in (a difficult affair).
Precipice, abyss. To walk in (a difficult road).
Cheating; concealment of camels in order to avoid the poor-rate.
Misfortune.
Battalion.
To be pious; to be godly. To abstain from unlawful things.
To be faint-hearted, weak.
To abstain from. To compel a. o. to abstain from.
To interpose, to intervene between.
To consult a. o.
To abstain from (sin).
Godliness.
Self-restraint, continence.
Good or bad behaviour. State, condition.
Godly. Self-controlled.
Weak. Timid.
His cattle are ill-conditioned, ill-bred.
Flute, life.

Plate, perdition.
He was inflamed with anger lit: his nose swelled.
To cause a swelling on (the skin).
He was swollen with pride.
To have the udders swollen (she-camel).
To enrage a. o.
Swelling, tumour.
*Scirrhus*, cancerous growth.
Swollen.
Party of men.
I do not know what a man he is.
Gum of the teeth.
Swollen. Stout, big.
To correspond to, to match a. th.
To be oiled, softened.
Chameleon.
Sample.
To be clumsy, unskilful, awkward. To be violent (wind).
To be fat (woman).
He was unskilled in business.
Heavy with rain (cloud).
Very fat (woman).
Broad (house).
Foolish, clumsy, awkward.
Gale, strong wind.
To wound a. o. in the lungs.
To corrode (the flesh: pus).
To be kindled (fire).
To be fat (camel).
To yield fire (steel).
To be compact (marrow, flesh).

*Imper. of* Wound him in the lungs.
To conceal, to hide, to dissemble, to disguise a. th. To show a. th.

To lean, to recline on the hip-bone.
To put a. o. on the hip-bone.
To wound a. o. on the haunch.
To remain in (a place).
To lean one thigh only on the saddle.
To fold a leg for alighting (rider).
To be able to do.
To recline on the side.
To be prominent (haunch).
To render a. th. necessary.
To stay from (a place).
To charge a. o. with (misdoings).
To cross (a mountain).
To carry (a child) on the hip-bone.
To rest on the thighs in (prayer).
To procrastinate in.
Haunch, hip-bone.
Side of a bow: place where the string is tied to the bow.
They are all united against me.
Part of the saddle adhering to the thigh.
Piece of cloth adorning the forepart of a saddle.
Source of news.
Land-tax, duties.
Having prominent haunches.
He has no share in these goods.
He has no responsibility in that affair.
Forepart of a saddle.
Saddle-cushion.
Large venomous lizard, monitor.
Skink, species of lizards.
Crocodile.
To be swollen (skin).
To become tall (plant).
Sewer, pipe.
Water-spout.
To bear, to carry (a burden).
To fill up (a fissure).
To overcome a.
To perpetrate (a crime).
To be suspected of (a crime).
To be a vizier a minister.
To help, to assist in.
To preserve, to store up.
To bring away, to strengthen.
To conceal o.'s self from (sight).
To ask (an advice) from.
Pus, matter. Purulent ulcer.
Creatures. Man, mankind, men.
Disease of the lungs.
I do not know what a man he is.
Yielding fire (steel). Lusty.
Extemporiser.
Musk of good quality.
Disease of the lungs.
Tinder, tow, dung for striking fire.
Dissimulation. Ambigology.
Duck, goose (for اوز (اوز).)
Wall goose-foot (plant).
To incite a. o. against.
Abounding in geese (land).
To waddle; to toddle.
Death.
Light-mindedness.
Fickle, unsteady man.
To dissipate (meat).
To separate (people) ready to fight.
To tie up (a bag).
To fill (a skin).
To bind a. o. by an oath.
To throw off (his rider: horse).
To be filled (skin). To drink his fill (man).
Strong, stout, sturdy.
To flow (water).
To go through (a country). Sharp thief.
To be weighty, heavy. To  وزن وزنة. To have a sound judgment. 
* To have a. th. weighed.  وزن وزنة. He applied his mind  وزن وزنة علي.
To poise, to balance a. th. To front a. th.  وزن وزنة.
To requite a. o.  وزن وزنة. To compare (things).  وزن وزنة.
To be equal in value or weight. وزن وزنة. To be regularly composed (verses). To be equal, alike.
To weigh (coins). To receive weighed (coins).

Weighing.
Load of dates hardly carried by a man.
Opposite, in front of the mountain.  وزن وزنة. He is opposite to him.
He, it is worthless.  وزن وزنة.
This coin has the legal standard.
Very intelligent.  وزن وزنة. He was very intelligent.
Weight. Gold or silver talent equal to 396 English pounds.
Way of weighing.
It is weighed accurately.

Equivalent, equiponderant.
Weighed. Regular (verb, verse).  وزن وزنة. Short and intelligent (woman).
To drive (a camel) at a quick pace.

Swift (camel).

To be defiled, soiled, dirty (garment, body).

To dirty, to defile a. th.

To be filthy, defiled.

Dirtiness, filthiness.

Dirty, filthy, defiled.

To place (a pillow) beneath the head of.

To rely upon a. o. in (an affair).

He hastened the walk.

To incite (a hound) to the chase.

To use a. th. as a pillow.

To rest the head upon a. th.

Pillow, cushion.

Cushion, pillow.

Great sleeper. Foolish.

To be, to seat in the middle, midst of. To be equally distant from (the extremes).

He occupies a good rank amongst his people.

To become noble, distinguishecd.

To put a. th. in the middle.

To cut a. th. by the middle.

To choose a. o. as arbitrator.

To take a middling, average thing. To be of a middling sort.

To intervene, to mediate between.

Midst, middle.

He sat in the midst of the people.

He sat in the middle of the house.


Intermediate, average; central.

Door.

Paradigm of a verb; measure of a verse. Libra (Zodiacal sign).

Barometer. Thermometer.

Hygrometer. The day has reached its midst.

Budget of a State.

To be collected, heaped up.

To be opposite to. To match a. th. To be parallel to.

To lean the back against.

To smear (a house) with clay.

To speak indistinctly. To prompt, to suggest evil, false things to a. o. (devil, passion).

To render a. o. scrupulous (conscience).

He whispered to himself; he mumbled.

To be perplexed, to have scruples.

The suggester, Satan.

Suggestion of Satan.


Scruple, perplexity.

To abound with herbs (ground).

To be dirty, defiled (garment).

Plants, herbs.

Dirtiness, uncleanness.

Woolly (ram).

Half ripe (dates).

Walk at a quick pace (camel).
to render a. th. spacious, capacious.

To enrich a. o. (God).

To be rich, wealthy.

He made large expenses.

To be comfortable in (a place). To be profuse in; to take a wide range in. To stride in (walking); to expatiate in.

He increased his expenses.

To be ample, broad.

To be expanded, enlarged; to spread out.

To be in easy circumstances. To increase (thing). To be enabled.

Width, extent. Ability.

Wealth.

It is within his power.


Court-yard. Public square.

Plain.

Extent. Extension of the meaning of a word.

Broad, spacious.

Liberal. Capacious.

The Comprehensive (God).

Wide-stepping (horse).

Brisk, nimble (man).

Broader, more capacious.

Wealthy.

Enriched.

To store, to heap up (things). To contain a. th. To wrap everything in (darkness: night).

I shall not do it as long as my eyes are wet i. e. never.

To load (a camel).

To load, to stow (a ship).

To drive (camels) along.

To be pregnant (she-camel).

To divide (wheat) in loads, bags.

To be the equal of a. o. To oppose, to contend with a. o.

To be laden with fruit (palm-tree).

Forepart of a camel-saddle.


Middle terms.

The best, the central pearl of a necklace.

He is one of the best men of his tribe.

Because, for the reason that.

By means of, by the help of.

Mederator, arbitrator, intercessor.

He is the more conspicuous man of his people.

There is more water than mud.

Mean, middle, mddling. Medium of a syllogism.

Middle-finger.

Middle of a th.

Mediation, arbitration.

Middle, inside of a house.

Middling, mean, average; mediator.

The Mediterranean Sea.

The eastermost.

To be broad, ample, wide (place).

To hold, to be capable, to expand (place, vessel).

This vessel can hold 20 measures.

Keep to thy house.

The mercy of God encompasses every thing.

I am unable to do it.

It is not allowable for thee to do.

To enrich a. o. (God).

O my God, pour thy favours upon us!

To be active, sturdy (boy). To be a good walker (horse).

To enlarge, to expand,
To be dyed with woad-leaves.
To be branded, stigmatised, distinguished.
* Indelible character of a sacrament.
Brand impressed with a hot iron.
Spring-rain. Spring-grass.
Woad-leaves used for dyeing.
Beauty of the face.
Comely.
Place, time of meeting of the pilgrims in Mecca. Periodical fair. Harvest-time. Fair, mart. Disease attacking once in life.
Brandied, cauterised.
Having a goodly face.
To sleep deeply. To slumber.
To be stifled by the exhalations of a well.
To stifle a. o. (effluvia of a well).

He got into possession of things he would not have dreamt of.
Slumber, deep sleep.
Sloth.
Want.
I do not want it nor do I care for it.
Slumbering. Sleeping.
Sleepy, sleeping. (m./f.
Slothful woman.
To soothe a. o. with (soft words).
To shave (the head). Large estate, common.
Razor. See Mos. mower.

To put a load on (a camel).
To be collected, gathered. To be settled, composed (affair). To be full (moon).
To flock in (camels). The affair has become practicable to him.
Camel's load equal to 60 cargoes. Cargo, lading of a ship.
Cargo of a ship.
Rain.
Herd of camels.
Pregnant (she-camel).
Preg-(pl. of nant (she-camels).
Laden (ship).
Stowed. A poetical metre.
Bird fluttering in his flight.
Made entreaties to (God) for.
To bring (camels) away stealthily.
Seeking the favour of God.
He has taken my camels away stealthily.
To brand (a beast); to stigmatis (a culprit). To stamp, to mark a. th. To impress an indelible character (sacrament).
To describe, to depict a. th.
To surpass a. o. in beauty.
To bear the impress of beauty (face).
To be in Mecca at the meeting of pilgrims.
To vie in beauty with.
To search for spring-grass.
To try to prognosticate a. th.
I perceived kindness impressed in his features.
silver. Double necklace of gems.  
Scarf. Sash.  
Sword of the Caliph Omar.  
Sword.  
Striped with white (goat).  
Double rhyme in verses.  
Double-rhymed (poem).  
To saw (wood).  
To sharpen (her teeth: woman).  
To have her teeth sharpened (woman).  
Saw. blunt knife.  
Prism.  
To hasten.  
To prepare for (mischief).  
I found him in a hurry.  
 Helpers, protectors. Misfortunes.  
Stuffed cushion.  
To break (a bone). To fix (an axe) on its handle.  
To join a party of (travellers).  
Servants, followers.  
Rabble. Intruders.  
Piece added to a wooden bowl.  
They are people of a low class.  
To mix a. th.  
To climb (a hill).  
To make up (thread, cotton) into a ball. To print (cloth).  
To appear on the head (hoariness).  
To blossom (tree).  
To swarm with.  
To go up (a mountain) in grazing (flock).  
Blossom of vegetables. Egyptian willow.  
Cobweb.  
Medicine injected through the nose.  
Layer of palm-leaves under the coating of a flat roof. Quick-set hedge around a garden. Weaver's
They came one after another. 

He is from a common class. 

Oozing water (mountain). 

Unlucky. 

Places, spots. 

To tattoo (the hand). 

To shoot forth plants (soil). To flash (lightning). To have ripening grapes (vine). 

To increase upon a.o. (hoariness). 

To attack (th character) of a.o. in — To observe a.th. carefully. 

To ask to be tattooed. 

Tattooing. First sprout, off-shoot. 

Rain-drop. 

I have not opposed him by a single word. 

Evil, enmity, malevolent language. 

Female tattooer. 

Griot, kind of bitter cherry. 

To varigate, to imprint figures on (cloth). To embroider (a garment). 

To adorn, to embellish a.th. 

He adorned the narrative with lies. 

To increase(tri). This beast has not produced to me any young one. 

To misrepresent, to accuse a.o. falsely to. 

To shoot forth plants (earth). To produce its first fruit (palm-tree). To become rich. To give a brief account of a speech. To contain a vein of gold (mine), 

To extract a.th. gently. 

To take little of. 

To heal a.o. (medicine). 

To spur, to launch (a horse). 

Hoariness appeared upon him.

To tool. Variegated tent of a chief. 

Trail of dust. Weaver's bobbin. Ball of spun cotton. Strips on a stuff. 

To stain (clothes) with (blood). 

He committed a foul deed. 

To cut (meat) in slices. 

To cut off a.th. 

To stick, to adhere to. 

To cut in pieces; to rip up (the body). 

Scattered pasturage. 

Going and coming. 

Gum ammoniac. 

Meat cut in pieces and dried. 

Tooth of a key. 

To be quick, expeditious (affair). 

He hastened out. 

To walk quickly, to hasten the pace. 

To be on the eve, on the point of; to be about to. 

The thing is about to happen; it will soon happen. 

Quickness. 

How quickly have not produced to me any young one. 

To misrepresent, to accuse a.o. falsely to. 

To shoot forth plants (earth). To produce its first fruit (palm-tree). To become rich. To give a brief account of a speech. To contain a vein of gold (mine), 

To extract a.th. gently. 

To take little of. 

To heal a.o. (medicine). 

To spur, to launch (a horse). 

Hoariness appeared upon him.
To be fast, firm.
To remain in (a place).
To weave (cloth).
To warn; to incite a. o.
To build a stone-enclosure for sheep.
To incite (a dog) to the chase.
To close (a door). To stop a. th. —
To oppress a. o.; to put a. o. to it.
Weaver.
Stone-enclosure for cattle.
Closed (door).
Veil, curtain.
Regis-tered agreement.
Small bird.
Chirping of small birds. Small birds.
To walk gracefully (colt).
To describe, to narrate, to characterise a. th.
Indescribable thing.
To prescribe (a medicine) for a. o.
To become fit for service (boy).
To conclude a bargain with a. o. on description of the article.
To be fit for service.
To take a. o. as a servant.
To describe a. th. to o. a. • To abuse o. a.
To be described.
To be distinguished, to be char-acterised by good qualities.
To ask a. o. to describe.
He consulted the phy-sician upon his disease.
Description, charac-

tastic. Quality, adjective. Epithet; attribute.
Medical prescription.

To be set (broken bone).
To call, to rouse a. o. To urge (a horse) for trying his strength.
Figured work on cloth.
Silk brocade adorned with figures.
Glitter of a sword. Gold-ore.
Wealth.
Calumniator. Prolific Weaver.
Gold stampers.
Traducer. Merchant of brocade.
Mark, sign. Mixture of colours.
Spotted (bull).
Variegated (cloth).
Embroidered. Adorned.
To build, to make a. th. strongly.
To close her face-veil (woman).
To peep through the hole of a veil (girl). To open the eyes (whelp).
Hole for the eyes in a veil.
Veil of a girl.
Big stones on the soil.
To be defiled a. (garment).
To last, to con-tinue; to be, firm, settled. To be incumbent (debt).
To apply o.'s self to. To ma-nage (an affair) skilfully.
To be ill, diseased.
To be ill, diseased.
To affect a. o. with a disease (God).
To keep perseveringly to.
Space between the fore and the fourth finger.
Disease, illness.
Emaciation of the body.
Ill, diseased.
Continual (punishment). Incum-bent (debt).
Far-extending (desert).
Suffering unremittingly.

It is its match.

Conjunctive letter i.e. or added to the last movent letter of a verse.

Last night of a lunar month.

Quiescent alef marked thus.

Limb, member. Pl. Joints of the body.

Junction, union.

Stop-plank, joist.

Means of connection, bond, tie.

Free gift, favour.

Woman wearing false hair.

Junction, union. Connective.

Connection of a verb with its complement.

Arrival.

Receipt.

Unitive, Bountiful.

Intimate friend. Continuous thing.

Bond. She-camel bringing forth consecutively for 10 years. Ewe that has brought forth two females yearly for seven years.


Contiguity.

Relationship.

Continuity, communication.

Union of two friends.


The town and province of Mosul.

Mesopotamia, and the province of Mosul.

From Mosul.

Muslin.

Written with letters united together (poem).

Contiguous, adhering. Contiguous, adhering.
Recommendation, notice, letter of introduction.

Prescriptive. Testator. (m. f.)


Testator.

Testamentary bequest.

Legatee.

Trustee, executor of a will.

To be destitute (man).

To be clean, neat, fair.

To surpass a. o. in fairness.

To vie in brightness with.

He performed ablutions before prayer.

To attain to puberty. To make o.'s self clean, neat. To wash o.'s self.

Brightness, whiteness, cleanliness.

Ablutions performed before prayer.

Water for ablution.

Clean, bright.

Clean, neat.

Tank, vessel for ablutions.

Place of ablution. Privy.

To be clear, obvious, conspicuous.

To explain, to disclose.

To render a. th. clear, perspicuous.

To bring forth white children (woman).

The wound has laid the bone bare.

Whence art thou come?

To be clear. To be white (sheep).

To ask from a. o. explanations about.

To shadow the eye with the hand for (seeing a. th. distinctly).

Gleam of dawn. Moon.

Leprosy. Star of white hair on a

United, connected. Kind of hornet, wasp.

Conjunct.

Conjunctive particle as (woman).

Relative pronoun, as (God).

Adding false hair to hers (woman).

To spoil, to mar a. th. To crack (a vessel). To bind, to tie a. th. hastily.

To languish, to be exhausted.

To exhaust, to weaken a. o. (fever).

To be exhausted, ailing.

Disease.

Crack, fissure. Knot in wood.

Defect, blemish. Dishonour, stain.

Torpor, exhaustion.

Space between the ring-finger and the little one.

To be contiguous, adjoined to.

To connect, to join a. th. to (another).

To have a dense vegetation (land).

To be contiguous to (country).

To order, to join a. th. upon a. o. (God).

To order, to command a. th. to.

To make mutual recommendations.

He received with kind- ness the recommendation given to him.

Injunction, command.

Will. Request.

Recommendation, admonition.
To feed on acrid plants near water (camel).
He humbled himself.
To remit (a debt, a sin) to a. o.
To bring forth (a child) woman.
To forge (an account). To compose (a book). To let down (her veil: woman).
He stopped.
He put (the enemy) to the edge of the sword.
To suffer losses in (trade).
To be vile, humbled.
To be an adoptive or illegitimate son.
To humble, to lower a. o.
To wad (a garment).
To bet with a. o. to deliver (goods) to the buyer. To agree with a. o. upon.
Come here that I may give thee an advice.
To walk at a gentle and swift pace.
To drive (a beast) at a gentle pace.
To experience losses in (trade).
To be humble, modest.
To lower o.'s self.
There is a great distance between us.
To agree about (an affair).
To be humbled. To sink into contempt. To lower (a camel's head) in order to ride.
To ask for an abatement of price; to ask for relief.
Situation, location, position.
Set the brick otherwise.

She-ass.
Obviousness.
Clear explanation.
Clear, obvious, perspicuous.
White (camel). Bright (star).
Spotless (mau).
Tooth dis-played in laughter.
Moonlit nights.
Obvious, evident. Bright, fine.
Day.
Spotless.
White bone for playing by night.
Daybreak-prayer.
Ewes, camels.
Bringing forth white children (woman). Wound laying a bone bare.
Keeping to a high-road.
Whitish (camel).
Obvious.
To fill (a vessel) with water (bucket) to the half.
To race together (horses). To vie with a. o. in drawing water.
To draw water for a. o.
Water filling half a bucket.
To be dirty, greasy. To wash (a woman) with water.
Filthiness, greasiness.
Greasy.
Of bad morals.
Anus.
Dates in a lump. Large rock.
To put, to put down, to place.
To lessen the power of.
To remit (part of a debt, of a tax).
To impose (a fine, a tax) upon.
He beheaded him.
He humbled him.
plait (a hair-strap). To set (bricks) close together.
To humble o.'s self to.
To be joined, connected to.
Hair or leathern girth.
Its girth is loose i.e. the beast is lean.
Folded, woven.
Coat of mail compactly woven and adorned with gems.
Bag of palm-leaves.
To creak (load). To cry out (child). To screech (bat).
To be weak. To speak quickly.
To tread a. th. under foot.
To ride (a horse).
To ramble in (a country).
To ill-treat, to plunder (a country: enemy).
To level, to make a. th. plain.
To be well trodden, even, level (ground). To be soft (bed).
To level the ground. To soften (a bed). To facilitate (an affair).
To lower a. th.
To repeat the same (rhyme: poet).
To agree with a. o. upon.
To make a. o. to trample upon.
To help a. o. to mount (a horse).
To humble, to tread down a. o.
He compelled him to act recklessly.
To agree upon.
To be levelled (ground). To be prepared, facilitated (affair). To be elapsd, complete (month).

---

Lowering. Abasement.
Positive, legal (prescription).
Putting, laying down. Unveiled (woman).
Humble, low, vile, mean.
Fresh dates laid in jars. Depository.
Hostages taken by Khosroes.
Humility, modesty.
Place, spot.
Proper place of a. th. Proper application of a word.
He is a kind-hearted man.
Broken. Of weak constitution.
Humble, lowering himself.
Object of (affair).
Subject of a book: topic.
Substance (opp. to accident). Duty, task.
To amble (camel).
To make (a she-camel) to amble.
Sling.
Slinger.
To place (meat) on a plank for desiccating it.
To revile a. o.
Plank or mat for drying meat.
He crushed them under blows: he abased them.
Body of 200 or 300 men.
Funeral dinner. Heap of fodder.
To press, to keep a. th. 

وَطْنُ هُنَّ إِلَى 

close to.

To keep up (stones) at the 

هُنَّ عَلَى 

to the entrance of (a cavern).

To be strengthened, fastened. 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

Violent blow, thrust.

Mountains. 

أَرْطَانَ 

Firm, steadfast. 

أَرْطَانَ وَزَوْلَيدُ وَزْوَلْدُ 

Bases of a building. Supports of a cooking-pot.

Wooden mallet for beating the 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

ground. Handle of a gimlet.

Steastd, firm. Hard. 

مُخْوَافٌ 

Want, object wanted. 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

Aim in view.

He has attained 

قَطَّعَ وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَأَرْطَانَ 

his aim: he has obtained what he wanted.

To stamp. to 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ ِبَيْضُ رَطْنٌ 

beat (the ground). To crush, to smash a. th.

To knock a. th. 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

To dash together (waves). 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ عَلَى 

To assault a. o. (people).

 اوْرِيطُ لِيِتْسَ بَيْضُ وَرَطْنٍ 

Oven, furnace.

War has been kindled. 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَوَوْضَبُ 

Battle, affray. 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَوَوْضَبُ 

Seriousness (of an affair).

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

To relate 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ رَطْنٍ وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

part of (news) to a. o.

To speak obscurely. 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

To strike a. o.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ ُبَيْضُ 

To remove a. o. from.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ ُبَيْضُ 

To give little to.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ ُبَيْضُ 

To prepare (a speech, an 

أَرْطَانَ 

affair) for.

They struck him 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

and he did not oppose them.

To have thick 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ ُبَيْضُ وَرَطْنٍ 

eyebrows. To fall (rain).

Thickness of the eyebrows. 

وَرَطْنُ 

Train of a garment. End of a cloud.

He has scanty hair. 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

Having thick 

أَرْطَانَ مِرْطَكُ وَرَطْنٍ 

eyebrows. Thick (darkness). Easy 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

(life). Heavy with rain and nearing the 

أَرْطَانَ 

earth (cloud).

Tent, pavilion.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ ِبَيْضُ وَرَطْنٍ 

To 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

To find a. th. smooth, soft.

وَرَطْنُ 

Trampling, tread.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Depressed land.

وَرَطْنُ 

Carpet, seat.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

A treading. Violence, oppression, 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

pressure. Punishment. Footstep.

Party of travellers. 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ 

Softness of a 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

bed; evenness of the ground.

Comfortableness, comfort.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Comfortably, softly. 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Repetition of the same word 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

as a rhyme (prosody).

Introduction, preliminary 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

explanation.

Even, soft.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Party of travellers. Dates 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

dropped by a tree.

Even, smooth, soft.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Lowered, humbled.

Mild-tempered.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Dates and milk. Biscuit, cake.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Bag of dried meat.

Footstep. Step, 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

stool.

Depressed ground.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Levelled. Facilitated.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Easy, sociable (man).

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Having numerous partisans.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Fundamental, agreement.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

He has been killed; he 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

is dead lit.: his skin has been emp- 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

tied.

Harsh man. Protuberant 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

woman's breast.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Big-breasted (woman).

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

To thrust 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

a. o. back violently.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

To hurt, to harm o. a. To 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

crowd around the water (cattle).

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

Dirt sticking to the claws, hoofs.

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

To treat (an affair). 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

To be made fast, 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

lasting.

To press; to strengthen. 

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

To flatten (the ground).

وَرَطْنُ هُنَّ وَرَطْنٍ 

To prepare (a place) for a. o.
The world has many
changes.

The functions of the
limbs, of the organs.

Functionary, official of the
Government.

Suspicion.

To shout, to be
disorderly (crowd). To howl, to bark
(dog). To yelp (fox).

Fox, jackal.

Bustle of an excited crowd,
disturbance. Disorderly (mob). Yelling
of dogs, jackals.

To take a th. altogether.
To collect a th. To
achieve (a work).
To uproot (a tree).
To cut off (the nose).
To insert a th. into.

The whole tribe
has emigrated.

All the men went out for
a raid.

They came as numerous
as possible.

He cut off his nose
altogether.

To contain a th. (place,
vessel), To be equivalent to. To con-
ceive (a discourse). To study, to
exhaust (a subject).

High road.

Extensive tracts of land.

Broad, wide (house).

He came running
with all his might.

Better fitted to contain a th.

To be rugged, difficult to
walk upon (road). To be hard
(affair). To be soft (ground).

To be broken (hand).

To withhold, to hinder a. o.

To walk on a rugged road.

To be unable to speak.

To mar (an affair).

He squandered his wealth away.

settle, to dwell in, to inhabit (a
place).

To choose (a country) as an abode. To
settle in (a country).

He accustomed
himself to. He disposed himself for.

To agree with a. o. upon.

Dwelling. Fatherland.

Stable for cattle.

Abode, dwelling. Father-
land, home. Battle-field.

Enclosure for race-horses. End,
purpose.

Knife made with a flint-stone.

Deprived of his
flocks (man). Exhausted by cattle
(herbage).

To be fat, plump.

Fat, plump.

To shorten (a
camel's) halter. To wound (a camel)
on the shank. To follow a. o.

To assign an allowance to.

To give employment to.

To impose (a task) upon a. o.

To assess a tax upon a. o.

To become attached to; to
agree with, to assist a. o.

To be raised to dignity, to
office. To get an employment.

To take a th. altogether.

Slender part of a
beast's foreleg.

The camels
arrived in a file.

Daily allowance. In-
stalment (of a debt). Rate of a
duty. Compact. Task. Office, em-
ployment.

They have entered a
Broken bone. Flat and soft ground. Emaciation. Difficult affair.

Road difficult to walk upon.

Fat and bulky (woman).

Hardship, toil. Bad quality.

Hardship of a journey.

He committed sin.

Misfortune, distress.

Contemned, unregarded.

To make a promise to.

To promise (good) to. To threaten a.o. with an evil.

The earth promised to yield good produce.

To appoint (a time, a place) to. For the fulfilment of a promise.

To make mutual promises.

To threaten a.o. with.

To threaten a.o.

To accept a promise. To utter reciprocal threats.

Promissory.

Promise.

Foreboding rain (cloud).

Announcing a hot or cold day (morning). Promising (horse).

Promising (land).

Moslem sect holding very severe tenets.

Time or place of a promise. Alliance.

Time of promise.

Appointment. Meeting-place.

The land of promise; Palestine.

Promise, thing promised.

To be hard, rugged, uneven (soil).
To overtop.
To climb (a mountain).
To fly to a mountain (ante-lope).
To seek refuge towards.
Refuge, shelter.
Eminent man.
Thou hast no escape from it.
They are all united against us.
Button-hole. Handle of a jug.
Steep part of a mountain. Prominent rock.
Wild she-goat, antelope.
Retreat of an antelope.
To hail (the tents of a tribe) by saying:
Be prosperous.
Good morning, good evening, good night.
Path, sign seen from afar on the side of a mountain.
To become fat (cattle).
To take a. th. altogether.
Whitish
hard and barren ground.
To heal (shattered bone). To flow (pus). To cicatrise over the pus (wound).
To accumulate in (a wound: pus).
To gather, to keep a. th. To understand, to learn a. th. from.
To awake from sleep.
To pay attention. To recover o.'s senses.
To remember a. th.
To awake a. o.
To store up (victuals) in a vessel. To keep a. th. in mind.
Look out, beware!
To be stingy towards.
To uproot (a tree).

a. o. To warn a. o. of (reward or punishment). To preach.

To accept, to follow an advice.

Exhortation, sermon. Warning.

Warning.

Homily.

Preacher.

Catechumens.

To be weakened (sight).

Hard ground retaining water.

To have a rumbling in the bowels (horse).

To hurry, to go quickly.

To be ill-tempered.

To withhold, to counteract a. o. To judge a. o. to be unsociable.

How speedy he is!

Unsociable, ill-tempered.

Greedy, avaricious.

Quarrelsomeness, unsociable temper.

To be intense (heat). To be jaded, overfatigued.

To weaken, to enervate a. o. (fever).

To break a. th. in small pieces.

To roll a. o. or a. th. in the dust.

To press together (to the water: camels).

To be unwell, dejected.

Collapse, prostration, exhaustion.

Intensity of fever, of a disease.

Collapse. Exhaustion. Fall in a race.

Battle-field.

Exhausted by fever, or disease.
They agreed together upon the time of the meeting. To become angry.
Hatred, anger, rancour. Cla- mours of an army.
Excessive heat of midday.
Roasted (meat). Boiled (milk).
Milk warmed with heated stones.
Appointment, time agreed upon.
To be weakened (sight).
To hasten, to run up.
To enter, to conceal o.'s self in.
To come to (a feast) uninvited (parasite).
He hastened the walk.
Necessity compelled him to do so.
To penetrate far into (a country). To go deep into (science). To give o.'s self up to (sin).
Wine drunk without invitation.
Ill-fed.
I must do it. I have no escape from it.
Asking too high a price; over- charging.

* * *

Rhet. Pathos, hyperbole empha- tic words adding no meaning.
To relate false (news).
To brood hatred against.
To become angry with.
To come to fight; to look fiercely at o. a. (fighters).
Hatred, enmity, war.
Ruffian, knave.
Ta be dauntless.
Clamour, uproar.
War.
Ditch dug as a limit.

* * *

To recover the whole of (a debt).
To make a. th. in care- fully. To be long-minded, for- bearing in (an affair).
Pus. Clamours.
I must do it necessarily. I cannot avoid that affair.
Shouts, clamours.

* * *

Vessel, jar, bag for storing provisions.
Heart of man.

* * *

Awake; cautious.
Guardian of an orphan.
Cry, sound. Attentive (ear).
More intelligent, more mind- ful than.
Strong-wristed.

* * *

To be big (camel).
To serve a. o. as a servant.
To be weak of body and mind; to be low, foolish, mean.
To imitate a. o.

* * *

He died in swiftness with him.

* * *

Servant. Slave. Foolish, weak in body or mind, low, mean. Arrow having no share in the game. Egg plant.
To be intensely hot (summer-noon).
To - burn with anger against.
He irritated him.
To warm (milk) with heated stones. To make (water) to boil.
To enter upon the heat of noon.
To scald (a pig).
To collect (taxes).
To constrain a. o. to.
To grant to a. o. (an estate) free of taxes (prince).
quantity. Fullness.

- Savings.
Thick and long hair.
- Savings, economy.
Poetical metre consisting of six feet (مقطع).
Abundant, copious, complete, rich.
Fat tail of a ram. The present world.
More abundant, more complete.
Thick-haired.
Full, unshortened (metre).
Numerous tribe.
To urge, to incite a. o.
To prepare for (mischief).
He sat so as to be ready to rise.
To be on the watch, on the lookout for.
Haste, hurry.
Ready to depart, in haste.
Elevated place.
Anxious, restless.
To expel a. o.
To spread a carpet for a. o.
To disperse in pasturing (camels).
To urge to, hurry a. o.; to drive s - a. o. away.
Haste, hurry.
Board for carving meat.
Leathern quiver. Shepherd's bag. Dimple in the upper lip.
Parties of men coming from various tribes.
Quick-stepping she-camel.
place). To be deputated to (a king: ambassador).
To send - To send and to send (تسلسل at a. o. anywhere. To despatch (an envoy) to.
To come together to.
To rise, to be overtopping. To hasten. To erect the head and ears (gazelle).
How fine is the prominence of his withers!
To overtop, to overlook a. th.
To arrive together at.
He sat so as to be able to rise quickly.
He has experienced ill and good fortune.
They are on the eve of their departure.
Arri- ving, coming (envoy). Walking ahead (camel). Prominent part of the cheek.
To be plentiful, copious. To be numerous (flock).
To increase - He preserved, he kept his honour safe. He preserved, he kept his honour safe.
To increase (property).
To render a. th. complete, copious. To cut out a large piece of (cloth).
To save (money).
He gave him the whole of his due.
To be saved (money).
To show regard to. To show zeal for.
To increase, to multiply (goods).
Abundance, great.
Accidental, casual.
Coming seasonably.
Suitable.
Companion, fellow, friend.
Convenience, conformity.
Coincidence.
Agreement, union, accord.
(Arith.) Divisibility of two numbers
by a common divisor.
Fit. suitable.
(Arith.) Having a common
divisor (numbers).
Wont to speak seasonably.
Successful.
To peel, to skin a. th.
A little, a trifle.
Full-grown. Complete.
To be a churchwarden.
To manage church-property.
Churchwarden.
Office of a churchwarden.
Church-guardianship.
To fulfill (a promise); to pay (a debt).
He atoned for his fault.
To be plentiful, complete.
The coin has a legal
standard.
What wealth cannot
procure.
He paid to him
the whole of his due.
To come to, to encounter
a. o.
To accomplish (a vow).
To rise above, to overlook a. o.
He recei-
ed the whole amount of his due.
God caused him to die.
To die.
The whole of the tribe
came in.
To exact the whole of.
To make up for. To complete (years
of age).
Lengthening of life.
Such a one is dead, mayest thou live long!
Accomplishment of a vow.

Lofty building.
Cloud foreboding rain.
Grown
up youth.
Cork, stopper.
Basket of palm-leaves.
Pen-wiper.
To come seasonably;
suit a. o.'s wishes (affair).
To render a. th. fit, suitable.
To adapt (an affair).
To help, to direct a. o. (God).
To conciliate (two persons). To match (two things).
To meet a. o. To concur with. To fit, to suit a. o.
To agree with a. o.

To walk in a file (camels).
To agree, to comply with a. o. on a point.
To adapt (an arrow) to the bow-string.
He met us unexpect-
tedly.
To be helped, favoured by God.
To succeed in an undertaking.
To agree upon a. th.
They succoured a. o.
They agreed upon a. th. in God.
To happen to a. o. (event).
To ask (God's) assistance.
Sufficiency. Opportunity, season-
able time.
The people came in
perfect agreement.
His milk-camel yields
sufficient milk for the whole family.
I went to
him on the very moment of the affair.
Good order. Succour given by
God. Success; good luck.

First appearance of the new moon.
Chance, coincidence, unexpected event. Union, harmony, agreement.
To have a time assigned for acting.

Time, hour, moment, season.

Now. (for) 

At that time.

On the spot, immediately.

Unseasonably.

Temporary, transient. Pre-
carious, provisional.

Determined, fixed (action).


Meeting-place of the pilgrims to Mecca.

To be impudent, shameless, barefaced (man). To be hard (hoof).

To harden (the hoof) with fat.

To repair (a trough).

To be hard (hoof).

To be shameless, barefaced.

To show impudence.

Insolence, barefacedness.

Impudent, brazen-faced.

Man remaining long on horseback.

Barefaced woman.

Tried by misfortunes.

To be lighted, kindled.

To light (a lamp, a fire).

He has kindled war.

He has given over the foolishness of youth.

To be excited. To be sharp, clever.

Fire. (un.

Burning, combustion.

Heat of fire, of summer. Illumination.

Fuel, combustible.

Burnt-offerings.

Fire, ardour of fire.

fulfilment of a promise. Payment of a debt.

Highest water of the Nile.

Prominence of ground.

Death.

Faithful to a promise.

Perfect, complete.

Fulfilling a promise.

Copious. Complete.

The first chapter of the Koran.

Coming, arriving.

Shutter of an oven. Brick-kiln.

Bake-house.

Rising above (a place: bird).

To bark (dog). To squeak (bird).

Tree used for making inks.


Prater, babbler.

To set (sun).

To be hidden (thing).

To enter a grotto. To be eclipsed (moon). To be sunken in its socket (eye).

To overspread a. o. (darkness, on — misfortune).

To be hungered, empty-
bellied.

To place a. th. in a cavity.

Cavity of a rock in which water collects. Cavity of the eyes, shoulders. Cavity under a horse’s eyes. P. House-furniture.

Stupid, foolish.

Hollow in a rock. Large loop-
hole. Skylight. Hollow in the upper part of a pie.

Ventricle of a lamb.

Sea-shell.

Drinking much water. Foolish (woman).

Journey continued by day and night.

To fix, to appoint the time of (an action).

To determine (a time) for.

To give an appointment to a. o.
Lighting, matches.
Stoker.
Lively, fiery. Penetrative, acute (mind).
Kind of fat goats with reddish hair.
Hearth, fireplace.
Furnace, stove.
Yielding fire at once (flint).
Kindled, lighted.
To strike a. o. mortally. To fell, to beat a. o. to death.
To overcome a. o. (sleep). To soothe a. o. (meekness).
To leave a. o. ill, lying on the ground.
Sluggish, slow. Ready.
Sick person at the point of death.
Pl. Stone-pavement.
Prominent bone or limb, as the shoulder, the elbow.
Beaten to death (ewe).
To render the ear deaf (God). To split a. bone.
To sit gravely at home.
To be dignified, sedate, staid. To be forbearing, patient.
To be affected with deafness (ear).
Ta have a cracked hoof (beast).
To be split (bone).
To honour, to regard a. o. To extol, to praise a. o. To render a. o. grave, sedate. To wound a. o. To quiet a. beast.
To leave traces upon.
To crush a. o. (debts). To load a. beast. To cause (the hoof) to be chapped (God).
To be laden with fruit (palm-tree).
To be sedate, grave. To be patient, still.
To create a. o. short-necked (God).  
His riding-beast threw him off and broke his neck.  
To have the neck broken.  
To be short-necked.  
To break a. o.'s (neck).  
He threw chips of wood on the fire.  
To create a. o. short-necked roads.  
Broke. Curtailed of one letter (poetical foot).  
To beat a. o. unmercifully. To render a. o. heavy (milk).  
He felled him on the ground.  
To contain a cavity (rock).  
Holf-  
low in which water collects.  
Dejected by grief, sleeplessness.  
Unmercifully beaten.  
To beat a. o. violently; to bruise a. o.  
To persevere in.  
Exhausted, unable to rise up.  
To fall (rain). To happen, to take place (event). To kneel (camel).  
Dissension took place between them.  
The right has been ascertained.
To rush against, to assault
To come to fight.
To beseech a. o.
To want to be sharpened
(sword).
To fear, to dread a. o.
Fall.
Blow, sound of a blow. Elevated part (of a mountain).
Foreboding rain (cloud).
Barefooted. Having the feet chafed by a hard ground.
Rocks.
A fall. a blow. Conflict of fighters.
Quantity of food eaten at one time. Meal.
Lighting of birds.
Round brand on a horse.
Signature, seal put on a decree.
Opinion. \* Livery of a tax.
Decree of a prince.
Harmony of voices.
Expectation, prospect.
Accident, event. Necess- sary. Transitive (verb).
\* In fact, in truth.
Star in Lyra.
Occurrence, event, accident.
Onslaught, shock, fight.
The Resurrection.
\* Official report, statement.
Sharpened (sword). Abra- ded by a hard ground (hoof). Hard soil in which water stagnates.
Refugee.
Slanderer.
\* Falling-place. Place of an event.
Places rained upon.
Battle-fields.
Lighting-place of a bird.
Rubbing-board for linen.
Beetle, mallet, hammer. Hone.
Light-footed. Sealer, seal- keeper.
a. o. harshly, to grieve, to humble, to repel a. o.

To check (a horse) with the bridle.

To still (the boiling of a pot).

To be stripped of its herbage by cattle (land).

To threaten a. o.

To kill (the game). To remember (a word). To purpose a. th.

To keep to, to persevere in.

To bring down, to be flattened.

Sword. Staff. Whip. Rope.

To catch doves in their nests.

To climb (a mountain).

Bird's nest.

Hollow in the earth.

Kept in-doors (girl).

The Ocean.

To keep, to preserve a. o. or a. th.

To repair, to arrange.

Do mind thy concerns.

To dread, to guard against a. o. or a. th.

To keep, to preserve.

Preservative, preventive.

The augmentative as in.

Fruit of God. Godly, pious.

Cautious, preservative.

Comfortable (saddle).

Green wood-pecker.

An ounce, twelfth part of a rothl, weighing about \( \frac{1}{4} \) English ounce.

Kept, guarded.

Preserved. Brave.

Fearing God, godly.


To ask a. o. to stand up, to stand still.

Bracelet of ivory. Ring of metal or horn around a shield. Pause in reading. (Prosody). Quiescent of a letter at the end of a foot.

Pious bequest; mortmain.

Station, stoppage. Flattened sinew surrounding a bow.

Antelope driven to strait.

Delay, respite. Mark on an arrow of the game.

Standing still. Bequeathing a pious bequest.

Informed, aware of.

Protracted. Drawing back in fight.

Connection, dependence.

Stopping-place. Station. Cavity in a horse's flanks. The face, eyes and hands of a woman.

Taught by experience (man). White-spotted in the upper part of the ears (horse). Red-haired on the forefeet (ox).

Piece of wood for quashing ebullition.

Stopped. Bequeathed (mortmain). Traced back to the companions of Mohammed (tradition). (Pros.) Quiescent at its end (verse).

To stand on one leg.

To climb (a mountain).

Wild palm-tree, its fruit.

Rocks, stones. Palm-roots shooting off at the foot of the trunk.

Going up a hill (horse).

Fruit-stone of the wild palm-tree.

More skilled in ascending.

Caravansary, inn.

Ascending a hill easily (house).

To treat
To be weary.
To interrupt, to discontinue a. th. he.
To cease, to abstain from.
He reached the rock in dig-
ning.
To refrain from giving. To become big (chicken).
Stony ground, rock.
To stay, to dwell in (a place).
To purpose a. th., to aim at. To hit (the point), to attain (an aim).
He had the same design as he.
To fasten (a saddle). To tighten (a knot). To confirm (a compact). To affirm.
To be confirmed, fastened.
Aim in view. Care, anxiety.
Exertion, endeavour.
Tether of a beast.
Leathern wither-band.
Corroborative.
Sure, certain.
Ready for action.
To enter its nest (bird). To leap (gazelle). To have a jerking run (horse, camel).
To fill (a vessel).
To prepare a banquet at the completion of a building.
To be surfeited (child, bird).
To nest (bird).
Bird's nest.
Shelter, covert.
Jerking run.
Swift runner (she-camel). Stem-
ing the ground in walk (woman).
Bird's nest.
Feast given at the completion of a building.

To lean the back upon.
To give to a. o. a pillow to recline upon.
To make a. o. to lean.
He struck and threw him upon his side.
To sit in leaning the back; to recline upon the side.
To eat at a. o. 's house.
Walking-stick. Dull (person).
Leaning, reclination. (Pros.)
Redundance.
Sofa-bed, couch.
Table-bed. Sitting-room. Repast.
Butler; steward.
Aim.
Leaning, reclining.
To walk slowly.
To stand erect.
To apply o.'s self perseveringly to.
To become black (date).
To walk in (a procession).
To keep with a retinue. To flap the wings before flying, or lighting (bird).
Foot of a beast.
Dejected by grief.
Streching the neck in walking (gazelle).
Retinue of a prince.
Train of attendants, cortege.
To walk with short steps.
To imprint a mark upon.
To fill (a vessel).
To become spotted (ripening date).
Small quantity.
Spot, speck. Slight trace.
Slander, intrigue.
Anxious and restless.
Food prepared in haste.
To take some food before the morning-meal.
To trample upon.
Strong water-skin.
Ploughshare.
To drop (water, tears). To let out water (bucket).
To gutter (flat roof).
To have a defect, a vice. To be unjust, wrongful.
To commit an offence.
To put a pack-saddle upon (an ass).
He attacked him at war.
To lead a. o. into crime.
To expect (news).
To counteract a. o.
To decline, to deviate.
To make (water) to drip, to give vent to (water).
Pack-saddle for asses.
To slacken the pace (beast).
To intrust a. o. with (an affair).
To put confidence in (God).
To appoint a. o. as an agent, a trustee, a proxy.
To feed a. o. (for a. o.).
To intrust a. o. with. To decline, to set a. o. over (an affair).
To walk sluggishly (beast).
To trust in o. a.
To be appointed as a trustee.
To hold o.'s self responsible for. To assume an affair upon o.'s self.
To trust in, to rely upon.
To rely upon o. another.
To leave, to forsake a. th.
Impotent, disqualified, a. th.
Slow pace of a beast.
Trusteeship. Power.

To fist, to drive a. o. back.
To thrust a. o. with (a lance).
To stick (a spear) into the ground.
To be ready for (mischief).
To lean on (a staff).
To be gorged with (food).
To decrease, to become deficient.
To diminish, to lessen a. th.
To experience losses in (trade).
To upbraid, to blame a. o.
He inflicted a loss upon him.
Loss, damage. Decrease. Falling off. Mansion in which the moon is eclipsed. Splinter of bone remaining in the wound.
He sold at a loss.
The wound of his head is cicatrised without being perfectly cured.
Neither more nor less.
Contemptible, vile, mean.
To apply to.
To bump the head against (his mother's udder: lamb).
To sting a. o. (scorpion).
To strike a. o. on (the nose).
To reprehend a. o. on.
To have a distorted toe.
To be vile (man). To be strong (horse). To be rough (skin).
To tread (the hen: cock).
To become hardened (foot). To be deprived of good qualities. To cause inconvenience.
To be fast, firm (thing).
Distortion of the toe.
Vile, contemptible.
Strong (horse). Strongly sewn (water-skin).
Resolute, steady heart.
Having distorted toes. Foolish.
To strike a. o. (stick).

To conclude a precarious agreement with.


Lasting (evil). Crushing (debt).

To penetrate into.

To feel a pain.

He disposed of his property during his lifetime.

He intrusted him with the affair.

To insert, to introduce a. th. into (another).

To penetrate into.

To take (an affair) upon o.'s self.

Road in the sand.

An entering, a passing in. Thoroughfares. Inland countries.

Spoons for honey.

Cave. cavern.

Winding of a valley. Passage.

Going in and out incessantly. Restless, unquiet.

Misluck. Pain in the belly.

Pain, suffering.

Suffering (man).

Going in and out incessantly, bustler.

Familial: follower, partisan.

Meddlesome, artful, intriguener.

Covert of a wild beast.

Entrance, way in.

To overload (a beast).

Large sack.

date-basket.

To bring forth (female). To beget sons (man).

To give birth to (a child).

To produce (a plant : land).

To assist (a woman) in child-

birth (midwife). To assist (a female) of attorney. Management. agency.

Factory.

Reliance upon another.

Delegation, procuration.

Reliance, trust.

Slack, wanting the spur (horse).

Trustee, manager, agent, proxy; attorney. Representative of a firm. Station-master.

Intrusted to a. o. (affair).

To grieve a. o.; to subdue a. o.

To be grieved, sad.

To be stripped of its plants (land).

Forest haunted by wild beasts.

To sit down. To run vehemently.

To brood (hen).

To be strengthened, firm. To enjoy authority.

Bird's nest; hole, shelter of a bird.

Nest.

Sitting.

To tie the head of (a skin).

He gave sparingly to.

He became silent.

To be filled (skin). To be laden with fat (camel). To be costive (bowels).

Leather-strap of a skin.

Closed skin.

To wail, to shriek Howl.

(woman). To howl (wolf).


To hasten, to go quickly.

To penetrate into.

To reach so far as.

a Kind of Euphorbia.

Off-shoot. Off-spring.

To impair (the right) of a. o.

Inconclusive argument.

Midwife.

Born. Child.

Next born, younger than his brother (child).

To walk quickly in stretching the neck (she-camel).

To deceive, to act perfidiously with.

To misrepresent (facts).

To conspire together against.

Deciet, treachery.

Walking quickly in stretching the neck (camel).

To lie.

He wronged others in their right; he carried away their property.

To stop, to detain a.

I do not know what has hindered him.

To be fond of; to covet a. th.

To be streaked (bull).

To render a. o. eagler desirous of. To urge, to excite a. o. to.

I do not know what has become of him.

Lie.

Great lie.

Violent love, fondness.

Live coal; match.

Liar.

Hindrance.

Inquisitive (man).

Palm-blossom involved in its envelope.

In love with, eagerly desirous of.

Streaked (bull, horse).

Heart-wounded; raptured; passionately fond.

in parturition. To rear (a child). To produce a th.

To derive, to originate a. th. from.

To bring forth (ewe). To be at the time of delivery (woman).

He begot a child from her.

To be born, to emanate, to be produced, to derive from.

They multiplied by generation.

To ask a child (from God).

Child, son-offspring, youngling.

I do not know from which origin he is.

Infant child.


Born at the same time, coeval, coetaneous.

Childbirth, delivery, birth.

Childbirth, delivery, birth.

Elites, eage-stone.

Parent, mother.

Bringing forth (female).

Pregnant. Prolific (ewe).

Both parents, father and mother.

Infancy, childhood.

Harshness of temper.

Childishness.

To be childish; to dally, to wanton.

Effect produced by an instrument. (Prosody). First use of a comparison or description.

Birth.

Born. Son, boy; slave-born.

Girl; slave-born female.

Momentous affair.

Birth-time, birth-place.

Birth-day, feast.

Birth-time.

Feast of Christmas.

Having brought forth (ewe).
To bereave (a mother) of (her child).
To confound, to perplex a. o. (grief).
To intoxicate a. o. (wine).
To be disturbed in mind.
Grief. Consternation. Fear.
Bereft of a dear one.
Depressed.
Desponding, dejected (woman).
Satan.
He was destroyed.
Water absorbed in the sand.
Perplexing desert.
Grieved by the loss of her child (mother). Strong (wind).
To be adjac- cent, contiguous to. To follow a. o. or a. th. immediately.
Do eat what is within thy reach.
To be set over (a province), to have charge of.
To rule a. o.
To be the friend of.
To be watered by spring-rain (ground).
To set a. o. over. To intrust a. o. with the government of (a province), the management of (an affair).
To turn away from; to shun a. o. or a. th.
He turned back, he made his escape.
He turned the back upon him.
To begin to dry (dates).
To be the friend, helper, auxiliary of; to unite with.
To continue, to pursue a. th. To combine (two affairs).
To set (sheep) apart.
To bring a. o. or a. th. near.
To intrust a. o. with the care of (an orphan).
Polite term for calling a Moslem woman.
Sadile-cloth. Food set apart for a guest.
Contiguous house.
Appointment to an office.
Transfer of a purchase.
Jurisdiction, dominion. Proximity.
Uninterrupted succession.
Vali, governor of a Turkish province.
Abler, fit for, worthier more of, entitled to.
F. Abler, worthier (woman).
Expression of curse or threat. Woe to him! Woe to thee!
Relative adj. of theirs.
Master, lord. Freed slave.
Mollah, Moslem judge.
Kind of short poem.
Camel-drivers song, romance, cantata.
Ward, minor.
Order of dervishes Mevlevis.
Suzerainty.
Invested with authority.
Following uninterruptedly, successively.
Name (for of the sectors of Ali (in Syria).
Metusalis.
To make a sign with the head to.
To agree with a. o. Sign with the head.
Accident, mishap.
Above-mentioned, aforesaid.
Mark of a sun-stroke.
To be hot, sultry (night).
To get angry with.
Intense heat in the night.
Sultry night.

He conferred a benefit upon him.

What a bountiful man! To take a. o. as a friend.

To be invested with (a dignity). To take a. th. upon o.'s self. To be intrusted with (an affair).

They subdued him by the sword.

To turn the back to.

To come consecutively.

To conquer, to overpower. To get the mastery over.

To reach (the aim in view).

Vicinage, neighbourhood.

We became parted after union.

His house adjoins mine.

Second rain in the spring.


They are the relations of such a one.

Right of succession to the property of a freed man.

Continuity.

If not; or.

They came one after another.

Government, management of a province. Supremacy, dominion.

Blood-kindred.

State. Vilayet, Turkish province. The United States.

They are all leagued against me.

They give help to one another.

Friend, beloved. Lord.


The friend of God.

Crown-prince.

Master of favours (surname of the Sultan).
To move (the nose: *waw, waw*; an excited man).

To prepare to rise up (man).

He walks hopingly.

To rub, to polish a. th. with.

To prostitute herself (woman).

Prostitute, strumpet.

To shine faintly (lightning).

To look stealthily, to glance at.

He smiled.

He made a sign to.

Flash of lightning.

Weariness, over-fatigue.

To love a. o. *waw, waw*, and *waa*.

Tenderly.

To love one another.

To court the affection of a. o. *tawwaq*.

In love of, lover.

Loved, cherished.

Fullness, broadness.

To have a numerous progeny.

To be vehemently hot (day).

Desert.

* Weep.

Strength. Kind of cymbal.

To hum, to buzz (fly). To grumble, to complain.

To upbraid, to re-buke a. o.

Kind of guitar.

To set in (a place).

To leave dirt (fly).

Dirt of flies.

To be weak, re-miss, slow in.

To forsake a. o.

To tuck up (the sleeves).

To give a. th.

He does not cease doing.
To excite a. o. to.
To tread heavily (beast of burden). To walk sluggishly (man).
He rushed upon him from behind.
Short and sturdy man.
Department of a modest woman.
Having a fine gait.
Trampling heavily.
To tread under foot. To break, to smash a. th.
He acted cunningly in the affair.
To act wrongfully towards (o.'s people).
To walk at a quick pace (camel, man).
To act cunningly and wrong fully with a. o.
To walk singlishly.
Evil, Slander.
Dish made of locusts and grease.
To walk barefoot.
To walk heavily.
To break a. th. soft. To throw a. o. down. To tread a. th. heavily under foot.
Tract of depressed land.
Depressed place.
Stout (man).
Round and depressed tract.
To be languid, weak.
To break; to tread a. th. under foot.
To pierce a. o. with a spear.
To weaken; to throw a. o. down. To throw a. o. into misfortune. To wound; to kill a. o.
To be broken, trodden under foot.
To sink into (mire).
To spread (a mattress).
Grove, thicket of mimosa.
Deep ditch. Gulf, abyss.

Small tank, pool. Hollow in a mountain holding water.
Preparing. Powerful.
Prepared, ready (food).
Bestowed. Son, child.
Donee.
To squeeze, to compress a. th.
To stink (meat).
Depressed ground.
To apply o.'s self carefully to.
To blaze fiercely (fire).
To kindle (the fire).
To be kindled (fire). To be vehemently hot (day, sun). To be strong (perfume). To shine (gem).
Heat of (the sun, of fire).
Ardour, heat. Diffusion of an odour.
Ardent, intense (fire).

To prepare (a bed) for a. o.
To recline down.
Depressed, low ground.
Abyss, deep cavity.
Depressed (ground).
First days of a lunar month, of a week.
To throw a. o. into an inextricable difficulty.
To frighten a. o.
To pass away (night). To be over (winter). To collapse (sand-hill).
He disturbed him in speech.
To know a. th. to certainty.
Heat and mirage produced by the reflection of the solar rays.
Fright, fear. Dignified mien.
Dignified, sedate.
Oran, town of Algeria.
He omitted (a prostration) in (prayers).
To suspect a. o. 
To suppose, to imagine, to conjecture, to suspect a. th.
To be scared, perplexed. To be afraid (child).
There is no escape from it.
Strong.
Groundless opinion; chimerical fancy, hypothesis.
Amphibology; ambiguous.
Imagination, representative power.
Imaginary, conjectural, hypothetic. False, groundless.
Susception, doubt.
Imputation. 
Suscepted.
Suspecting, suspected.
Opinion, supposition, fancy.
Imagined, fancied, supposed.
To be, to enter upon the middle of the night.
To weaken, to disable a. o.
To be weak, unable to work.
To be unable to fly (surfeited hawker).
Weakness, languidness in work.
Short and bulky (man). Big and strong (camel).
Middle of the night. Foreman.
Weak, disabled.
The shortest rib. Rheumatism in the arms, shoulders.

Riots, quarrels.
To become verdant (plant). To be shaken (plant). To draw near (man).
To come within the reach of.
To be a sacristan. To catch, to hold a. o. in a lasse.
To withhold a. o. from.
To stretch the neck in walk.
To vie in quickness with (another: camel).
To throw a lasse to (a beast).
He confused him in speech.
To do the very same thing; to keep pace together.
Lasso, noose.
To conjecture, to form opinions concerning a th.
To be frighted, scared, weak.
To be scared away towards.
To commit a mistake in. To overlook a. th.
To frighten a. o.
To lead a. o. into error.
Fright, fear.
Since the first instant, first of all.
Weak, fearful.
To imagine, to make fancy a. th. To occur to the mind.
To form a wrong opinion about, in the mind.
To think of.
To make a mistake in (calculation).
To make a. o. to form an opinion about, to make a. o. to suspect a. th.
He scared such a one.
What a wonderful thing! Woe to thee! 'Wī'īna Yīmādā Wahrā 'Wā'īla 'Wā'īla 22 to 24 medd. about 5 bushels).

Interject. of pity or threat. Oh! Woe? Woe to thee! Word of praise or tenderness used chiefly in addressing a child. Dear me!

Dear me! How beautiful he is! Alas, poor child! Mercy on him! Destation, poverty. Thing coveted. He has found the object of his desire. Woe to thee! Calamity, mishap. Valley of hell. Word of threat or dispraise: Woe! Alas!

Woe to me, woe to thee! Woe to him! Woe to Zeyd! Terific disaster. To wish evil to a. o. To wish evil one to another. Disgrace, dishonour. Cunning, artful. Said of a gallant man jeopardising his life; lit: Woe to his mother?


Slothful (woman). Weak, feeble. To be weak, frail. To be foolish (man). To threaten to fall (wall). To be rent (clothes). To break asunder (skin, rope). To burst (cloud). His business are in a bad state lit: his water-skin has burst. To spoil, to injure a. th. To chap the hands (cold, work).


How despicable or admi-
rable is Zeyd!

How despicable or admi-
rable is Zeyd!

How despicable or admi-
rable is Zeyd!

Alas! rich people are loved and poor people are despised.

Woe! Woe to thee! Woe to him!
To waste, to ruin (a land).
Kind of barley.
Root of the mandrake.
See.

To become dry. To wither (plant). To be stiff, tough, hard. To languish (friendship).
To dry, to desiccate (a thing).
To have withered plants (land).

To walk on a dry ground.

Imper. Hush. Be silent!
Desiccation. Drought, barrenness.

Desiccated, barren, stiff, tough, hard, costive.
Dried (road). Worthless (man, woman). Having no milk (ewe, woman).
The dry land (opp. to the sea).
Dryness, drought. Stiffness, hardness.

Desiccation.
Withered plant.
Sweat, dry sweat.
The two shank-bones.
Hard bodies for trying swords.
They are disunited.
Blasting (wind).
Euphorbia, tithymal (plant).

To be or become an orphan.
To be weary, jaded.
To bareave (a child) of his father.
She was left with orphan children (widow).
Orphanage; dereliction.

Postfix and pronoun of the first person masc. and feminine. My.
My book, my house, my sheep.

When preceded by it takes fatha.

My stick. My sons.

Sign of the feminine in the imperative: Write thou, woman:
Vocative particle. Holloa, O! Oh! Zeyd, come on!
It is also used with ʃ for expressing admiration.

O! What a man! ʃ May it be! Would God!

Whether... or.

Invocation or call. O God! I say, hear!

To show kindness to, to flatter a. o.

To call out a. o.

Kind of hawk.

Spring, elastic force.

To despair of.

To know, to be acquainted with.

To be or become barren (woman).

To drive a. o. to despair. To render (a woman) barren (God).

Despair.

Consumption, phthisis.

Barren (woman).

Desponding, hopeless.
What a handy woman! She walks sluggishly.


Powerful, influential. Owner.

That is in my hands; it belongs to me.

I have no hand in it.

They go hand in hand against me.

He gave it to him as a free gift.

Before him, at hand. Under his obedience.

Before the hour.

He sold his sheep at two different prices.

I owe him a benefit. I acknowledge his beneficence. I shall never do it.

He has the upper hand in that affair.

He is a thief; lit: long-handed.

He is unable to do it; lit: short-handed.

He repented.

He has a great fund of science.

They dispersed on all sides.

That is what thou hast deserved.


Full (garment). Easy (life). Handy, light-handed (woman).

Helper, bearing a hand.

Helped, aided.

Wounded on the hand.

Entrapped by the forelegs (gazelle).

To be hard. To be hot (stone). Weakness, weariness.

Orphan child; fatherless (child). Motherless (beast). Unique, pairless, the only one.

Woman left with orphan children.

War renders children orphans and their mothers widows.

She brought forth a child the feet foremost.

Birth of a young the feet foremost.

Born the feet foremost.

Having brought forth a young one the feet foremost.

Original name of Medinah. * Pity! \* Pity!

Gog and Magog, \* Pity! \* Pity! H II

Northern nations.

Crooked mall for \* Pity! \* Pity!

playing.

Red. Onager \* Pity! \* Pity!

Anything black. \* Pity! \* Pity!

Beast of burden. Smoke.

Moslem name of St John the Baptist.

\* Stewed meat, ragout.

To dye (cloth) red. \* Pity! \* Pity!

He imposed upon himself (a pilgrimage).


Hackney. Led-horse.

To wound a. o. on the hand. To maim a. o.'s hand.

To aid, to be beneficent, to do good to.

To receive a benefit.

He lost one hand.

To hand down a. th. \* Pity! \* Pity! to; to requite a. o.

He deserved \* Pity! \* Pity! a hand. He lent a hand to such a one.
Evil, calamity; enmity; war.
Hot, burning (day).
Gerboa (See Brachyur). P (See P.)
Bracelet, armlet.
Laxative, \(\text{G}^\text{electuary.}\)
To be faint-hearted, cowardly.
Young calf.
Faint-heartedness, cowardice.
Onat.
Cicindela, firefly. (un.) 
A firefly. A writing-reed.
Reed-bank. Ostrich.
Cowardly, faint-hearted.
Jaundice. Smut, yellow fever. Smutty.
Jaundiced (man). Smutty.
Vehement hunger.
Chrysoprase, kind of massive quartz.
Fine silk tissue.
Watchman, spy. (un.) P (See P. sentinel.
Allium roseum, species of wild garlic.
To journey, to go on (man).
To become gentle, tractable (man, beast).
To have an easy confinement (woman).
To draw lots with arrows.
To occur to a. o. on the left-side.
To be easy to a. o. (affair).
To become scanty.
To multiply, and prosper (flocks).
To possess prosperous flocks.
To facilitate, to prepare a. th. for.
Wealthy, in easy circumstances.
The Bestower, the Disposer of all things i. e. God.
Successfully accomplished (affair). Easy, practicable.
Do take what is easy, and leave what is difficult in it.
Christian name of Jesus Our Lord.
Joseph.

- Kind of mandarin-orange.
- Sequestration. Prohibited.
- To prohibit; to sequester, to confiscate.
- To be sequestered, confiscated.
- Sequestration, confiscation.
- Cavass, attendant Ts escorting consuls, bishops in the East.
Jasmine (flower). P

- Long live the Sultan! Ts

Jasper, precious stone. P
Jasper, precious stone of various colours.
Jade, dark green stone; agate. P

- Face-veil of women. Ts
Dry herbage; fodder.

- To beat (ewe, goat). Kid tied in a pitfall for alluring lions.
Bleating of sheep.
Bleating often.

- Squall uttered for frightening a wolf, for warning a man. Hideous. Ugly.
To squall for frightening (wolves).
Gazelle. See .

- Echo.
- Label, post-bill.
To strike a. o. on
To aim at a. o. with (a spear).
To perform ablutions with sand.
Sea. Side, part.
As to me; for my part.
Completely. Not at all.
Wild pigeon. (un. "Yemen.
Turtle-dove.
Young one of the pigeon, of the ostrich.
Successful, lucky.
Thrown into the sea. Swept by the sea.
Homily, sermon.
Centaura criphora (plant).
Scullion, helper.
To meet a. o. 8 * Yeem and Yeem * Yeem on the right side.
To bless, to render a. o. prosperous (God).
To lead a. o. to the right.
To be happy, lucky.
He was a cause of blessing for his people.
He blessed him.
To go to the right side.
To go to Yemen.
To belong, to relate to Yemen.
To augur well of.
He made the dead man to recline on his right side in the grave.
He foreboded a good issue of the affair.
To swear, to administer an oath to.
To draw a good omen from.
Happiness, auspicious, success.
Felix Arabia, Yemen.
The Yemen.
Aloe-wood.
To be thrown into the sea. To be overrun by the sea (shore).
To purpose a. th.
He cleansed (the sick man's) face and hands with sand before prayer.
Troublesomeness.

Mirage.

Madness, insanity.


Wayless desert. Starless (night).

The two mad things i.e. a torrent and the fire; or a torrent and a rabid camel.

The Jews See Hod. (un.)

The sun.

Officer in waiting, aid-de-camp.

Joppe, Jaffa (town).

Captain in the army.

Bedstead, bedstick.

To spend, to last a day.

To hire a o. by the day:

Civil day of 24 hours. Time. Day of a battle.

From day to day, by day.

The very same day.

On a day to come, once, one day.

On a certain day.

To-day, this day.

Experienced man.

Distressing day.

Distressing, long day. The last day of the month.

The days of God (in which He manifested His justice or mercy).

The days i.e. the wars of the Arabs.

Dayly, diurnal.

Dayly, every day, day by day.

A day's pay; labour's daily hire. Journal, register.

Then, at that time, on that day.

Newspaper, review.

Jonas. Greece, the Greeks.

Greek, Hellen.

Greek language.

Moslem name of the prophet Jonas.

To form a beautiful, fine,

Compact confirmed by an oath. Oath.

The right hand, the right side.

Happiness, prosperity.

Power, success.

I swear by God.

I swear by God.

They have deceived us.

Much regard is shown to him amongst us.

Perjury.

Striped cloth from Yemen.

Fortunate, auspicious.

Agate, hyacinth (stone).

Blite (culinary plant).

Right (side, limb). Dexterous, right-handed.

Auspiciously and successfully.

The South. South wind.

Horizon of Yemen.


Happy, successful.

Fortunate. Auspicious.

Monkey.

Thorny carob. See.

Water-spring See.

Trefoil.

Aniseed. (for)

To ripen (fruit). To be practicable (thing).

A lofty tree.

Red beads, red shells. (un.)

Cornelian (stone).

Ripe (fruit). Red colour.

Redness of the blood.

Helmet.

To lose the mind. To ascertain a. th.

To persist in.

To exchange a. th. for another.

Broad place. Persistency.
APPENDIX.

ETYMOLOGICAL TABLE.
# List of Arabic Words Derived from Foreign Languages

## French

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>French</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>Greek</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carton</td>
<td>كرتون</td>
<td>ε'χλιον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mètre</td>
<td>ميتر</td>
<td>αφινθιον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Million</td>
<td>مليون</td>
<td>υγικα</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>βαρβιτος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>οβρυζον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>επαρχια</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>πορυφρα</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>παραμονη</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>βασιλικη</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>πε(ρι)τραχιλιον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>πατρινοι</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>πατριαρχης</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>πιπτακιον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>μακεδονησι</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>πυξοσ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>βουγλισον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>μβαμια (Modern)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>εβενος</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## German

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>German</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Groschen</td>
<td>غرتش</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Greek

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>θηριακη</td>
<td>θηριακη</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>θερμος</td>
<td>θερμος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>καθολικος</td>
<td>καθολικος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>μαγγανιος</td>
<td>μαγγανιος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>χαλκεον</td>
<td>χαλκεον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κανθαρτης</td>
<td>κανθαρτης</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>λερευς</td>
<td>λερευς</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τραπεζιον</td>
<td>τραπεζιον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ροδακιον</td>
<td>ροδακιον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>δραχμη</td>
<td>δραχμη</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>δελφιν</td>
<td>δελφιν</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>δαφνη</td>
<td>δαφνη</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>οργανον</td>
<td>οργανον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>άρχων</td>
<td>άρχων</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σερβουλη</td>
<td>σερβουλη</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ζωναριον</td>
<td>ζωναριον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ζιζουρον</td>
<td>ζιζουρον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>οστριδια</td>
<td>οστριδια</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
όρωτος
κεραμίς
πανελκά
μασσούς
Κωνσταντινοπόλεως
κέφαλος
κολοκάσιον
κλίμα
κολική
διεσπορός
κανάν
κανδηλόπτης
κωντάκιον
κεντώριεον
γνώμη
είκών
καθέδρα
καθολικός
χερνίνη
κάρον
κλήρος
χυλός
χόνδρος
χώδα
Κύριος
χημεία
αδάμας
λιμήν
μητρόπολιτής
μαστίχη
μολύχη
στυλπείδων
στογείδων
στόλος
σοφιστής
στάγγος
επίσκοπος
σχιλάρ
σκαμμενία
φαλτήριον
σύμφωνον
συναξάριον
δοεδίακονος
χειρότονών
σάπων
σταύρος
αστρολάβον
τήγανον
τραπέζιον
τάξις
τέλεσμα
άγαρικών
μάγγις (ητος)
εὐγή
dοβόλος
φιλοσοφία
φιλοσόφος
Πλάτων
πανδοχείον
περσικών
κυδάρα
καρατίουν
φιλοσοφία
φιλοσόφος
Πλάτων
πανδοχείον
περσικών
κυδάρα
καρατίουν
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Aramaic</th>
<th>Hebrew</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>νάυλον</td>
<td>תָּאָлом</td>
<td>נָוָלָן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>νάος</td>
<td>נָוָא</td>
<td>נָא</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>αἱρετικός</td>
<td>הָרָטִיקי</td>
<td>נֶצֶח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ἡράκλειος</td>
<td>Ἡράκλειος</td>
<td>נָעָן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ἱρμῆς</td>
<td>וְיִרָם</td>
<td>יֵרְמָה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ὸιή</td>
<td>וֶיֶה</td>
<td>יַהְוֶה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἰερᾶ</td>
<td>יְרָא</td>
<td>יָרָא</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ηχῆ</td>
<td>אֶחֶה</td>
<td>אֶחֶה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>θιόν</td>
<td>פַּה</td>
<td>פַּה</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEBREW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hebrew</th>
<th>Syro-Chaldaic</th>
<th>Italian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>שֵׁם</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Batteria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שַׁוף</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Passaporto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>כריב</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Baccalà</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>תַּדְוֶת</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Padre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סְחַרָה</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Polizza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>עָנֶה</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Vulcano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>חָסָר</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Venti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>הָרֵה</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Borretta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>לַוָי</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Bandiera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>מַוְּי</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Posta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>הָלוֹלֵה</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Pomo d'oro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שָׁרוּפָה</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Patata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>יָשְׁוֵע</td>
<td>בֶּדְוֶת</td>
<td>Banca</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ITALIAN**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fagioli</th>
<th>Balla</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fattura</td>
<td>Birra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cappotto</td>
<td>Dozzina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrozza</td>
<td>Damigiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarantina</td>
<td>Re</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambiale</td>
<td>Scala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locanda</td>
<td>Sicurta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapore</td>
<td>Scala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europa</td>
<td>Tavola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardiano</td>
<td>Fortuna</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LATIN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comes</th>
<th>Balneum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>Domesticus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditum (vinum)</td>
<td>Denarius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consul</td>
<td>Piscina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latinus</td>
<td>Cesar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cetus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PERSIAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>نیمریخت</th>
<th>آردوخ رخت</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>پرستش</td>
<td>برده</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بورق</td>
<td>باره</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شکر</td>
<td>بدل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>گیل</td>
<td>بابا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>محصول</td>
<td>بازکار</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نیشته</td>
<td>بیدکه</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>پدربنده</td>
<td>بی‌خانمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>باشقیر</td>
<td>باربیکار</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نشینه</td>
<td>بزرگان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خانه</td>
<td>بروزون</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خانه</td>
<td>بزرگان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزرگان</td>
<td>بروزون</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بالولاية</td>
<td>كالولد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كوكب</td>
<td>كوكب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كنزان</td>
<td>كنزان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كسمان</td>
<td>كسمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كرمان</td>
<td>كرمان</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPANISH
Corsario       | Bozzo  
               | Salmuera

SYRIAC

آذار   | أيلول   |
أيار   | أيل   |
برزان   | برنساء   |
باعوث   | بيعة   |
برقعة   | بشر   |
اسكيم   | دحنا   |
بلعج   | سلاق   |
شجيم   | 50000   |
شماس   | ماه   |
أحمد   | لاكمب   |
كرح   | سامس   |
خضات   | دماثا   |
صحيب   | دماثا   |
حيدر   | دماثا   |
حاسي   | دماثا   |
مهداد   | دماثا   |
تحويل   | دماثا   |
حريران   | دماثا   |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TURKISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>life-giving</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TURKISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bu:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Some of the capital letters indicative of etymology have been omitted.